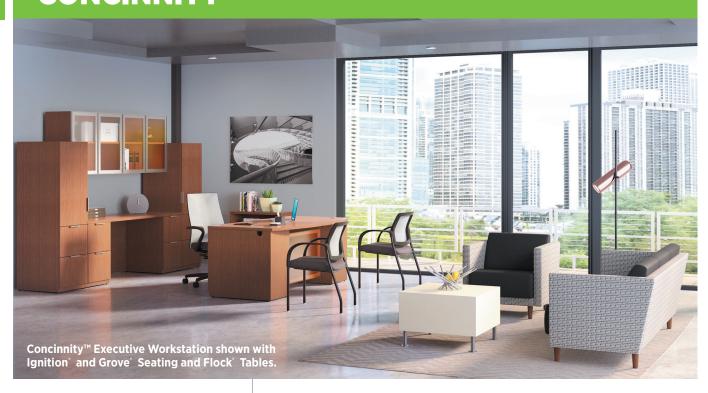


### **List Pricer**

State of WV CRFQ 0212 SWC1900000009

Effective: December 10, 2018

### **CONCINNITY**<sup>TM</sup>



### **CONCINNITY**<sup>TM</sup>

Clean styling. Rich woodgrains. Mixed materials. A coordinated suite of components. With Concinnity, you can create an upscale look for all types of office spaces — from open to collaborative to private. Choose from a variety of desk configurations and an extensive selection of storage options to create the ideal solution to fit your footprint and your needs.







### **FEATURES**

- Cohesive visual signature highlighted by clean lines, vertical grain, and components that fit together like custom cabinetry.
- Modular design delivers an unbeatable combination of versatility, style, and personalization to any workspace.
- Wide array of aesthetic options, including edge profiles, handles, mixed materials, and laminate finish combinations.
- Extensive assortment of storage solutions allow users to increase functionality, maximize space and keep everything conveniently within reach.
- Products to create flat, continuous horizontal planes or multi-level, overlapping, layered surfaces.
- Standing-height workstations to support today's healthy work styles; available with adjustable or fixed height bases.

### CONCINNITY™ ORDERING INFORMATION

### **WORKSURFACES** L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ...... N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D** Pinnacle ......PINC Shaker Cherry ...... F Solid ♠ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... S ♦ Designer White ...... LDW1 ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT** Patterned ♦ Silver Mesh ..... **B9** L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **LLA1** Natural Recon ..... LNR1 ♦ Phantom Ecru ......LPE1 ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1 PAINTS ..... CODES Core P1 ♠ Black ...... P Metallic P2 Platinum Metallic ...... T1

### HANDLE/LOCK FINISHES ..... CODES Core P1 ♦ Black ...... P

DRAWER AND DOOR FRONTS

| CHASSIS, END, MODESTY, AND BACK PANELS  |   |
|---|---|
| L1 LAMINATES CODES                      | , |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry H                      | ĺ |
| ♦ Cognac COGN                           |   |
| Harvest C                               |   |
| Mahogany N                              |   |
| ♦ Mocha MOCH ♦ Natural Maple D          |   |
| Pinnacle PINC                           |   |
| Shaker Cherry F                         |   |
| Solid  Black P                          |   |
| ♦ Charcoal                              |   |
| Designer White LDW1                     | ĺ |
| ♦ Loft LOFT                             |   |
| L2 LAMINATES CODES                      |   |
| Woodgrain  ♦ Lowell AshLLA1             |   |
| Natural Recon LNR1                      |   |
| ♦ Phantom Ecru LPE1 ♦ Portico Teak LPT1 |   |
| Skyline Walnut LSW1                     |   |
| O-, POST-, AND T-LEG METAL<br>LEGS      |   |
| PAINTS CODES                            | , |
| Core P1                                 |   |
| ♦ Black P                               | 1 |
| Metallic P2                             |   |
| Platinum Metallic T1                    |   |

### SILVER COLORWAY: The following finish options are coordinating silver colorways -Satin, Satin Nickel, Matte Chrome, Platinum, and Platinum Metallic.

### EDGE PROFILES "B" AND "V" EDGEBAND COLORS ...... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♠ Mahogany ...... N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** Natural Maple ...... D Pinnacle ...... PINC ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**

| EDGE PROFILE "G" |        |
|------------------|--------|
| EDGEBAND COLORS  | CODES  |
| Woodgrain        |        |
| ♠ Bourbon Cherry | Н      |
| Cognac           | COGN   |
| ♦ Harvest        | C      |
| Lowell Ash       | DL     |
| Mahogany         | N      |
| Mocha            | мосн   |
| Natural Maple    | D      |
| Natural Recon    |        |
| Phantom Ecru     |        |
| Pinnacle         |        |
| Portico Teak     | DP     |
| Shaker Cherry    |        |
| Skyline Walnut   | SW     |
| Solid            |        |
| ♠ Black          | P      |
| ♦ Charcoal       | S      |
| Designer White   | DW     |
| ♦ Loft           | . LOFT |

Pattern laminates do not have a matching edgeband color; they are available with a woodgrain or solid color edge.

## CONCINNITY™ ORDERING SPECIFICATION/MODEL LOGIC

| DESKS  |   |
|--|---|
| Double Pedestal Desk                           | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color                           |
|  | Drawer Front Color  |
| Single Pedestal Desk (Left & Right)            | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color      |
| CREDENZAS                                      |   |
| Credenza w/ Storage                            | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer/Door Front Color |
| Credenza w/ Kneespace                          | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color      |
| Credenza w/ Lateral File (Left & Right)        | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color      |
| Single Pedestal Credenza (Left & Right)        | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color      |
| Credenzas - Low/Bench-Height                   | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color   |
| RETURNS  |   |
| Return (Left & Right)                          | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color      |
| BULLET PENINSULA                               |   |
| Bullet Peninsula                               | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   |
| BRIDGES  |   |
| Bridge   | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color                                    |
| CORNER UNITS                                   |   |
| Corner Unit                                    | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color                                    |
| JETTY PENINSULAS                               |   |
| Jetty Peninsula                                | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color                                    |
| STACK-ON STORAGE                               |   |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Laminate Doors             | Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color  |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Laminate Locking Doors     | Model   Lock Finish   Chassis Color   Door Front Color  |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Frosted Doors              | Model   Chassis Color   |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Sliding Door               | Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color  |
| Stack-On Space Saver End Panels                | Model   Laminate Color  |
| WALL MOUNTED STORAGE                           |   |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Laminate Doors         | Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color  |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Laminate Locking Doors | Model   Lock Finish   Chassis Color   Door Front Color  |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Frosted Doors          | Model   Chassis Color   |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Sliding Door           | Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color  |
| BOOKCASE HUTCHES                               |   |
| Bookcase Hutch - No Doors/Open                 | Model   Laminate Color  |
| Bookcase Hutch w/ Laminate Doors               | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color   |
| Bookcase Hutch w/ Frosted Doors                | Model   Laminate Color  |
| RECEPTION STATIONS                             |   |
| Reception Station                              | Model   Edge Profile   Edge Color   Counter Color   Chassis Color   |
| LATERAL FILES & STORAGE CABINETS               |   |
| Lateral File                                   | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color   |
| Storage Cabinet - 781/8" and 643/4"H           | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color   |
| Storage Cabinet - 29½"H                        | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Door Front Color   |
| Storage/File Cabinet - No Doors/Open           | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color   |
| Storage/File Cabinet w/ Laminate Door          | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door & Drawer Front Color  |
| Lateral File/Storage Cabinet                   | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door & Drawer Front Color  |
| WARDROBES                                      |   |
| Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet                       | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color   |
| Wardrobe/Bookcase                              | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color   |
|  | 1   |

# CONCINNITY™ ORDERING SPECIFICATION/MODEL LOGIC

| STORAGE TOWERS                                       |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 24"W Storage Tower                                   | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door & Drawer Front Color                                       |  |  |
| 18"W Storage Tower                                   | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color  |  |  |
| BOOKCASES  |  |  |  |
| Bookcase   | Model   Edge Profile and Edge Color   Top Color   Chassis Color                                  |  |  |
| Bookcase w/ Coat Hooks                               | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| WORKSURFACES   | 110der   Editimate Color   |  |  |
| Rectangle Worksurface                                | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Grommet   Worksurface Color                                  |  |  |
| Bow Worksurface                                      | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Grommet   Worksurface Color                                  |  |  |
| Bullet Worksurface                                   | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Grommet   Worksurface Color                                  |  |  |
| Extended Corner Worksurface                          | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet   Worksurface Color   End Panel Color    |  |  |
| PANELS & LEGS  | Prode   Lage Frome - Lage Color   Worksurface Grofflinet   Worksurface Color   Lifa Father Color |  |  |
| 27 <sup>7</sup> /8" H Modesty/Back Panels            | Model   Grommet   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| 10"H Modesty/Back Panels                             | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Full Back Panel for Pedestals – 30" & 36"W x 271/8"H | Model   Grommet   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Full Back Panel for Pedestals = 30 % 36 W X 27 /8 H  | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Full Back Panel for Pedestals – 9½" & 15¾" W x 40¾"H | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Low Back Panel for Pedestal                          | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Laminate End Panel – 11/8"W x 281/2" or 41"H         | Model   Grommet   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Laminate End Panel – 1/8 W X 26/2 Of 41 H            | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Laminate End Panel – L-Shape                         | Model   Grommet   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| <u>'</u>   | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Laminate End Panel - T-Shape                         | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Laminate End Panel - Kneespace Clearance             |  |  |  |
| Laminate End Panel – Support Brace                   | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Metal O-Leg  | Model   Paint Color  |  |  |
| PEDESTALS  | Madallian de l'Orange de Charle Calani Durana Frank Calan  |  |  |
| Pedestal - Narrow Box/Box/File                       | Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color                                    |  |  |
| Pedestal - Narrow File/File                          | Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color                                    |  |  |
| Pedestal - Box/Box/File                              | Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color                                    |  |  |
| Pedestal - File/File                                 | Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color                                    |  |  |
| Pedestal - Lateral File                              | Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color                                    |  |  |
| Pedestal - Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File                | Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color                                    |  |  |
| Pedestal - Storage Cabinet                           | Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Door Front Color                                      |  |  |
| Pedestal - Bookcase Pedestal                         | Model   Grommet   Chassis Color  |  |  |
| Pedestal - Bookcase End Support                      | Model   Chassis Color  |  |  |
| Mobile Pedestal – Box/Box/File, File/File, Box/File  | Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color  |  |  |
| Mobile Pedestal – 30''W Shelf/File/Storage           | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Drawer/Door Front Color |  |  |
| Pedestal Tops  | Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Top Color  |  |  |
| ACCESSORIES  |  |  |  |
| Laminate Center Drawer                               | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Collaborative Desk Shelf                             | Model   Laminate Color   |  |  |
| Wall Mount Markerboard                               | Model  |  |  |
| Wall Mount Tackboard                                 | Model   Fabric   |  |  |
| Field Installable Grommet                            | Model  |  |  |
| Lock Core Kit  | Model  |  |  |

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE DESIGN/MATERIALS INFORMATION

### STYLING AND CONSTRUCTION

- Conventional desking or light scale components.
- Clean, uninterrupted lines and precise fits; no gaps.
- All end, modesty, and back panels, as well as drawer and door fronts, that are specified in a woodgrain color, feature vertical grain; drawer fronts are vertically-aligned, continuous grain and are matched sets.
- All desk, credenza, and return models feature full-to-thefloor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- Factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) 72"W desks can be specified with breakfront or recessed modesty panels.
- Formal, full height modesty panels on factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) desks, credenzas, and returns; modular components available with full or 10" modesty
- Drawer and door fronts over end panels.
- Back panel-over-end panel on desks, credenzas, returns, mobile pedestals, 291/2"H lateral files and storage cabinets, and full-length modesty panels for modular pedestals.
- Top-between-end panels on stack-on and wall mount storage,  $66\frac{5}{8}$ "H &  $79\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage and combination storage cabinets, wardrobes and towers.
- Option choices include:
  - Edge profile and edge color
  - Handle design
  - Handle/worksurface grommet/lock face finish
  - Worksurface color
  - Chassis color
  - Drawer front/door color
- IMPORTANT NOTE: Designed and sized to coordinate with 65"H Accelerate® Panels.
  - Desks, credenzas, returns, 2-drawer lateral files, and 291/2"H storage cabinets, plus 351/4"H stack-on storage or bookcase hutch, are 64<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H.
  - Additional solutions ≤65"H include the following: storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, 18" and 36"W wardrobe/storage cabinets, wardrobe/bookcase, storage tower, and 5-shelf bookcase.

### **MATERIALS**

- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate (TFL) over solid core, high performance particleboard;
  - Component model thickness: 11/8" worksurfaces and end panels; 3/4" modesty panel and drawer/door fronts.
- Durable, impact-resistant banding protects edges.

- Bottom of end panels on base units and stack-ons feature edgebanding for added strength and to seal out moisture.
- HPL worksurfaces are available via special request.

### DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Operate on steel ball-bearing slides to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Full extension drawers allow complete access to contents.
- Drawers feature 5-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawers include integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- Drawer fronts are edgebanded on all four sides.

### **CORE REMOVABLE LOCKS**

- All drawers/doors lock on the following products:
  - All desk, credenza, and return pedestals (NOTE: The lock is on the face of the pedestal)
  - Stack-on and wall mount storage with laminate locking doors ("LL" models)
  - Wall mount storage with sliding door
  - Mobile pedestals
  - Lateral files
  - Storage cabinets
  - Storage/file cabinet
  - Storage cabinet/lateral file
  - Wardrobe/storage cabinets
  - Storage towers
  - Modular pedestals
- On products that are equipped with two locks, the locks are keved alike:
  - Double pedestal desks
  - Credenza with storage
  - Credenzas with kneespace
  - Low credenzas with four drawers
  - Storage and combination storage/file cabinets
  - Storage towers
  - Stack-on and wall mount storage 60" 78"W
- Lock faces are available in black or satin.

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE DESIGN/MATERIALS INFORMATION

- Locks feature a removable cylinder (core) that can be interchanged as needed; allows all furniture pieces within an individual workstation to be accessed with one key for convenience, and allows locks to be differentiated between workstations and offices for security. Makes re-keying quick
  - Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the key number. For all products, except stack-on and wall mounted storage, the removable lock core kits are HF23B for Black and HF23S for Satin (Silver).
  - EXCEPTION IMPORTANT NOTE: The removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mounted storage is model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin).

### **CORD MANAGEMENT**

- Cord management grommets and pass-through cutouts, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are standard in a predetermined location on a number of factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) products:
  - Two grommets are located in the tops of desks and credenzas; one grommet is located in the top of returns, bridges, jetty peninsulas, and corner units.
  - All desk, credenza, and return pedestals are designed with two cord pass-through grommets, one per side; end panels of single pedestal desks and single pedestal credenzas feature one cord pass-through grommet.
  - Pass-through in the sides of pedestals and end panels enable the routing of cords below the worksurface and connections between workstations.
  - A pass-through grommet, to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets, is located in the back panels of credenza with storage, credenza with kneespace, single pedestal credenzas, credenzas with 36" lateral file, returns and bridges.
- See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Grommets on worksurfaces are sized to accept optional grommet mount power hub (HGRMTAC) and USB (HGRMTUSB2) models.

- Grommet color/shape/size:
  - Worksurfaces, Black or Platinum, Round, 3" diameter hole with a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " plastic cap.
  - Back/modesty panels, Black, Round, 21/2" diameter hole with a 3" plastic cap.
  - End panels and pedestal sides, Black, Half-round, 13/4" diameter hole with a 2" x 21/2" plastic cap.

### **LEVELING GLIDES**

- · Adjustable hex glides to compensate for uneven floors; allow furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit.
  - Glides have a 11/4" adjustable range.
  - The hex adjustment is on the foot of the glide for all products except for the 91/2", 153/4", and 18"W modular pedestals, in which case it is on the top of the glide stem.

### **IMPORTANT — OTHER**

- Products ship fully assembled, unless otherwise noted (NOTE: — easy-to-assemble — items are designated in the "DESCRIPTIONS").
- All models must meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA & ISTA performance standards.
- Products covered by HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold. Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.3-2014 v3.0.
- BIFMA level® 2 certified. Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA e32014e Furniture Sustainability Standard.

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE ORDERING/SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

### **WORKSURFACE/TOP EDGE DETAILS**

- · Three options; two contoured profiles and one smooth, flat edge.
- For beaded (B) and tri-oval (V) edge shapes, tops are profiled on the user and approach sides, and flat on the ends; the flat edges allow side-by-side placement of worksurfaces without gaps. The only exceptions are return, bridge, corner unit, extended corner worksurface, and rectangle worksurface with vertical grain models, tops on these items are profiled on the user's side and flat banded on the approach side and ends.
  - Bookcases have profiled edge on the front, user side only.
  - The reception station transaction counter and the L-reception station with transaction counter (for the desk) models, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.
  - The L-reception station with the transaction counter models, on which the counter runs around the entire perimeter of the L-configuration, have a profiled edge on the front of the transaction counter on the desk approach side only.

| Edge Options: | Profiles | Designator |
|---------------|----------|------------|
| Beaded        |          | В          |
| Smooth, Flat  |          | G          |
| Tri-Oval      |          | V          |

### **WORKSURFACE EDGE COLORS**

- Woodgrain and solid color laminates can be specified with a matching, complementary, or contrasting edgeband color; options include:
  - Matching the worksurface edge to a common worksurface, chassis, and drawer front color.
  - Matching the worksurface edge to the worksurface laminate and selecting a different laminate color for the chassis.
  - Matching the worksurface edge to the chassis laminate and selecting a different laminate color for the worksurface.
- Beaded (B) and tri-oval (V) edges are available in L1 woodgrain colors only.
- The smooth, flat (G) edge is available in woodgrain and solid
- Pattern laminates do not have a matching edgeband color; the patterns are available with a woodgrain or solid color

|           | WORKSURFACE    | CODEC |                  | ED 655    | AND ODTIG | N.C                       |                |
|-----------|----------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
|           | LAMINATES      | CODES | Any<br>Woodgrain | Black (P) | Charcoal  | Designer<br>White<br>(DW) | Loft<br>(LOFT) |
|           | Bourbon Cherry | Н     | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Cognac         | COGN  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Harvest        | С     | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Lowell Ash     | LLA1  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Mahogany       | N     | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
| rain      | Mocha          | мосн  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
| Woodgrain | Natural Maple  | D     | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
| ۸         | Natural Recon  | LNR1  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Phantom Ecru   | LPE1  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Pinnacle       | PINC  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Portico Teak   | LPT1  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Shaker Cherry  | F     | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Skyline Walnut | LSW1  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Black          | P     | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
| Solid     | Charcoal       | S     | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
| So        | Designer White | LDW1  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
|           | Loft           | LOFT  | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
| Pattern   | Sheer Mesh     | A5    | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |
| Pat       | Silver Mesh    | В9    | •                | •         | •         | •                         | •              |

### DRAWER/DOOR DECORATIVE HANDLES

- Three handle style options, each available in Satin or Black finish.
- Distinct, easy to grasp designs.
- Handles are metal.
- The hole spacing is 128mm.
- The handle style/finish has to be specified on drawer fronts (desk/credenza/return, mobile and modular pedestals), lateral file drawer fronts, the doors of the storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, and storage
  - NOTE: Decorative handles are not used on the doors of stack-on storage units or wall mounted storage cabinets.
  - Bookcase hutches with frosted doors are equipped with a push latch release.

| Handle   | Handle Options  |       | Designator |
|----------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Cylinder | <i>&gt;&gt;</i> | Satin | А          |
| Cylinder | 8/              | Black | В          |
| Canopy   |                 | Satin | С          |
| Canopy   |                 | Black | D          |
| Loop     | Ŋ               | Satin | Е          |
| Loop     |                 | Black | F          |

- NOTE: The Linear and Arch field installable drawer/door handle kit models can be attached using 128mm hole spacing.

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE ORDERING/SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

### CORD MANAGEMENT GROMMETS

- Grommets are standard on desk, credenza, return, bridge, jetty peninsula, and corner unit models. Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Grommets in modesty and end panels are Black only.
- Grommets are optional on modular component worksurfaces, full-length (271/8"H) modesty panels, end panels (11/8", L-shaped) and the sides of support storage pedestals. On worksurfaces, choose from Black (P), Platinum (T1), or no grommet(s) (X). On modesty, end, and side panels the options are grommet Black (P) or no grommet (X).
- See cord management chart on page 40 for details.

### **LOCK FINISH**

- Finish is determined by, and automatically aligned with, the handle finish specified. If there is no decorative handle on the product, such as on locking stack-on or wall mount storage models, the lock finish is specified separately in the option
  - When specification is required, the lock finish options are Black (P) or Satin (SA).
- Removable, interchangeable lock core kits must be ordered separately:
  - For all models, except stack-on and wall mount storage, specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin), and the specific key number required.
  - For stack-on and wall mount storage, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin), and the specific key number required.

### SILVER COLORWAY

The following finish options are coordinating Silver colorways: Satin, Satin Nickel, Matte Chrome, Platinum, and Platinum Metallic.

### **LAMINATE COLORS**

Palette choices include eight (13) woodgrain, four (4) solid, and two (2) pattern colors.

| Woodgrain             |      | Solid Color    |      | Pattern     |    |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|------|-------------|----|
| <b>Bourbon Cherry</b> | Н    | Black          | Р    | Sheer Mesh  | A5 |
| Cognac                | COGN | Charcoal       | S    | Silver Mesh | В9 |
| Harvest               | С    | Designer White | LDW1 |             |    |
| Lowell Ash            | LLA1 | Loft           | LOFT |             |    |
| Mahogany              | N    |                |      |             |    |
| Mocha                 | MOCH |                |      |             |    |
| Natural Maple         | D    |                |      |             |    |
| Natural Recon         | LNR1 |                |      |             |    |
| Phantom Ecru          | LPE1 |                |      |             |    |
| Pinnacle              | PINC |                |      |             |    |
| Portico Teak          | LPT1 |                |      |             |    |
| Shaker Cherry         | F    |                |      |             |    |
| Skyline Walnut        | LSW1 |                |      |             |    |

- Worksurface, chassis and drawer/door fronts are specified separately to enable a single, color-matched visual, or a complementary or contrasting, multi-tone aesthetic.
- Worksurfaces/tops are available in woodgrain, solid, or pattern laminate colors.
- Chassis and drawer fronts are available in woodgrain or solid laminate colors.
- Pattern colors are available on worksurface tops only.

| Worksurface           |      | Chassis               |      | Drawer/Door           | •    |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| <b>Bourbon Cherry</b> | Н    | <b>Bourbon Cherry</b> | Н    | <b>Bourbon Cherry</b> | Н    |
| Cognac                | COGN | Cognac                | COGN | Cognac                | COGN |
| Harvest               | С    | Harvest               | С    | Harvest               | C    |
| Lowell Ash            | LLA1 | Lowell Ash            | LLA1 | Lowell Ash            | LLA1 |
| Mahogany              | N    | Mahogany              | N    | Mahogany              | N    |
| Mocha                 | MOCH | Mocha                 | MOCH | Mocha                 | MOCH |
| Natural Maple         | D    | Natural Maple         | D    | Natural Maple         | D    |
| Natural Recon         | LNR1 | Natural Recon         | LNR1 | Natural Recon         | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru          | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru          | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru          | LPE1 |
| Pinnacle              | PINC | Pinnacle              | PINC | Pinnacle              | PINC |
| Portico Teak          | LPT1 | Portico Teak          | LPT1 | Portico Teak          | LPT1 |
| Shaker Cherry         | F    | Shaker Cherry         | F    | Shaker Cherry         | F    |
| Skyline Walnut        | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut        | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut        | LSW1 |
| Black                 | Р    | Black                 | Р    | Black                 | Р    |
| Charcoal              | S    | Charcoal              | S    | Charcoal              | S    |
| Designer White        | LDW1 | Designer White        | LDW1 | Designer White        | LDW1 |
| Loft                  | LOFT | Loft                  | LOFT | Loft                  | LOFT |
| Sheer Mesh            | A5   |                       |      |                       |      |
| Silver Mesh           | B9   |                       |      |                       |      |

Two-tone color options allow specification of different. complementary laminate combinations:

Color #1 Color #2 Chassis and Drawer Fronts qoT Top and Drawer Fronts Chassis Top and Chassis **Drawer Fronts** 

Modesty panels and the backs of storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and wider than 60"W will ship as horizontal grain.



## CONCINNITY™ CORD MANAGEMENT

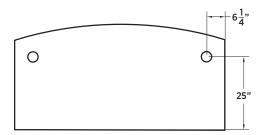
|                         | GROMMET   | # OF GROMMETS | LOCATION   | CUTOUT SHAPE                          | MATERIA | L COLOR/FINIS        |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| BUILT-UP/FACTORY-CONI   | FIGURED   |               |  |                                       |         |                      |
| DESK                    |   |               |  |                                       |         |                      |
| Тор                     | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 2             | Back Left & Right  | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| End Panel               | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 2 (1 per EP)  | Top Back Corner  | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round | Plastic | Black                |
| Modesty/Back            | Not Available   | 0             | N/A  | N/A                                   | N/A     | N/A                  |
| CREDENZA                |   | ,             |  |                                       |         | '                    |
| Тор                     | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 2             | Back Left & Right  | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| End Panel               | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 2 (1 per EP)  | Top Back Corner  | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round | Plastic | Black                |
| Modesty/Back            | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Top Center   | 2½" Round                             | Plastic | Black                |
| RETURN                  |   |               |  |                                       | 1       | '                    |
| Тор                     | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Top Center   | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| End Panel               | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Top Back Corner  | 13/4" Round                           | Plastic | Black                |
| Modesty/Back            | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Top Center   | 2½" Round                             | Plastic | Black                |
| BRIDGE                  | ,                       | I             | <u> </u>   |                                       |         | 1                    |
| Тор                     | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Back Center  | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| Modesty/Back            | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Top Center   | 2½" Round                             | Plastic | Black                |
| BULLET PENINSULA        | ,   | I.            | - Programme  | 1                                     |         |                      |
| Тор                     | Not Available   | 0             |  |                                       |         |                      |
| End Panel               | Not Available; Pass-Thru in Brace<br>Panel                    | 0             |  |                                       |         |                      |
| JETTY PENINSULA         |   |               |  |                                       |         |                      |
| Тор                     | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Back, Approach-Side<br>Corner  | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| End Panel               | Not Available; Pass-Thru<br>Standard in Brace Panel           | 0             |  |                                       |         |                      |
| CORNER UNIT             |   | <u>I</u>      |  |                                       |         |                      |
| Тор                     | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | Back Corner  | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| Modesty/Back            | Not Available; Pass-Thru<br>Standard in Brace Panels          | 0             |  |                                       |         |                      |
| Stack-on                | Standard/Fixed Location                                       | 1             | 11/4" Side-to-Side Gap at<br>Top or Bottom of Back<br>Panel, Below Cabinet |                                       |         |                      |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS -    | - WORKSURFACES  | I .           |  |                                       |         |                      |
| Rectangle - 60" to 96"W | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 2             | Back Left & Right  | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| Rectangle - 30" to 54"W | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 1             | Back Center  | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| Bullet Shape            | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 1             | Centered Along EP; Over<br>Brace Leg Cutout                                | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| Ext. Corner             | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 1             | Back Corner of Top and<br>Long End Panel                                   | 3" Round                              | Plastic | Black or<br>Platinum |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS -    | - MODESTY PANELS  |               | ·  |                                       |         |                      |
| Full-Length - ≥30"W     | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>None (X)                  | 1             | Top Center   | 2½" Round                             | Plastic | Black                |
| 10"                     | No  | 0             |  |                                       |         |                      |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS -    | - END PANELS  |               | ·<br>  |                                       |         |                      |
| 1½″ Thick               | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>None (X)                  | 1             | Top Back Corner  | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round | Plastic | Black                |
| T-Shaped                | No  | 0             |  |                                       |         |                      |
| L-Shaped                | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>None (X)                  | 1             | Top or Bottom Centered   | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round | Plastic | Black                |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS -    |   |               |  |                                       |         | <u> </u>             |
| Pedestal                | Optional – Specify: Black (P) or<br>None (X)                  | 2 (1 per EP)  | Top Back Corner  | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round | Plastic | Black                |

 $NOTE: If customer \ wants \ a \ desk, credenza, return, or \ bridge \ without \ grommets, they \ can \ specify \ modular \ components.$ 



### CONCINNITY™ CORD MANAGEMENT

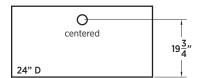
### **Grommet Locations in Tops**



**Bow Top Desks and Worksurfaces** 



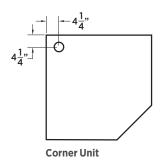
**Credenzas and Rectangle Worksurfaces** 

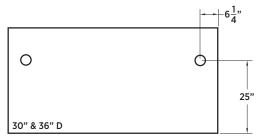


Returns, Bridges, and Rectangle Worksurfaces

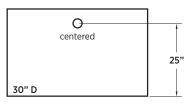


**Bullet Worksurfaces** 





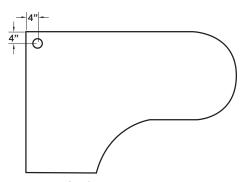
**Desks and Rectangle Worksurfaces** 



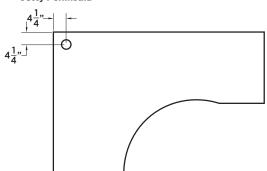
**Rectangle Worksurfaces** 



**Rectangle Worksurfaces** 



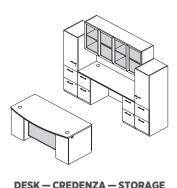
**Jetty Peninsula** 



**Extended Corner Worksurfaces** 

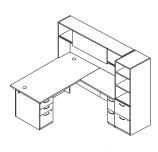


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk, Bow Top, Breakfront<br>Frosted Modesty Panel<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | HNL3672DPBBF  | \$2,806       | \$2,806            |
| 1   | Credenza with Kneespace<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | HNL2472DPK    | \$1,769       | \$1,769            |
| 1   | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with<br>Silver Frame<br>72"W x 15"D x 281/4"H           | HNL2972FD     | \$2,293       | \$2,293            |
| 1   | Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Right<br>18"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H     | HNL241865SFLR | \$1,694       | \$1,694            |
| 1   | Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Left<br>18"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H      | HNL241865SFLL | \$1,694       | \$1,694            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$10.256           |



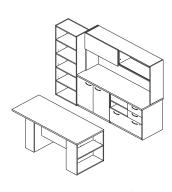
| <br>CITEDEITEA | SIGNAGE |
|----------------|---------|
|                |         |
|                |         |
|                |         |

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top, Breakfront<br>Modesty Panel<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | HNL3672LPRB  | \$1,860       | \$1,860            |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 42"W x 24"D                                 | HNLRC2442V   | \$240         | \$240              |
| 1   | Narrow File/File Pedestal<br>9½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H                                     | HNL231028PFF | \$672         | \$672              |
| 1   | Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length<br>42"W x 271%"H                                     | HNLMP4228    | \$198         | \$198              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door<br>78"W x 15"D x 351/4"H                               | HNL3678SD    | \$1,234       | \$1,234            |
| 1   | Storage/File Cabinet, Open Shelves $18''W \times 24''D \times 64^{3}/4''H$            | HNL241865SFX | \$1,607       | \$1,607            |
|     |   |              | TOTAL:        | \$5,811            |



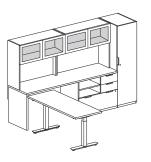
L-WORKSTATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>72"W x 30"D   | HNLRC3072     | \$414         | \$414           |
| 1   | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal<br>9½"W x 29½"D x 28½"H                               | HNL291028PBBF | \$751         | \$751           |
| 1   | Full Back Panel — For 9½"W Pedestal 9½"W x 27½"H                                   | HNLPB1028     | \$122         | \$122           |
| 1   | <b>Laminate Floating Modesty Panel</b> 36"W x 14"H                                 | HLSL3614L     | \$174         | \$174           |
| 1   | Bookcase End Support<br>12"W x 30"D x 28½"H  | HNL123028BKE  | \$494         | \$494           |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>72"W x 24"D   | HNLRC2472     | \$343         | \$343           |
| 1   | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H                       | HNL233628PSL  | \$1,212       | \$1,212         |
| 1   | Storage Cabinet Pedestal<br>36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H                               | HNL233628PSC  | \$788         | \$788           |
| 1   | Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length<br>72"W x 277/8"H                                 | HNLMP7228     | \$278         | \$278           |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door<br>72"W x 15"D x 35½"H                              | HNL3672SD     | \$1,196       | \$1,196         |
| 1   | Bookcase with Coat Hooks, 5-Shelf, Left $24''W \times 24''D \times 64^{3}/_{4}''H$ | HNL2424BK5CL  | \$932         | \$932           |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$6,704         |

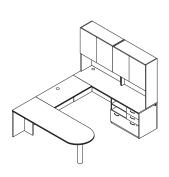


DESK — CREDENZA — STORAGE

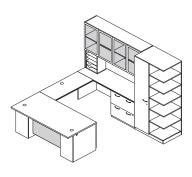
| QTY    | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                   | LIST<br>PRICE    | PRICE EXTENSION    |
|--------|--|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1      | Rectangle Worksurface<br>60"W x 24"D   | HNLRC2460               | \$305            | \$305              |
| 1<br>1 | Height Adjustable Base<br>Rectangle Worksurface<br>84"'W x 24"D                                | HHAB3S2L<br>HNLRC2484   | \$1,048<br>\$462 | \$1,048<br>\$462   |
| 1      | End Panel, Left<br>11/8"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H  | HNLEP2428L              | \$198            | \$198              |
| 1      | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal<br>36"W x 231%"D x 281/2"H                                 | HNL233628PSL            | \$1,212          | \$1,212            |
| 1      | Modesty/Back Panel — Short<br>84"W x 10"H  | HNLMP8410               | \$338            | \$338              |
| 1      | <b>Low Back Panel — For 28</b> ½" <b>H Pedestal</b> 36"W x 18"H                                | HNLLB3618               | \$145            | \$145              |
| 2      | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with<br>Silver Frame<br>42"W x 15"D x 351/4"H                  | HNL3642FD               | \$1,276          | \$2,552            |
| 1      | Space Saver End Panels for Stack-on Storage 3/4"W x 14/4"D x 35/4"H                            | HNL3605SSEP             | \$369            | \$369              |
| 1      | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H                                   | HNL241865WLR            | \$1,547          | \$1,547            |
|        |  |                         | TOTAL:           | \$8,176            |
| QTY    | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                   | LIST<br>PRICE    | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
| 1      | Bullet Worksurface<br>84"W x 30"D  | HNLBU3084               | \$586            | \$586              |
| 1      | T-Shaped End Panel — For Bullet Worksurface  115/8"W x 297/8"D x 281/9"H                       | HNLTEP3028              | \$343            | \$343              |
| 1      | Support Column — For Bullet Worksurface 4½" Diameter   | HPC190X                 | \$157            | \$157              |
| 1      | <b>Bridge</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | HNL2448BF               | \$436            | \$436              |
| 1      | Rectangle Worksurface<br>84"W x 24"D   | HNLRC2484               | \$462            | \$462              |
| 1      | End Panel, Left  1/8"W x 23/8"D x 28/2"H   | HNLEP2428L              | \$198            | \$198              |
| 1      | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal<br>36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H                                | HNL233628PSL            | \$1,212          | \$1,212            |
| 1      | Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length<br>84"W x 27%8"H  | HNLMP8428               | \$338            | \$338              |
| 2      | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors<br>42''W x 15"D x 485%"H                                      | HNL4942LD               | \$1,174          | \$2,348            |
| 1      | Space Saver End Panels for Stack-on Storage $^3$ /4"W x 14 $^1$ /4"D x 48 $^5$ %"H             | HNL4905SSEP             | \$499            | \$499              |
|        |  |                         | TOTAL:           | \$6,579            |
| QTY    | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                   | LIST<br>PRICE    | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
| 1      | Left Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top, Breakfront<br>Frosted Modesty Panel                         | HNL3672LPRBF            | \$2,321          | \$2,321            |
| 1      | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H  Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D                     | HNLRC2448V              | \$257            | \$257              |
| 1      | Modesty/Back Panel — Short<br>48"W x 10"H  | HNLMP4810               | \$216            | \$216              |
| 1      | Right Credenza with Lateral File<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | HNL2472RLC              | \$1,542          | \$1,542            |
| 1      | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver<br>Frame   | HNL4972FD               | \$2,498          | \$2,498            |
| 1<br>1 | 72"W x 15"D x 48%"H  Vertical Paper Manager  Wardrobe Left, Bookcase Right 36"W x 24"D x 78%"H | HLVPM1<br>HNL243679WLBR | \$316<br>\$2,466 | \$316<br>\$2,466   |
|        |  |                         | TOTAL            | ¢0.616             |



L-WORKSTATION WITH HEIGHT-**ADJUSTABLE DESK — OPEN PLAN** 



**U-WORKSTATION WITH** 84"W WORKSURFACE



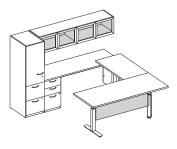
**U-WORKSTATION** 

\$9,616

TOTAL:

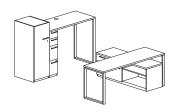


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>72"W x 30"D  | HNLRC3072     | \$414         | \$414              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 42"W x 24"D   | HNLRC2442V    | \$240         | \$240              |
| 1   | Height Adjustable Base, 3-Leg   | HHAB3S3L      | \$1,774       | \$1,774            |
| 1   | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 60"W x 14"H   | HLSL6014MM    | \$1,083       | \$1,083            |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>72"W x 24"D  | HNLRC2472     | \$343         | \$343              |
| 1   | <b>End Panel, Right</b><br>1½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H   | HNLEP2428R    | \$198         | \$198              |
| 1   | <b>Box/Box/File Pedestal</b><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | HNL231628PBBF | \$695         | \$695              |
| 1   | Low Back Panel — For 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Pedestal 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18"H                                  | HNLLB1618     | \$124         | \$124              |
| 1   | Modesty/Back Panel — Short<br>72"W x 10"H   | HNLMP7210     | \$278         | \$278              |
| 1   | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver<br>Frame<br>72"W x 15"D x 15"H  | HNL1572FD     | \$1,725       | \$1,725            |
| 1   | Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Left<br>18"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H  | HNL241865SFLL | \$1,694       | \$1,694            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$8,568            |



**U-WORKSTATION WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE L-WORKSURFACE** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>72"W x 24"D                                 | HNLRC2472      | \$343         | \$343              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for 24"D Worksurface 24"D x 28½"H                      | HLSL2428O      | \$308         | \$616              |
| 1   | External Support Channel for 72"W Worksurface                        | HLSLZ5SC78     | \$107         | \$107              |
| 1   | Low Credenza, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H       | HNL206021LD2   | \$1,231       | \$1,231            |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>54"W x 24"D                                 | HNLRC2454      | \$280         | \$280              |
| 1   | Standing-Height O-Leg Support for 24"D<br>Worksurface<br>24"D x 41"H | HLSL24410      | \$413         | \$413              |
| 1   | Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal<br>9½"W x 23%"D x 41"H             | HNL231041PBBFF | \$1,287       | \$1,287            |
| 1   | Full Back Panel — For 41"H Pedestal 9½"W x 40¾"H                     | HNLPB1041      | \$135         | \$135              |
| 1   | Storage Tower, Hinged Left<br>18"W x 24"D x 50"H                     | HNL241850TLL   | \$1,212       | \$1,212            |
|     |  |                | TOTAL:        | \$5,624            |



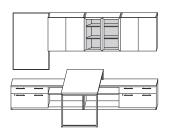
**U-WORKSTATION WITH SITTING AND** STANDING-HEIGHT **WORKSURFACES — OPEN PLAN** 



| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>72"W x 30"D  | HNLRC3072    | \$414         | \$414              |
| 1   | O-Leg Support for 30"D Worksurface 30"D x 281/2"H                               | HLSL30280    | \$342         | \$342              |
| 1   | O-Leg Support over Low Credenza<br>30"D x 7"H                                   | HLSL3070     | \$264         | \$264              |
| 1   | External Support Channel for 72"W Worksurface                                   | HLSLZ5SC78   | \$107         | \$107              |
| 1   | <b>Low Credenza, Drawers Right, Bookcase Left</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H           | HNL206021RD2 | \$1,231       | \$1,231            |
| 1   | <b>Low Credenza, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H           | HNL206021LD2 | \$1,231       | \$1,231            |
| 2   | Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors<br>30"W x 15"D x 28½"H                       | HNL2930LD    | \$797         | \$1,594            |
| 1   | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver<br>Frame<br>30"W x 15"D x 281/3"H | HNL2930FD    | \$1,247       | \$1,247            |
| 1   | Wall Mount Markerboard<br>30"W x 485%"H   | HNL4930WB    | \$225         | \$225              |

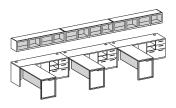
TOTAL:

\$6,655



**WORKSTATION WITH** WORKWALL — OPEN PLAN

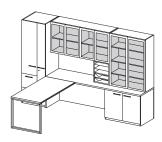
| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 3   | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D                        | HNLRC2448V   | \$257         | \$771           |
| 3   | <b>O-Leg Support for 48"W x 24"D Worksurface</b> 24"D x 281/2"H              | HLSL2428O    | \$308         | \$924           |
| 3   | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel<br>42"W x 14"H                         | HLSL4214MM   | \$790         | \$2,370         |
| 3   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>72"W x 24"D   | HNLRC2472    | \$343         | \$1,029         |
| 3   | L-Shaped End Panel, Left $15^3$ /4"W x 24"D x $28^1$ /2"H                    | HNLLEP2428L  | \$323         | \$969           |
| 3   | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 30"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H                 | HNL233028PSL | \$1,188       | \$3,564         |
| 3   | Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel<br>30"W x 271/8"H                                | HNLMP3028    | \$170         | \$510           |
| 3   | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver<br>Frame<br>72"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1572FD    | \$1,725       | \$5,175         |
|     |  |              | TOTAL:        | \$15,312        |



L-WORKSTATIONS — OPEN PLAN

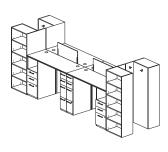


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D                         | HNLRC2448V   | \$257         | \$257              |
| 1   | <b>O-Leg Support for 48"W x 24"D Worksurface</b> 24"D x 281/2"H               | HLSL24280    | \$308         | \$308              |
| 1   | <b>Rectangle Worksurface</b><br>96"W x 24"D                                   | HNLRC2496    | \$499         | \$499              |
| 1   | Storage Cabinet Pedestal<br>36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H                          | HNL233628PSC | \$788         | \$788              |
| 1   | End Panel, Left<br>11/6"W x 231/6"D x 281/2"H                                 | HNLEP2428L   | \$198         | \$198              |
| 1   | Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length<br>96"W x 271/8"H                            | HNLMP9628    | \$419         | \$419              |
| 1   | Bookcase Hutch, Frosted Doors with<br>Silver Frame<br>36"W x 15"D x 485%"H    | HNL4936BHFD  | \$1,630       | \$1,630            |
| 1   | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver<br>Frame<br>60"W x 15"D x 28½"H | HNL2960FD    | \$2,154       | \$2,154            |
| 1   | Vertical Paper Manager  | HLVPM1       | \$316         | \$316              |
| 1   | Storage Tower, Wardrobe Right, Cabinet Left 24"W x 24"D x 781/8"H             | HNL242465TLR | \$2,175       | \$2,175            |
|     |   |              | TOTAL:        | \$8,744            |



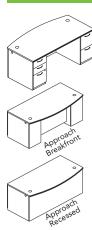
WORKSTATION WITH WORKWALL -**OPEN PLAN** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>60"W x 24"D  | HNLRC2460      | \$305         | \$1,220            |
| 4   | Shelf/Box/Box/File Pedestal<br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H   | HNL231641PSBBF | \$1,463       | \$5,852            |
| 4   | Full Back Panel — For 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Pedestal<br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H   | HNLPB1641      | \$149         | \$596              |
| 4   | Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal<br>9½"W x 23½"D x 41"H  | HNL231041PBBFF | \$1,287       | \$5,148            |
| 4   | Full Back Panel — For 9½"W Pedestal<br>9½"W x 40¾"H   | HNLPB1041      | \$135         | \$540              |
| 2   | Above/Below Privacy Screen, Frosted 30"W x 28"H   | HLSL2830       | \$778         | \$1,556            |
| 2   | 5-Shelf Bookcase with Coat Hooks, Right $24''W \times 24''D \times 64^3/4''H$   | HNL2424BK5CR   | \$932         | \$1,864            |
| 2   | 5-Shelf Bookcase with Coat Hooks, Left $24^{\prime\prime}\text{W}\times24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times64^{3}\!$ | HNL2424BK5CL   | \$932         | \$1,864            |
|     |   |                | TOTAL:        | \$18,640           |



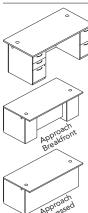
STANDING-HEIGHT — TEAMING **WORKSTATION — OPEN PLAN** 

### CONCINNITY™ Desks



|                          | APPROACH SIDI | E            | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC       | HARGES  |        |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION              | OVERHANG      | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | WORKSURFACES | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Double Pedestal Desk — B | ow Top        |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,     | 6"            | HNL3672DPBR  | 298    | 51.8 | \$2248 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Recessed Modesty Panel   |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,     | 6-12"         | HNL3672DPBB  | 282    | 51.8 | \$2336 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Breakfront Modesty Panel |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,     | 6-12"         | HNL3672DPBBF | 266    | 51.8 | \$2806 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Breakfront Frosted       |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| Modesty Panel            |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |

NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.



| Double Pedestal Desk — Rectan | gle Top |              |     |      |        |      |      |      | Ī |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|---|
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,          | 6"      | HNL3672DPRR  | 292 | 51.8 | \$1903 | \$25 | \$40 | \$10 |   |
| Rectangle Top, Recessed       |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| Modesty Panel                 |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H,          |         | HNL3066DPRF  | 267 | 40.2 | \$1789 | \$20 | \$35 | \$10 |   |
| Rectangle Top, Flush          |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| Modesty Panel                 |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H,          |         | HNL3060DPRF  | 257 | 40.2 | \$1672 | \$20 | \$45 | \$20 |   |
| Rectangle Top, Flush          |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| Modesty Panel                 |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,          | 6-12"   | HNL3672DPRB  | 287 | 51.8 | \$2117 | \$25 | \$40 | \$10 |   |
| Rectangle Top, Breakfront     |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| Modesty Panel                 |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,          | 6-12"   | HNL3672DPRBF | 270 | 51.8 | \$2587 | \$25 | \$40 | \$10 |   |
| Rectangle Top, Breakfront     |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |
| Frosted Modesty Panel         |         |              |     |      |        |      |      |      |   |

NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.

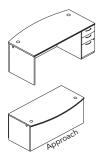
### NOTES:

- · Feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- · Double pedestal desks have 3/2 drawer configuration (box/box/file on left pedestal, file/file on right pedestal).
- Single pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- 72"W models are available with Rectangle- or bow-shaped tops.
- Bow top desk models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.
- · Formal breakfront or recessed modesty panel.
- Breakfront desk features a floating modesty panel which can be specified in laminate or frosted material. Floating design provides space for optional pull-out collaborative shelf for visitors. See page 107.
- · Recessed modesty panel design has a full-width conference overhang, providing worksurface and kneespace for guests.
- 66"W and 60"W desks have a flush modesty panel (i.e., no conference overhang).
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in desktops.
- Grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB Hub (HGRMTUSB2).
- · Pedestal sides and end panels are standard with pass-through grommets to enable the routing of cords below the worksurface, and connections between workstations.
- Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Side grommets on pedestal are black only.
- · See "Modular Components" for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Finish of pedestal lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Adjustable hex leveling glides.
- · Ship fully assembled.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select Edge Select Hand<br>Profile and<br>Edge Color |   | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Grommet Finish | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Color | Select Chassis<br>Color | Select Drawer<br>Front Color |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                         | See page 33  | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | P Black<br>T1 Platinum                  | See page 33                    | See page 33             | See page 33                  |  |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 D P B R . | В Н .  | Ε.  | Т 1.                                    | н.                             | н.                      | Н                            |  |







|   | APPROACH SIDE      |              | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC       | HARGES  |        |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | OVERHANG           | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | WORKSURFACES | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Single Pedestal Desk — Box<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Right, Recessed Modesty | <b>w Top</b><br>6" | HNL3672RPBR  | 238    | 51.8 | \$1806 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Panel (shown) 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Recessed Modesty Panel               | 6"                 | HNL3672LPBR  | 238    | 51.8 | \$1806 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Right, Breakfront Modesty<br>Panel                    | 6-12"              | HNL3672RPBB  | 237    | 51.8 | \$2036 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Left, Breakfront Modesty<br>Panel                     | 6-12"              | HNL3672LPBB  | 237    | 51.8 | \$2036 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Right, Breakfront Frosted<br>Modesty Panel            | 6-12"              | HNL3672RPBBF | 221    | 51.8 | \$2497 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Left, Breakfront Frosted<br>Modesty Panel             | 6-12"              | HNL3672LPBBF | 221    | 51.8 | \$2497 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |

NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.

### NOTES:

- Feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Double pedestal desks have 3/2 drawer configuration (box/box/file on left pedestal, file/file on right pedestal)}.$
- Single pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- 72"W models are available with Rectangle- or bow-shaped tops.
- Bow top desk models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.
- · Formal breakfront or recessed modesty panel.
- Breakfront desk features a floating modesty panel which can be specified in laminate or frosted material. Floating design provides space for optional pull-out collaborative shelf for visitors. See page 107.
- · Recessed modesty panel design has a full-width conference overhang, providing worksurface and kneespace for guests.
- 66"W and 60"W desks have a flush modesty panel (i.e., no conference overhang).
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in desktops.
- Grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB Hub (HGRMTUSB2).
- Pedestal sides and end panels are standard with pass-through grommets to enable the routing of cords below the worksurface, and connections between workstations.
- Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Side grommets on pedestal are black only.
- · See "Modular Components" for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Finish of pedestal lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Adjustable hex leveling glides.
- · Ship fully assembled.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select Edge<br>Profile and<br>Edge Color | Select Handle   | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Grommet Finish | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Color | Select Chassis<br>Color | Select Drawer<br>Front Color |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                         | See page 33                              | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | P Black<br>T1 Platinum                  | See page 33                    | See page 33             | See page 33                  |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 R P B R . | В Н.                                     | Ε.  | Т 1.                                    | н.                             | н.                      | Н                            |



### **CONCINNITY**<sup>TM</sup> Desks



|  | APPROACH SIDE |              | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC       | HARGES  |        |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                      | OVERHANG      | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | WORKSURFACES | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Single Pedestal Desk — Re                        | ctangle Top   |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,                             | 6"            | HNL3672RPRR  | 242    | 51.8 | \$1559 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Right, Recessed Modesty                          |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| Panel (shown)<br>72''W x 36''D x 29½''H,         | 6"            | HNL3672LPRR  | 242    | 51.8 | \$1559 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Left, Recessed Modesty                           | О             | HNL30/2LPKK  | 242    | 51.8 | \$1559 | <b>\$25</b>  | \$40    | \$10   |
| Panel  |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H,                             |               | HNL3066RPRF  | 217    | 40.2 | \$1522 | \$20         | \$35    | \$10   |
| Right, Flush Modesty Panel                       |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H,                             |               | HNL3066LPRF  | 217    | 40.2 | \$1522 | \$20         | \$35    | \$10   |
| Left, Flush Modesty Panel                        |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,                             | 6-12"         | HNL3672RPRB  | 242    | 51.8 | \$1860 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Right, Breakfront Modesty Panel                  |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,                             | 6-12"         | HNL3672LPRB  | 242    | 51.8 | \$1860 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Left, Breakfront Modesty                         | 0 12          |              | 2.12   | 31.0 | 4.000  | 423          | 4-10    | 4.0    |
| Panel  |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,                             | 6-12"         | HNL3672RPRBF | 225    | 51.8 | \$2321 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Right, Breakfront Frosted                        |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| Modesty Panel                                    | C 10//        |              | 225    | F1.0 | ****** | 407          | * 4.0   | 410    |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Left, Breakfront Frosted | 6-12"         | HNL3672LPRBF | 225    | 51.8 | \$2321 | \$25         | \$40    | \$10   |
| Modesty Panel                                    |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
|  |               |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |

NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.

### NOTES:

- · Feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- Double pedestal desks have 3/2 drawer configuration (box/box/file on left pedestal, file/file on right pedestal).
- Single pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- 72"W models are available with Rectangle- or bow-shaped tops.
- Bow top desk models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.
- · Formal breakfront or recessed modesty panel.
- Breakfront desk features a floating modesty panel which can be specified in laminate or frosted material. Floating design provides space for optional pull-out collaborative shelf for visitors. See page 107.
- · Recessed modesty panel design has a full-width conference overhang, providing worksurface and kneespace for guests.
- 66"W and 60"W desks have a flush modesty panel (i.e., no conference overhang).
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in desktops.
- Grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB Hub (HGRMTUSB2).
- · Pedestal sides and end panels are standard with pass-through grommets to enable the routing of cords below the worksurface, and connections between workstations.
- · Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Side grommets on pedestal are black only.
- · See "Modular Components" for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Finish of pedestal lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides.
- · Ship fully assembled.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select Edge<br>Profile and<br>Edge Color | Select Handle   | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Grommet Finish | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Color | Select Chassis<br>Color | Select Drawer<br>Front Color |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                         | See page 33                              | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | P Black<br>T1 Platinum                  | See page 33                    | See page 33             | See page 33                  |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 R P R R . | В Н.                                     | Ε.  | Т 1.                                    | н.                             | н.                      | Н                            |

### **CONCINNITY**™ Peninsulas



**L2 UPCHARGES** 



Support column sold separately

### SIN 711-2



| DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | WORKSURFACE | CHASSIS   |
|--|-------------|--------|------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| Bullet Peninsula with End Panel          |             |        |      |       |             |           |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H                    | HNL3672BUEP | 131    | 6.6  | \$874 | \$25        | \$40      |
| 72"W x 30"D x 291/2"H                    | HNL3072BUEP | 112    | 5.6  | \$761 | \$20        | \$25      |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H                      | HNL3066BUEP | 105    | 5.1  | \$683 | \$20        | \$35      |
| NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped furn | ,           |        |      |       | ,           | ote: Must |

**SHIP** 

L1

specify support column; sold separately). Cord routing notch in the brace panel. Adjustable hex leveling glides. For cord grommet options, see "Modular Components". Options include center drawers and modesty panels. Modesty panel is available in laminate or frosted material. Ships .

Not designed to be used freestanding.

| $\bigcirc$ |
|------------|
|            |

Right-hand model HNL4872JREP shown

Support column sold separately

### SIN 711-2



| Jetty Peninsula with End Panel  |             |     |      |        |      |      |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 72"W x 30/48"D x 29½"H, Right   | HNL4872JREP | 147 | 8.9  | \$1051 | \$30 | \$25 |
| 72"W x 30/48"D x 291/2"H, Left  | HNL4872JLEP | 147 | 8.9  | \$1051 | \$30 | \$25 |
| 72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right | HNL4272JREP | 134 | 17.0 | \$976  | \$30 | \$25 |
| 72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H Left   | HNL4272JLEP | 134 | 17 O | \$976  | \$30 | \$25 |

NOTES: Worksurface designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. Two sizes, 42"D and 48"D. The  $48^{\prime\prime} D \ unit is specifically intended to be used with the 48^{\prime\prime} D \ extended \ corner \ modular \ top/back \ components \ to \ form \ a \ two-piece \ U-shaped$ workstation with a 42" cockpit area. For use in "U" or "L" shaped furniture layouts; not to be used freestanding. Comprised of top and end/brace panels (Note: Must specify support column; sold separately). One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Adjustable hex leveling glides. Field installable modesty panel is optional. Ships ...

Not designed to be used freestanding.

| SIN 711-8 |  |
|-----------|--|

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL         | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------|------------|
| <b>Support Column for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas</b> 4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC190X.P. <b>Black only.</b> | HPC190X       | 12 <b>9</b> | 1.0  | \$157      |
| Support Column for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas 4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC191X.X. Available in Silver only. | HPC191X       | 12 <b>G</b> | 1.0  | \$157      |
| Support Column must be specified/ordered with Bullet and Jett  | y peninsulas. |             |      |            |

• See pages 94-98 for shared components.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select<br>Worksurface Color | Select<br>Chassis Color |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         | See page 33                           | See page 33                 | See page 33             |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 B U E P . | в н.                                  | н.                          | Н                       |
|                         |                                       |                             |                         |

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Edge Profile and Edge<br>Color | Select<br>Worksurface Grommet<br>Finish | Select<br>Worksurface Color | Select<br>Chassis Color |
|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         | See page 33                              | P Black<br>T1 Platinum                  | See page 33                 | See page 33             |
| H N L 4 8 7 2 J R E P . | BH.                                      | Ρ.                                      | н.                          | Н                       |



## **CONCINNITY**™ Peninsulas

|                        |   |                                    | SHIP                                   |               | LIST PI      | RICE BY F   | PAINT GRADE     |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                        | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                              | WEIGHT                                 | CUBE          | CO           | CORE        | METALLICS       |
| <b>\(\frac{1}{1}\)</b> | Post Leg Base<br>28½"H x 2" square  | HLSL28P                            | 15                                     | 1.0           | \$28         | 34          | \$288           |
|                        | NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound adjustability. Ship 1/pack.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1 | l support in a peninsula or islanc | d extension worksi                     | ırface applio | cation. Glid | des have 2' | "of             |
|                        | DESCRIPTION   | M                                  | 10DEL                                  | SHIP W        | /EIGHT       | CUBE        | LIST PRICE      |
|                        | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bulle 501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H                                | • •                                | te (Vertical Grain)<br>I <b>PC180W</b> |               | 8 <b> </b>   | 3.6         | \$210           |
|                        | NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be top corner.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPC180W.H                  | e used in conjunction with lamir   | nate modesty pan                       | el model HP   | C180W. Co    | ord pass-th | hrough notch in |
|                        | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bulle 501/4" W x 3/4" Thick x 18" H                             |                                    | with Silver Frame                      |               | 3 <b>9</b>   | 1.5         | \$676           |
|                        | Cord pass-through notch is not availal  | ole on the Frosted/Silver model    | HPC180G. Notch i                       | s on laminat  | te model H   | IPC180W c   | only.           |
| •                      | Center drawers not designed to be use   | ad with the frested/silver mode    | ctu nanal madal U                      | 001000        |              |             |                 |

### NOTES:

• See pages 94-98 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





### **CONCINNITY**™ Corner Unit





|                             |           | SHIP   | SHIP |       | L2 UPCHARGES |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|--------------|---------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | WORKSURFACE  | CHASSIS |  |
| Corner Unit                 |           |        |      |       |              |         |  |
| 24"W x 36"D x 24" x 291/2"H | HNL3636CU | 109    | 26.4 | \$919 | \$15         | \$20    |  |

 $NOTES: Designed for use with 24 ^{\prime\prime} D \ returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. Can be used with two 36 ^{\prime\prime} W \ modular \ returns to achieve$ an efficient 6' x 6' layout. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notches in the leg panels. The worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Adjustable hex leveling glides. When connected to a  $42^{\prime\prime}$ W return or modular return, the  $78^{\prime\prime}$ W stack-on storage unit spans the total depth dimension ( $78^{\prime\prime}$ D). When connected to a  $36^{\prime\prime}$ W modular return, the 72"W stack-on storage unit spans the total depth dimension (72"D). Edgebanding on the corner unit is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Ships fully assembled.

### NOTES:

· For Extended Corner Worksurface sizes, see "Modular Components" on page 81.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile and Edge Worksurface Grommet Chassis Color Worksurface Color** Finish Color See page 33 P Black See page 33 See page 33 T1 Platinum



### **CONCINNITY**™ Credenzas



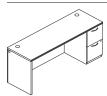
|                       |            | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |         |        |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | WORKSURFACES | CHASSIS | FRONTS |  |
| Credenza with Storage |            |        |      |        |              |         |        |  |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | HNL2472DPS | 323    | 35.6 | \$2339 | \$20         | \$45    | \$40   |  |

NOTES: For use behind a desk or as a stand-alone storage piece. Four file drawers, 2-left, 2-right and one storage cabinet with hinged doors. One adjustable shelf, which adjusts in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments, behind doors. Drawers lock. Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Storage cabinet doors are non-locking. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub.



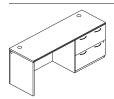
| Credenza with Kneespace |            |     |      |        |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H     | HNL2472DPK | 247 | 35.6 | \$1769 | \$20 | \$40 | \$20 |
| 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H     | HNL2466DPK | 239 | 32.7 | \$1689 | \$20 | \$40 | \$20 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H   | HNL2460DPK | 230 | 29.9 | \$1661 | \$20 | \$35 | \$20 |

NOTES: For use behind a desk or as a stand-alone storage piece. Four locking file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. Finish of locks determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub.



| Credenza, Single Pedestal  |           |     |      |        |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | HNL2472RP | 199 | 35.6 | \$1411 | \$20 | \$35 | \$10 |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left  | HNL2472LP | 199 | 35.6 | \$1411 | \$20 | \$35 | \$10 |

NOTES: Primary use is as part of a connected U-shaped workstation with a bridge and single pedestal desk. Two locking file drawers. Finish of lock determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Can be used with modular or mobile pedestals.



| Credenza with Lateral File |            |     |      |        |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | HNL2472RLC | 245 | 35.6 | \$1542 | \$20 | \$35 | \$20 |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left  | HNL2472LLC | 245 | 35.6 | \$1542 | \$20 | \$35 | \$20 |

NOTES: Storage file measures 30"W (36"W can be specified using modular components). Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Can be used with modular or mobile pedestals.

### NOTES:

- Optional 72"W, 66"W and 60"W stack-on sizes maximize storage space.
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in top.
- · Modesty panel and pedestal grommets are black only.
- · A cord pass-through grommet is located in the sides of the pedestal and top center of the back (modesty panel) to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1).
- · Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets. See "Modular Components" on page 40 for cord management options.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile<br>and Edge Color | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Grommet<br>Finish | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Color | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front<br>Color |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                        | See page 33                              | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | P Black<br>T1 Platinum                     | See page 33                    | See page 33             | See page 33                     |
| H N L 2 4 7 2 D P S .  | в н .                                    | Ε.  | T 1.                                       | н.                             | н.                      | Н                               |

### **CONCINNITY**™ Low Credenzas







|                                      |              | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |         |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | WORKSURFACES | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Low Credenza (Bench-Height)          |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Right,  | HNL207221RD2 | 219    | 21.6 | \$1370 | \$15         | \$25    | \$20   |
| Bookcase Left (shown)                |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Left,   | HNL207221LD2 | 219    | 21.6 | \$1370 | \$15         | \$25    | \$20   |
| Bookcase Right                       |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Right,  | HNL206021RD2 | 187    | 18.1 | \$1231 | \$20         | \$15    | \$20   |
| Bookcase Left                        |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 60"W x 20"D x 211/2"H, Drawers Left, | HNL206021LD2 | 187    | 18.1 | \$1231 | \$20         | \$15    | \$20   |
| Bookcase Right                       |              |        |      |        |              |         |        |

NOTES: Combination storage design comprised of two locking drawers (1-box/supply and 1-file) plus a bookcase. File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Bookcase has one adjustable shelf; adjusts in 21/2" increments.



Low Credenza, 2 Box/2 File 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H HNL207221D4 308 21.6 \$1667 \$15 \$25 \$40 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H HNL206021D4 260 18.1 \$1477 \$15 \$20 \$40

NOTES: Four locking drawers (2-box/supply and 2-file). File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders.



| Low Credenza, Box/File |             |     |      |       |      |      |      |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H    | HNL203621D2 | 143 | 11.8 | \$965 | \$10 | \$15 | \$20 |
| 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H    | HNL203021D2 | 121 | 10.0 | \$907 | \$10 | \$15 | \$20 |

NOTES: Unit contains two drawers, one box and one lateral file.



| Credenza Cushion                                 |             |    |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------------|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 36"W x 20"D x 1"H for 72" and 36"W Low Credenzas | HLSL2036CH2 | 11 | 2.2 | \$391 | \$429 | \$467 | \$506 | \$555 | \$605 |
| 30"W x 20"D x 1"H for 60" and 30"W Low Credenzas | HLSL2030CH2 | 9  | 1.9 | \$362 | \$398 | \$434 | \$470 | \$516 | \$563 |

**WEIGHT CUBE** 

**MODEL** 

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics.

Seat cushions are optional; HLSL2036CH2 for 72" and 36"W, HLSL2030CH2 for 60" and 30"W.

For model HLSL2030CH2 must order two cushions to cover entire 60" Credenza surface.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.AB10

### NOTES:

• Versatile, space-saving solutions double as a compact storage unit and convenient bench seat.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- When combined with 291/2"H worksurfaces, the 211/2"H credenzas can be positioned to create multi-level, overlapping surfaces that optimize floor space, organization and display needs.
- The distinct, clean horizontal planes provide a light scale, layered look.
- · Low-heights help facilitate team collaboration.
- Finish of lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Overlapping surfaces can be supported by a 281/2"H or 7"H O-leg or 7"H laminate end panel.

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Edge Profile and<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Top Color | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front<br>Color |
|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           | See page 33                              | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | See page 33         | See page 33             | See page 33                     |
| H N L 2 0 7 2 2 1 R D 2 . | вн.                                      | Ε.  | Н.                  | н.                      | Н                               |



### **CONCINNITY**™ Returns



|                                      |           |        |      |        | L2 UPC       | UPCHARGES |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | WORKSURFACES | CHASSIS   | FRONTS |
| Return                               |           |        |      |        |              |           |        |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) | HNL2448RP | 141    | 24.8 | \$1012 | \$15         | \$15      | \$10   |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left          | HNL2448LP | 141    | 24.8 | \$1012 | \$15         | \$15      | \$10   |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right           | HNL2442RP | 132    | 22.0 | \$969  | \$15         | \$15      | \$10   |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left          | HNL2442LP | 132    | 22.0 | \$969  | \$15         | \$15      | \$10   |

NOTES: For L-shaped workstations. Connects to single pedestal desk, peninsula (bullet or jetty), or component worksurface with end panel. Drawers lock. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Formal, full-height modesty panel. One  $cord\ grommet\ in\ top\ for\ routing\ and\ hiding\ wires\ and\ cables.\ One\ cord\ pass-through\ grommet\ is\ located\ in\ the\ sides\ of\ the\ pedestal\ and\ pedestal\ and\ pedestal\ and\ pedestal\ pedes$ top center of the back (modesty panel) to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Modesty panel and pedestal grommets are black only. Edgebanding on 42"W and 48"W returns is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Woodgrain direction on worksurface runs vertical (i.e., front-toback). Smaller and larger return sizes can be specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components and larger return sizes can be specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components are specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components are specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components are specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components are specified using the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components are specified using the specisolutions maximize storage space. Ship fully assembled.

See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets. For easy access to wall electrical outlets, options include a short (10") modesty panel or no back panel.

For paper organizers, see page 111.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile<br>and Edge Color | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Grommet Finish | Select<br>Worksurface<br>Color | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front<br>Color |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                        | See page 33                              | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | P Black<br>T1 Platinum                  | See page 33                    | See page 33             | See page 33                     |
| H N L 2 4 4 8 R P .    | в н.                                     | Ε.  | T 1.                                    | н.                             | н.                      | Н                               |

## **CONCINNITY**™ Bridges





|                       |           | SHIP   |      | L1    | L2 UP        | CHARGES |        |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|--------------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | WORKSURFACES | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Bridge                |           |        |      |       |              |         |        |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H | HNL2448BF | 71     | 3.0  | \$436 | \$15         | \$15    | N/A    |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | HNL2442BF | 62     | 2.5  | \$417 | \$15         | \$15    | N/A    |

NOTES: For U-shaped workstation layouts. Connects single pedestal desk, peninsula (bullet or jetty), or component worksurface to corner  $unit\ or\ to\ single\ pedestal\ credenza,\ credenza\ with\ lateral\ file,\ or\ rectangle\ worksurface.\ Formal,\ full-height\ modesty\ panel.\ One\ cord$ grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of back (modesty panel). Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Clear inside depth 221/8"D. Edgebanding on 42"W and 48"W bridges is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Woodgrain direction on worksurface runs vertical (i.e., front-to-back). Additional sizes, including 30"W and 36"W for use with corner or extended corner units, as well as jetty peninsulas, can be specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Ship - quick, simple assembly.

See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops and modesty panels can be specified with or without grommets. For easy access to wall electrical outlets, options include a short (10") modesty panel or no back panel.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile and Edge Worksurface Grommet Chassis Color Worksurface Color** Color Finish See page 33 P Black See page 33 See page 33 T1 Platinum

## CONCINNITY™ STACK-ON STORAGE APPLICATIONS

### STACK-ON STORAGE APPLICATIONS

- Spans full-width of 78"W modular credenza or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (78"D).
    - NOTE: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
  - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D).
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D).
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36" corner unit or 36"D extended corner unit (78"D).
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (78"D).
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 48"D jetty peninsula
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 48"D extended corner unit (78"D).

- Spans full-width of 72"W desks with rectangle top, credenzas, extended corner units, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- · Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (72"D).
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (72"D).
    - NOTE: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (72"D).
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (72"D).
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 36" corner unit or 36"D extended corner unit (72"D).
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (72"D).

### 66"W

- Spans full-width of 66"W desk, credenza, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (66"D).

- 36"W modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, bullet peninsula, or modular desk (66"D).
- 36"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (66"D).
  - NOTE: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
- 30"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top or modular desk (66"D).
- 30"W modular return attached to a 36" corner unit (66"D).

- Spans full-width of 60"W desk, credenza, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (60"D).
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or modular desk (60"D).

### 48"W

- Spans full-width of 48"W return, modular return, or modular desk or credenza.
- Spans full-depth of the 48"D jetty peninsula or extended corner unit.

### 42"W

- Spans full-width of 42"W return, modular return, or modular desk or credenza.
- Spans full-depth of 42"D jetty peninsula.

### 36"W

- Spans full-width of 36"W modular return, modular desk or credenza, two drawer lateral file, or 291/2"H storage cabinet with doors.
- Spans full-depth of 36"D desks with rectangle top, bullet peninsula, extended corner unit, or 36" corner unit.

### **OPTIONS INCLUDE:**

Door/Storage Options:

| Door(s)          | Standard-Height | Executive-Height |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Laminate         | •               | •                |
| Laminate Locking | •               | •                |
| Frosted/Silver   | •               | •                |
| Sliding          | •               | •                |

- Available in 351/4" or 781/8"H; when positioned on 291/2"H base unit, heights respectively align with  $64\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $78\frac{1}{8}$ "H storage- and wardrobe-type cabinets.
- Paper organizers for stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets (see application and compatibility information on page 112).



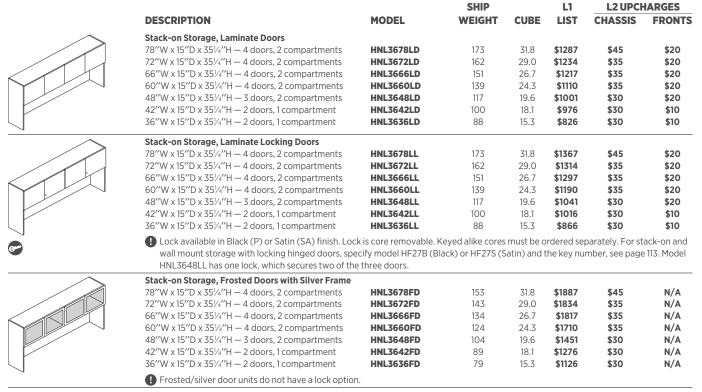
### CONCINNITY™ STACK-ON STORAGE APPLICATIONS

- Fabric-Covered Tackboards:
  - Sized 3/4" narrower than the stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light
  - Includes adhesive latch & hook tape for attachment to stack-on storage back panel and fasteners for wall mount applications.
  - For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. For a complete list of fabrics, please go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
- Markerboards:
  - HLSL1530SOMB: 291/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 60" and 66"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
  - HLSL1536SOMB: 351/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 72" and 78"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.

- Markerboards will not fit on stack-on storage laminate or laminate locking door models.
- Task Lights:
  - Attach to underside of stack-on and wall mount storage
  - Fluorescent or LED options.
  - Tackboard and fluorescent and LED task light solutions, by model, for each stack-on storage size:

| Stack-on<br>Storage | Tackboard | Fluorescent<br>Task Light | LED Task Light        |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 78″W                | H90057    | HH870960,<br>HH870960CH   | HLED31A,<br>HLED31AUO |
| 72′′W               | H90056    | НН870960,<br>НН870960СН   | HLED31A,<br>HLED31AUO |
| 66''W               | H90055    | HH870960,<br>HH870960CH   | HLED31A,<br>HLED17AUO |
| 60"W                | H90054    | HH870960,<br>HH870960CH   | HLED31A,<br>HLED17AUO |
| 48"W                | H90053    | HH870942,<br>HH870942CH   | HLED31AS              |
| 42′′W               | H90052    | HH870942,<br>HH870942CH   | HLED31AS              |
| 36"W                | H90051    | HH870930,<br>HH870930CH   | HLED17AS              |

58



### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 351/4"H stack-on storage models ship fully assembled.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- · Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- · Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- · Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (351/4"H) or executive (485/4"H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- · Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

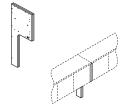
| HOW TO SPECIFI         |  |                         |   |                            |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Color<br>See page 33 |                         | Select<br>Door Front Color<br>See page 33 |                            |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 L D .    | н.                                     |                         | Н   |                            |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Lock Finish                  | Select<br>Chassis Color |   | Select<br>Door Front Color |
|                        | See page 33                            | See page 33             |   | See page 33                |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 L L .    | Ρ.                                     | н.                      |   | Н                          |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Color<br>See page 33 |                         |   |                            |
|                        | See page 33                            |                         |   |                            |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 F D.     | Н                                      |                         |   |                            |





|                                |           | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC  | IARGES |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door |           |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 351/4"H          | HNL3678SD | 161    | 31.8 | \$1234 | \$45    | \$20   |
| 72"W x 15"D x 351/4"H          | HNL3672SD | 151    | 29.0 | \$1196 | \$35    | \$20   |
| 66"W x 15"D x 351/4"H          | HNL3666SD | 141    | 26.7 | \$1103 | \$35    | \$20   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 351/4"H          | HNL3660SD | 131    | 24.3 | \$1072 | \$35    | \$20   |
| 48"W x 15"D x 351/4"H          | HNL3648SD | 110    | 19.6 | \$1014 | \$30    | \$20   |

NOTES: Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113. Sliding door availability limited to select sizes.



### Stack-on Space Saver End Panels 3/4"W x 141/4"D x 351/4"H HNL3605SSEP 1.7 \$369 \$15 N/A

NOTES: Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two stack-on storage units. Combining stack-on allows users to span longer worksurfaces, including 84" (2 - 42"W), 96" (2 - 48"W), 120" (2 - 60"W), and 144" (2 - 72"W). Narrow, space-saving panel size replaces the full 15"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The 41//" right end panel is to replace the standard 15"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the 41/4" left end panel is to replace the standard 15"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units). Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3605SSEP.H

### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 35½"H stack-on storage models ship fully assembled.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- · Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35\%"H) or executive (48\%"H).
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- · For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

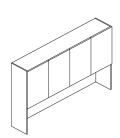
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Chassis Color** See page 33

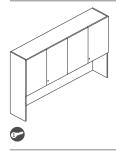
Select **Door Front Color** 

See page 33





|   |             | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC  | IARGES |
|---|-------------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors                                  |             |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x $15$ "D x $48$ 5%"H $- 4$ doors, 2 compartments            | HNL4978LD 🌮 | 264    | 31.3 | \$1736 | \$60    | \$20   |
| 72"W x 15"D x $48\frac{5}{8}$ "H $-4$ doors, 2 compartments       | HNL4972LD 💞 | 243    | 29.1 | \$1598 | \$50    | \$20   |
| 66"W x 15"D x $48\frac{5}{8}$ "H $- 4$ doors, 2 compartments      | HNL4966LD 🌮 | 229    | 26.8 | \$1510 | \$50    | \$20   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                    | HNL4960LD 🌮 | 212    | 24.5 | \$1404 | \$50    | \$20   |
| $48''W \times 15''D \times 48^{5}/8''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$ | HNL4948LD   | 175    | 26.4 | \$1339 | \$45    | \$20   |
| $42''W \times 15''D \times 48^{5}$ /8"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL4942LD   | 149    | 23.2 | \$1174 | \$45    | \$20   |
| 36"W x 15"D x 485/8"H − 2 doors, 1 compartment                    | HNL4936LD   | 145    | 20.3 | \$1136 | \$45    | \$20   |



### Stack-on Storage, Laminate Locking Doors

| 78"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL4978LL 🌮 | 264 | 31.3 | \$1816 | \$60 | \$20 |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 72"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL4972LL 🌮 | 243 | 29.1 | \$1678 | \$50 | \$20 |
| 66"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL4966LL 🌮 | 229 | 26.8 | \$1590 | \$50 | \$20 |
| 60"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL4960LL 🌮 | 212 | 24.5 | \$1484 | \$50 | \$20 |
| 48"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL4948LL   | 175 | 26.4 | \$1379 | \$45 | \$20 |
| 42"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL4942LL   | 149 | 23.2 | \$1214 | \$45 | \$20 |
| 36"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL4936LL   | 145 | 20.3 | \$1176 | \$45 | \$20 |
|  |             |     |      |        |      |      |

📵 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL4948LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 485%"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125%".
- Product applications are detailed on pages 57-58.
- $\bullet \quad \text{Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a $11\!/4''$, full-width pass-through for $3$-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.}$
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- · Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35¼"H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.

See page 33

- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Color |                         | Select<br>Door Front Color |                            |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | See page 33             |                         | See page 33                |                            |
| H N L 4 9 7 8 L D .    | н.                      |                         | Н                          |                            |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Lock Finish   | Select<br>Chassis Color |                            | Select<br>Door Front Color |

See page 33

See page 33





|  |             | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC  | IARGES |
|--|-------------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame                |             |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                   | HNL4978FD 🌮 | 225    | 31.3 | \$2636 | \$60    | N/A    |
| 72"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                   | HNL4972FD 🌮 | 207    | 29.1 | \$2498 | \$50    | N/A    |
| 66"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                   | HNL4966FD 🌮 | 196    | 26.8 | \$2410 | \$50    | N/A    |
| 60"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                   | HNL4960FD 🌮 | 182    | 24.5 | \$2304 | \$50    | N/A    |
| 48"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments                   | HNL4948FD   | 152    | 26.4 | \$2014 | \$45    | N/A    |
| 42"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment                    | HNL4942FD   | 128    | 23.2 | \$1624 | \$45    | N/A    |
| $36''W \times 15''D \times 48^{5}/8''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$ | HNL4936FD   | 114    | 20.3 | \$1586 | \$45    | N/A    |
| Prosted/silver door units do not have a lock option.             |             |        |      |        |         |        |

### NOTES:

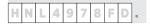
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 485/8" H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125/8".
- Product applications are detailed on pages 57-58.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (351/4"H) or executive (485/4"H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- $\bullet\,$  Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

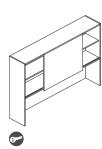
Select **Chassis Color** 

See page 33



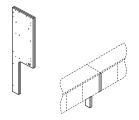






|                                |             |     | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC  | IARGES |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL       | COM | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door |             |     |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 485/8"H          | HNL4978SD 🌮 |     | 236    | 31.3 | \$1761 | \$60    | \$20   |
| 72"W x 15"D x 485/8"H          | HNL4972SD 🌮 |     | 221    | 29.1 | \$1667 | \$50    | \$20   |
| 66"W x 15"D x 485%"H           | HNL4966SD 🌮 |     | 207    | 26.8 | \$1630 | \$50    | \$20   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 485%"H           | HNL4960SD 🌮 |     | 192    | 24.5 | \$1436 | \$50    | \$20   |
| 48"W x 15"D x 485%"H           | HNL4948SD   |     | 162    | 26.4 | \$1367 | \$45    | \$20   |

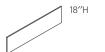
NOTES: Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113. Sliding door availability limited to select sizes.



Stack-on Space Saver End Panels 3/4"W x 141/4"D x 485/8"H HNL4905SSEP \$499 N/A 23

NOTES: Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two stack-on storage units. Combining stack-on allows users to span longer worksurfaces, including 84" (2 - 42"W), 96" (2 - 48"W), 120" (2 - 60"W), and 144" (2 - 72"W). Narrow, space-saving panel size replaces the full 15"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " right end panel is to replace the standard 15"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the 41/4" left end panel is to replace the standard 15"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units). Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL4905SSEP.H



| Tackboards for use with Stack-or             | n Storage |     |    |     |       |     |     |
|--|-----------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 75"W - for 78"W                              | H90057    | 3.0 | 13 | 3.2 | \$315 | N/A | N/A |
| 68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W | H90056    | 2.0 | 12 | 2.7 | \$300 | N/A | N/A |
| 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W | H90055    | 2.0 | 11 | 2.5 | \$285 | N/A | N/A |
| 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W | H90054    | 2.0 | 10 | 2.2 | \$250 | N/A | N/A |
| 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W | H90053    | 2.0 | 8  | 1.8 | \$239 | N/A | N/A |
| 39"W - for 42"W                              | H90052    | 2.0 | 7  | 1.6 | \$221 | N/A | N/A |
| 33"W - for 36"W                              | H90051    | 1.0 | 6  | 1.4 | \$195 | N/A | N/A |
| 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W            | H90050    | 1.0 | 5  | 1.2 | \$195 | N/A | N/A |

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72".

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

### NOTES:

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 485%"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125%".
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- · Valance hides task light.
- · Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35\(^1\)4"H) or executive (48\(^1\)4"H).
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- · Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- · Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- · For tackboards, see above.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Color Door Front Color** See page 33 See page 33

### CONCINNITY™ WALL MOUNT STORAGE APPLICATIONS

- Installation (review carefully):
  - Attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two (2) wall mounting locations/studs.
  - Designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
  - Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking
  - The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.
- Laminate, laminate locking, and frosted/silver door units can be specified in eight widths (30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (15"H) or executive (291/2"H).
- Sliding door units can be specified in five widths (48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (15"H) or executive (291/2"H).
- Product placement can be aligned to match the height of 64<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H or 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H storage- and wardrobe-type cabinets.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
  - Door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
  - Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
  - Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
  - Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA).
  - Lock is core removable; keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — for overhead storage with hinged doors specify model HF27B or HF27S and the key number.
  - Frosted/silver hinged door units do not have a lock option.
  - Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable; keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — for overhead storage with a sliding door specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number.
  - Laminate and frosted/silver door cabinets in 30", 36", and 42"W have two doors; 48"W has three doors; 60", 66", 72", and 78"W have four doors.

- Inside storage dimensions of 15"H cabinets:
  - 30"W = one compartment, sized 283/8"W x 133/8"D x 123/4"H
  - 36"W = one compartment, sized 34%"W x 13%"D x
  - 42"W = one compartment, sized 403/8"W x 133/8"D x 123/4"H
  - 48''W = two compartments, one sized  $30^{5}/8''W$  x  $13^{3}/8''D$  x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; one sized 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 60''W = two compartments, each  $285'8''W \times 131'8''D \times 100''W$ 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 66''W = two compartments, each  $31^{5}$ %"W x  $13^{1}$ %"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 72"W = two compartments, each 345%"W x 131%"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 78"W = two compartments, each 375%"W x 131%"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
- 281/2"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125/8".
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are not designed for attachment to O-leg models HLSL65OS or HLSL50OS.
- Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types of walls, installers are responsible for selecting and supplying the appropriate fasteners.
- Ship fully assembled.

### CONCINNITY™ WALL MOUNT STORAGE APPLICATIONS

### **OPTIONS INCLUDE:**

• Door/Storage Options:

| Door(s)          | Standard-Height | Executive-Height |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Laminate         | •               | •                |
| Laminate Locking | •               | •                |
| Frosted/Silver   | •               | •                |
| Sliding          | 48"-78"W only   | 48"-78"W only    |

- Paper organizers for stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets (see compatibility information on page 112).
- Fabric-Covered Tackboards:
  - Tackboards mount directly to wall using the fasteners or hook-and-loop tape provided.
  - For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. For a complete list of fabrics, please go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
  - See compatibility cross reference below.
  - NOTE: Tackboard widths differ slightly from the wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage units are placed side-byside, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size.

For example, H90057 = 75''W;  $H90056 = 68\frac{3}{4}''W$ ;  $H90055 = 62^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}W$ ;  $H90054 = 56^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}W$ .

- Markerboards:
  - HLSL1530SOMB: 291/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 60" and 66"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
  - HLSL1536SOMB: 351/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 72" and 78"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
- · Task Lights:
  - Attach to underside of stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets.
  - Fluorescent or LED options.
  - Compatibility: Tackboard and task light solutions, by model, for each wall mounted storage cabinet size:

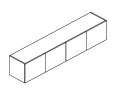
| Wall<br>Mounted<br>Storage | Tackboard   | Fluorescent<br>Task Light | LED Task Light        |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 78"W                       | H90057 (75"W)<br>or qty 2 of<br>H90052 (39"W ea.) | HH870960,<br>HH870960CH   | HLED31A,<br>HLED31AUO |
| 72"W                       | H90056 (71½"W)                                    | HH870960,<br>HH870960CH   | HLED31A,<br>HLED31AUO |
| 66"W                       | H90055 (65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W)      | HH870960,<br>HH870960CH   | HLED31A,<br>HLED17AUO |
| 60''W                      | H90054 (59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W)      | HH870960,<br>HH870960CH   | HLED31A,<br>HLED17AUO |
| 48"W                       | H90053 (44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W)        | HH870942,<br>HH870942CH   | HLED31AS              |
| 42"W                       | H90052 (39"W)                                     | HH870942,<br>HH870942CH   | HLED31AS              |
| 36"W                       | H90051 (33"W)                                     | HH870930,<br>HH870930CH   | HLED17AS              |
| 30"W                       | H90050 (26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W)        | HH870930,<br>HH870930CH   | HLED17AS              |

### **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



L1

**L2 UPCHARGES** 



| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
|--|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors           |           |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578LD | 126    | 17.1 | \$1212 | \$35    | \$20   |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572LD | 118    | 15.9 | \$1125 | \$25    | \$20   |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566LD | 109    | 14.6 | \$1072 | \$25    | \$20   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560LD | 100    | 13.3 | \$962  | \$25    | \$20   |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548LD | 83     | 10.9 | \$868  | \$20    | \$20   |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1542LD | 68     | 9.7  | \$820  | \$20    | \$10   |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1536LD | 60     | 8.4  | \$749  | \$20    | \$10   |
| 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1530LD | 51     | 7.2  | \$692  | \$20    | \$10   |
|  |           |        |      |        |         |        |

SHIP



| Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors   |           |     |      |        |      |      |
|--|-----------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578LL | 126 | 17.1 | \$1292 | \$35 | \$20 |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572LL | 118 | 15.9 | \$1205 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566LL | 109 | 14.6 | \$1152 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560LL | 100 | 13.3 | \$1042 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548LL | 83  | 10.9 | \$908  | \$20 | \$20 |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1542LL | 68  | 9.7  | \$860  | \$20 | \$10 |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H − 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1536LL | 60  | 8.4  | \$789  | \$20 | \$10 |
| 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1530LL | 51  | 7.2  | \$732  | \$20 | \$10 |

📵 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

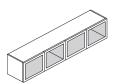
### NOTES:

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- · IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Color |                         | Select<br>Door Front Color |                            |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | See page 33             |                         | See page 33                |                            |
| H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .    | н.                      |                         | Н                          |                            |
|                        |                         |                         |                            |                            |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Lock Finish   | Select<br>Chassis Color |                            | Select<br>Door Front Color |
|                        | See page 33             | See page 33             |                            | See page 33                |
| H N L 1 5 7 8 L L .    | Ρ.                      | н.                      |                            | Н                          |



# **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



|  | SHIP      |        |      | L1     | <b>L2 UPCHARGES</b> |        |
|--|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS             | FRONTS |
| Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Fran   | ne        |        |      |        |                     |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments   | HNL1578FD | 106    | 17.1 | \$1812 | \$35                | N/A    |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments   | HNL1572FD | 99     | 15.9 | \$1725 | \$25                | N/A    |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments   | HNL1566FD | 92     | 14.6 | \$1672 | \$25                | N/A    |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments   | HNL1560FD | 85     | 13.3 | \$1562 | \$25                | N/A    |
| $48''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$                                      | HNL1548FD | 71     | 10.9 | \$1318 | \$20                | N/A    |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1542FD | 57     | 9.7  | \$1120 | \$20                | N/A    |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL1536FD | 50     | 8.4  | \$1049 | \$20                | N/A    |
| $30^{\prime\prime}$ W x $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x $15^{\prime\prime}$ H $-$ 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1530FD | 43     | 7.2  | \$992  | \$20                | N/A    |
| Frosted door models do not have a lock option.   |           |        |      |        |                     |        |



| Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door |           |     |      |        |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H               | HNL1578SD | 114 | 17.1 | \$1179 | \$35 | \$20 |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H               | HNL1572SD | 107 | 15.9 | \$1083 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H               | HNL1566SD | 99  | 14.6 | \$1009 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H               | HNL1560SD | 91  | 13.3 | \$916  | \$25 | \$20 |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H               | HNL1548SD | 76  | 10.9 | \$858  | \$20 | \$20 |

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113.

#### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- · IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

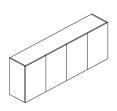
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Color |                            |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | See page 33             |                            |
| HNL1578FD.             | Н                       |                            |
|                        |                         |                            |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Door Front Color |
|                        | See page 33             | See page 33                |
| HNL1578SD.             | н.                      | Н                          |

### **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



**L2 UPCHARGES** 

L1



| DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
|---|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors            |           |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL2978LD | 213    | 30.8 | \$1469 | \$50    | \$40   |
| 72"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL2972LD | 199    | 28.6 | \$1393 | \$40    | \$40   |
| 66"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL2966LD | 185    | 26.4 | \$1350 | \$40    | \$40   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL2960LD | 170    | 24.1 | \$1254 | \$40    | \$40   |
| 48"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL2948LD | 142    | 19.7 | \$1142 | \$35    | \$30   |
| 42"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL2942LD | 116    | 17.4 | \$938  | \$35    | \$20   |
| 36"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL2936LD | 101    | 15.2 | \$894  | \$35    | \$20   |
| 30"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment  | HNL2930LD | 87     | 12.9 | \$797  | \$35    | \$20   |

SHIP

101

87



#### Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors HNL2978LL 213 30.8 \$1549 78"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments \$50 \$40 72"W x 15"D x $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H - 4 doors, 2 compartments HNL2972LL 199 28.6 \$1473 \$40 \$40 $66''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 4 doors, 2 compartments$ HNL2966LL 185 \$1430 \$40 26.4 \$40 $60^{\prime\prime}$ W x $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ H — 4 doors, 2 compartments HNL2960LL 170 24.1 \$1334 \$40 \$40 $48''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$ HNL2948LL 142 19.7 \$1182 \$35 \$30 $42''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$ HNL2942LL 116 17.4 \$978 \$35 \$20

Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL2948LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

HNL2936LL

HNL2930LL



| Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Fram | e         |     |      |        |      |     |
|--|-----------|-----|------|--------|------|-----|
| 78"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments      | HNL2978FD | 174 | 30.8 | \$2369 | \$50 | N/A |
| 72"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments      | HNL2972FD | 163 | 28.6 | \$2293 | \$40 | N/A |
| 66"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments    | HNL2966FD | 152 | 26.4 | \$2250 | \$40 | N/A |
| 60"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments    | HNL2960FD | 140 | 24.1 | \$2154 | \$40 | N/A |
| 48"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments      | HNL2948FD | 118 | 19.7 | \$1817 | \$35 | N/A |
| 42"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment       | HNL2942FD | 94  | 17.4 | \$1388 | \$35 | N/A |
| 36"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment       | HNL2936FD | 83  | 15.2 | \$1344 | \$35 | N/A |
| 30"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment       | HNL2930FD | 72  | 12.9 | \$1247 | \$35 | N/A |
|  |           |     |      |        |      |     |

#### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.

 $36''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$ 

 $30^{\prime\prime}$ W x  $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x  $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ H — 2 doors, 1 compartment

Frosted door models do not have a lock option.

- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.

• 281/2"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125/8".

15.2

12.9

\$934

\$837

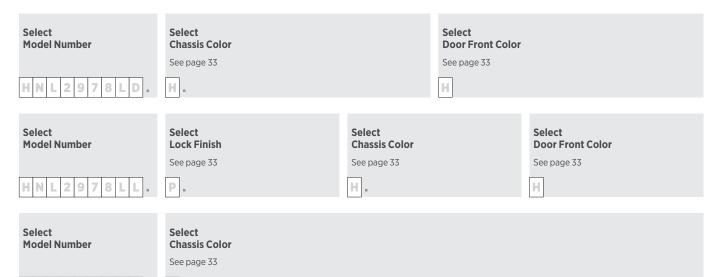
\$35

\$35

\$20

\$20

- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- · For paper organizers, see page 111.
- IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.





### **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



18"H

|                                  |           | SHIP |        |      | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                      | MODEL     | COM  | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |
| Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door |           |      |        |      |        |              |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 281/2"H            | HNL2978SD |      | 189    | 30.8 | \$1527 | \$50         | \$40   |
| 72"W x 15"D x 281/2"H            | HNL2972SD |      | 177    | 28.6 | \$1458 | \$40         | \$40   |
| 66"W x 15"D x 28½"H              | HNL2966SD |      | 165    | 26.4 | \$1424 | \$40         | \$40   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 28½"H              | HNL2960SD |      | 153    | 24.1 | \$1332 | \$40         | \$40   |
| 48"W x 15"D x 28½"H              | HNL2948SD |      | 129    | 19.7 | \$1168 | \$35         | \$30   |

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113.

| Tackboards for use with Wall Mo              | unt Storage |     |    |     |       |     |     |
|--|-------------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 75"W - for 78"W                              | H90057      | 3.0 | 13 | 3.2 | \$315 | N/A | N/A |
| 68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W | H90056      | 2.0 | 12 | 2.7 | \$300 | N/A | N/A |
| 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W | H90055      | 2.0 | 11 | 2.5 | \$285 | N/A | N/A |
| 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W | H90054      | 2.0 | 10 | 2.2 | \$250 | N/A | N/A |
| 443/4"W - for 48"W                           | H90053      | 2.0 | 8  | 1.8 | \$239 | N/A | N/A |
| 39"W - for 42"W                              | H90052      | 2.0 | 7  | 1.6 | \$221 | N/A | N/A |
| 33"W - for 36"W                              | H90051      | 1.0 | 6  | 1.4 | \$195 | N/A | N/A |
| 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W            | H90050      | 1.0 | 5  | 1.2 | \$195 | N/A | N/A |

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

 $Tackboard\ widths\ differ\ slightly\ from\ the\ wall\ mounted\ storage\ cabinet\ widths.\ For\ applications\ where\ multiple\ wall\ mounted\ storage\ units$ are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W;  $H90056 = 68^{3}/4''W$ ;  $H90055 = 62^{3}/4''W$ ;  $H90054 = 56^{3}/4''W$ .

Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72". SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

#### NOTES:

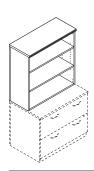
- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- · Valance hides task light.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is  $12\frac{5}{8}$ ".
- For tackboards, see above.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- · IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

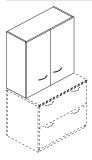
Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Color Door Front Color** See page 33 See page 33

### **CONCINNITY**™ Bookcase Hutches



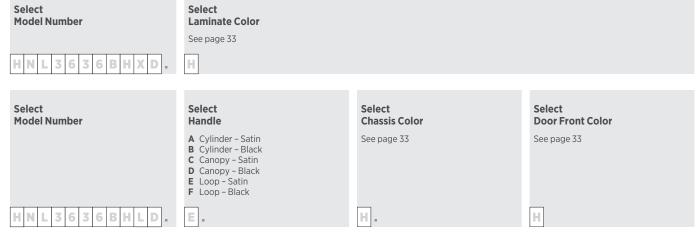


|                                  | SHIP        |        |       | L1    | L2 UPCHARGES |        |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                      | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE  | LIST  | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |
| Bookcase Hutch, No Doors/Open    |             |        |       |       |              |        |
| 36"W x 141/4"D x 351/4"H (shown) | HNL3636BHXD | 213    | 15.3  | \$568 | \$15         | N/A    |
| 30"W x 141/4"D x 351/4"H         | HNL3630BHXD | 199    | 12.5  | \$555 | \$15         | N/A    |
| 36"W x 14½"D x 48½"H             | HNL4936BHXD | 213    | 125.0 | \$718 | \$25         | N/A    |
| 30"W x 141/4"D x 485/8"H         | HNL4930BHXD | 199    | 109.0 | \$671 | \$25         | N/A    |



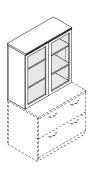
| Bookcase Hutch, Laminate Doors<br>36"W x 15"D x 35½"H (shown)<br>30"W x 15"D x 35½"H | HNL3636BHLD<br>HNL3630BHLD | 213<br>199 | 15.3<br>12.5 | \$735<br>\$690 | \$15<br>\$15 | \$20<br>\$20 |
|--|----------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 36"W x 15"D x 48%"H  | HNL4936BHLD                | 213        | 165.0        | \$880          | \$25         | \$30         |
| 30"W x 15"D x 48%"H  | HNL4930BHLD                | 199        | 142.0        | \$826          | \$25         | \$30         |

- Designed for use on worksurfaces, or on 30" or 36"W x 291/2"H lateral file or storage cabinet with doors.
- Two widths, 30" and 36"; two heights,  $35\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $48\frac{5}{8}$ ".
- The 35%"H unit has three shelves, two are adjustable in 1%" increments with a total range of 17%"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- The 48%"H unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 1%" increments with a total range of 25"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- Available with laminate doors or frosted/silver doors or no doors (open).
- · Door units equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate doors have decorative handles.
- Frosted door units have push/touch latch release.
- · Doors are non-locking.
- To align with the top of the 35%"H bookcase hutch, use 64%"H floor-standing storage models; to align with the top of the 48%"H bookcase hutch, use 78%"H models.
- · Ship fully assembled.





## **CONCINNITY™**Bookcase Hutches



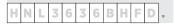
|   |             | SHIP   |       | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |        |
|---|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE  | LIST   | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |
| Bookcase Hutch, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame $36^{\prime\prime}$ W x $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x $35^{\prime\prime}4^{\prime\prime}$ H (shown) | HNL3636BHFD | 199    | 15.3  | \$1335 | \$15         | N/A    |
| 36''W x 15''D x 485%''H   | HNL4936BHFD | 213    | 134.0 | \$1630 | \$25         | N/A    |

#### NOTES:

- Designed for use on worksurfaces, or on 30" or 36"W x  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H lateral file or storage cabinet with doors.
- Two widths, 30" and 36"; two heights,  $35\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $48\frac{5}{8}$ ".
- The 35%"H unit has three shelves, two are adjustable in 1%" increments with a total range of 17%"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- The 485%"H unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 11/4" increments with a total range of 25"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- Available with laminate doors or frosted/silver doors or no doors (open).
- · Door units equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate doors have decorative handles.
- Frosted door units have push/touch latch release.
- · Doors are non-locking.
- To align with the top of the 35½"H bookcase hutch, use 64¾"H floor-standing storage models; to align with the top of the 48½"H bookcase hutch, use 78½"H models.
- · Ship fully assembled.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Chassis Color** 





### **CONCINNITY**™ Reception Stations

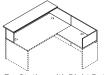




|                                    |           | SHIP   |      |       | <b>L2 UPCHARGES</b> |         |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|---------------------|---------|
| DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | COUNTER             | CHASSIS |
| Reception Station Counter for Desk |           |        |      |       |                     |         |
| 72"W x 17"D x 145%"H               | HNL1772RT | 74     | 4.3  | \$537 | \$10                | \$15    |

① Compatible for use on 72"W x 30" or 36"D desktops and worksurfaces. For cleanest approach-side aesthetic, use on desk built with modular components; desk comprised of either 72"W x 30"D rectangle worksurface and 72"W x 27%"H modesty/back panel, supported by 291/6"D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s), or 72"W x 36"D worksurface and 72"W x 271/6"H modesty/back panel, supported by 35"D left and right end panels. The counter is 17"D with a 4" approach-side overhang; end panels are 123%"D. Ships 💞. Transaction counter organizer (model HTCOL52) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only.

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL1772RT.BH.H.H



For Station with Right Return

#### L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk

| 72"W x 88"D x 145%"H | HNL8472RT | 103 | 4.5 | \$858 | \$10 | \$25 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|
| 72"W x 82"D x 145%"H | HNL7872RT | 101 | 4.5 | \$837 | \$10 | \$25 |

NOTES: Intended for use on desk built with modular components, for clean approach-side aesthetic, connected to a return or modular return. Layout for 78" and 84"D footprints:

- 72"W x 78"D:
- Desk =  $72''W \times 30''D$  worksurface,  $72''W \times 27\%''H$  modesty/back panel, supported by 29%''D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s).
- $\; Return = 48''W \; x \; 24''D \; return; or \; 48''W \; x \; 24''D \; worksurface \; with \; vertical \; grain, \; 48''W \; x \; 27\%''H \; modesty/back \; panel, \; supported by \; an expectation of the support of$ 231/8"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- 72"W x 78"D:
- Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 271/8"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D panel.
- Return = 42"W x 24"D return; or 42"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 42"W x 277%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 231/8"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- 72"W x 84"D:
- Desk =  $72^{\circ}$ W x  $36^{\circ}$ D worksurface,  $72^{\circ}$ W x  $27^{7}$ %"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right  $35^{\circ}$ D end panel.
- Return = 48"W x 24"D return; or 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 277%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 231/8"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- ① Comprised of 17"D transaction counter, with 4" approach-side overhang, for the desk and a vertical privacy panel extending the depth of the desk and width of the return. Ships 🜮. Transaction counter organizer (model HTCOL52) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL8472RT.BH.H.H

- · Reception Station Counter for Desk, and L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.
- L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk and Return has profiled edgeband on front side of transaction counter on desk approach-side only.
- 🜓 For L-reception station layouts where the return is not against a wall, specify return using modular components, as the modesty/back panel can be specified without a grommet. Assembled returns come standard with cord grommet in modesty/back panel.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Edge Profile and Edge Color** 

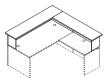
See page 33

Select **Counter Color** See page 33

Select **Chassis Color** 



### **CONCINNITY**™ Reception Stations



For Station with Right Return

SIN 711-2

|   |                         | SHIP   |      | LI     | L2 UPCHARGES |         |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL                   | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | COUNTER      | CHASSIS |
| L-Reception Station with Transaction Coun | ter for Desk and Return |        |      |        |              |         |
| 76"W x 88"D x 145%"H                      | HNL8472RLT              | 145    | 5.6  | \$1028 | \$10         | \$25    |
| 76"W x 82"D x 145%"H                      | HNL7872RLT              | 139    | 5.6  | \$991  | \$10         | \$25    |

NOTES: Intended for use on desk built with modular components, for clean approach-side aesthetic, connected to a return or modular return. Layout for 78" and 84"D footprints:

- 72"W x 78"D:
  - Desk = 72"W x 30"D worksurface, 72"W x 271/8"H modesty/back panel, supported by 291/8"D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s).
  - Return = 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 271%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 231%"D pedestal and/or
- 72"W x 78"D:
- Desk =  $72^{\prime\prime\prime}$ W x  $36^{\prime\prime}$ D worksurface,  $72^{\prime\prime\prime}$ W x  $27^{\prime\prime}$ e $^{\prime\prime}$ H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right  $35^{\prime\prime}$ D panel.
- Return = 42"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 42"W x 27%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23%"D pedestal and/or
- 72"W x 84"D:
- Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 271/8"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D end panel.
- Return = 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 27%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23%"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- 1 The 17"D transaction counter, with 4" overhang, extends around the perimeter of the station, across the width of the desk, as well as along the depth of the desk and width of the return. Ships  $\P$ . Transaction counter organizer (model HTCOL52) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL8472RLT.BH.H.H



**Transaction Counter Organizer** 

HTCOL52 483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H \$273 N/A N/A

NOTES: Fits under reception station counters.

A Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P

### NOTES:

- Reception Station Counter for Desk, and L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.
- 📵 L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk and Return has profiled edgeband on front side of transaction counter on desk approach-side only.
- 🜓 For L-reception station layouts where the return is not against a wall, specify return using modular components, as the modesty/back panel can be specified without a grommet. Assembled returns come standard with cord grommet in modesty/back panel.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Edge Profile and Edge Color** 

See page 33

Select **Counter Color** See page 33

Select **Chassis Color** 



### **CONCINNITY**™ Mobile Pedestals





|   |             | SHIP   |      |       | L2 UPCHARGES |         |        |
|---|-------------|--------|------|-------|--------------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | TOP          | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Mobile Pedestal — 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ′′W  |             |        |      |       |              |         |        |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, Box/Box/File | HNL2116MBBF | 69     | 7.4  | \$874 | N/A          | \$20    | \$10   |
| 153/4"W x 201/8"D x 283/8"H, File/File  | HNL2116MFF  | 70     | 7.4  | \$874 | N/A          | \$20    | \$10   |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Box/File     | HNL2116MBF  | 55     | 5.8  | \$740 | N/A          | \$20    | \$10   |

NOTES: Well suited to a variety of office layouts, including private, open floor plan, and cubicle workspaces. Design positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. All drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required. Pedestals, excluding cushion option, are sized to be positioned under 291/2"H worksurfaces. Seat cushion model HLSL2016PH2 is optional. Cushion adds 1" to the height of the pedestal. Box/File unit with  $cushion\ will\ fit\ below\ 29\% ''H\ worksurface.\ \%''\ thick\ top\ with\ flat\ edgeband;\ back\ inside\ end\ panel\ construction.\ Ships\ fully\ assembled.$ 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2116MBBF.E.H.H



Mobile Pedestal - 30"W

30"W x 20"D x 211/2"H, Shelf/File/Cabinet HNL2030MSFC 105 10.7 \$1099 \$10 \$25 \$15

NOTES: Sized to align with  $20^{\prime\prime}D \times 20^{\prime\prime\prime}H$  low credenzas. Open shelf over file drawer left and cabinet with door right. Design positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. Seat cushion model HLSL2030CH2 is optional. Cushion adds 1" to the height of the pedestal.  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick top matches low credenza design. Ships fully assembled.

**SHIP** 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2030MSFC.BH.E.H.H.H



**DESCRIPTION** MODEL **WEIGHT CUBE Mobile Pedestal Cushion** 30"W x 20"D x 1"H HI SI 2030CH2 9 19 \$362 \$398 \$434 \$470 \$516 \$563 157/8"W x 20"D x 1"H HLSL2016PH2 \$301 \$325 \$349 \$373 \$404 \$435

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10

SIN 711-2 - HLSL2016PH2 SIN 711-3 - HLSL2030CH2

#### NOTES:

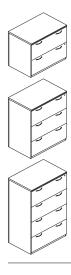
- · Mobile pedestals roll easily on four casters to provide convenient, flexible placement of personal storage needs.
- · Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · File drawers include hangrails for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

1 28%"H mobile pedestals are not designed for use with the 28%"H metal O-leg due to interference caused by (1) the O-leg worksurface attachment bracket, and (2) the external support channel on the underside of a 72", 66", and 60"W rectangle worksurface supported by O-leg(s).

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Handle  |  | Selec             | t<br>is Color       |                 | Select<br>Drawer Front | Color                                |
|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                         | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black |  | See pa            | ge 33               |                 | See page 33            |                                      |
| H N L 2 1 1 6 M B B F.  | Ε.  |  | н.                |                     |                 | Н                      |                                      |
| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Edge Profile and<br>Edge Color  | Select<br>Handle   |                   | Select<br>Top Color | Select<br>Chass | is Color               | Select<br>Drawer/Door<br>Front Color |
|                         | See page 33   | A Cylinder – Sa B Cylinder – Sa C Canopy – Sa D Canopy – Bla E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | ack<br>tin<br>ack | See page 33         | See pag         | ge 33                  | See page 33                          |
| H N L 2 O 3 O M S F C . | В Н.  | Ε.   |                   | н.                  | Н.              |                        | Н                                    |



### **CONCINNITY**™ Lateral Files



|                                 | SHIP       |        |      | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |         |        |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | TOP          | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Lateral File                    |            |        |      |        |              |         |        |
| 36"W x 24"D x 591/2"H, 4-Drawer | HNL2436LD4 | 276    | 34.3 | \$2069 | \$15         | \$30    | \$30   |
| 36"W x 24"D x 451/2"H, 3-Drawer | HNL2436LD3 | 222    | 26.0 | \$1715 | \$15         | \$25    | \$25   |
| 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 2-Drawer | HNL2436LD2 | 178    | 18.4 | \$1136 | \$15         | \$20    | \$20   |

NOTES: Equipped with safety restraints; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time; counterweight positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. 24" depth aligns evenly with credenzas, returns, storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, storage towers, and 24"D  $modular\ components.\ 29\%''H\ unit\ is\ sized\ to\ accommodate\ 36''W\ stack-on\ storage\ or\ bookcase\ hutch\ options.\ Drawers\ lock;$ interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required. Ship fully assembled. 30''W two-drawer size can be specified and assembled using modular components. Drawers include hangrails to the components of the coaccept folders in letter or legal size.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2436LD2.BH.E.H.H.H

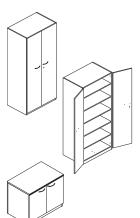
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile and<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Top Color | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front Color |
|------------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                        | See page 33                              | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | See page 33         | See page 33             | See page 33                  |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 L D 4.   | В Н.                                     | Ε.  | н.                  | н.                      | Н                            |

### **CONCINNITY**™ Storage Cabinets



L1

L2 UPCHARGES



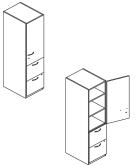
|   |             | · · · · · · |      |        |      |         |        |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|--------|------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL       | WEIGHT      | CUBE | LIST   | TOP  | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| <b>Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors</b>      |             |             |      |        |      |         |        |
| 36"W x 24"D x 781/8"H (shown)                   | HNL243679SC | 317         | 47.4 | \$2240 | N/A  | \$60    | \$25   |
| 36"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | HNL243665SC | 252         | 40.8 | \$2107 | N/A  | \$55    | \$20   |
| 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                           | HNL243629SC | 158         | 18.4 | \$1012 | \$15 | \$20    | \$20   |

CHID

NOTES: 291/2"H size has one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 11/4" increments over a total range of 61/4", 643/4"H and 781/4" have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. Locking doors. 24" depth aligns evenly with credenzas, returns, lateral files, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet,

wardrobe/bookcase, storage tower, bookcase with coat hook, and 24"D modular components. 291/2"H unit is sized to accommodate 36"W stack-on storage or bookcase hutch options. Ships fully assembled. 30"W x 24"D x 291/2"H freestanding unit can be built using modular

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (291/2"H): HNL243629SC.BH.E.H.H.H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (643/4-781/8"H): HNL243665SC.E.H.H



| Storage/File Cabinet                       |               |     |      |        |     |      |      |
|--|---------------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|------|
| 18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, File/File, Laminate | HNL241865SFLR | 184 | 21.6 | \$1694 | N/A | \$25 | \$15 |
| Door Hinged Right (shown)                  |               |     |      |        |     |      |      |
| 18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, File/File, Laminate | HNL241865SFLL | 184 | 21.6 | \$1694 | N/A | \$25 | \$15 |
| Door Hinged Left                           |               |     |      |        |     |      |      |
| 18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, File/File, Open     | HNL241865SFX  | 169 | 21.6 | \$1607 | N/A | \$25 | \$15 |
| Shelves                                    |               |     |      |        |     |      |      |

NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet plus two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable; shelves  $adjust in 2 \frac{1}{2} \text{''} increments. Can be specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel and the specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel and the specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel and the specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel and the specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel and the specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel and the specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel and the specified with door hinged right, door hinged right, or no door hinged right, door hinged ri$ ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. Storage cabinet door and file drawers lock separately; the two locks are keyed alike. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 351/4"H stack-on storage (=  $64^{3}/4''$ ). Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (WITH DOOR): HNL241865SFLR.E.H.H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (WITHOUT DOOR): HNL241865SFX.E.H.H

- · Interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Edge Profile and<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Top Color | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front<br>Color |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                         | See page 33                              | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | See page 33         | See page 33             | See page 33                     |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 2 9 S C . | ВН.                                      | Ε.  | н.                  | н.                      | Н                               |

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front Color |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                           | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | See page 33             | See page 33                  |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 S C .   | Ε.  | н.                      | Н                            |
| H N L 2 4 1 8 6 5 5 F X . | Ε.  | н.                      | Н                            |



## **CONCINNITY**™ Storage Cabinets

N/A

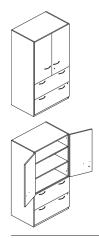
**L2 UPCHARGES** 

\$55

\$20

L1

\$2272



| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST | TOP | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
|---|-------|--------|------|------|-----|---------|--------|
| Storage Cabinet/Lateral File, Laminate Do | ors   |        |      |      |     |         |        |

HNL243665SLL

**SHIP** 

328

40.8

NOTES: Cabinet includes one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage and the first open control of the control of $compartment\ measures\ 34''W\ x\ 22''D\ x\ 34'/2''H\ and\ will\ accommodate\ supplies,\ books\ and\ binders.\ Lateral\ file\ equipped\ with\ mechanical\ begin{picture}(1,0) \put(0,0){\ (0,0)$ interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Lateral file drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. Storage cabinet and lateral file lock independently; upper lock secures cabinet; lower locks secure file drawers. Locks are keyed alike. Door hinges rotate to 94 degrees. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus  $35\frac{1}{4}$ "H stack-on storage (=  $64\frac{3}{4}$ "). Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665SLL.E.H.H

36"W x 24"D x 643/4"H

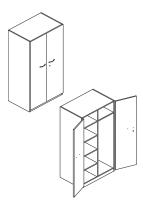
#### NOTES:

- Interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Door/Drawer<br>Front Color |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                           | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | See page 33             | See page 33                          |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 S L L . | Е.  | н.                      | н                                    |

### **CONCINNITY**™ Wardrobes

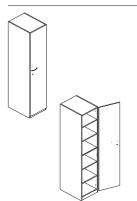




|   | SHIF        |        |      | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |        |
|---|-------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |
| Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Laminate Doors — 36"W |             |        |      |        |              |        |
| 36"W x 24"D x 781/8"H                           | HNL243679WL | 303    | 40.8 | \$2572 | \$60         | \$25   |
| 36"W x 24"D x 643/4"H                           | HNL243665WL | 284    | 40.8 | \$2466 | \$55         | \$20   |

NOTES: Spacious design combines a cabinet with adjustable shelves and a generous personal wardrobe compartment with a coat rod and upper shelf. 643/4"H and 781/4"H have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. One lock secures both doors. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665WL.E.H.H



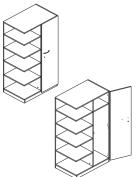
#### Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Laminate Door — 18"W

18"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Hinged Right (shown) 18"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, Hinged Right  $18''W \times 24''D \times 64^{3}/_{4}''H$ , Hinged Left

HNL241879WLR 205 24.8 \$1688 \$30 \$20 205 HNL241879WLL 24.8 \$1688 \$30 \$20 HNL241865WLR 157 \$1547 21.6 \$25 \$15 HNL241865WLL \$1547 \$25 \$15 157 21.6

NOTES: Design includes coat rod and shelves.  $64^{3}$ /4"H and 78/8"H have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable),  $respectively; shelves\ adjust\ in\ 2\% increments.\ Middle\ shelves\ can\ be\ removed\ to\ provide\ space\ for\ garments;\ coat\ rod\ can\ be\ removed\ for\ garments.$ storage only applications. Lock to secure contents. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL241865WLR.E.H.H



|   | Wardrobe/Bookcase, Laminate Door  |               |     |      |        |      |      |
|---|---|---------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
|   | 36"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Wardrobe Left, Bookcase                            | HNL243679WLBR | 302 | 47.4 | \$2466 | \$60 | \$25 |
|   | Right   |               |     |      |        |      |      |
|   | 36"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Wardrobe Right, Bookcase                           | HNL243679WRBL | 302 | 47.4 | \$2466 | \$60 | \$25 |
|   | Left  |               |     |      |        |      |      |
|   | 36"W x 24"D x 64¾"H, Wardrobe Left, Bookcase                              | HNL243665WLBR | 230 | 40.8 | \$2331 | \$55 | \$20 |
|   | Right   |               |     |      |        |      |      |
| 1 | 36"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, Wardrobe Right, Bookcase | HNL243665WRBL | 230 | 40.8 | \$2331 | \$55 | \$20 |
| ı | Loft (chown)  |               |     |      |        |      |      |

NOTES: Combination closed-door wardrobe closet and open shelf bookcase. 643/4"H and 781/8"H bookcases have five and six fixed shelves, respectively. Locking wardrobe compartment includes a coat rod and one shelf; shelf is positioned above the coat rod. Bookcase can be accessed from front or side. Left (L) model is wardrobe on left, bookcase on right; Right (R) model is wardrobe on right, bookcase on left. Ships fully assembled.

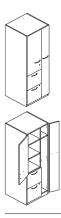
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665WRBL.E.H.H

- Heights designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 35%"H stack-on storage (= 64%") or 48%"H stack-on storage (= 78%"H).
- Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Door Front Color |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                         | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | See page 33             | See page 33                |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 W L . | Ε.  | н.                      | н                          |



### **CONCINNITY**™ Storage Towers



|   |              | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC  | IARGES |
|---|--------------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Storage Towers, Laminate Doors — 24"W<br>24"W x 24"D x 78%"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left,<br>Cabinet Hinged Right | HNL242479TLL | 284    | 32.4 | \$2389 | \$70    | \$45   |
| 24"W x 24"D x 78%"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right,<br>Cabinet Hinged Left  | HNL242479TLR | 284    | 32.4 | \$2389 | \$70    | \$45   |
| 24"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, Wardrobe Hinged Left,<br>Cabinet Hinged Right              | HNL242465TLL | 241    | 27.6 | \$2175 | \$60    | \$35   |
| 24"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, Wardrobe Hinged Right,<br>Cabinet Hinged Left (shown)      | HNL242465TLR | 241    | 27.6 | \$2175 | \$60    | \$35   |

NOTES: Versatile design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers, in one compact unit. Wardrobe contains a coat  $rod \ and \ upper \ shelf. \ 64^3 \%'' H \ and \ 78^1 \%'' H \ cabinets \ have \ three \ shelves \ (two \ adjustable) \ and \ four \ shelves \ (three \ adjustable), \ respectively;$ shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Upper lock secures wardrobe closet and storage cabinet; lower lock secures file drawers; the two locks are keyed alike. Left (L) model is wardrobe hinged left, cabinet hinged right; Right (R) model is wardrobe hinged right, cabinet hinged left. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL242465TLR.E.H.H



Hinged Right HNL241850TLR shown

| Storage Towers, Laminate Door — 50"H |              |     |      |        |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 18"W x 30"D x 50"H, Hinged Right     | HNL301850TLR | 135 | 19.8 | \$1348 | \$50 | \$35 |
| 18"W x 30"D x 50"H, Hinged Left      | HNL301850TLL | 135 | 19.8 | \$1348 | \$50 | \$35 |
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Hinged Right     | HNL241850TLR | 121 | 15.9 | \$1212 | \$50 | \$35 |
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Hinged Left      | HNL241850TLL | 121 | 15.9 | \$1212 | \$50 | \$35 |

NOTES: Low profile design is well-suited for open plan layouts. Can be used next to  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H to standing, 42"H worksurfaces. Cabinet includes coat hook on back of door, perfect for jackets, sweaters, and purses. Two adjustable interior shelves, plus bottom of unit; shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. 30"D size has a slim side-access storage space at rear of unit with two fixed interior shelves; the lower shelf is positioned to align with a  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H worksurface, the upper shelf with a 42"H worksurface. Hardware bag includes an extra coat hook which can be positioned on the side of the unit, below the worksurface; ideal for back packs. Left (L) model is door hinged left; Right (R) model is door hinged right. Worksurface tower bracket kit (model HSTB2W1) can be used to attach a worksurface directly to the tower. Bracket (1) eliminates the need for one end panel or O-leg support; (2) is not designed to be used as a support when a stack-on storage unit is placed over bracket. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL182450TLR.E.H.H



Hinged Right HNL301850TLR shown

#### NOTES:

- Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

| CABINET/WARDROBE/TOWER SOLUTIONS BY SIZE |          |  |                   |  |  |  |
|--|----------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Low/50"H | Standard/64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | Executive/781/8"H |  |  |  |
| Storage Cabinet with Doors               |          | •  | •                 |  |  |  |
| Storage/File Cabinet                     |          | •  |                   |  |  |  |
| Storage Cabinet/Lateral File             |          | •  |                   |  |  |  |
| Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet                 |          | •  | •                 |  |  |  |
| Wardrobe/Bookcase                        |          | •  | •                 |  |  |  |
| Storage Tower                            |          | •  | •                 |  |  |  |
| Storage Tower with Side Access on 30"D   | •        |  |                   |  |  |  |
| Bookcase with Coat Hook                  |          | •  |                   |  |  |  |

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Door Front Color |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                           | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | See page 33             | See page 33                |
| H N L 2 4 2 4 6 5 T L R . | Ε.  | н.                      | Е                          |

## **CONCINNITY**™ Bookcases



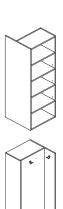


|                                   | SHIP       |        |      | L1    | <b>L2 UPCHARGES</b> |         |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|------|-------|---------------------|---------|
| DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | TOP                 | CHASSIS |
| Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves  |            |        |      |       |                     |         |
| 30"W x 141/4"D x 781/8"H, 6-Shelf | HNL1530BK6 | 170    | 25.7 | \$922 | \$30                | \$35    |
| 30"W x 141/4"D x 65"H, 5-Shelf    | HNL1530BK5 | 143    | 21.1 | \$818 | \$25                | \$30    |
| 30"W x 141/4"D x 523/4"H, 4-Shelf | HNL1530BK4 | 118    | 17.4 | \$708 | \$20                | \$25    |
| 30"W x 141/4"D x 42"H, 3-Shelf    | HNL1530BK3 | 95     | 14.1 | \$623 | \$15                | \$20    |
| 30"W x 141/4"D x 291/2"H, 2-Shelf | HNL1530BK2 | 69     | 10.2 | \$547 | \$15                | \$15    |

NOTES: Profiled top edge; choose from edge detail options. Number of total and adjustable shelves:

| Height | Shelves | Adjustable Shelves |
|--------|---------|--------------------|
| 291/2" | 2       | 1                  |
| 42"    | 3       | 2                  |
| 523/4" | 4       | 3                  |
| 65"    | 5       | 4                  |
| 78½"   | 6       | 5                  |

 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves adjust in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments. Inside shelf dimensions on all units are  $\frac{28}{2}$ "W x  $\frac{13}{4}$ "D. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL1530BK2.BH.H.H



Back View

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|---|--------------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| Bookcase with Coat Hooks<br>24"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, 5-Shelf, with Coat Hooks,<br>Right (shown) | HNL2424BK5CR | 133         | 27.6 | \$932            | \$30           |
| 24"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 5-Shelf, with Coat Hooks,                    | HNL2424BK5CL | 133         | 27.6 | \$932            | \$30           |

NOTES: Inside shelf dimensions are  $28\frac{1}{2}$  W x  $13\frac{1}{4}$  "D. Two out of sight coat hooks for garments are secluded behind bookcase. One end panel measures  $14\frac{1}{4}$ "D, the other 24"D. "R" indicates coat hook access is on the right and the full 24"D end panel on the left; for use next to credenza or return with pedestal on right. "L" indicates coat hook access is on the left and the full 24"D end panel is on the right; for use next to credenza or return with pedestal on left. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 351/4"H stack-on storage  $(=64^{3}/4'')$ .  $^{3}/4''$  thick, non-profiled top edge. Not available in two-tone laminate color combinations. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2424BK5CR.H

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select<br>Top Color | Select<br>Chassis Color |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | See page 33                           | See page 33         | See page 33             |
| H N L 1 5 3 0 B K 2 .  | В Н .                                 | н.                  | Н                       |

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Laminate |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                           | See page 33        |
| H N L 2 4 2 4 B K 5 C R . | H                  |

### **CONCINNITY™ COMPONENTS**

### **MODULAR COMPONENTS**

- Smart, adaptable, reconfigurable assortment to maximize office layout flexibility and optimize floor space.
- Components for all popular office layouts.
- Selection allows user to choose their own workstation shape, size, and storage.
- Sizes for large and small spaces:
  - 36"D x 72"W or 84"W
  - 30"D six sizes up to 84"W
  - 24"D in 6" increments, from 30"W to 96"W
- Worksurfaces supported by post legs with casters provide added layout flexibility.
- Mobile desks quickly convert an office into a small conference space; desks roll easily and can be repositioned in seconds.
- Grommet options provide cord management from the top, side, and back in appropriate models.
- Broad menu of under-surface storage to enable user to specify the solution that best meets their individual needs.
  - Non-handed units can be configured to meet individual tastes and reconfigured when preferences or floor space requirements change.
  - Applications include:
    - The ability to "build" contiguous customized/personalized storage behind the desk that looks like custom architectural millwork, but at a fraction of the price. Allows for multiple storage pedestals to be configured under a single top with clean lines and no gaps.
    - · Choosing the storage solution to go under desks, credenzas, and returns.

### WORKSURFACES

- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
- Scratch-, stain-, and spill-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high performance particleboard; resists warping.
- An external support channel, for attachment under worksurfaces, is required for all unsupported spans — a distance in which there is not a vertical support (point of contact) between the underside of the worksurface and the floor — greater than 54"W.
- For tri-oval and beaded edge options on tops with horizontal grain, there is a shaped profile on the user and approach sides, and a flat edge on the ends.
- For tri-oval and beaded edge options on tops with vertical grain, there is a shaped profile on the user side and a flat edge on the approach side and the ends.
- Grommets are an option and require specification. If grommets are selected, grommets come in a pre-determined location.

Must be specified with support components; for pedestal, end panel, column, and leg options, see "Components — Supports" listings.

### **SUPPORTS**

- For use with rectangle, bow, bullet, and extended corner worksurfaces.
- Available in 281/2" and 41"H.
- Adjustable hex glides allow floor-standing units to be easily leveled, without lifting, to compensate for uneven floors; glides have 11/4" adjustable range on most components; 2" on O-legs.
- Bottom of laminate end panels are edgebanded for added strength and to seal out moisture.

### FOR 291/2"H WORKSURFACES

- Specify from a broad assortment of solutions, including
  - Modular Pedestals
  - Laminate end panels (must be used in conjunction with a laminate modesty panel)
  - Laminate L-shaped end panels
  - Laminate T-shaped end panels
  - Metal O-legs for use with worksurfaces up to 78"W (when using an 84" or wider worksurface, cannot use two O-legs; must use at least one 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" or wider pedestal for the other support).
  - 4½" diameter metal column
  - 2" square metal post leg

### **FOR 42"H WORKSURFACES**

- 42", fixed standing-height workstations give users the option of changing postures from sitting to standing throughout the day to help achieve their wellness goals.
- Specify supports from
  - Modular Pedestals
  - Laminate end panels (must be used in conjunction with a laminate modesty panel)
  - Laminate L-shaped end panels
  - Metal O-legs
- When combined with a stool-height task chair, provides users the benefit of alternating their work between a seated or standing position.
- An external support channel, for attachment under worksurfaces, is required for all unsupported spans greater than 54"W.



### CONCINNITY™ COMPONENTS

- Worksurface End Support (panel, leg, column, base, pedestal) requirements by product type are as follows —
  - Desk, peninsula, or credenza qty. 2
  - Return qty.1
  - Island extension qty. 1

### **COORDINATE™ HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE**

- Height adjustable bases deliver a healthier style of working by allowing a seamless transition between sitting and standing throughout the day. For open, private, or training spaces.
- Frame rises from 215/8" to 473/4".
- Telescoping base design.
- Accommodates rectangle worksurface sizes 24" to 36"D and 48" to 72"W.
- Standard-height adjustable control included with base. Memory control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency.
- Shipped complete with a pre-assembled electric motor.



### CONCINNITY™ Components — Worksurfaces



|  |           |             |      | L1         | L2       |
|--|-----------|-------------|------|------------|----------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | UPCHARGE |
| Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain    |           |             |      |            |          |
| 84"W x 36"D                                    | HNLRC3684 | 105         | 7.7  | \$623      | \$30     |
| 72"W x 36"D (shown)                            | HNLRC3672 | 90          | 6.7  | \$520      | \$30     |
| 84"W x 30"D                                    | HNLRC3084 | 88          | 6.5  | \$499      | \$25     |
| 78"W x 30"D                                    | HNLRC3078 | 81          | 6.1  | \$451      | \$25     |
| 72"W x 30"D                                    | HNLRC3072 | 75          | 5.6  | \$414      | \$20     |
| 66"W x 30"D                                    | HNLRC3066 | 69          | 5.2  | \$380      | \$20     |
| 60"W x 30"D                                    | HNLRC3060 | 62          | 4.7  | \$355      | \$20     |
| 48"W x 30"D                                    | HNLRC3048 | 50          | 3.9  | \$290      | \$15     |
| 96"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2496 | 80          | 5.8  | \$499      | \$30     |
| 90"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2490 | 75          | 5.5  | \$489      | \$30     |
| 84"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2484 | 70          | 5.3  | \$462      | \$25     |
| 78''W x 24"D                                   | HNLRC2478 | 65          | 4.9  | \$413      | \$20     |
| 72"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2472 | 60          | 4.6  | \$343      | \$20     |
| 66"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2466 | 55          | 4.2  | \$331      | \$20     |
| 60"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2460 | 50          | 3.9  | \$305      | \$20     |
| 54"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2454 | 45          | 3.5  | \$280      | \$20     |
| 48"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2448 | 40          | 3.1  | \$257      | \$15     |
| 42"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2442 | 35          | 2.8  | \$240      | \$15     |
| 36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top | HNLRC2436 | 30          | 2.4  | \$216      | \$15     |
| 30"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top | HNLRC2430 | 25          | 2.1  | \$216      | \$15     |

NOTES: See chart on page 40 for cord management options.

When grommets are specified for 30"D and 36"D rectangle worksurfaces, pre-drilled holes will not be included for a 4½" diameter support column.

- Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.
- 48" 72"W x 24" 30"D worksurfaces are compatible for use with height adjustable electric base model HHAB3S2L.
- For standing-height requirements, use worksurface with 41"H O-leg, end panel, L-shaped end panel, or pedestal supports.
- · For mobile desks and tables, use post leg with casters.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- Attachment of above privacy screen models requires a minimum 1" clear space/overhang on the underside of worksurface.
- ¶ Worksurfaces used with Coordinate™ Height-Adjustable Bases should have 1" perimeter gap on each side to provide clearance between other furniture. Failure to do so risks injury or product damage (not covered by warranty).
- Attachment of above/below privacy screen models requires a minimum 2" clear space/overhang on the underside of the worksurface.
- Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- 🕦 When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8″.
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select<br>Worksurface Grommet Finish   | Select<br>Worksurface Color |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                        | See page 33                           | P Black<br>T1 Platinum<br>X No Grommet | See page 33                 |
| H N L R C 3 6 8 4 .    | в н.                                  | Ρ.                                     | н                           |

## **CONCINNITY**™ Components — Worksurfaces



12

1.1



| DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | UPCHARGE |
|--|------------|-------------|------|------------|----------|
| Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain      |            |             |      |            |          |
| 60"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2460V | 50          | 3.9  | \$305      | \$20     |
| 54"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2454V | 45          | 3.5  | \$280      | \$20     |
| 48"W x 24"D (shown)                            | HNLRC2448V | 40          | 3.1  | \$257      | \$15     |
| 42"W x 24"D                                    | HNLRC2442V | 35          | 2.8  | \$240      | \$15     |
| 36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top | HNLRC2436V | 30          | 2.4  | \$216      | \$15     |
| 30"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top | HNLRC2430V | 25          | 2.1  | \$216      | \$15     |
| 48''W x 20"D                                   | HNLRC2048V | 33          | 2.7  | \$246      | \$10     |
| 42"W x 20"D                                    | HNLRC2042V | 29          | 2.3  | \$227      | \$10     |

NOTES: Can be used in a host of applications, including as a desk, credenza, return, bridge, stationary or mobile table surface, in U- or L-shaped configurations, as part of a work wall layout with an island extension, or with the height adjustable electric base. The conference overhang dimension on the approach side of worksurfaces varies depending on the supports and modesty panels specified. Top can be positioned with a cantilevered conference overhang on one end when used with select worksurface supports, including an O-leg or 91/2"W modular pedestal. For return applications in which there is an unsupported span wider than 54", such as a 72"W x 24"D worksurface supported by a 15 % (2% M modular pedestal (= 56 % '') or a 60 % X 24 % M worksurface supported by a 1 % '' thick end panel (= 58 % ''), use the following the following period of the following perinternal support panel model HNL11SUPP. For bridges wider than 54", use internal support panel HNL11SUPP. When using a 30"W, 36"W,  $42^{\prime\prime}\text{W, or }48^{\prime\prime}\text{W rectangle worksurface as a bridge, no support legs are needed. When specifying a }84^{\prime\prime}\text{W, }90^{\prime\prime}\text{W, or }96^{\prime\prime}\text{W worksurface, }100^{\prime\prime}\text{W worksurface, }100^{\prime\prime}\text$ cannot use two O-legs for the supports. In these applications, the maximum number of supports that can be an O-leg is one; must choose from a 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" or wider modular pedestal for use as the additional support component. For applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface, two flat brackets are included with 24"D and 20"D worksurfaces that are ≤48"W; one flat bracket is included with 24"D worksurfaces that are ≥54"W. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for O-leg, 11/6" thick laminate end panel, pedestals, and flat brackets. See chart on page 40 for cord management options.

(1) When grommets are specified for 30"D and 36"D rectangle worksurfaces, pre-drilled holes will not be included for attachment of a 41/2" diameter support column.

#### NOTES:

- Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W 36"W 42"W 42"W 54"W 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.
- 48" 72"W x 24" 30"D worksurfaces are compatible for use with height adjustable electric base model HHAB3S2L.
- · For standing-height requirements, use worksurface with 41"H O-leg, end panel, L-shaped end panel, or pedestal supports.
- For mobile desks and tables, use post leg with casters.
- · For paper organizers, see page 111.
- Attachment of above privacy screen models requires a minimum 1" clear space/overhang on the underside of worksurface.
- ¶ Worksurfaces used with Coordinate™ Height-Adjustable Bases should have 1" perimeter gap on each side to provide clearance between other furniture. Failure to do so risks injury or product damage (not covered by warranty).
- Attachment of above/below privacy screen models requires a minimum 2" clear space/overhang on the underside of the worksurface.
- Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- igl If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile and Edge Color Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color** See page 33 Black See page 33 T1 Platinum X No Grommet



## CONCINNITY™ Components — Worksurfaces



| DESCRIPTION     | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| Bow Worksurface |           |             |      |                  |                |
| 84"W x 36"D     | HNLBW3684 | 94          | 7.7  | \$665            | \$30           |
| 72"W x 36"D     | HNLBW3672 | 80          | 6.7  | \$600            | \$30           |

NOTES: 84"W size is ideal for executive layouts or for user's who require additional worksurface space. 72"W top can be combined with different pedestal support options to allow users to personalize their storage needs. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for 11/8" and L-shaped laminate end panels, and 291/4"D pedestals. Grain direction runs horizontal (side-to-side). See chart on page 40 for cord management options.



| Bullet Worksurface |           |    |     |       |      |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 84"W x 30"D        | HNLBU3084 | 84 | 6.3 | \$586 | \$25 |
| 78"W x 30"D        | HNLBU3078 | 78 | 6.3 | \$557 | \$20 |
| 72"W x 30"D        | HNLBU3072 | 72 | 5.5 | \$485 | \$20 |
| 66"W x 30"D        | HNLBU3066 | 66 | 5.5 | \$462 | \$20 |
| 60"W x 30"D        | HNLBU3060 | 60 | 4.7 | \$430 | \$20 |
| 48"W x 30"D        | HNLBU3048 | 54 | 3.7 | \$376 | \$15 |

NOTES: Applications include U- or L-shaped peninsula configurations and island extensions. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for O-leg, T-shaped end panel, 29%"D pedestals,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter support column, and 2" square post leg. One flat bracket is packaged with each worksurface for applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface. Grain direction runs horizontal (sideto-side). Can be used in combination with a  $15\frac{3}{4}$ "W or  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "W x  $29\frac{1}{8}$ "D x  $28\frac{1}{4}$ "H modular pedestal to create a freestanding desk. See chart on page 40 for cord management options.

#### NOTES:

- When specifying an 84"W size, cannot use two O-legs; must use another type of support component such as a pedestal.
- 🚺 Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- igl If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select<br>Worksurface Grommet Finish   | Select<br>Worksurface Color |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                        | See page 33                           | P Black<br>T1 Platinum<br>X No Grommet | See page 33                 |
| H N L B W 3 6 8 4.     | в н.                                  | Ρ.                                     | н                           |





|                             |              | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPCHA    | RGES      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | WORKSURFACE | END PANEL |
| Extended Corner Worksurface |              |        |      |        |             |           |
| 72"W x 48"D, Right          | HNLEC487224R | 130    | 8.9  | \$1012 | \$50        | \$50      |
| 72"W x 48"D, Left           | HNLEC487224L | 130    | 8.9  | \$1012 | \$50        | \$50      |
| 72"W x 36"D, Right          | HNLEC367224R | 106    | 6.6  | \$837  | \$45        | \$45      |
| 72"W x 36"D, Left           | HNLEC367224L | 106    | 6.6  | \$837  | \$45        | \$45      |

NOTES: For use in U- or L-shaped layouts. Includes top and long (47"D or 35"D) end panel components. Installation also requires modesty panel and either a 1%" thick end panel or  $15^3$ /4" x 23%"D pedestal support for opposite end; both ordered separately. 72"W x 24/48"D or 48/24"D top is intended for use with 30/48"D or 48/30"D jetty peninsula to create a 2-piece "U" station with a curved cockpit on user's  $side.\ 72''W\ x\ 24/36''D\ or\ 36/24''D\ size\ is\ intended\ for\ use\ with\ 24''D\ returns\ or\ bridges.\ Underside\ of\ worksurface\ has\ pilot\ mounting\ holes$ for  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " thick end panel and  $15\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $23\frac{1}{6}$ "D modular pedestal. Edgebanding on the extended corner worksurface is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Grain direction runs horizontal (side-to-side).

① One flat bracket is packaged with each 48"D worksurface for applications requiring connection to a 48"D jetty peninsula. For 36"D extended corner worksurface, the flat bracket is shipped with the adjoining return or bridge. See chart on page 40 for cord  $management\ options.\ If\ grommet\ option\ is\ chosen,\ the\ worksurface\ component\ will\ match\ the\ color\ specified;\ the\ long\ end\ panel$ grommet color will be black.

#### NOTES:

- When specifying an 84"W size, cannot use two O-legs; must use another type of support component such as a pedestal.
- Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Edge Profile and Edge<br>Color | Select<br>Worksurface Grommet<br>Finish                            | Select<br>Worksurface Color | Select<br>End Panel Color |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                           | See page 33                              | <ul><li>P Black</li><li>T1 Platinum</li><li>X No Grommet</li></ul> | See page 33                 | See page 33               |
| H N L E C 4 8 7 2 2 4 R . | в н.                                     | <b>x</b> .   | н.                          | Н                         |





| DESCRIPTION                | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|
| External Support Channel   |            |             |      |            |
| 72"W for a 78" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC84 | 12          | 0.7  | \$107      |
| 66"W for a 72" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC78 | 7           | 0.5  | \$107      |
| 60"W for a 66" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC72 | 7           | 0.5  | \$107      |
| 54"W for a 60" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC66 | 7           | 0.5  | \$99       |
| 48"W for a 54" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC60 | 6           | 0.5  | \$96       |
|                            |            |             |      |            |

Available in Graphite paint only.

Attaches to underside of worksurface; required for unsupported spans greater than 54"W.

When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.



| Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket |           |   |     |      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|
| For 30"                        | HVPWLBK30 | 2 | 0.3 | \$82 |
| For 24"                        | HVPWLBK24 | 2 | 0.3 | \$76 |

NOTES: Can be used in place of an end panel to support a worksurface. Cannot be used as a support when placing a stack-on storage unit on worksurface over bracket; must have two full-sized floor supports when using stack-on storage. Finish option not required. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWLBK30

| B         |  |
|-----------|--|
|           |  |
| SIN 711-3 |  |

|   |         |        |      | LI2 I | PRICE BY PAIN | I GRADE |
|---|---------|--------|------|-------|---------------|---------|
|   |         | SHIP   |      |       | CHOICE/       |         |
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS     | CUSTOM  |
| Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit                        |         |        |      |       |               |         |
| 18½" long bracket for attaching 24"D worksurface        | HSTB2W1 | 4      | 0.6  | \$76  | \$89          | \$100   |
| directly to storage tower, wardrobe/bookcase,           |         |        |      |       |               |         |
| wardrobe/storage cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, |         |        |      |       |               |         |

 ${\tt NOTES: Can \ be \ used \ in \ place \ of \ end \ panel \ or \ O-leg \ to \ support \ worksurfaces.}$ 

Bracket not designed for use as a support if placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over/above bracket. Two full-sized supports required when using Stack-on Storage.

### NOTES:

• Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Tower models.

storage cabinet, or lateral file.

Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

LIST DDICE BY DAINT CDADE

## **CONCINNITY™ COMPONENTS**

|                      | Support Co                            | ombination                            |     | HNL Support Options — External Channel (model HLSLZ5SCxx) - Recommended Use |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                      | Support Combination Worksurface Width |                                       |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                      | Support 1                             | Support 2                             | 30″ | 36"   | 42" | 48″ | 54" | 60″ | 66" | 72″ | 78″ | 84" | 90″ | 96" |
| -                    | O-Leg                                 | O-Leg                                 | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| 9                    | O-Leg                                 | 9½"W Ped                              | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  | NA  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  |
| 0                    | O-Leg                                 | L End Panel                           | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  | NA  |
| 30                   | O-Leg                                 | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | NA  |
| O-LEG ON ONE END     | O-Leg                                 | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  |
| 0                    | O-Leg                                 | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  |
|                      | 9½"W Ped                              | 9½"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  |
| ۵                    | 9½"W Ped                              | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  |
| NARROW PED           | 9½"W Ped                              | L End Panel                           | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  |
| ٥<br>٥               | 91/2"W Ped                            | 153/4"W Ped                           | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  |
| AR                   | 91/2"W Ped                            | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  |
| Z                    | 91/2"W Ped                            | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  |
|                      | 91/2"W Ped                            | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  |
|                      | End Bookcase                          | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  |
| END BOOKCASE PED     | End Bookcase                          | L End Panel                           | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  |
| CAS                  | End Bookcase                          | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  |
| Š                    | End Bookcase                          | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  |
| O BC                 | End Bookcase                          | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  |
| H                    | End Bookcase                          | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  |
|                      | L End Panel                           | L End Panel                           | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  |
| Ä                    | L End Panel                           | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  |
| D PA                 | L End Panel                           | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  |
| L END PANEL          | L End Panel                           | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  |
| _                    | L End Panel                           | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  |
|                      | 153/4"W Ped                           | 153/4"W Ped                           | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  |
|                      | 153/4"W Ped                           | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  |
|                      | 153/4"W Ped                           | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  |
| S                    | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  |
| PED                  | 18"W Ped                              | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NR  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  |
| TWO PEDS             | 18"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  |
| 2                    | 18"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  |
|                      | 30"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  |
|                      | 30"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  |
|                      | 36"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  |
| _                    | None                                  | O-Leg                                 | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| 6                    | None                                  | 9½"W Ped                              | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  | NA  |
| RA.                  | None                                  | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  |
| 160                  | None                                  | L End Panel                           | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | NA  | NA  |
| NO<br>P              | None                                  | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | NA  |
| υ<br>Z               | None                                  | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  |
| RETURN CONFIGURATION | None                                  | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  | 72  |
| ш                    | None                                  | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | NR  | 60  | 66  |

NA = Stiffener not applicable due to invalid worksurface width and support combination

88

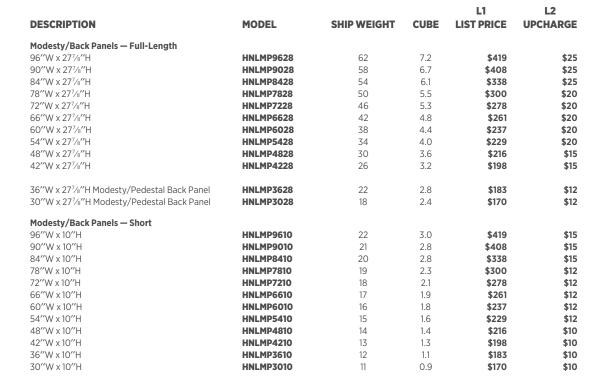
 $<sup>{\</sup>sf NR = Applicable\ worksurface\ width\ and\ support\ combination,\ but\ stiffener\ \underline{not\ required}}$ 

<sup>1</sup> The chart reference is to be used to complete the model number. It is not the actual length dimension of the external support channel.



### **CONCINNITY** Components — Modesty/Back Panels







NOTES: For use with modular worksurface and support components. Component is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Full-to-floor sizes can be specified with or without grommet; see chart on page 40 for cord management options. For standing-height applications, a worksurface supported by 11/8" thick x 41"H laminate end panel(s) and/or 41"H support pedestal(s), the recommended modesty panel length extends 271/8" below the underside of the top, leaving 13" of wall access; 91/2" and 153/4" W x 13" H backs are available to enclose the balance of the pedestal back. Worksurfaces supported by a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick x 41"H laminate end panel and 41"H support pedestal, or by two 41"H support pedestals, can be used with a 10" modesty panel to increase the amount of wall access, however in this application the pedestal(s) should be positioned against a wall, as there is not a 30% "H panel to cover the back of the pedestal that is exposed below the modesty panel. The 10"H modesty panel is not recommended for use in a standing-height shell, where both supports are 41"H laminate end panels; for this solution use the 271/8"H modesty panel. For standing-height applications with the worksurface supported by 41"H O-legs or L-shaped end panels, use the appropriate floating modesty panel size.

#### NOTES:

- · Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.
- Full-width laminate panel can be specified in 6" increments from 30"-96"W, and in full-length (271/6"H) or short (10"H).
- Formal, full-length, 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"H models extend from the underside of the worksurface to the floor.
- 10"H sizes allow quick and easy access to wall power outlets.
- 30"W and 36"W x 27½"H are sized to serve as a modesty panel, or pedestal back for respective 30"W and 36"W support storage pedestal models.

⚠ The full-width panel designs are specifically for use when the worksurface supports are two 1½″ thick end panels, two support storage pedestals, or one 1½″ thick end panel and one support storage pedestal; not for use with O-legs or L-shaped end panels.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet                 | Select<br>Laminate Color |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                        | P Black<br>X No Grommet           | See page 33              |
| H N L M P 7 2 2 8.     | x.                                | н                        |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select Laminate Color See page 33 |                          |



### **CONCINNITY™**Components — Modesty/Back Panels



L1

\$282

\$241

\$12

\$12

L2

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                        | SHIP WEIGHT                | CUBE         | LIST PRICE          | UPCHARGE       |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Laminate Floating Modesty Panel  |                              |                            |              |                     |                |
| 60"W x 14"H  | HLSL6014L                    | 20                         | 1.1          | \$243               | \$12           |
| 54"W x 14"H  | HLSL5414L                    | 18                         | 1.1          | \$226               | \$12           |
| 48"W x 14"H  | HLSL4814L                    | 16                         | 1.1          | \$207               | \$12           |
| 42"W x 14"H  | HLSL4214L                    | 14                         | 0.8          | \$188               | \$10           |
| 36"W x 14"H  | HLSL3614L                    | 12                         | 0.8          | \$174               | \$10           |
| 30''W x 14"H   | HLSL3014L                    | 10                         | 0.8          | \$164               | \$10           |
| NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty<br>Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint<br>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Bla     |                              | •                          |              |                     |                |
| When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Lam   | inate Floating Modesty Pan   | el, it is not necessary to | o specify ar | n external support  | channel.       |
| 1 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-br   | ackets, not the external cha | annel.                     |              |                     |                |
| Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel  |                              |                            |              |                     |                |
| 60''W x 14"H   | HLSL6014MM                   | 13                         | 3.3          | \$1083              | N/A            |
| 54"W x 14"H  | HLSL5414MM                   | 13                         | 3.3          | \$949               | N/A            |
| 48"W x 14"H  | HLSL4814MM                   | 11                         | 2.6          | \$874               | N/A            |
| 42"W x 14"H  | HLSL4214MM                   | 9                          | 2.3          | \$790               | N/A            |
| 36"W x 14"H  | HLSL3614MM                   | 8                          | 2.0          | \$707               | N/A            |
| 30"W x 14"H  | HLSL3014MM                   | 8                          | 2.0          | \$658               | N/A            |
| NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty<br>Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint<br>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01. |                              | -                          | c paint are  | the only options f  | or this model) |
| <br>When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixe  | d Material Floating Modest   | y Panel, it is not necess  | sary to spec | cify an external su | pport channel. |
| Full Width/Half-Height Laminate Modesty P  |                              |                            |              |                     |                |
| 40"W x 14"H, for use with 72" desks  | HLSL4014LM                   | 29                         | 2.4          | \$193               | \$10           |
| 34"W x 14"H, for use with 66" desks  | HLSL3414LM                   | 23                         | 1.9          | \$185               | \$10           |
| 28"W x 14"H, for use with 60" desks  | HLSL2814LM                   | 19                         | 1.6          | \$180               | \$10           |
| NOTES: Filler piece that can only be used bety panels, or one 153/4"W modular pedestal and                               |                              |                            |              |                     | naped end      |
| Full-to-Floor/Full-Length Laminate Modest<br>40"W x 28½"H, for use with 72" desks  | y Panel<br>HLSL4028LM        | 44                         | 3.6          | \$298               | \$12           |
| .5 11 / 20/2 11, 101 d3C 111111/2 dC3N3  |                              |                            | 5.0          | 4=30                | 412            |

· Floating panel options attach under worksurfaces and are available in laminate or mixed (frosted translucent) material. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.

HLSL3428LM

HLSL2828LM

panels, or one  $15\frac{3}{4}$ "W modular pedestal and one  $15\frac{3}{4}$ "W L-shaped end panel. Attachment brackets included.

NOTES: Filler piece that can only be used between the following supports: two 153/4"W modular pedestals, two 153/4"W L-shaped end

33

2.7

• If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.

 $34^{\prime\prime}W$  x  $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}H$ , for use with  $66^{\prime\prime}$  desks

 $28^{\prime\prime}W$  x  $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}H$ , for use with  $60^{\prime\prime}$  desks

- · When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- The full width/half-height and full-to-floor/full-height panels are filler options designed only for use on 60", 66", and 72"W x 291/2"H, double, 153/2"W, pedestal desks and credenzas that are specified/built with modular components.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent |
|------------------------|--|
| H L S L 3 0 1 4 M M .  | FT01   |
|                        |  |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select Laminate Color                          |
|                        | See page 33                                    |
| H L S L 2 8 1 4 L M.   | N  |

# CONCINNITY MODESTY/BACK PANELS

|                      | T                                     |                                       | HNL  | Floating M | lodesty Pa | nel – HLS | Lxx14L/M | M — Select |           |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                      | Support Co                            |                                       |      |            | I          |           | 1        | 1          | ace Width |     | T   |     | ı   |     |
|                      | Support 1                             | Support 2                             | 30′′ | 36″        | 42"        | 48"       | 54"      | 60″        | 66"       | 72″ | 78″ | 84" | 90″ | 96″ |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | O-Leg                                 | NA   | NA         | 36         | 42        | 48       | 54         | 60        | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| 2                    | O-Leg                                 | 9½"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | 30        | 36       | 42         | 48        | 54  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
| O-LEG ON ONE END     | O-Leg                                 | End Bookcase                          | NA   | NA         | NA         | 30        | 36       | 42         | 48        | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | L End Panel                           | NA   | NA         | NA         | 36        | 42       | 48         | 54        | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | 30        | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |
|                      | 9½"W Ped                              | 9½"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| a                    | 9½"W Ped                              | End Bookcase                          | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| N N                  | 9½"W Ped                              | L End Panel                           | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| NARROW PED           | 9½"W Ped                              | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | 30         | 36        | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| IAR                  | 9½"W Ped                              | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | 30         | 36        | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| _                    | 9½"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | 30  | 36  | 48  | 48  |
|                      | 9½"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
| щ                    | End Bookcase                          | End Bookcase                          | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | 30         | 36        | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| CAS                  | End Bookcase                          | L End Panel                           | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 36        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| END BOOKCASE<br>PED  | End Bookcase                          | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | 30         | 36        | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| 9<br>6               | End Bookcase                          | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | 30        | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
|                      | End Bookcase                          | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
|                      | End Bookcase                          | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  |
| 긂                    | L End Panel                           | L End Panel                           | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 36       | 36         | 48        | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| L END PANEL          | L End Panel                           | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | 30         | 36        | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
|                      | L End Panel                           | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | 30         | 36        | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| Ē                    | L End Panel                           | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |
|                      | L End Panel                           | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
|                      | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | 30        | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
|                      | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | 30        | 36  | 36  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
|                      | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
| DS                   | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  |
| TWO PEDS             | 18"W Ped                              | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |
| Ž                    | 18"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  |
|                      | 18"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  |
|                      | 30"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | 30  |
|                      | 30"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
|                      | 36"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| HT ADJ<br>BASE       | Height Adjustabl<br>(model HH         |                                       | NA   | NA         | NA         | 42        | 48       | 54         | 60        | 60  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
|                      | Support Column                        | T End Panel                           | NA   | NA         | NA         | 30        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| ⋖.                   | Support Column                        | 9½"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | 30         | 36        | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| PENINSULA            | Support Column                        | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | 30        | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
| Ž                    | Support Column                        | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | 30        | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
| 8                    | Support Column                        | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
|                      | Support Column                        | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  |
| Z                    | None                                  | O-Leg                                 | NA   | NA         | 36         | 42        | 48       | 54         | 60        | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| \TIC                 | None                                  | 9½"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | 30        | 36       | 42         | 48        | 54  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
| URA                  | None                                  | End Bookcase                          | NA   | NA         | NA         | 30        | 36       | 42         | 48        | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| FIG                  | None                                  | L End Panel                           | NA   | NA         | 36         | 36        | 42       | 48         | 54        | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
| O                    | None                                  | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| SN C                 | None                                  | 18"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | 30       | 36         | 42        | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| RETURN CONFIGURATION | None                                  | 30"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | 30        | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
| 몺                    | None                                  | 36"W Ped                              | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 60  |

NA = Floating Modesty Panel not applicable for use with worksurface width and support combination





L2 **UPCHARGE** 

\$20

\$20

\$15

\$15

\$10

\$10



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE       | LIST PRICE     |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| 11/6" Laminate End Panels — For 29/2"H<br>11/6"W x 35"D x 28/2"H for 36"D, Right<br>11/6"W x 35"D x 28/2"H for 36"D, Left  | HNLEP3628R<br>HNLEP3628L | 39<br>39    | 2.8<br>2.8 | \$253<br>\$253 |
| $1^1\!/\!\!\mathrm{s''W}$ x $29^1\!/\!\mathrm{s''D}$ x $28^1\!/\!\mathrm{z''H}$ for 30"D, Right $1^1\!/\!\mathrm{s''W}$ x $29^1\!/\!\mathrm{s''D}$ x $28^1\!/\!\mathrm{z''H}$ for 30"D, Left | HNLEP3028R               | 32          | 2.3        | \$223          |
|  | HNLEP3028L               | 32          | 2.3        | \$223          |
| 1%''W x 23%''D x 28½"H for 24"D, Right $1%''W$ x 23%''D x 28½"H for 24"D, Left   | HNLEP2428R               | 22          | 1.9        | \$198          |
|  | HNLEP2428L               | 22          | 1.9        | \$198          |



HNLEP2441R shown

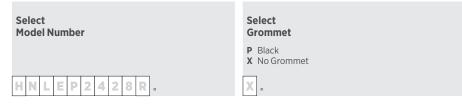
| 11/s" Laminate End Panels — For 42"H<br>11/s"W x 291/s"D x 41"H for 30"D, Right<br>11/s"W x 291/s"D x 41"H for 30"D, Left | HNLEP3041R<br>HNLEP3041L | 47<br>47 | 3.2<br>3.2 | \$252<br>\$252 | \$20<br>\$20 |
|---|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| 11/8"W x 231/8"D x 41"H for 24"D, Right 11/8"W x 231/8"D x 41"H for 24"D, Left  | HNLEP2441R               | 37       | 2.6        | \$237          | \$15         |
|   | HNLEP2441L               | 37       | 2.6        | \$237          | \$15         |

NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. 11/8" Laminate End Panels must be used with a full-length (27%''H) or short (10''H) modesty/back panel; ordered separately, see page 89. The depth of an end panel is  $\frac{3}{4}$  less than the  $depth of the worksurface, to accommodate the modesty/back panel. \\ Handed design (left and right models). \\ Bottom of end panel is a constant of the worksurface, to accommodate the modesty/back panel. \\ Handed design (left and right models). \\ Bottom of end panel is a constant of the worksurface, to accommodate the modesty/back panel. \\ Handed design (left and right models). \\ Bottom of end panel is a constant of the worksurface and the worksurface are the worksurface are the worksurface and the worksurface are the wor$ edge banded for added strength and to seal out moisture. Applications include -- For the non-pedestal end of single pedestal desks or the non-pedestal end of single pedestal end ocredenzas utilizing modular storage components. For returns that do not have a modular storage pedestal to support the worksurface. For  $extended\ corner\ units\ that\ do\ not\ utilize\ a\ 15^3/4''W\ x\ 23/8''D\ modular\ storage\ pedestal\ to\ support\ the\ 24''D\ worksurface\ dimension.$  For building desk or credenza shells comprised of a worksurface top and modesty/back panel components, and left and right end panel. Available in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. Can be specified with or without grommet; see chart on page 40 for cord management options. If grommet option is chosen, the color is black only.

### NOTES:

📵 11/8" Laminate End Panels must be used with a full-length (277/8"H) or short (10"H) modesty/back panel; ordered separately, see page 89.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

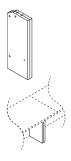


Select **Laminate Color** See page 33

Н



# **CONCINNITY**™ Kneespace Clearance End Panels



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|--|-----------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| Kneespace Clearance End Panels<br>1½"W x 11½"D x 41"H for 24"D, 2 pk | HNLEP1141 | 25          | 2.8  | \$278            | \$10           |
| 1½°′′W x 11½4′′D x 28½′′H for 24′′D, 2 pk                            | HNLEP1128 | 25          | 2.0  | \$227            | \$10           |

NOTES: Creates additional kneespace for the user. Two  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " D laminate end panels, one left, one right; sized to support two adjoining, contiguous 24"D worksurfaces. Can be specified with worksurfaces at time of installation or ordered as replacement for two side-by-side 1% W x 23"D end panels. Available in 28% and 41"H. Can be used to connect up to three credenzas in line (2 kits). Not designed for use with returns. Allows conversion of units currently in the field; European fasteners make installation quick and easy. Cord routing notch in top back of each panel. Includes two 11/6" thick panels; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; self-tapping wood screws for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface; and adjustable leveling glides. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only: not in a two-tone combination.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP1128.H

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Grommet

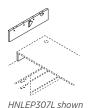
P Black

X No Grommet









| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL        | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|--|--------------|-------------|------|------------|----------------|
| Laminate End Panel — 7"H Support for V | Worksurfaces |             |      |            |                |
| 11/8"W x 30"D x 7"H, Right             | HNLEP307R    | 7           | 0.7  | \$129      | \$10           |
| 11/8"W x 30"D x 7"H, Left              | HNLEP307L    | 7           | 0.7  | \$129      | \$10           |
| 11/8"W x 24"D x 7"H, Right             | HNLEP247R    | 6           | 0.7  | \$129      | \$10           |
| 11/8"'W x 24"'D x 7"H, Left            | HNLEP247L    | 6           | 0.7  | \$129      | \$10           |

NOTES: Specifically for layered surface applications; used to support a  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H component worksurface over a  $21\frac{1}{2}$ "H low credenza unit. 1½" thick. Handed design (left and right models). Includes cord routing notch. Bottom of end panel is edgebanded for added strength and to seal out moisture. Attaches to underside of worksurface via cam fasteners and L-bracket; attaches to top of low credenza with doublesided tape. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. For 7"H metal O-leg support see page 96.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP307R.H

| 100                 |
|---------------------|
|                     |
|                     |
| HNI I EDZO28D shown |

| Laminate L-Shaped End Panels — For 291/2"   | Н           |    |     |       |      |
|---|-------------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Right | HNLLEP3028R | 38 | 4.3 | \$358 | \$15 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D x 28½"H, Left                              | HNLLEP3028L | 38 | 4.3 | \$358 | \$15 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24"D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Right | HNLLEP2428R | 32 | 2.8 | \$323 | \$15 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24"D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Left  | HNLLEP2428L | 32 | 2.8 | \$323 | \$15 |



| HNLLEP3041R shown |
|-------------------|

| Laminate L-Shaped End Panels — For 42"                 | Н           |    |     |       |      |
|--|-------------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D x 41"H, Right | HNLLEP3041R | 55 | 4.3 | \$396 | \$20 |
| 153/4"W x 30"D x 41"H, Left                            | HNLLEP3041L | 55 | 4.3 | \$396 | \$20 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24"D x 41"H, Right | HNLLEP2441R | 47 | 2.8 | \$354 | \$20 |
| 153/4"W x 24"D x 41"H, Left                            | HNLLEP2441L | 47 | 2.8 | \$354 | \$20 |

NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. Provides easy, open access to wall electrical outlets. For configurations requiring a modesty panel, options include a laminate floating modesty panel or a mixed material floating modesty panel — see page 90. Tops and bottoms of panels are edgebanded. Two pieces; 11/8" end panel and 3/4" back panel. Ships 🙌 simple assembly. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only; not available in a two-tone combination. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If grommet option is chosen for the end panel, the color is black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLLEP2428R.X.H



| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate Color |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
|                        | See page 33              |
| H N L E P 3 0 7 R      | н                        |

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Grommet       | Select<br>Laminate Color |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                         | P Black<br>X No Grommet | See page 33              |
| H N L L E P 3 0 2 8 R . | x .                     | н                        |

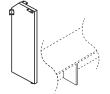




| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|---|------------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| Laminate T-Shaped End Panels — For 291/2"H  |            |             |      |                  |                |
| 115/8"W x 357/8"D x 281/2"H   | HNLTEP3628 | 45          | 3.7  | \$365            | \$20           |
| 115/8"W x 291/8"D x 281/2"H   | HNLTEP3028 | 39          | 3.3  | \$343            | \$20           |
| 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | HNLTEP2428 | 33          | 2.9  | \$323            | \$20           |

NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. Available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 281/2"H. Two 1½" thick pieces; one end and one brace panel. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Non-handed. Ships 💞; simple assembly. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only; not available in a two-tone combination.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLTEP3628.H



| Support Brace — For 29½"H |           |    |     |       |      |
|---------------------------|-----------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 1/8"W x 101/2"D x 281/2"H | HNL11SUPP | 11 | 0.9 | \$145 | \$10 |

NOTES: Minimizes worksurface deflection by providing added internal support under 24"D tops with an unsupported span of 54" or wider (distance for which there is no panel, leg, or pedestal support component). Not for use as an end panel. 11"D size provides kneespace  $clearance. Attaches \ with \ brackets \ to \ both \ the \ underside \ of \ the \ worksurface \ top \ and \ either \ a \ conventional \ full-length \ or \ 10'' \ laminate$ modesty panel; not for use with O-leg or L-shaped end panel supports. 11/6" thick. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL11SUPP.H

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Laminate Color** 









|           |  |                                     | SHIP             |              |                   | Y PAINT GRADE     |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|           | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                               | WEIGHT           | CUBE         | CORE              | METALLICS         |
|           | <b>O-Leg</b><br>30″D x 28½″H<br>24″D x 28½″H   | HLSL30280<br>HLSL24280              | 19<br>17         | 5.4<br>3.7   | \$342<br>\$308    | \$346<br>\$312    |
| SIN 711-3 | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. IMPORTANT: The O-leg attachment bracket interfered directly next to (flush with) the O-leg. Box/file mobil SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL24280.T1 |                                     |                  |              |                   |                   |
|           | Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces<br>60"D x 28½"H<br>48"D x 28½"H  | HLSL60280<br>HLSL48280              | 19<br>18         | 8.7<br>7.0   | \$648<br>\$581    | \$656<br>\$589    |
|           | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. 4   | 8"D and 60"D sizes sp               | an back-to-back  | 24"D and     | 30"D worksurface  | es, respectively. |
|           | O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces<br>30"D x 28½"H<br>24"D x 28½"H  | HLSL3028SL<br>HLSL2428SL            | 19<br>17         | 5.4<br>3.7   | \$427<br>\$383    | \$431<br>\$387    |
|           | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.   |                                     |                  |              |                   |                   |
|           | Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2028SL.T1  |                                     |                  |              |                   |                   |
|           | O-Leg Support for Low Credenzas<br>30"D x 7"H<br>24"D x 7"H  | HLSL3070<br>HLSL2470                | 7<br>6           | 1.0<br>1.0   | \$264<br>\$208    | \$268<br>\$212    |
|           | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. F   | or 7"H laminate suppo               | rt see page 94.  |              |                   |                   |
|           | Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2070.T1  |                                     |                  |              |                   |                   |
|           | Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces $30''D \times 41''H$ $24''D \times 41''H$   | HLSL30410<br>HLSL24410              | 17<br>16         | 6.5<br>5.3   | \$462<br>\$413    | \$468<br>\$419    |
|           | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.   |                                     |                  |              |                   |                   |
|           | Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksu<br>30"D x 41"H<br>24"D x 41"H  | ırfaces<br>HLSL3041SL<br>HLSL2441SL | 17<br>16         | 6.5<br>5.3   | \$515<br>\$465    | \$521<br>\$471    |
|           | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. F dimension.  | or use with two 24″D o              | or 30"D worksuri | faces positi | oned side-by-side | e along the depth |

- Open frame, metal design.
- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.
- Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- ① O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.
- $\textcircled{1} \ \ \text{O-leg installation requires 6} \text{'' of clearance from the worksurface end}.$
- 1 For use with worksurfaces up to 78"W. When using an 84"W or wider worksurface, cannot use two O-legs; must use one 15 \(^3\/\_4\)" or wider pedestal for the other support.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | See page 33           |
| H L S L 3 0 2 8 0.     | T 1                   |

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

**METALLICS** 

\$288



## CONCINNITY™ Components — Supports

**SHIP** WEIGHT



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Support Column $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Diameter. Specify: HPC190X.P. Black only.  | НРС190Х | 12 <b>©</b> | 1.0  | \$157      |
| Support Column  4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC191X.X. Available in Silver only.  NOTES: For peninsula or island extension worksurface application. | HPC191X | 12 <b>G</b> | 1.0  | \$157      |

|                |  |         | SHIP               |      | LIST PRICE E | I PAIN   |
|----------------|--|---------|--------------------|------|--------------|----------|
|                | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | WEIGHT             | CUBE | CORE         | ME       |
|                | Post Leg Base<br>28½"H x 2" square                         | HLSL28P | 15                 | 1.0  | \$284        |          |
|                | NOTES: Can only be used as the outbo                       |         | d extension worksu |      |              | ve 2" of |
|                | adjustability. Ship 1/pack. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1 |         |                    |      |              |          |
| U<br>SIN 711-2 | SPECIF TING EXAMPLE, RESIZOP. IT                           |         |                    |      |              |          |

#### NOTES:

• All bases allow tops to sit at  $29\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor with glides half-way seated.

#### **Height Adjustable Base**

- · 3-Stage column design.
- Frame rises from  $23^5/8''$  to  $49^1/4''$  for a sit-to-stand desk option.
- · Ships complete with a pre-assembled motor.
- Base telescopes to accommodate any worksurface between 48"W and 72"W.
- Accommodates rectangular worksurfaces between 24"D x 48"W and 36"D x 72"W.
- · Standard height adjustable control ships with base.
- Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.
- · Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately.
- Silver finish matches any neutral HON paint or finish color.
- · Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.

#### Post and T-Leg Bases

- Both glides and casters attach to the foot easily without tools for assembly.
- Bases specified with casters include two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Bases specified with glides have four adjustable glides, which adjust 1".
- When post legs are used with 18"W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.
- Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 







# CONCINNITY™ Components — Privacy Screens

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT                               | CUBE                                   | LIST PRICE  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Above/Below Privacy Screen<br>60"W x 28"H<br>54"W x 28"H<br>48"W x 28"H<br>42"W x 28"H<br>36"W x 28"H<br>30"W x 28"H | HLSL2860<br>HLSL2854<br>HLSL2848<br>HLSL2842<br>HLSL2836<br>HLSL2830 | 9<br>9<br>8<br>6<br>6                     | 8.6<br>8.6<br>8.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.4 | \$1360<br>\$1352<br>\$1160<br>\$1090<br>\$1077<br>\$778 |
| NOTES: Attachment bracket extends 2" into to platinum (no need to specify). Extends 13" abo                          | •  | rosted translucent acry                   | /lic. All brac                         | kets are  |
| See page 100 for the "Above-Below Privacy  | y Screen — HLSL28xx — Selection Guide".                              |   |  |   |
| Available in Frosted Translucent Acrylic ON  | ILY HLSL2830.FT01.   |   |  |   |
| Above Privacy Screen 60"W x 13"H 54"W x 13"H 48"W x 13"H 42"W x 13"H 36"W x 13"H 36"W x 13"H                         | HLSL1260<br>HLSL1254<br>HLSL1248<br>HLSL1242<br>HLSL1236<br>HLSL1230 | 24<br>22<br>20<br>18<br>15                | 2.9<br>2.9<br>2.3<br>2.3<br>1.8<br>1.5 | \$441<br>\$410<br>\$383<br>\$335<br>\$300<br>\$272      |
| NOTES: Attachment requires 1" clear space/ov platinum (no need to specify).  | erhang on the underside of the worksurface                           | e. Screen is frosted glas                 | ss. All brack                          | ets are   |
| Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.  | G.   |   |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Above only privacy screen clamps onto wo</li> </ul>   | rksurface and cannot be installed where sup                          | port storage will be at                   | tached.                                |   |
| Above Frosted Polymer (Side) Privacy Screer 36"W x 13"H 30"W x 13"H 24"W x 13"H                                      | HLSL1236FS<br>HLSL1230FS<br>HLSL1224FS                               | 19 <b>§</b><br>16 <b>§</b><br>14 <b>§</b> | 1.9<br>1.6<br>1.4                      | \$387<br>\$346<br>\$320                                 |
| NOTES: Attach to top and side of worksurface sitting side-by-side. Brackets create a 1/4" separ                      |  | kets are intended to be                   | attached b                             | etween users  |
| Above Frosted Glass (Side) Privacy Screen<br>36"W x 13"H<br>30"W x 13"H<br>24"W x 13"H                               | HLSL1236GS<br>HLSL1230GS<br>HLSL1224GS                               | 20 <b>⑤</b><br>18 <b>⑥</b><br>16 <b>⑤</b> | 1.9<br>1.6<br>1.4                      | \$322<br>\$289<br>\$267                                 |
| NOTES: Attach to top and side of worksurface sitting side-by-side. Brackets create a 1/8" separ                      | <u> </u>   | kets are intended to be                   | attached b                             | etween users  |

### NOTES:

- · Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top of worksurface.
- Above and below privacy screen extends 13" above and 13" below the worksurface.

Above screens must attach to edgeband and top of surface.

I Screens cannot be used with T-mold on series such as tables. Screens can only attach to edgeband. Surfaces must be cleaned prior to adhering the screen and must be left to cure for 24 hours without touching for best adhesion.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select Mixed Material  |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic   |
|                        | Specified for Above/Below Privacy Screens only   |
|                        | G Frosted Glass  |
|                        | Specified for Above Privacy Screens only   |
| H L S L 2 8 3 0.       | F T O 1  |
| H L S L 1 2 3 0.       | G  |
|                        |  |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Mixed Material   |
|                        |  |
|                        | Mixed Material   |
|                        | Mixed Material  FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic   |
|                        | Mixed Material  FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic  Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1224FS-HLSL1236FS only                 |
|                        | Mixed Material  FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1224FS-HLSL1236FS only  G Frosted Glass |

## CONCINNITY™ PRIVACY SCREENS

|                      |                                       |                                       | Н   | IL Above-I | Below Priv | acy Screen | – HLSL28 | 3xx — Selec | tion Guide | )   |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                      | Support Co                            | ombination                            |     |            |            |            |          | Worksurfa   | ace Width  |     |     |     |     |     |
|                      | Support 1                             | Support 2                             | 30″ | 36"        | 42"        | 48"        | 54"      | 60″         | 66"        | 72" | 78″ | 84" | 90″ | 96" |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | O-Leg                                 | NA  | 30         | 36         | 42         | 48       | 54          | 60         | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| 9                    | O-Leg                                 | 9½"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | 30         | 36         | 42       | 48          | 54         | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
| O-LEG ON ONE END     | O-Leg                                 | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NA         | NA         | 30         | 36       | 42          | 48         | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| O                    | O-Leg                                 | L End Panel                           | NA  | NA         | NA         | 36         | 42       | 48          | 54         | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
| O                    | O-Leg                                 | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NA         | NA         | 30         | 36       | 42          | 48         | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| LEG                  | O-Leg                                 | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | 30       | 36          | 42         | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| ò                    | O-Leg                                 | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | 30         | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
|                      | O-Leg                                 | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |
|                      | 9½"W Ped                              | 9½"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | 30       | 36          | 42         | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| 0                    | 9½"W Ped                              | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | 30       | 36          | 42         | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| NARROW PED           | 9½"W Ped                              | L End Panel                           | NA  | NA         | NA         | 30         | 36       | 42          | 48         | 48  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| 8                    | 9½"W Ped                              | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | 30          | 36         | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| ARR                  | 9½"W Ped                              | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | 30          | 36         | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| Ž                    | 9½"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |
|                      | 9½"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
|                      | End Bookcase                          | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | 30       | 36          | 42         | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| ASE                  | End Bookcase                          | L End Panel                           | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | 30       | 36          | 42         | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| D KC                 | End Bookcase                          | 153/4"W Ped                           | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | 30          | 36         | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| END BOOKCASE<br>PED  | End Bookcase                          | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | 30          | 36         | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| Ş                    | End Bookcase                          | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |
| ш                    | End Bookcase                          | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
|                      | L End Panel                           | L End Panel                           | NA  | NA         | NA         | 30         | 36       | 42          | 48         | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| Ä                    | L End Panel                           | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | 30       | 36          | 42         | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| PA                   | L End Panel                           | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | 30          | 36         | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  |
| L END PANEL          | L End Panel                           | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |
| =                    | L End Panel                           | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
|                      | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | 30         | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
|                      | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | 30         | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
|                      | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
| w                    | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  |
| Ë                    | 18"W Ped                              | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | 30         | 36  | 42  | 48  | 48  | 60  |
| TWO PEDS             | 18"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  |
| ≥                    | 18"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  | 42  |
|                      | 30"W Ped                              | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | NA  | NA  | 30  | 36  |
|                      | 30"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | 30  |
|                      | 36"W Ped                              | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| HT ADJ<br>BASE       |                                       | ustable Base<br>HAB3S2L)              | NA  | NA         | NA         | 42         | 48       | 54          | 60         | 60  | NA  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
|                      | None                                  | O-Leg                                 | NA  | 30         | 36         | 42         | 48       | 54          | 60         | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  | NA  |
| RETURN CONFIGURATION | None                                  | 9½"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | 30         | 36         | 42       | 48          | 54         | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
| JRA                  | None                                  | End Bookcase                          | NA  | NA         | NA         | 30         | 36       | 42          | 48         | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| יופו                 | None                                  | L End Panel                           | NA  | NA         | 30         | 36         | 42       | 48          | 54         | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  | NA  |
| NO                   | None                                  | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped | NA  | NA         | NA         | 30         | 36       | 36          | 48         | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  | NA  |
| N.                   | None                                  | 18"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | 30       | 36          | 42         | 48  | 54  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| Ę                    | None                                  | 30"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | 30         | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  | 60  |
| 뀚                    | None                                  | 36"W Ped                              | NA  | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA          | NA         | 30  | 36  | 42  | 48  | 54  |

 ${\sf NA = Above\text{-}Below\ Screen\ \underline{not\ applicable}}\ for\ use\ with\ worksurface\ width\ and\ support\ combination$ 

### **CONCINNITY COMPONENTS — SUPPORTS**

### SUPPORT STORAGE PEDESTALS — 281/2"H

- Non-handed, interchangeable design reconfigures easily.
- For use with component top and modesty/back panels or pedestal top and back panels.
  - Pedestals are not fully enclosed and require a component top/worksurface and modesty/back panel or a pedestal back, both of which must be ordered separately.
  - Pedestal's front and side panels are finished.
- The pedestal depth dimension is less than the like-size depth of the component top, to accommodate addition of a modesty/back panel.
  - 291/8"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 231/8"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
  - When specifying a 291/8"D pedestal with 3/4" modesty panel under a 36"D worksurface, or a 231/8"D pedestal with a 3/4" modesty panel under a 30"D worksurface, there will be a 6" approach side overhang.
- Bottom of side panels are edgebanded for added strength and to seal out moisture.
- Drawers:
  - Operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
  - Fronts are edgebanded on all four sides.
  - Feature 5-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.

- Interchangeable core removable locks are located on front of all modular storage products, except the storage cabinet.
- Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Locks feature a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the key number (removable lock core kit models available in Black [model HF23B] or Satin [model HF23S]).
- Ship fully assembled.
- Chassis and drawer front colors are specified separately; can be selected with common woodgrain or solid laminate color, or with different, complementary chassis and drawer/door colors.
- See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.

### SUPPORT STORAGE PEDESTALS — 41"H STANDING-HEIGHT

- Same as above except not to be used freestanding; top and back are not enclosed.
  - Rear of pedestal can be enclosed with a full, 403/8"H back panel or with a 271/8"H modesty panel combined with a lower, 13"H pedestal back component. Pedestal back and modesty panel must be ordered separately.







|                              |               | SHIP   |      | L1    | L2 UPCHARGES |        |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|--------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                  | MODEL         | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |
| Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal |               |        |      |       |              |        |
| 9½"W x 29½"D x 28½"H         | HNL291028PBBF | 64     | 10.6 | \$751 | \$25         | \$10   |
| 9½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H         | HNL231028PBBF | 53     | 8.6  | \$672 | \$20         | \$10   |

NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PBBF.E.X.H.H



| Narrow File/File Pedestal |              |    |      |       |      |      |
|---------------------------|--------------|----|------|-------|------|------|
| 9½"W x 29½"D x 28½"H      | HNL291028PFF | 69 | 10.6 | \$751 | \$25 | \$10 |
| 9½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H      | HNL231028PFF | 54 | 10.6 | \$672 | \$20 | \$10 |

NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PFF.E.X.H.H



#### Box/Box/File Pedestal 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H HNL291628PBBF 76 10.6 \$761 \$25 \$10 18"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H HNL231828PBBF 72 9.8 \$764 \$20 \$10 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H HNL231628PBBF 69 8.6 \$695 \$20 \$10

NOTES: Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PBBF.E.X.H.H



| File/File Pedestal  |              |    |      |       |      |      |
|---|--------------|----|------|-------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | HNL291628PFF | 78 | 10.6 | \$761 | \$25 | \$10 |
| 18"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H  | HNL231828PFF | 72 | 9.8  | \$764 | \$20 | \$10 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | HNL231628PFF | 70 | 8.6  | \$695 | \$20 | \$10 |

NOTES: Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PFF.E.X.H.H



| Lateral File Pedestal    |              |     |      |        |      |      |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H | HNL233628PLF | 134 | 18.4 | \$1028 | \$40 | \$20 |
| 30"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H | HNL233028PLF | 115 | 15.0 | \$938  | \$35 | \$20 |

NOTES: Two locking file drawers; drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Anti-tip design includes mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PLF.E.X.H.H

#### NOTES:

- 29%"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 23%"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
- · Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
- See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are
- Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately.
- ¶ 9½"W pedestals are not designed to be used independently in a stand-alone application.

| Select<br>Model Number      | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Grommet       | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front Color |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                             | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | P Black<br>X No Grommet | See page 33             | See page 33                  |
| H N L 2 9 1 0 2 8 P B B F . | Ε.  | x .                     | н.                      | Н                            |





|              | SHIP         |                                | LI  | L2 UPCHARGES  |  |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| MODEL        | WEIGHT       | CUBE                           | LIST  | CHASSIS   | FRONTS   |
|              |              |                                |   |   |  |
| HNL233628PSL | 145          | 18.4                           | \$1212  | \$40  | \$20   |
| HNL233028PSL | 126          | 15.0                           | \$1188  | \$35  | \$20   |
|              | HNL233628PSL | MODEL WEIGHT  HNL233628PSL 145 | MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE           HNL233628PSL         145         18.4 | MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE         LIST           HNL233628PSL         145         18.4         \$1212 | MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE         LIST         CHASSIS           HNL233628PSL         145         18.4         \$1212         \$40 |

NOTES: Versatile unit features an open shelf and three drawers; two for supplies and one for files. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Box (supply) drawers are located on the right and open shelves on the left. All drawers lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PSL.E.X.H.H



| Storage Cabinet Pedestal |              |     |      |       |      |      |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H | HNL233628PSC | 104 | 18.4 | \$788 | \$40 | \$20 |
| 30"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H | HNL233028PSC | 91  | 15.0 | \$761 | \$35 | \$20 |

NOTES: One adjustable shelf, which adjusts in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  increments. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Doors are non-locking. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.





#### **Bookcase Pedestal** 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H HNL233628PBK \$40 N/A 82 18.4 \$693 30"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H HNL233028PBK 73 15.0 \$677 \$35 N/A

NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 21/2" increments. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface.  $Widths \ can also \ span \ depth \ dimension \ of \ respective \ 30'' \ or \ 36''D \ rectangle \ worksurface. \ Pedestal's \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ back \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ are \ open \ and \ require \ top \ and \ are \ open \ are \ open \ are \ open \ and \ are \ open \ and \ are \ open \ and \ are \ open \ o$ and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.





| Bookcase End Support  |              |    |      |       |      |     |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|------|-------|------|-----|
| 12"W x 36"D x 28½"H   | HNL123628BKE | 48 | 11.0 | \$520 | \$25 | N/A |
| 12"W x 30"D x 28½"H   | HNL123028BKE | 48 | 10.2 | \$494 | \$20 | N/A |
| 12"W x 24"D x 281/2"H | HNL122428BKE | 41 | 7.4  | \$468 | \$20 | N/A |

NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$  increments. Designed to span the depth dimension of 24", 30", or 36"D rectangle worksurface; shelves can be oriented facing outwards, or inwards towards the user's kneespace. Includes fully finished back. Ships with two (2) extra L-brackets for applications requiring attachment of a laminate modesty panel; the panel brackets to the back of the bookcase end support. Modesty panel specified should be 12" less than the worksurface width. Open top; for use under worksurface only — ordered separately. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL123628BKE.H

#### NOTES:

- 231/8"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
- Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
- · See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are

Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Grommet       | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front Color |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                           | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | P Black<br>X No Grommet | See page 33             | See page 33                  |
| H N L 2 3 3 6 2 8 P S L . | Ε.  | X .                     | н.                      | Н                            |



# **CONCINNITY**™ Components — Supports





|  | SHIP           |        |      | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |        |
|--|----------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL          | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |
| Box/Box/File/File Pedestal                       |                |        |      |        |              |        |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 29½"D x 41"H | HNL291641PBBFF | 114    | 14.7 | \$1559 | \$45         | \$10   |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23½"D x 41"H | HNL231641PBBFF | 102    | 11.9 | \$1463 | \$40         | \$10   |

NOTES: Four drawers: two box (supply) and two file. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for sideto-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. The two box drawers do not lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291641PBBFF.E.X.H.H



## Shelf/Box/Box/File Pedestal

| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 291/ <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H | HNL291641PSBBF | 99 | 14.7 | \$1559 | \$45 | \$10 |
|---|----------------|----|------|--------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23½"D x 41"H                | HNL231641PSBBF | 89 | 11.9 | \$1463 | \$40 | \$10 |

NOTES: Open shelf over three drawers: two box (supply) and one file. Interior dimensions of the open storage area are: 141/8" W x 281/4" D x 12¼"H for the 29½"D pedestal. 14½"W x 22¼"D x 12¼"H for the 23½"D pedestal. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. All drawers lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291641PSBBF.E.X.H.H



### Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal

| 9½"W x 29½"D x 41"H | HNL291041PBBFF | 88 | 14.7 | \$1372 | \$45 | \$20 |
|---------------------|----------------|----|------|--------|------|------|
| 9½"W x 23½"D x 41"H | HNL231041PBBFF | 79 | 11.9 | \$1287 | \$40 | \$20 |

NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Four drawers: two box (supply) and two file. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. When used in a double pedestal configuration under a 60" and 48"W worksurface, provides 41" and 29" of kneespace width, respectively. The two box drawers do not lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291041PBBFF.E.X.H.H

### NOTES:

- Pedestals for standing-height workstations.
- 291/6"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 231/6"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
- · Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- · See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are
- Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately.
- 9½"W pedestals are not designed to be used independently in a stand-alone application.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number        | Select<br>Handle  | Select<br>Grommet       | Select<br>Chassis Color | Select<br>Drawer Front Color |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                               | A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black | P Black<br>X No Grommet | See page 33             | See page 33                  |
| H N L 2 9 1 6 4 1 P B B F F . | Ε.  | х.                      | н.                      | н                            |



# CONCINNITY™ Components — Pedestal Tops



| DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | UPCHARGE |
|--|-----------|-------------|------|------------|----------|
| Pedestal Tops                            |           |             |      |            |          |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D | HNLPT3016 | 16          | 1.4  | \$225      | \$10     |
| 18"W x 24"D                              | HNLPT2418 | 15          | 1.3  | \$211      | \$10     |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24"D | HNLPT2416 | 13          | 1.2  | \$211      | \$10     |

NOTES: Component is 11/8" thick. Underside of top includes pilot mounting holes for pedestals. Grain direction on 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 18"W pedestal tops runs horizontal (side-to-side). Component tops for 30" and 36"W pedestals are listed with rectangle worksurface sizes. Grain  $direction \ on \ 30'' \ and \ 36''W \ pedestal \ tops \ can \ be \ specified \ horizontal \ (side-to-side) \ or \ vertical \ (front-to-back). \ For \ tri-oval \ and \ be added$ edge options, there is a shaped profile on the user and approach sides, and a flat edge on the ends.

- 1 For modular pedestals used in freestanding applications; not compatible when pedestal is positioned under a worksurface.
- $\P$  9½"W pedestals are not designed to be used independently in a freestanding application, so 9½"W tops are not available to order.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Edge Profile and Edge Color** 

See page 33

Select **Top Color** See page 33

**DESKS** 







| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | UPCHARGE |
|---|-----------|-------------|------|------------|----------|
| Full Back Panels — For 281/2"H Pedestals                              |           |             |      |            |          |
| 18"W x 271/8"H  | HNLPB1828 | 11          | 1.5  | \$145      | \$10     |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H | HNLPB1628 | 10          | 1.3  | \$129      | \$10     |
| 9½"W x 27½"H  | HNLPB1028 | 6           | 0.9  | \$122      | \$10     |

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 281/2"H modular support pedestals, which come standard with an open, unfinished back. For use when a support storage pedestal is positioned under a 291/2"H worksurface and a conventional worksurface width x 277/8"H modesty/back panel is not specified to cover the back of the pedestal. Examples of when to use a 27% pedestal back include: A worksurface supported by an O-leg on one end and support pedestal on the other, with open wall access; or a worksurface with an O-leg and pedestal support flanking a floating modesty panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. For 30" and 36"W pedestals, use the respective modesty/pedestal back panel size, see page 89.

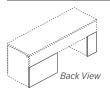
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (91/2", 153/4", 18"W): HNLPB1028.H



| Full Back Panels — For 41"H Pedestals                                 |           |    |     |       |      |
|---|-----------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H | HNLPB1641 | 15 | 1.8 | \$149 | \$15 |
| 9½"W x 40¾"H  | HNLPB1041 | 9  | 1.2 | \$135 | \$15 |

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 41"H modular support pedestals, which come standard with an open, unfinished back. For use when a support storage pedestal is positioned under a 42"H worksurface and no full-width, 271/4"H laminate modesty and low, 13"H pedestal back panel are specified. Examples of when to use a  $40^{3}$ /s" pedestal back include: A worksurface supported by an O-leg on one end and support pedestal on the other, with open wall access; or a worksurface with an O-leg and pedestal support flanking a floating modesty panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLPB1641.H



Shown with HNLLB3018 and HNI I R1018

| Low Back Panels — For 281/2"H Pedestal   | s         |    |     |       |      |
|--|-----------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 36"W x 18"H                              | HNLLB3618 | 15 | 1.9 | \$145 | \$15 |
| 30"W x 18"H                              | HNLLB3018 | 12 | 1.6 | \$145 | \$15 |
| 18"W x 18"H                              | HNLLB1818 | 7  | 1.0 | \$129 | \$15 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18"H | HNLLB1618 | 6  | 0.9 | \$124 | \$10 |
| 91/2"W x 18"H                            | HNLLB1018 | 4  | 0.6 | \$116 | \$10 |

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 281/2"H modular support pedestals when positioned under a 291/2"H worksurface with a full-width, 10" laminate modesty panel. The modesty panel extends down from the underside of the worksurface to cover the upper back portion of the pedestal, the lower panel component encloses the remainder of the pedestal back. When used in combination, the 10" modesty and pedestal low back panels fully conceal the rear of the pedestal. The pedestal low back panel is only for use when a modular pedestal is used in conjunction with a worksurface with a 10" laminate modesty panel and the customer wants/needs to fully enclose the back section of the pedestal. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.



| Low Back Panels — For 41"H Pedestals     |           |   |     |       |      |
|--|-----------|---|-----|-------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 13"H | HNLLB1613 | 4 | 0.7 | \$124 | \$10 |
| 9½"W x 13"H                              | HNLLB1013 | 3 | 0.5 | \$116 | \$10 |

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 41"H modular support pedestals when positioned under a 42"H worksurface with a full-width, 271/6" laminate modesty panel. The modesty panel extends down from the underside of the worksurface to cover the upper back portion of the pedestal, the lower panel component encloses the remainder of the pedestal back. When used in combination, the 271/8" modesty and pedestal low back panels fully conceal the rear of the pedestal. The pedestal low back panel is only for use when a modular pedestal is used in conjunction with a worksurface with a 271/8" laminate modesty panel and the customer wants/needs to fully enclose the back section of the pedestal. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33



# CONCINNITY™ Accessories



Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | UPCHARGE |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------|----------|
| Laminate Center Drawer                 |       |             |      |            |          |
| 26" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | H1526 | 12 <b>③</b> | 1.2  | \$196      | \$15     |
| 22" x 153%"                            | H1522 | 11 <b>©</b> | 1.1  | \$182      | \$15     |

- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1526: 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18  $^7\!\!/\!\!s^{\prime\prime}W$  x 15  $^1\!\!/\!\!s^{\prime\prime}D$  x 1  $^1\!\!/\!\!s^{\prime\prime}H$  .
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1526: 271/4"W x 181/2"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 48"W x 24"D Return
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal  $Desks, 72''W \times 36''D, 66''W \times 30''D \ Single \ Pedestal \ Desks, Bullet \ and \ P-Shaped \ Peninsulas, 72''W \times 24''D, 66''W \times 24''D, 60''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''W \times 24$ Credenza w/Kneespace, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48"W x 24"D, 42"W x 24"D Returns

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 or H1022 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model HPC180W. Laminate center drawers include pencil tray. For center drawer laminate colors, see page 33. For additional information see page 804.



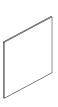
SIN 711-2

| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| Collaborative Desk Shelf |            |             |      |                  |                |
| 25"W x 23"D x 2½"H       | HNLCDSHELF | 18          | 1.5  | \$336            | \$20           |

NOTES: Convenient slide-out shelf on approach-side of desk provides workspace for guests. For use with 72"W x 36"D breakfront desk designs - see listings on page 47 - or with 60" or wider worksurface, supported by pedestals, and no modesty panel. Minimum clearance for mounting: 28"W x 1934"D. Fully extended shelf dimensions: 24"W x 19"D. Shelf extends 1238". 34" thick. Not compatible on desks with under surface center drawer or keyboard platform attached. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

① Collaborative desk shelf for use with 72"W x 36"D breakfront, floating modesty panel desk designs or with 60" or wider worksurface, supported by pedestals, and no modesty panel.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLCDSHELF.H



SIN 711-2

| DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL                  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE       | LIST PRICE     |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Wall Mount Tackboard               |                        |             |            |                |
| 36"W x 351/4"H                     | HNL3636TB              | 20          | 2.9        | \$293          |
| 30"W x 351/4"H                     | HNL3630TB              | 16          | 2.9        | \$249          |
| 36''W x 485%''H<br>30''W x 485%''H | HNL4936TB<br>HNL4930TB | 27<br>22    | 5.5<br>3.7 | \$326<br>\$283 |

NOTES: For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. For a complete list of fabrics, please go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes. When positioned above 291/2" H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted,  $interlocking \ Z-clip \ brackets. For the space directly \ below \ stack-on \ and \ wall \ mount \ storage \ cabinets, use \ the 18''H \ tackboard \ models \ listed$ on Pricer pages 63 and 69.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15



SIN 711-2

SIN 711-2

| Wall Mount Markerboard<br>36"W x 35"/4"H<br>30"W x 35"/4"H | HNL3636WB<br>HNL3630WB | 16<br>14 | 2.9<br>2.9 | \$199<br>\$186 |
|--|------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|
| 36"W x 48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H                   | HNL4936WB              | 22       | 5.5        | \$244          |
| 30"W x 48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H                   | HNL4930WB              | 20       | 3.7        | \$225          |

NOTES: Smooth, white, magnetic surface. Metal material produces clear graphics and cleans easily. Compatible for use with dry- or weterase markers. When positioned above 291/2"H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount tackboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636WB

| Maylcoulogue |              |   |     |       |
|--------------|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| Markerboard  |              |   |     |       |
| 36"W x 15"D  | HLSL1536SOMB | 8 | 1.0 | \$174 |
| 30"W x 15"D  | HLSL1530SOMB | 6 | 1.0 | \$129 |
|              |              |   |     |       |

NOTES: Markerboard laminate material with black edges, no frame. Adheres to laminate doors. Includes double-sided tape. No specification necessary.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

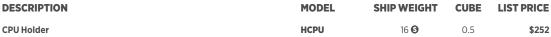
Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33









- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room. Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement. $Cable\ management\ on\ both\ pole\ and\ arm\ assemblies.\ Counterbalance\ adjustment\ provides\ stability\ for\ monitors\ up\ to\ 17.6\ lbs\ per\ arm.$ Made of high quality aluminum alloy material. For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.





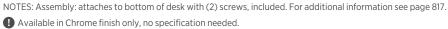
 $12''W \times 14\frac{1}{2}''D \times 1\frac{1}{2}''H$ 

HCLA65

10 **9** 

0.1

\$101









## **HOW TO SPECIFY**





## Accessories — Cable Management & Electrical





**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** 

Field Installable Grommet — For 21/2" Diameter Hole **HFLDGRMT** 

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. · Grommet is field installable
- Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a  $^3\!4''$  diameter cord access hole.
- Grommet sleeve measures 21/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT





**HFLDGRMT3** 0.1 6 0.3 · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

CONCINNITY

0.16

0.01

- Grommet is field installable.
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measures 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Black Finish

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT3



Field Installable Grommet — For 3" Diameter Hole

**HFLDGRMT4** 

0.1

0.01

\$32

\$110

\$144

\$219

\$32



· Intended for use in tops to route/hide cords.

- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Includes grommet cap, with two access holes, and sleeve components.
- Outside dimension measures 3½" diameter.
- Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT4



SIN 71-302

**HGRMTAC** 1.3 Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Concinnity, Coordinate, and Voi desks; Abound

- Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Two cord pass-through holes in cap
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).



SIN 71-302



- 3" Round Power Grommet 2 Outlets, 10' Cord **HGRMTAC2** Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

**DESKS** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

- Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount
- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



1.3 😉

0.2



## Accessories — Cable Management & Electrical



| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL        | SHIP WEIGHT   | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------------|
| Cable Management Troughs |              |               |      |            |
| 17"W — Single            | HCTROUGH17   | 2.7 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.5  | \$67       |
| 17"W — 10-Pack           | HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0 <b>③</b> | 0.5  | \$616      |
| 36"W — Single            | HCTROUGH36   | 4.9 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.9  | \$112      |
| 36"W — 10-Pack           | HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0 <b>③</b> | 0.9  | \$1039     |

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- · The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.



O-Leg Cord Clips

Clips for Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack

Clips for 281/2" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack

**HWMCLIPLG** 086 0.1\$96 **HWMCLIPSM** 0.5 🚱 \$63

2.5 3

0.2

\$286

\$390

\$216

NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. For additional information see page 823.

Available in frosted plastic material only.







Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

### **Power Modules**

| 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp                        | HPWRMOD3WC  | 2.3 🔞        | 0.2 | \$300 |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket       | HPWRMOD3UWM | 2.3 <b>⑤</b> | 0.2 | \$300 |
| 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp                  | HPWRMOD2WC  | 2.3 <b>⑤</b> | 0.2 | \$480 |
| 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket | HPWRMOD2UWM | 2.3 🔇        | 0.2 | \$480 |
|   |             |              |     |       |

**HCOMDOME2** 

**HPWRMOD2** 

HMPVWM28

- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

· 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.







## Power & Data Center

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.

- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.









• Fits in cable management troughs. See page 823.

• 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. For additional information see

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## **CONCINNITY** Accessories — Paper Organizers

LIST PRICE **CUBE UPCHARGE** 



Not available in two-tone laminates SIN 711-8

Vertical Paper Manager \$10 147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 27.0 28 \$316

MODEL

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. For additional information see page 815.

 $oxed{1}$  When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, allow 19 $^3$ /4" minimum clearance above the worksurface. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

Not available in

two-tone laminate

**Desktop Storage Terrace** 

**DESCRIPTION** 

**HLDST1** 

24.0

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

\$296

1.1

\$10

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of  $sturdy\ laminate\ shelves\ with\ metal\ back\ and\ support\ panels.\ Not\ available\ in\ two-tone\ laminate\ combination\ or\ pattern\ laminate\ colors.$ Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Designed to be used on worksurfaces. Also sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets, see compatibility chart on page 112. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model, Laminate, Paint

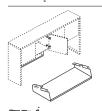
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1



| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| Stacked Paper Management |        |             |      |            |
| 32½"W x 125%"D x 4¼"H    | HLVPM2 | 22.0        | 1.25 | \$157      |

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments (see compatibility chart on page 112), as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.

Black only.



Hanging Paper Shelf

HHPS1

\$191

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.

Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36"W Voi\* overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



## **Desktop Paper Shelf**

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

HDPS1

7.0

29

\$191

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685%"W

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1



Storage Cube

12"W x 12"D

**HLSL1212** 

1.0

0.3

\$293

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33







## CONCINNITY™ PAPER ORGANIZER COMPATIBILITY

## PAPER ORGANIZERS FOR STACK-ON AND WALL MOUNTED STORAGE CABINETS

- Laminate vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is designed for desk, credenza, and return tops; fits under stack-on and wall mount storage units.
- Laminate desktop storage terrace (HLDST1) for use on worksurfaces, or inside overhead storage compartments >261/2"W.
- Metal desktop paper shelf (HDPS1) for use on worksurfaces, can be stacked two high, or inside overhead storage compartments >28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W.
- Stacked paper management (HLVPM2) can be positioned inside overhead storage cabinets >321/2"W.
- Metal hanging paper shelf (HHPS1) attaches quickly and easily to the underside of stack-on and wall mounted storage models.
- For applications using the organizers inside stack-on and wall mounted storage compartments, the fit compatibility is as follows:

|                              |                        | Stacked Paper<br>Mgt. — 32½''W<br>HLVPM2 | Desktop Paper<br>Shelf — 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ''W<br>HDPS1 | Desktop Storage<br>Terrace — 26½"W<br>HLDST1 | Hanging Paper<br>Shelf — 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W<br>HHPS1 |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| OUTSIDE WIDTH                | INSIDE WIDTH           | Yes or No                                | Yes or No  | Yes or No                                    | *Qty — see NOTE   |
| STACK-ON STORAGE W/L         | AM DOORS, LAM LOCKING  | DOORS, FROSTED DOORS                     |  |  |   |
| 36"W                         | 34.34                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 1   |
| 42″W                         | 40.34                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 1   |
| 48''W<br>(large compartment) | 30.60                  | N  | Y  | Y  | 1   |
| 60''W                        | 28.60                  | N  | N  | Υ  | 2   |
| 66"W                         | 31.60                  | N  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 72′′W                        | 34.60                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 78′′W                        | 37.60                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| STACK-ON STORAGE W/S         | LIDING DOOR            |  |  |  |   |
| 48"W                         | 22.60                  | N  | N  | N  | 1   |
| 60''W                        | 28.60                  | N  | N  | Υ  | 2   |
| 66''W                        | 31.60                  | N  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 72′′W                        | 34.60                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 78′′W                        | 37.60                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| WALL MOUNT STORAGE W         | V/ LAM DOORS, LAM LOCK | NG DOORS, FROSTED DOOR                   | RS   |  |   |
| 30′′W                        | 28.35                  | N  | N  | Υ  | N   |
| 36′′W                        | 33.67                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 1   |
| 42′′W                        | 39.67                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 1   |
| 48"W<br>(large compartment)  | 30.22                  | N  | Y  | Y  | 1   |
| 60''W                        | 28.22                  | N  | N  | Υ  | 2   |
| 66''W                        | 31.22                  | N  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 72″W                         | 34.22                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 78′′W                        | 37.22                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| WALL MOUNT STORAGE W         | // SLIDING DOOR        |  |  |  |   |
| 48′′W                        | 22.46                  | N  | N  | N  | 1   |
| 60′′W                        | 28.46                  | N  | N  | Υ  | 2   |
| 66"W                         | 31.46                  | N  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 72′′W                        | 34.46                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |
| 78″W                         | 37.46                  | Υ  | Υ  | Υ  | 2   |

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: For model HHPS1, quantity represents the number that can be mounted side-by-side under the cabinet.



# CONCINNITY™ Accessories — Lock Kits

|             | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                  | SHIP WEIGHT                          | CUBE                        | LIST PRICE                   |
|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|             | Black Removable Lock Core Kit  Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.  Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.                        | HF23B                                  | 0.1 🚱                                | 0.1                         | \$32                         |
| SIN 711-2   | NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.   |  |                                      |                             |                              |
|             | Satin Removable Lock Core Kit  Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.  Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.                        | HF23S                                  | 0.1 🚱                                | 0.1                         | \$40                         |
| SIN 711-3   | NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.   |  |                                      |                             |                              |
| OPEN MARKET | Removable Lock Core Kit Black Satin For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) 94000 Series. Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E. | <b>HF27B HF27S</b> in 10500, 10700, Va | 0.2<br>0.2<br>alido, Park Avenue Lar | 0.02<br>0.02<br>ninate, Con | \$32<br>\$32<br>cinnity, and |
|             | <ul> <li>Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.</li> <li>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.</li> </ul>               |  |                                      |                             |                              |

- Interchangeable core removable locks are standard on most HON products.
- · Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- · For keyed alike locks:
- Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
- Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
- Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.
- To install new core:
- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
- Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
- Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
- Retain original core for future use.
- For master key, see model HF22 on page 824.
- To provide normal lead times, key numbers cannot be specified on HON products at time of order. This also eliminates need for tagging and tracking each product's lock number during installation.

## **HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:**

Specify: Model Number.X Key Number Examples: HF23S.X121E

HF23S.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random. Numbers 101E-225E are available.

## **SAMPLE ORDER:**

| Quantity | Model  | Key Code |
|----------|--------|----------|
| 4        | HF23B. | X121E    |

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# **CONCINNITY**™ Accessories — Task Lights





| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|-----------|--------------|------|------------|
| LED Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS  | 1.2 <b>§</b> | 0.05 | \$410      |
|  | HLED31AS  | 1.5 <b>§</b> | 0.09 | \$551      |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)  | HLED17A   | 1.0 <b>§</b> | 0.05 | \$451      |
| 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)  | HLED31A   | 1.4 <b>§</b> | 0.09 | \$605      |
| 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)                          | HLED17AUO | 1.0 <b>§</b> | 0.03 | \$368      |
|  | HLED31AUO | 1.0 <b>§</b> | 0.05 | \$491      |
| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector   | HLEDOSA   | 0.2 🔇        | 0.01 | \$87       |

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



### Recessed Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

· Color: Black.

Task Desk Lamp

- · Slim profile design.
- Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 59-63 and 66-69).
- Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.
- T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury.
- 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.

| 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "D x 1/ <sub>8</sub> "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) 34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>9</sub> 6"D x 1/ <sub>8</sub> "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>9</sub> 6"D x 1/ <sub>8</sub> "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870930<br>HH870930CH<br>HH870942<br>HH870942CH<br>HH870960<br>HH870960CH | 7.0 <b>9</b> 7.0 <b>9</b> 10.0 <b>9</b> 10.0 <b>9</b> 12.0 <b>9</b> 12.0 <b>9</b> | 0.60<br>0.60<br>0.90<br>0.90<br>1.10 | \$226<br>\$294<br>\$244<br>\$309<br>\$264<br>\$330 |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| NOTES: For additional information see page 814.   |  |   |                                      |  |
| Articulating Desk Lamp<br>Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor  | HLED1<br>HLED1OC   | 1.2 <b>§</b><br>1.2 <b>§</b>  | 6.5<br>6.5                           | \$393<br>\$479                                     |
| NOTES: For additional information see page 813.   |  |   |                                      |  |
|   |  |   |                                      |  |
|   |  |   |                                      |  |

HLED2

0.7 🔞

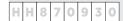
\$340





NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



# **CONCINNITY**™ Accessories



Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

## SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

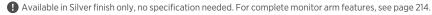


|  |                          | SHIP         |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                    | WEIGHT       | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform            | H2516 OPEN MARKET        | 17 <b>S</b>  | 1.6  | \$603        |               |
| Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform            | H2107 OPEN MARKET        | 16 <b>G</b>  | 1.3  | \$517        |               |
| Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform                        | H1706 OPEN MARKET        | 16 <b>③</b>  | 1.4  | \$482        |               |
| <b>Slide-Away Keyboard Platform</b> (Specify: Laminate)        | H4022                    | 10 🔇         | 0.6  | \$211        |               |
| Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | HE4022                   | 12 <b>S</b>  | 0.7  | \$301        |               |
| Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)                  | H4028 OPEN MARKET        | 11 🔇         | 1.5  | \$152        | \$162         |
| Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)                            | <b>H4029 OPEN MARKET</b> | 11 <b>(S</b> | 1.5  | \$137        | \$147         |
| NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-               | ·802.                    |              |      |              |               |

**OPEN MARKET** 

**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE Dual Monitor Arm** Single Mount with Dual Monitor. Effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment H5220 15 **G** 1.8 \$973 is 13" from 61/2"-191/2".

- · Single mount with dual monitor adjustment.
- · Monitor extends 21"
- Monitor retracts 31/2" to save space.
- · 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- · Enclosed cable management.
- Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.





**OPEN MARKET** 

## Single Monitor Arm

Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½".

11 **G** 

1.3

\$545

- · Monitor extends 21". • Monitor retracts 31/2" to save space.
- · 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- Enclosed cable management.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.
- Silver finish only, no specification needed.

## NOTES:

## **Monitor Arms Only**

- · Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement.
- · Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- · Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.
- · For additional information see page 800.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## **VALIDO®**



## **VALIDO®**

Valido knows how to make them. Impeccable design. Quality craftsmanship. A tailored, signature style that lasts. With precision-machined edges and more than 100 different surface combinations, Valido lets you create a custom-built look with an executive edge. And thanks to a variety of flexible component options - plus highquality laminate that resists scratches, stains, spills and wear — Valido is the very definition of form meeting function.



## **FEATURES**

- Formal 1½-thick worksurfaces are finished with an elegant, ribbon-edge detail.
- Multiple storage options let you create spaces that work the way you do.
- Valido components are designed to fit, form and grow into every area and any space.
- Metal-to-metal fastening system for precise fit and unsurpassed durability.
- Available in durable mix-and-match laminates, including wood-grain, solid, and pattern colors.
- Four decorative handle options to choose from.

138

## ORDERING INFORMATIO

## LAMINATE FINISHES **AVAILABILITY**

| CODES      |
|------------|
|            |
| НН         |
| . COGNCOGN |
| CC         |
| NN         |
| . моснмосн |
| DD         |
| PINCPINC   |
| FF         |
|            |
| PP         |
| SS         |
| LDW1LDW1   |
|            |
| L6(*)      |
| A5(*)      |
| B9(*)      |
| K9(*)      |
| K8(*)      |
|            |

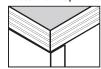
(\*) Patterned top laminates are available with the following base/edgebanding laminate selection: C, COGN, D, F, H, MOCH, N, P, PINC, S, or WHIT. Edgebanding will match base laminate selected.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11592.L6N

The following Valido products are not available as two-tone and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet.
- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

## **Patterned Top**



## Edgeband Around Top /

## **Laminate Base**

- Edgebanding on patterned laminates matches the laminate base selected.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H11596.NN

WORKSURFACES

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Top Laminate Edgeband

- · All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of
- Tops with a patterned color are not available with a matching edgeband.

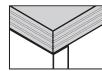
## TWO-TONE LAMINATE TOP / **EDGEBANDING**

| L1 LAMINATES CODES                           |
|--|
| Two-Tone Top/Base                            |
| ♦ Black/Charcoal PS                          |
| ♦ Black/Designer White PLDW1                 |
| ◆ Bourbon Cherry/Black HP                    |
| ◆ Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal HS                 |
| Bourbon Cherry/Designer                      |
| White <b>HLDW1</b>                           |
| Charcoal/Black SP                            |
| ♦ Charcoal/Designer                          |
| White  |
| Cognac/Black COGNP                           |
| Cognac/Charcoal COGNS                        |
| ♦ Cognac/Designer                            |
| White COGNLDW1  ♦ Designer White/Black LDW1P |
| Designer White/Bourbon                       |
| Cherry LDW1H                                 |
| ♦ Designer                                   |
| White/Charcoal LDW1S                         |
| ♦ Designer                                   |
| White/Cognac LDW1COGN                        |
| ◆ Designer                                   |
| White/Harvest LDW1C                          |
| ◆ Designer                                   |
| White/Mahogany LDW1N                         |
| ◆ Designer                                   |
| White/Mocha LDW1MOCH                         |
| Designer White/Natural                       |
| Maple <b>LDW1D</b>                           |
|  |

| TWO-TONE LAMINATE TOP / EDGEBANDING continued |
|---|
| L1 LAMINATES CODES                            |
| Two-Tone Top/Base                             |
| ◆ Designer                                    |
| White/Pinnacle LDW1PINC                       |
| Designer White/Shaker                         |
| Cherry LDW1F                                  |
| Harvest/Black CP                              |
| Harvest/Charcoal CS                           |
| ♦ Harvest/Designer                            |
| White   |
| Mahogany/Black                                |
| Mahogany/Charcoal NS                          |
| Mahogany/Designer                             |
| White NLDW1  Mocha/Black MOCHP                |
| Mocha/Charcoal MOCHS                          |
| Mocha/Designer                                |
| White MOCHLDW1                                |
| Natural Maple/Black DP                        |
| Natural Maple/Charcoal DS                     |
| Natural Maple/Designer                        |
| White <b>DLDW1</b>                            |
| Pinnacle/Black PINCP                          |
| Pinnacle/Charcoal PINCS                       |
| ♦ Pinnacle/Designer                           |
| White PINCLDW1                                |
| Shaker Cherry/Black FP                        |
| ♦ Shaker Cherry/Charcoal FS                   |
| Shaker Cherry/Designer                        |

White ..... **FLDW1** 

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.



## **Laminate Base**

Two-tone laminates: Top and edgebanding are the same, base is different laminate color.

- Edgebanding on two-tone laminates matches top, base is a different laminate color.
- A complete selection of Conference Room and Occasional Tables is shown under Tables on pages 681-683, 684-685, 688, and 704-724.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H11596.HP

· All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of

## **Edge Option:**



Ribbon Edge "A"

## **Handle Options:**



**Sweep Designator** Satin Nickel



**Crescent Designator** Satin Nickel



Linear Matte Chrome



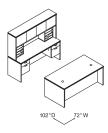
Arch Matte Chrome

# **VALIDO**® Typicals



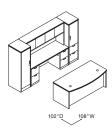
Components used are listed on pages 143-165. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2</b><br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H11593 | \$1,730       | \$1,730            |
| 1   | Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H     | H11543 | \$1,603       | \$1,603            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H         | H11534 | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 2   | Vertical Paper Manager                                   | HLVPM1 | \$316         | \$632              |
|     |  |        | TOTAL:        | \$5.210            |



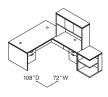
**DESK/CREDENZA** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk - 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H11595   | \$1,889       | \$1,889            |
| 1   | <b>Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2</b><br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | H115900  | \$1,992       | \$1,992            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H              | H11534   | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Left 18"W x 24"D x 67"H    | H115296L | \$1,713       | \$1,713            |
| 1   | Storage/File Cabinet, Right<br>18"W x 24"D x 67"H             | H115297R | \$1,981       | \$1,981            |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$8,820            |



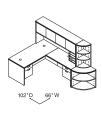
DESK/CREDENZA 108"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H11586L  | \$1,470       | \$1,470            |
| 1   | <b>Return, Right-B/F</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H         | H11515R  | \$1,070       | \$1,070            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>48"W x 145%"D x 37½"H        | H115323  | \$1,012       | \$1,012            |
| 1   | Square End Cap Bookshelf<br>24"W x 24"D x 29½"H         | H115525R | \$725         | \$725              |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$4,277            |



"L" WORKSTATION 72"W x 108"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H11584L | \$1,374       | \$1,374            |
| 1   | <b>Return, Right - B/F</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H       | H11515R | \$1,070       | \$1,070            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>78"W x 145%"D x 37½"H        | H115327 | \$1,385       | \$1,385            |
| 1   | Vertical Paper Manager                                  | HLVPM1  | \$316         | \$316              |
| 1   | End Cap Bookshelf<br>24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H              | H115520 | \$735         | \$735              |
| 1   | End Cap Bookshelf<br>15"W x 15"D x 37½"H                | H115523 | \$651         | \$651              |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$5,531            |



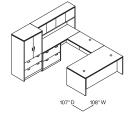
"L" WORKSTATION 66"W x 102"D

Components used are listed on pages 143-165. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

TOTAL:

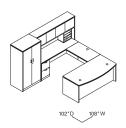
\$8,238

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Right - B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H11585R | \$1,470       | \$1,470            |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>47"W x 24"D x 29½"H                     | H11570  | \$487         | \$487              |
| 1   | Credenza with 36" Lateral, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H      | H11548L | \$1,720       | \$1,720            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H         | H11534  | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File<br>36"W x 24"D x 67"H       | H115293 | \$2,569       | \$2,569            |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$7,491            |



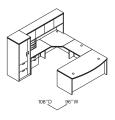
**"U" WORKSTATION** 108"W x 107"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H115893R | \$2,062       | \$2,062            |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H                       | H11560   | \$466         | \$466              |
| 1   | Left Single Full Pedestal Credenza<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | H115904L | \$1,640       | \$1,640            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H           | H11534   | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | Vertical Paper Manager                                     | HLVPM1   | \$316         | \$316              |
| 1   | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet<br>36"W x 24"D x 67"H    | H11530   | \$2,509       | \$2,509            |



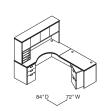
**"U" WORKSTATION** 108"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Bow Front Desk, Right - B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H11587R  | \$1,665       | \$1,665            |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H                                  | H115599  | \$466         | \$466              |
| 1   | 36" Corner Unit  | H115811  | \$870         | \$870              |
| 1   | <b>Return, Left</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H                         | H11512L  | \$1,058       | \$1,058            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b> 78"W x 145%"D x 37½"H                      | H115327  | \$1,385       | \$1,385            |
| 1   | Vertical Paper Manager   | HLVPM1   | \$316         | \$316              |
| 1   | Personal Storage Tower<br>24"W x 24"D x 67"H                       | H115301R | \$2,509       | \$2,509            |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$8,269            |



**"U" WORKSTATION** 102"W x 108"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Extended Corner Unit, Left</b> 24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 29½"H           | H115816L | \$1,261       | \$1,261            |
| 1   | Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal<br>155/8"W x 223/4"D x 28"H                      | H115102  | \$905         | \$905              |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H                              | H11534   | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | Vertical Paper Manager  | HLVPM1   | \$316         | \$316              |
| 1   | Return Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)<br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H                 | H11561   | \$664         | \$664              |
| 1   | File/File Mobile Pedestal<br>15 <sup>5</sup> %"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> %"D x 28"H | H115104  | \$905         | \$905              |
|     |   |          | TOTAL         | \$E 206            |



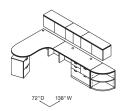
**MODULAR "L" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 84"D

# **VALIDO**® Typicals



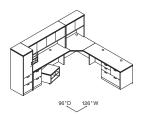
Components used are listed on pages 143-165. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Jetty Peninsula, Left  | H115202L | \$1,344       | \$1,344            |
|     | 72"W x 42"/30"D x 29½"H  |          |               |                    |
| 1   | File/File Mobile Pedestal                                      | H115104  | \$905         | \$905              |
|     | 155/8"W x 223/4"D x 28"H                                       |          |               |                    |
| 1   | Return Shell 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                             | H115686  | \$868         | \$868              |
| 1   | Multi File Pedestal 36"W x 20"D x 28"H                         | H11505   | \$1,355       | \$1,355            |
| 2   | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet                                   | H115382  | \$952         | \$1,904            |
|     | 42"W x 145%"D x 187%"H   |          |               |                    |
| 1   | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet                                   | H115380  | \$841         | \$841              |
|     | 30"W x 145%"D x 187%"H   |          |               |                    |
| 1   | End Cap Bookshelf $24''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ | H115520  | \$735         | \$735              |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$7,952            |



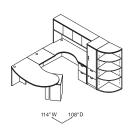
**MODULAR "L" WORKSTATION** 138"W x 72"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Storage/File Cabinet, Left                | H115298L | \$1,981       | \$1,981            |
|     | 18"W x 24"D x 67"H                        |          |               |                    |
| 1   | Return Shell 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H        | H115686  | \$868         | \$868              |
| 1   | File/File Modular Pedestal                | H11504   | \$739         | \$739              |
|     | 155/8"W x 223/4"D x 28"H                  |          |               |                    |
| 1   | Mobile Printer/Fax Cart                   | H105679  | \$417         | \$417              |
|     | 20"W x 191/8"D x 141/8"H                  |          |               |                    |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage                          | H11534   | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
|     | 72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H                     |          |               |                    |
| 1   | Vertical Paper Manager                    | HLVPM1   | \$316         | \$316              |
| 1   | 36" Corner Unit                           | H115811  | \$870         | \$870              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage                          | H115321  | \$834         | \$834              |
|     | 36"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H                   |          |               |                    |
| 1   | <b>Return Shell</b> 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H | H115684  | \$811         | \$811              |
| 1   | Multi File Pedestal 36"W x 20"D x 28"H    | H11505   | \$1,355       | \$1,355            |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$9,436            |



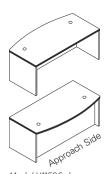
**MODULAR "L" CORNER WORKSTATION** 126"W x 96"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Boomerang Peninsula, Left<br>72"W x 42"/30"D x 29½"H             | H115204L | \$1,344       | \$1,344         |
| 1   | Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal<br>155/8"W x 223/4"D x 28"H         | H115102  | \$905         | \$905           |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b> 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H                                | H115598  | \$466         | \$466           |
| 1   | Extended Corner Unit, Right<br>24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H115815R | \$1,261       | \$1,261         |
| 1   | File/File Modular Pedestal<br>155%"W x 223/4"D x 28"H            | H11504   | \$739         | \$739           |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H                 | H11534   | \$1,245       | \$1,245         |
| 1   | Storage/File Cabinet, Right<br>18"W x 24"D x 67"H                | H115297R | \$1,981       | \$1,981         |
| 1   | End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 67"H                             | H115524  | \$1,169       | \$1,169         |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$9,110         |



**MODULAR "U" WORKSTATION** 114"W x 108"D

# VALIDO<sup>®</sup> Laminate Modular Desks



| DESCRIPTION                                    | INSIDE<br>DIMENSIONS | FULL WIDTH OVERHANG | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|------|---------------|
| Desk Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)           |                      |                     |        |                |      |               |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D) | 69½"W x 245/8"D      | 101/2"              | H11596 | 218            | 5.8  | \$1030        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top           | 69½"W x 245/8"D      | 101/2"              | H11594 | 239            | 5.8  | \$986         |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top             | 69½"W x 245/8"D      | 41/2"               | H11592 | 206            | 6.6  | \$920         |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top             | 63½"W x 245%"D       | 41/2"               | H11579 | 194            | 4.5  | \$868         |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top             | 57½"W x 245%"D       | 41/2"               | H11578 | 182            | 4.1  | \$831         |
| 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet) | 45½"W x 245%"D       | 41/2"               | H11598 | 154            | 4.0  | \$784         |
|  |                      |                     |        |                |      |               |

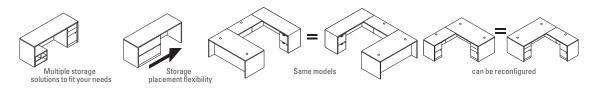
Model H11596 shown

## NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- · Full height modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.

NOTES: See page 163 for optional center drawers.

- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 167.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 146-147 for modular storage components.



## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

## **VALIDO**® Modular Credenzas





| S MODEL            | SHIP<br>WEIGHT  | CUBE   | LIST<br>PRICE  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
|                    |   |  |  |
| 4"D <b>H11541</b>  | 169   | 4.5  | \$868  |
| 4"D <b>H11542</b>  | 159   | 4.2  | \$844  |
| 4"D <b>H11564</b>  | 148   | 3.8  | \$811  |
| 4"D <b>H115692</b> | 135   | 2.8  | \$762  |
| 4"D <b>H115691</b> | 118   | 3.4  | \$725  |
|                    | 4"D H11541<br>4"D H11542<br>4"D H11564<br>4"D H115692 | MODEL WEIGHT  4"D H11541 169 4"D H11542 159 4"D H11564 148 4"D H115692 135 | MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE           4"D         H11541         169         4.5           4"D         H11542         159         4.2           4"D         H11564         148         3.8           4"D         H115692         135         2.8 |

NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



| \$822 |
|-------|
| \$796 |
| \$767 |
|       |

NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



| 24"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel) |   |          |     |     |       |
|--|---|----------|-----|-----|-------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                          | 69½"W x 22¾"D   | H11541X  | 162 | 5.0 | \$868 |
| 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                        | 63½"W x 22¾"D   | H11542X  | 124 | 4.0 | \$844 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                        | 57½"W x 22¾"D   | H11564X  | 120 | 4.0 | \$811 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                        | 45½"W x 22¾"D   | H115692X | 107 | 4.0 | \$762 |
| 421/4"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                     | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | H115691X | 98  | 4.0 | \$725 |
| 20"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel) |   |          |     |     |       |
| 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H                          | 69½"W x 18¾"D   | H115581X | 124 | 4.6 | \$822 |
| 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H                          | 63½"W x 18¾"D   | H115582X | 117 | 4.2 | \$796 |
| 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H                          | 57½"W x 18¾"D   | H115583X | 110 | 3.8 | \$767 |
|  |   |          |     |     |       |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets guick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on



### Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable)

11/8"W x 111/4"D x 281/8"H H105098 13 0.9 \$209

For use at either end of Valido, 10500 or 10700 Series  $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.

11/8"W x 171/4"D x 281/8"H H105099 0.8 \$219 11

For use at either end of Valido, 10500 or 10700 Series™ 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks.

Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).

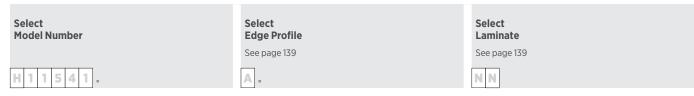
• Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N

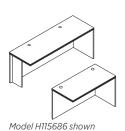
### NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- · See pages 146-147 for modular storage components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



# **VALIDO®**Modular Returns



| DESCRIPTION                                    | DIMENSIONS                                  | MODEL   | SHIP | CUBE | PRICE |
|--|---|---------|------|------|-------|
|  | J <u></u>                                   |         |      |      |       |
| 24"D Return Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)    |   |         |      |      |       |
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D    | H115686 | 161  | 5.4  | \$868 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D    | H115684 | 142  | 4.9  | \$811 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, (1 grommet)             | 47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D    | H11561  | 97   | 3.2  | \$664 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)               | 41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D    | H115681 | 97   | 2.5  | \$650 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)               | 34 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D | H115680 | 91   | 3.2  | \$650 |
| 30"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, (1 grommet)             | 28 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D | H11568  | 78   | 2.8  | \$602 |
|  |   |         |      |      |       |



| 24"D Return Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel) |  |          |     |     |       |
|--|--|----------|-----|-----|-------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                        | 67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                 | H115686X | 124 | 5.0 | \$868 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H                        | 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                 | H115684X | 108 | 4.0 | \$811 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H                        | 47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                 | H11561X  | 90  | 3.0 | \$664 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                      | 41"W x 223/4"D   | H115681X | 80  | 3.0 | \$650 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                      | 34 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | H115680X | 76  | 3.0 | \$650 |
| 30"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                      | 28 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D              | H11568X  | 65  | 2.8 | \$602 |
|  |  |          |     |     |       |

NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on modesty/back panel runs vertical on 30"W-60"W sizes and horizontal on 72"W unit. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to a  $36^{\prime\prime} W\ corner\ unit\ model\ H115811.\ 30^{\prime\prime} W\ return\ shell\ can\ be\ used\ to\ accomplish\ a\ 5^{\prime}\ x\ 5^{\prime}\ footprint\ when\ connected\ to\ a\ 60^{\prime\prime} W\ x\ 30^{\prime\prime} D\ desk$ shell or peninsula. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

### NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- · Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- · The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- For conference table options, see the Preside\* table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 164.
- See pages 146-147 for modular storage components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

# VALIDO® Laminate Modular Components



|                                    | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                  | SHIP WEIGHT                      | CUBE                 | LIST PRICE                       |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15\(^5\)/6"W \times 22\(^3\)/4"D \times 17\(^3\)/4"H  NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and re or left side. Attaches to underside of worksurface top. <b>Unfinished to</b> 1 Not designed to be used freestanding.   |                        | 57<br>s included. Lock can be po | 5.5<br>sitioned on   | <b>\$571</b> either the right    |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal — floor-standing 9½"W x 22¾"D x 28"H  NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular desk, creden  1 Handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent and Arc this product as the width of the component interferes with lock 1 Not designed to be used freestanding.  | h designs only. The li | •                                | 5.6<br>and "J") is r | <b>\$729</b><br>not available on |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-stand 15%"W x 22%"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 15%"W x 1834"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. Unfinish 10 Not designed to be used freestanding. | H11502<br>H115012      | 90<br>73                         | 8.4<br>7.0           | \$739<br>\$697                   |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 15%"W x 22¾"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 15%"W x 18¾"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back.  ① Not designed to be used freestanding.                | H11504<br>H115014      | 85<br>72                         | 8.4<br>7.0           | \$739<br>\$697                   |

- $\bullet \ \ \text{Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.}$
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Narrow pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces, such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped
- · Pedestal drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Handle options shown on page 139.
- Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- Modular pedestals to be used with 24"D, 30"D and 36"D Modular Shells.
- Pedestal models not designed to be used freestanding.
- See pages 143-145 for desk, credenza and return shells.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Handle Option** Laminate Linear handles "G" and "J" not available on model See page 139 H115093 See page 139 N



## Laminate Modular Components

Not available in two-tone

**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza H11503 127 \$1136 and return shells

NOTES: Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

laminate

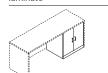
Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing

36"W x 20"D x 28"H - for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza H11505 155 15.6 \$1355 and return shells

NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

Not available in two-tone



Not available in two-tone laminate

Cabinet Pedestal — floor-standing

26"W x 211/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, H11508 78 12.2 \$825 credenza and return shells

NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 21/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. Unfinished top and back.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



SIN 711-8

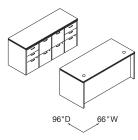
## Mobile Printer/Fax Cart

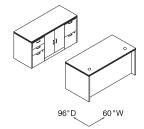
20"W x 191/2"D x 141/2"H

H105679 \$417 52

NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. 11/8" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge.

## **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN**





1 - H11579 1 - H11542 2 - H115102 2 - H115104

1 - H11578 1 - H11564 1 - H11502 1 - H11504

1 - H11508

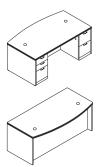
- · Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Pedestal drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- See pages 143-145 for desk, credenza and return shells.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 Not specified for model H105679

## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals





| DESCRIPTION                        | FULL WIDTH OVERHANG | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|------|---------------|
| Double Pedestal Desk, 3/2          |                     |         |                |      |               |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top     | 101/2"              | H115899 | 362            | 52.2 | \$2350        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 101/2"              | H115890 | 370            | 52.2 | \$2236        |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 41/2"               | H115891 | 312            | 40.9 | \$2151        |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 41/2"               | H115892 | 303            | 37.3 | \$2043        |

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels.



| Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top |        |          |     |      |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-----|------|--------|
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right  | 101/2" | H115893R | 308 | 52.2 | \$2062 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left   | 101/2" | H115894L | 308 | 52.2 | \$2062 |

 $NOTES: Box/box/file\ drawer\ configuration.\ Drawers\ lock.\ Two\ worksurface\ grommets\ to\ route/hide\ cords.\ See\ page\ 163\ for\ optional\ properties and the properties of the propertie$ center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels.



| Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top |        |          |     |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----|------|--------|
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right        | 101/2" | H115895R | 316 | 52.2 | \$1929 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Right        | 41/2"  | H115897R | 269 | 40.9 | \$1752 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left         | 101/2" | H115896L | 316 | 52.2 | \$1929 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H. Left         | 41/2"  | H115898L | 269 | 40.9 | \$1752 |

NOTES: Box/box/file drawer configuration. Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers

### NOTES:

- Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 167.
- · Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- · Full height modesty panels.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Edge Profile** See page 139

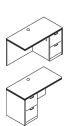
Select **Handle Option** See page 139

Select Laminate See page 139

**VALIDO®** 



## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals



| DESCRIPTION                  | FULL WIDTH<br>OVERHANG | MODEL    | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|------|---------------|
| Return, File/File            |                        |          |                |      |               |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right |                        | H115905R | 168            | 24.9 | \$1280        |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right |                        | H115907R | 159            | 20.5 | \$1267        |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left  |                        | H115906L | 168            | 24.9 | \$1280        |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left  |                        | H115908L | 159            | 20.5 | \$1267        |

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on



**Credenza with Doors** 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H115909 340 36.0 \$2341

NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2 31/2" H115900 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 296 36.0 \$1992 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H115901 286 31.6 \$1896 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H115902 28.8 \$1836 257

NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3/2".



### Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H. Right (shown) 31/2" H115903R 251 36.0 \$1640 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left 31/2" H115904L 251 36.0 \$1640

NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 22¾"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".

### NOTES:

- · Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- · Full height modesty panels.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Valido® 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.
- · Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- For conference table options, see the Preside\* table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals





| DESCRIPTION                          | FULL WIDTH<br>OVERHANG | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------|------|---------------|
| Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2            |                        |        |                |      |               |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top       | 10½"                   | H11595 | 356            | 52.2 | \$1889        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top   | 10½"                   | H11593 | 364            | 52.2 | \$1730        |
| 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top | 41/2"                  | H11571 | 304            | 40.9 | \$1651        |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top   | 41/2"                  | H11573 | 288            | 37.3 | \$1557        |
|                                      |                        |        |                |      |               |



NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers. Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right H11587R 52.9 \$1665 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left 101/2" H11588L 264 52.9 \$1665

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers. Bow top models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.



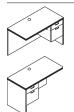
| Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top |        |         |     |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----|------|--------|
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right          | 101/2" | H11585R | 303 | 52.2 | \$1470 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Right        | 41/2"  | H11583R | 247 | 40.9 | \$1374 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left         | 101/2" | H11586L | 303 | 52.2 | \$1470 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Left         | 41/2"  | H11584L | 247 | 40.9 | \$1374 |

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers.



**Small Office Desk** 48"W x 30"D x 291/2"H H115885R 30.0 \$1109

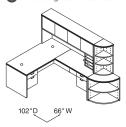
NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. 3/4 length modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H115323 maximizes storage space; see pages 155-156 for additional stack-on storage models.



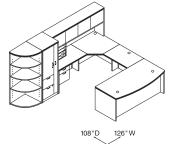
### Return, Box/File 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H11515R 158 249 \$1070 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H11511R \$1058 146 20.5 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H11516L \$1070 158 249 H11512L \$1058 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H. Left 146

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage

Not designed to be used freestanding.



H11584L H11515R H115327 H115520 H115523 HLVPM1



H11587R H115598 H115811 H115524 H11516L H115327 H115301 HLVPM1

## NOTES:

- For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 152-168.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plugand-play to the desktop. See page 167
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · The small foot print of the Small Office Desk is ideal for limited space.

- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- · Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 163.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Edge Profile** 

See page 139

Select **Handle Option** 

See page 139

Select Laminate See page 139

**VALIDO**<sup>®</sup>



## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals



| DESCRIPTION   | FULL WIDTH<br>OVERHANG | MODEL           | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|---------------|
| Credenza with Doors<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                          | 3½"                    | H11544          | 294            | 36.0 | \$1904        |
| NOTES: Includes one fixed shelf at the bottom of the center storage | area. All drawers loc  | k. Doors are no | n-locking.     |      |               |
| Credenza with Kneespace   |                        |                 |                |      |               |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | 31/2"                  | H11543          | 259            | 36.0 | \$1603        |
| 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | 31/2"                  | H11566          | 249            | 31.6 | \$1557        |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | 31/2"                  | H11565          | 239            | 28.8 | \$1500        |

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. All drawers lock. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

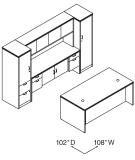
Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 31/2".

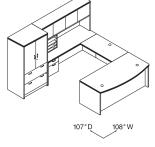


### Credenza, Single Pedestal, Box/File 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 31/2" H11545R 228 36.0 \$1344 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left 31/2" H11546L 228 36.0 \$1344

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 31/2".





H11593 H11544 H115295R H115298I H11534

H11587R H11570 H11546L H11534 H115293 HLVPM1

- For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 152-168.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges and corner units.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139



**CUBE** 

LIST PRICE

\$1344

\$1344

**SHIP WEIGHT** 



| d Components & Accessories | level (ABI EZ)         |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| a Components & Accessories | Icon Legend on page 22 |

| Peninsula w/End Panel                   |          |     |      |        |
|---|----------|-----|------|--------|
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H                     | H11521   | 171 | 15.1 | \$1043 |
|   |          |     |      |        |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H                     | H11522   | 142 | 11.8 | \$952  |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H                     | H11523   | 119 | 11.4 | \$885  |
|   |          |     |      |        |
| P-shaped Peninsula w/End Panel          |          |     |      |        |
| 72"W x 30/36"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) | H11525R  | 163 | 13.4 | \$1159 |
| 72"W x 36/30"D x 291/2"H, Left          | H11526L  | 163 | 13.4 | \$1159 |
| NOTES II S WITH WITH ST II SOMMALL IS   | II CItit | :-  |      |        |

**MODEL** 

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60" Wideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accept field installable modesty panel model H10528 (see page 153). See page 163 for optional center drawers. Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



Right-hand model H115201R shown

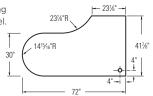
Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel

**DESCRIPTION** 

72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) H115201R 179 72"W x 42/30"D x 291/2"H, Left H115202L 179

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 153). Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



16.9

16.9



Right-hand model H115203R shown

Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel

H115203R 72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 176 16.9 \$1344 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left H115204L 16.9 \$1344

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 153). Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



- · Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/1" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered separately).
- · Jetty, Boomerang and Rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



152



## Shared Components & Accessories

**MODEL** 

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

LIST PRICE



| Rudder Peninsula w/End Panel   |          |     |      |        |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----|------|--------|
| 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Right  | H115205R | 168 | 16.8 | \$1269 |
| 72"W x 38/30"D x 291/2"H, Left | H115206L | 168 | 16.8 | \$1269 |

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

**DESCRIPTION** 



## Field Installable Modesty Panel for Peninsulas

H10528 501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H 13 \$186

NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Laminate Modesty Panel has a cord pass-through notch in top corner.

Not designed to be used on jetty peninsulas manufactured prior to 10/24/2005.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N



Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Frosted with Silver Frame 501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H HPC180G \$676

NOTES: For use on 72"W peninsulas. Frosted/silver modesty panel HPC180G can be used with Valido, 10700, 10600 and 10500 Series™ peninsula models. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528

Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G.

### NOTES:

- · Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/2" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered
- · Jetty, Boomerang and Rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139





36.0

\$2186



|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CORF | LIST PRICE |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------|-------------|------|------------|--|--|--|
| Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula, to Corner Unit, Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell) |   |         |             |      |            |  |  |  |
|  | 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 21½"D)   | H11570  | 86          | 3.2  | \$487      |  |  |  |
|  | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 21½"D)   | H11560  | 81          | 2.9  | \$466      |  |  |  |
|  | $36''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $21\frac{7}{8}''D$ ) (see notes below) | H115599 | 69          | 2.9  | \$466      |  |  |  |
|  | $30''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $21\frac{1}{8}''D$ ) (see notes below) | H115598 | 57          | 2.2  | \$466      |  |  |  |
|  | $47''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $17\frac{1}{8}''D$ ) (see notes below) | H115699 | 70          | 3.2  | \$466      |  |  |  |
|  | $42''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ . (Clear inside depth = $17\frac{7}{8}''D$ ) (see notes below) | H115698 | 62          | 2.9  | \$446      |  |  |  |

NOTES: One worksurface grommet and one grommet in top and in top center of modesty panel. Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play (see page 167). Kneespace of desk limited to 243/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. H115599 is for use with corner or extended corner units or jetty or boomerang peninsulas. H115598 is for use with corner or extended corner units. H115699 and H115698 are for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells or peninsulas (excluding jetty and

Specify: Model.Edge.Laminate

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11570.A.NN



## Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable locks)

H11547R \$1720 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H11548L 264 \$1720 36.0

NOTES: Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 22¾"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".



### Credenza with two Lateral Files (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H115491 \$2410

NOTES: 4 locking drawers. Each lock secures 2 drawers. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



## Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 323

NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments with a total range of  $6\frac{1}{4}$ "H. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



## Credenza w/Two Storage Cabinets

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H115493 320 35.6 \$1940

NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 11/4" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently. Locks are keyed alike. For optional stack-on storage, see pages 155-156 for additional stack-on storage models.

## NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- · Mobile pedestals shown on page 159 work well in a variety of configurations.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139 Not specified on Bridge models

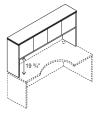


# VALIDO® Shared Components & Accessories



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation 78″W x 145%″D x 37½″H         | H115327  | 209         | 17.6 | \$1385     |
| Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking 78"W x145%"D x 37½"H | H115327K | 209         | 17.6 | \$1465     |

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057 (see page 157). Use task light models HH870960, or HH870960CH (see page 520). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 164.



| Stack-on Storage (See page 157 for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboards)   |                      |            |              |                  |
|---|----------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| $72''W \times 14^{5}\%''D \times 37^{1}\%''H$ , 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)   | H11534               | 195        | 16.9         | \$1245           |
| 66"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)  | H11533               | 184        | 15.3         | \$1216           |
| $60''W \times 14^{5}\%''D \times 37\frac{1}{2}''H$ , 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)  | H115324              | 172        | 14.0         | \$1163           |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)  | H115323              | 148        | 11.3         | \$1012           |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)  | H115322              | 141        | 4.0          | \$871            |
| 36"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)  | H115321              | 107        | 3.5          | \$834            |
|   |                      |            |              |                  |
| Stack-on Storage, Locking (See page 157 for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboa  | ards) 🕝              |            |              |                  |
| 72"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)  | H11534K              | 195        | 16.9         | \$1325           |
| CC//N 145///D 771/// 4 1 // T 11/11 1 1////070000 1000  |                      |            |              |                  |
| 66"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)  | H11533K              | 184        | 15.3         | \$1296           |
| 66"W x 14%"D x 37%"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166) 60"W x 14%"D x 37%"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)   | H11533K<br>H115324K  | 184<br>172 | 15.3<br>14.0 | \$1296<br>\$1243 |
| ,   |                      |            |              |                  |
| $60^{\prime\prime}$ W x $14^5$ % D x $37$ ½"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)  | H115324K             | 172        | 14.0         | \$1243           |
| 60"W x $14\frac{5}{6}$ "D x $37\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166) 48"W x $14\frac{5}{6}$ "D x $37\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166) | H115324K<br>H115323K | 172<br>148 | 14.0<br>11.3 | \$1243<br>\$1052 |

return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For vertical paper manager, see page 164.

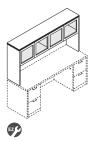
- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 164.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 824.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

## **VALIDO®** Shared Components & Accessories





**DESCRIPTION** SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE **MODEL** 

Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame

 $78''W \times 14^{5}\%''D \times 37^{1}\%''H$ , 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 164.

## Stack-on Storage, w/Frosted Doors with Silver Frame

| 72"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166) | H11534G  | 196 | 17.0 | \$1845 |
|--|----------|-----|------|--------|
| 66"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166) | H11533G  | 185 | 15.6 | \$1816 |
| 60"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166) | H115324G | 173 | 14.2 | \$1763 |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166) | H115323G | 148 | 11.5 | \$1462 |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166) | H115322G | 141 | 4.1  | \$1171 |
| 36"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166) | H115321G | 107 | 4.1  | \$1134 |

NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 11534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42" W return or return and the configuration comprised of the configuration comprised configuration conshell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); or 30"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (72"). Back enclosures, tackboards for use with back enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 164. Stack-on Storage models H115327G, H11534G, H11533G and H115324G use task light model HH870960. Models H115323G and H115322G use task light model H870942 and model H115321G uses task light model HH870930. All task lights can be found on page 166.



Stack-on Storage Clearance End Panel Kit

11/8"W x 45/8-145/8"D x 36"H H105349 \$356

Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two 10500 or Valido® Series stack-on storage units. See page 258. NOTES: Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Not available in two-tone laminate.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105349.N

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 164.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 824.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Edge Profile Model Number** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 DESCRIPTION

SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE

0.9

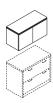
\$188



# Shared Components & Accessories

**MODEL** 

COM



| DESCRIPTION  | HODEL        | COM       | Sille WEIGHT          | CODE    | LISTFRICE      |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet   |              |           |                       |         |                |
| 30"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 2 doors  | H115380      |           | 77                    | 8.7     | \$841          |
| (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)<br>36"W x 145%"D x 187%"H. 2 doors   | H115381      |           | 92                    | 10.2    | \$885          |
| (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)  | H113361      |           | 92                    | 10.2    | \$665          |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 187%"H. 2 doors  | H115382      |           | 103                   | 11.7    | \$952          |
| (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)  |              |           | 103                   | 11.7    | 4002           |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 3 doors  | H115383      |           | 121                   | 14.0    | \$1029         |
| (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)  |              |           |                       |         |                |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking  |              |           |                       |         |                |
| 30"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 2 doors  | H115380K     |           | 77                    | 8.7     | \$881          |
| (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)  |              |           |                       |         |                |
| 36"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 2 doors  | H115381K     |           | 92                    | 10.2    | \$925          |
| (Use Task Light Model HH870930, see page 166)  |              |           |                       |         |                |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 2 doors  | H115382K     |           | 103                   | 11.7    | \$992          |
| (Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 166)  |              |           | 101                   | 140     | *****          |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 3 doors<br>(Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 166)   | H115383K     |           | 121                   | 14.0    | \$1069         |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  |              |           |                       |         |                |
| NOTES: Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types o  |              |           | •                     | _       |                |
| appropriate fasteners. Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted  | _            |           |                       |         |                |
| mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackbo $H90057 = 75''W$ : $H90056 = 68\frac{3}{4}''W$ : $H90055 = 62\frac{3}{4}''W$ : $H90054 = 56\frac{5}{4}$ |              | . ,       |                       |         | . For example, |
| Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage  | vv.1 of pape | i Organiz | er toois, see pages i | 04-105. |                |
| 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 78"W model #H115327  | H105857      |           | 39                    | 1.4     | \$256          |
| 69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W model #H11534   | H105856      |           | 33                    | 1.4     | \$236<br>\$236 |
| 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H11533   | H105855      |           | 31                    | 1.3     | \$220          |
| 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W model #H115324  | H105854      |           | 29                    | 1.3     | \$210          |
| 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H115323  | H105853      |           | 23                    | 0.9     | \$210          |
| 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 42"W model #H115322  | H105852      |           | 21                    | 0.9     | \$199          |
|  |              |           |                       |         |                |

18"H

Not available in two-tone

laminate

SIN 711-8

185/8"H

| NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate.  |        |     |    |     |       |
|---|--------|-----|----|-----|-------|
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105857.N   |        |     |    |     |       |
| Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures  |        |     |    |     |       |
| 75"W - for 78"W model #H115327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure                              | H90057 | 3.0 | 13 | 3.2 | \$315 |
| 68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W model #H11534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure  | H90056 | 2.0 | 12 | 2.7 | \$300 |
| 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H11533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure  | H90055 | 2.0 | 11 | 2.5 | \$285 |
| 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W model #H115324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure | H90054 | 2.0 | 10 | 2.2 | \$250 |
| 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H115323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure | H90053 | 2.0 | 8  | 1.8 | \$239 |
| 39"W - for 42"W model #H115322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure                              | H90052 | 2.0 | 7  | 1.6 | \$221 |
| 33"W - for 36"W model #H115321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure                              | H90051 | 1.0 | 6  | 1.4 | \$195 |

H105851

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

- Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72".
- Back Enclosures must be ordered separately.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

333/4"W - for 36"W model #H115321

## NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Back enclosure features full-width 11/8" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Tackboard is sized  $\sqrt[3]{4}$ " narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing  $\sqrt[3]{8}$ " on each side to route task light cord.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
- Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 824.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile | Select<br>Laminate |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                        | See page 139           | See page 139       |
| H 1 1 5 3 8 0 .        | Α.                     | N N                |

# VALIDO® Shared Components & Accessories



H115103

H115204L

H115598

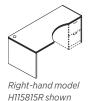
H115815R

H115104 H11534 H115520

3.1

\$870

141

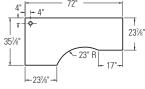


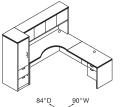
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Extended Corner Unit                               |          |             |      |            |
| 24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) | H115815R | 203         | 7.0  | \$1261     |
| 24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 291/3"H Left           | H115816I | 203         | 7.0  | \$1261     |

NOTES: Can be used freestanding. One grommet in top and in modesty panel. Accept Valido/11500 Series modular or mobile pedestals. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Designed to be used with returns or bridges.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115815R.A.NN







**Corner Unit** 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 291/2"H H115811

NOTES: Can be used freestanding.

Designed to be used with 24"D x 29½"H returns or bridges.

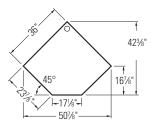
H115298L

H115816L

H11534

H11515R

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115811.A.NN



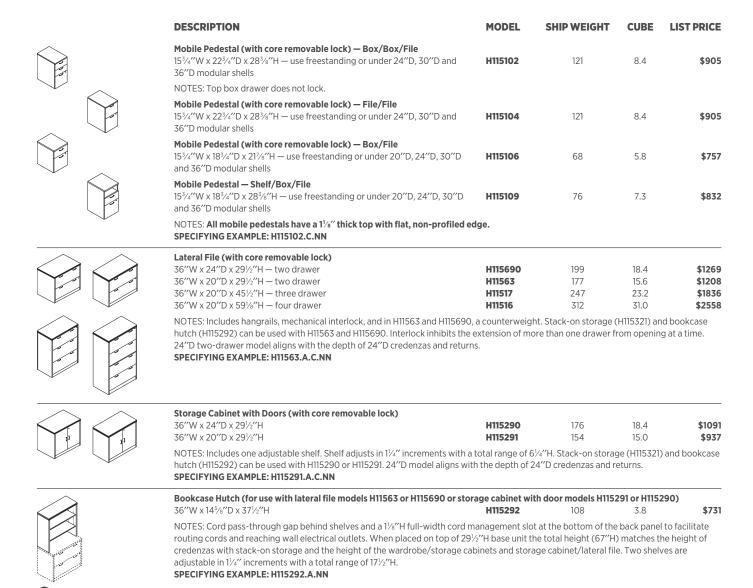
### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 159, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Extended corner units (H115815R and H115816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- 36" corner unit (H115811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 164-165.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

## Shared Components & Accessories



- For additional components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 152-168.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Versatile mobile pedestals work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding or under modular shells. 11/4" thick top with a square, non-profiled edge.
- · 24"D two drawer lateral file and 24"D storage cabinet with door models align with 24"D credenzas and returns, credenza and return shells as well as wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.
- Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 147 is ideal for limited space.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile<br>See page 139                   | Select<br>Handle Option<br>See page 139                           | Select<br>Laminate<br>See page 139 |
|------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| H 1 1 5 6 3.           | Not specified for models H115102,<br>H115103 and H115104 | Not specified for models H115292,<br>H115520, H115523 and H115524 | NN                                 |

## **VALIDO**<sup>®</sup> Shared Components & Accessories





DESCRIPTION SHIP WEIGHT **MODEL CUBE** LIST PRICE Storage/File Cabinet (with core removable locks) 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown) H115297R 262 22.7 \$1981 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left H115298L 262 227 \$1981

NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with an interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on

Right-hand model H115297R shown

## Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 67"H

H115293 \$2569



NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 311/4"W x 22"D x 361/4"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

## Storage Cabinet w/Doors (with core removable lock)

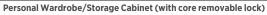
36"W x 24"D x 67"H

H115299 349 41.0 \$2295

Doors open 110 degrees from

NOTES: Large capacity storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Unit height matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

closed position.



18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown) 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left

H115295R 227 229 \$1713 H115296L 227 229 \$1713

NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications.



Right-hand model H115295R shown

## Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 67"H

H11530 349 410 \$2509

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks)

24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged H115301R 304 27 9 \$2509 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged H115302L 304 279 \$2509

Right-hand model

H115301R shown

NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a  $coat \ rod. \ Storage \ cabinet \ includes \ three \ shelves, two \ are \ adjustable \ in \ 2\%'' \ increments. \ Door \ hinged \ left \ or \ right \ models \ available. \ File$ drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- For conference table options, see the Preside\* table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- · See pages 152-168 for shared components.

Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139



## Shared Components & Accessories



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| Bookcase   |        |             |      |            |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 295/8"H, 2-Shelf  | H11552 | 94          | 10.2 | \$628      |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 433/8"H, 3-Shelf  | H11553 | 126         | 15.6 | \$734      |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 571/8"H, 4-Shelf  | H11554 | 160         | 20.3 | \$875      |
| 36"W x 13%"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf   | H11555 | 191         | 25.3 | \$986      |
| NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 12"D x 13"H. No assembly required. |        |             |      |            |

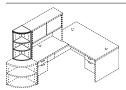
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11552.A.NN



**End Cap Bookshelf** \$735 24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments with a total range of 10"H)

NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Holds books and personal items.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115520.A.NN

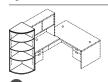


**End Cap Bookshelf** 15"W x 15"D x 371/2"H H115523 2.2 \$651 54 (3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 21/2" increments with a total range of 25"H)

NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H115520. Combined height of models H115520 and H115523 matches credenza plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115523.A.NN





**End Cap Bookshelf** 24"W x 24"D x 67"H H115524 167 48 \$1169

NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 21/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed.

H115525R

H115526L

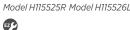
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115524.A.NN





Square End Cap Bookshelf - 2-Fixed Shelves 24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right

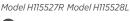
24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115525R.A.NN





Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Right H115527R 178 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Left H115528L 178

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115527R.A.NN



NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase.

End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

## NOTES:

- Choose from square or rounded versions of the end cap bookshelves.
- · End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- End Cap Bookcases are designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- · See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile | Select<br>Laminate |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                        | See page 139           | See page 139       |
| H 1 1 5 5 2 7 R.       | Α.                     | N N                |

3.7

3.7

11.4

11.4

98

\$725

\$725

\$1119

\$1119

## **VALIDO®** Shared Components & Accessories





**DESCRIPTION SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE **MODEL** 

Reception Station with Transaction Counter for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top

\$699

NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 166. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below).



Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell

42"W x 24"D x 13"H H105722 1.0 \$251 Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell H105721 \$286

NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 166.

Not available in two tone laminate.



#### Reception Desk Shell

72"W x 397/8"D x 4413/16"H H115724 328 16.8 \$1399

NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 18 % "D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter.



#### Reception Return Shell

42"W x 24"D x 435/16"H \$909

NOTES: Non-handed design. Attaches to reception desk shell to form an L-shaped workstation. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Wood-grain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception desk.



#### **Transaction Counter Organizer**

483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H HTCOL52 11 \$273

NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H115720 or reception desk shell H115724.

Black only.

- Two welcoming reception station designs to choose from stack-on enclosure or full-to-floor shell.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Edge Profile** 

See page 139

Select Laminate

See page 139







Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility information

| SIN 7 | '11-1, 711-2, 711-1 | 1 |
|-------|---------------------|---|
|       |                     |   |
|       |                     |   |

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL          | SHIP WEIGHT                    | CUBE       | LIST PRICE     |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Angled Wood Center Drawer<br>26" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>22" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | H1526<br>H1522 | 12.0 <b>⑤</b><br>11.0 <b>⑥</b> | 1.2<br>1.1 | \$196<br>\$182 |

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. For additional information see page 804.



#### **OPEN MARKET**

#### **Polymer Center Drawer**

- Color: Black.
- · Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements:  $23''W \times 16\frac{1}{4}''D \times 2''H$ .
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.









### Black Removable Lock Core Kit — see page 824.

HCD1

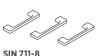
\$107

NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security.

Makes re-keying quick and easy. For use in all Valido® Series product lock cores, except the stack-on and wall mounted storage "K" models. For the latter, use lock core kit model HF27B.









| Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits (fit Valido® 96mm hole |
|--|
| spacing)   |

| spacing) Linear, Black, 2-pack Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HLINEARA2 | 0.4 <b>③</b> | 0.3 | \$56 |
|---|-----------|--------------|-----|------|
|   | HLINEARC2 | 0.4 <b>⑤</b> | 0.3 | \$56 |
| Linear, Black, 3-pack                                       | HLINEARA3 | 0.5 <b>③</b> | 0.3 | \$64 |
| Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack                                | HLINEARC3 | 0.5 <b>⑤</b> | 0.3 | \$64 |

NOTES: The Linear and Arch handles attach using the same 96mm hole spacing as the Valido® Sweep and Crescent handles. The Linear handle is not recommended for use on the Valido® Narrow/Box/File Modular Pedestal - model H115093.

| Arch, Black, 2-pack                            | HARCHA2 | 0.4 <b>§</b> | 0.3 | \$56 |
|--|---------|--------------|-----|------|
| Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack                     | HARCHC2 | 0.4 <b>§</b> | 0.3 | \$56 |
| Arch, Black, 3-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HARCHA3 | 0.5 <b>⑤</b> | 0.3 | \$64 |
|  | HARCHC3 | 0.5 <b>⑤</b> | 0.3 | \$64 |

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.



Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

#### SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



|  |                          | SHIP         |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                    | WEIGHT       | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard<br>Platform         | H2516 OPEN MARKET        | 17 <b>G</b>  | 1.6  | \$603        |               |
| Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform            | H2107 OPEN MARKET        | 16 <b>9</b>  | 1.3  | \$517        |               |
| Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform                        | H1706 OPEN MARKET        | 16 <b>(S</b> | 1.4  | \$482        |               |
| <b>Slide-Away Keyboard Platform</b> (Specify: Laminate)        | H4022                    | 10 🔇         | 0.6  | \$211        |               |
| Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | HE4022                   | 12 🔇         | 0.7  | \$301        |               |
| Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)                  | H4028 OPEN MARKET        | 11 <b>G</b>  | 1.5  | \$152        | \$162         |
| Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)                            | <b>H4029 OPEN MARKET</b> | 11 <b>9</b>  | 1.5  | \$137        | \$147         |
| NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-               | ·802.                    |              |      |              |               |

#### NOTES:

- Linear and Arch field installable handles attach using Valido® 96mm (approx. 3¾/1′) hole spacing. No drilling required.
- · Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".





Not available in two-tone

Vertical Paper Manager

**DESCRIPTION** 

147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H

HI VDM1

**MODEL** 

27

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

28

**CUBE** 

\$316

**LIST PRICE** 

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. For additional information see page 815.

When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of  $68\frac{3}{8}$ " above the floor.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

#### SIN 711-8







321/2"W x 125/8"D x 41/4"H

**HLVPM2** 

22

1.25

\$157

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H115327, H11534, H115322, H115321, H115382 and H115381. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.

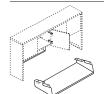
Black (P) only.



Not available in two-tone laminate













#### **Desktop Storage Terrace**

261/2"W x 121/2"D x 101/2"H

**HLDST1** 

24

1.1

29

\$296

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components.

Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1

### **Hanging Paper Shelf**

28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

HHPS1

\$191

NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.

Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1

**Desktop Paper Shelf** 

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

\$191

NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and 10500 a66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685/8"W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816.

Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1

#### Storage Cube

12"W x 12"D

HLSL1212

\$293

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate See page 139



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------|
| <b>Dual Monitor Arm</b> Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 61/2"-191/2". | H5220 | 15 <b>§</b> | 1.8  | \$973      |

NOTES: Available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 214. For additional information see



#### Single Monitor Arm

Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 61/2"-191/2".

**HCPU** 

16 😉

0.5

\$545

\$252



#### **CPU Holder**

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room. Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement. Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies. Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17.6 lbs per arm. Made of high quality aluminum alloy material. For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H

\$101

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 







| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                  | SHIP WEIGHT                  | CUBE         | LIST PRICE     |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| LED Task Lights 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)                         | HLED17AS<br>HLED31AS   | 1.2 <b>§</b><br>1.5 <b>§</b> | 0.05<br>0.09 | \$410<br>\$551 |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)       | HLED17A<br>HLED31A     | 1.0 <b>⑤</b><br>1.4 <b>⑥</b> | 0.05<br>0.09 | \$451<br>\$605 |
| 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO<br>HLED31AUO | 1.0 <b>⑤</b><br>1.0 <b>⑥</b> | 0.03<br>0.05 | \$368<br>\$491 |
| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector  | HLEDOSA                | 0.2 🔇                        | 0.01         | \$87           |

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



**OPEN MARKET** 

**Recessed Task Light** 

 $46\frac{1}{2}$  W x  $3\frac{1}{16}$  D x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  H for Models H115327, H11534, H11533 and H115324 HH870960 12.0 🔞 \$264 1.1 10.0 6 0.9  $34 \% \text{"W x } 3\% \text{"D x } 1\% \text{"H for Models H115323, H115322, H115382} \ \text{and H115383}$ HH870942 \$244 221/8"W x 311/16"D x 11/8"H for Models H115321, H115380 and H115381 HH870930 7.0 🔞 0.6 \$226 NOTES: For additional information see page 814



**LED Task Lights** 

Articulating Desk Lamp HLED1 1.2 6 6.5 \$393 Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor HLED10C 126 6.5 \$479

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.



#### Task Desk Lamp

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.



016

0.01

\$340

\$32

\$32



Black only

SIN 711-8

#### Field Installable Grommet

- · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- **HFLDGRMT** • Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole.

HLED2

- Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

- Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Black Finish
- $\blacksquare$  Requires a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



#### Field Installable Grommet

- · Grommet is field installable.
- Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- **HFLDGRMT3** 0.1 6 0.3 • Grommet outside dimensions measure 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

- Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Black Finish
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).

• See pages 152-168 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

Available in Black (P) only











#### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

HGRMTAC

13

0.2

\$110

- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Concinnity, Coordinate, and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).





#### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**HGRMTAC2** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

1.3 😉

0.02

\$144

\$219

- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

#### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



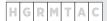
| Cable Management Troughs |              |               |     |        |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|--------|
| 17"W — Single            | HCTROUGH17   | 2.7 🔇         | 0.5 | \$67   |
| 17"W — 10-Pack           | HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.5 | \$616  |
| 36"W — Single            | HCTROUGH36   | 4.9 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.9 | \$112  |
| 36"W — 10-Pack           | HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.9 | \$1039 |

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- · The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- · TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# VALIDO® Shared Components & Accessories





Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Power Modules   |             |             |      |            |
| 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp                        | HPWRMOD3WC  | 2.3 🔞       | 0.2  | \$300      |
| 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket       | HPWRMOD3UWM | 2.3 🔞       | 0.2  | \$300      |
| 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp                  | HPWRMOD2WC  | 2.3 🔞       | 0.2  | \$480      |
| 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket | HPWRMOD2UWM | 2.3 🔞       | 0.2  | \$480      |

- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown



#### **Power & Data Center**

**HCOMDOME2** 2.5 🔞 \$286 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory 0.2

**HPWRMOD2** 

HMPVWM28

1.5

3.0

0.2

0.3

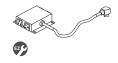
\$390

\$216

- · Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.

• 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.

- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.
- ① Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.



#### Under Worksurface Power Module - 4 Outlets, 10' Cord

- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 167.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



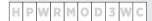
Vertebrae Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

· For additional information see pages 820 and 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





### **VOI**®

Voi gets you. Your needs. Your style. Your environment. Voi packs a lot of functionality into a little space, so you can maximize yours. Plus, versatile Voi integrates easily with a variety of spaces, systems — even open plans. Solidly built and strikingly designed, Voi combines classic warmth and contemporary cool with an extensive variety of laminates, colors, components and configurations. So you can create a sophisticated, professional look that is uniquely yours.



#### **FEATURES**

- Big. Small. Functional. Adaptable. Voi has multiple options to meet your storage needs and available
- To create an office look that's uniquely yours, mix things up — with tasteful modesty panels, stylish storage cubes and mixed surface materials.
- Refined scale. Layered workspaces. Together they help streamline your office to create small-footprint spaces that work BIG.
- With so many configurations and combinations, Voi® makes it easy to create a stylish, unified look across your entire office.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **WORKSURFACES** L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ......N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ...... F Solid ♠ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... S ♦ Designer White ...... LDW1 ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT** Patterned ♦ Sheer Mesh\* ...... **A5** ♦ Silver Mesh\*\* ..... **B9** L2 LAMINATES\*\*\* ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **LLA1** Natural Recon ...... LNR1 ♦ Phantom Ecru ......LPE1 ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

#### **WORKSURFACE EDGEBAND**

| Cognac Designer Harvest Loft Loft Macla Mahagan Mocha Natural M Natural R Phantom Pinnacle Portico T Shadow Shaker Cl | White White Sh  Japle econ Ecru eak | COGN |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|
|   |                                     | SW   |
|   |                                     |      |

#### CHASSIS/CABINET DRAWER/DOOR FRONTS, LAMINATE END PANELS, **LAYERING SHELVES AND MODESTY PANELS**

| L1 LAMINATES    | CODES  |
|-----------------|--------|
| Woodgrain       |        |
| Bourbon Cherry  | Н      |
| Cognac          | . COGN |
| Harvest         | C      |
| Mahogany        | N      |
| ♦ Mocha         |        |
| Natural Maple   |        |
| Pinnacle        |        |
| Shaker Cherry   | F      |
| Solid           |        |
| ♦ Black         |        |
| Charcoal        |        |
| Designer White  |        |
| ♦ Loft          | LOFT   |
| L2 LAMINATES*** | CODES  |
| Woodgrain       |        |
| Lowell Ash      | LLA1   |
| Natural Recon   | LNR1   |
| Phantom Ecru    | LPE1   |
| Portico Teak    |        |
| Skyline Walnut  | LSW1   |

#### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

| PLASTIC CODE       | 3 |
|--------------------|---|
| ♦ Designer White D |   |
| Platinum Metallic  | T |

| PULLS                 |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| PAINT CODE            | S |
| Core P1               |   |
| ♦ Black I             | P |
| Metallic P2           |   |
| Champagne Metallic T4 |   |
| Designer White PJV    |   |
| Platinum Metallic T   | 1 |
| ♦ Silver <b>PR</b> (  | õ |

#### O-LEGS, POST LEGS, BRACKTS, **SHARED LEGS**

| PAINTS CO            | DES  |
|----------------------|------|
| Core P1              |      |
| ♦ Black              | Р    |
| ♦ Charcoal           | S    |
| ♦ Greige             | . T5 |
| ♦ Loft <b>L</b>      | OFT  |
| Nuslin               | T3   |
| ♦ Shadow <b>SH</b>   | IDW  |
| Metallic P2          |      |
| ♦ Brilliant White W  | /HIT |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | . T4 |
| ♦ Platinum Metallic  | T1   |
| Silver               | PR6  |

#### CUBE

| PAINTS CO        | DES |
|------------------|-----|
| Accent Colors P3 |     |
| > Atom           | P8S |
| Bullseye         | PJF |
| Ember            | P8P |
| >lonl            | P8N |
| > Iris           | P8J |
| Krypton          | P8F |
| Regatta          |     |

| WORKSURFACE LAMINATES | E<br>CODES | EDGEBAND OPTIONS |                           |                |               |                  |              |                 |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                       |            | Matching<br>Edge | Designer<br>White<br>(DW) | Loft<br>(LOFT) | Muslin<br>(T) | Shadow<br>(SHDW) | Black<br>(P) | Charcoal<br>(S) |
| Black                 | Р          |                  |                           |                |               |                  | •            |                 |
| Bourbon Cherry        | Н          | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Charcoal              | S          |                  |                           |                |               |                  |              | •               |
| Cognac                | COGN       | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Designer White        | LDW1       |                  | •                         |                |               |                  |              |                 |
| Harvest               | С          | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Loft                  | LOFT       |                  |                           |                |               |                  |              |                 |
| Lowell Ash            | LLA1       | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Mahogany              | N          | •                |                           |                |               |                  |              |                 |
| Mocha                 | мосн       | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Natural Maple         | D          | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Natural Recon         | LNR1       | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Phantom Ecru          | LPE1       | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Pinnacle              | PINC       | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Portico Teak          | LPT1       | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Shaker Cherry         | F          | •                | •                         |                | •             | •                |              |                 |
| Sheer Mesh            | A5         |                  |                           |                | •             |                  |              |                 |
| Silver Mesh           | В9         |                  |                           |                |               |                  |              |                 |
| Skyline Walnut        | LSW1       |                  |                           |                |               |                  |              |                 |

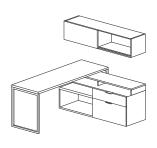
<sup>\*</sup> Sheer Mesh laminate will have Muslin Edgeband. Sheer Mesh NOT available on Chassis/Cabinet, Drawer/Door Fronts, Laminate End Panels, Layering Shelves and Modesty

<sup>\*\*</sup> Silver Mesh laminate will have Loft Edgeband. Silver Mesh NOT available on Chassis/Cabinet, Drawer/Door Fronts, Laminate End Panels, Layering Shelves and Modesty

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and are longer than 60"W will ship with back panels that are horizontal grain.

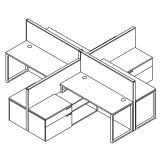
 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | External Channel<br>54"W   | HLSLZ5SC66  | \$99          | \$99               |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 66"W   | HLSLR2466   | \$370         | \$370              |
| 1   | Low credenza (Right hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                             | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | <b>Layering shelf</b> 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H  | HLSL1460LS  | \$354         | \$354              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)<br>24"D x 28½"H                               | HLSL2428O   | \$308         | \$616              |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with<br>One Sliding Door<br>60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H | HLSL1460S   | \$1,280       | \$1,280            |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$3,964            |



**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"

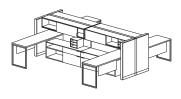
| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | External Channel   | HLSLZ5SC60  | \$96          | \$384              |
| 2   | 48″W   | HETD 42COED | ¢ 427         | ¢0.46              |
| 2   | Accelerate® Raceway Panels<br>42½"H x 60"W               | HETP4260FP  | \$423         | \$846              |
| 2   | Accelerate® Raceway Panels<br>50"H x 60"W                | HETP5060FP  | \$471         | \$942              |
| 2   | Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2                      | HH871260    | \$209         | \$418              |
| 4   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3, 3-1                         | HH871503    | \$41          | \$164              |
| 1   | Power In-feed  | HH879072    | \$222         | \$222              |
| 2   | Low credenza (Right hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$2,490            |
| 2   | Low credenza (Left hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H  | HLSL2060LL2 | \$1,245       | \$2,490            |
| 4   | Credenza Cushion<br>20"W x 30"D x 1"H                    | HLSL2030CH2 | \$362         | \$1,448            |
| 4   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)<br>30"D x 28½"H   | HLSL24280   | \$308         | \$1,232            |
| 2   | Left O-Leg to panel bracket                              | HLSLPBL     | \$97          | \$194              |
| 2   | Right O-Leg to panel bracket                             | HLSLPBR     | \$97          | \$194              |
| 4   | Accelerate® Top Cap 60"W                                 | HETC60      | \$81          | \$324              |
| 2   | Accelerate® Variable Height Finishing Kit                | HECVH07P    | \$51          | \$102              |
| 2   | Accelerate® Finished End Cover 50"H                      | HEFEC50P    | \$56          | \$112              |
| 2   | Accelerate® Finished End Cover 42½"H                     | HEFEC42P    | \$52          | \$104              |
| 1   | Accelerate® "X" Connector 50"H                           | HEC50PX     | \$140         | \$140              |
| 4   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface<br>24"D x 7"H              | HLSL247O    | \$208         | \$832              |
| 4   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 60"W                     | HLSLR2460   | \$341         | \$1,364            |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$14,002           |



**OPEN PLAN** 120" x 120"

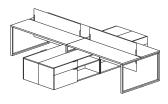


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 72"W                    | HLSLR2472   | \$383         | \$1,532            |
| 2   | Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 211/2"H | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$2,490            |
| 2   | Low credenza (Left hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2060LL2 | \$1,245       | \$2,490            |
| 4   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)<br>24"D x 28½"H  | HLSL24280   | \$308         | \$1,232            |
| 4   | Overhead Cabinet - Sliding<br>72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H     | HLSL1472S   | \$1,362       | \$5,448            |
| 4   | Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket (3 pack)         | HLSLPMB     | \$127         | \$508              |
| 4   | Storage Cube<br>12" x 12"                               | HLSL1212    | \$293         | \$1,172            |
| 4   | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel<br>42"W x 14"H    | HLSL4214MM  | \$790         | \$3,160            |
| 6   | <b>Abound* Panel Frame</b><br>65"H x 24"W               | HRVF6524P   | \$274         | \$1,644            |
| 4   | Abound* Power/Data Fabric Tile<br>60"H x 24"W           | HRVT6024E   | \$226         | \$904              |
| 8   | <b>Abound* Fabric Tile</b><br>60"H x 24"W               | HRVT6024T   | \$161         | \$1,288            |
| 2   | <b>Abound* Panel Frame</b><br>65"H x 48"W               | HRVF6548P   | \$313         | \$626              |
| 4   | Abound® Fabric Tile<br>60"H x 48"W                      | HRVT6048T   | \$251         | \$1,004            |
| 4   | Finished End Painted<br>65"                             | HRVC65PF    | \$97          | \$388              |
| 2   | "T" Connector Painted<br>65"                            | HRVC65PT    | \$159         | \$318              |
| 1   | Power In-feed   | HH879072    | \$222         | \$222              |
| 4   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1                             | HH873504    | \$41          | \$164              |
| 6   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2                             | HH873502    | \$41          | \$246              |
| 6   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3                             | HH873503    | \$41          | \$246              |
| 4   | Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2<br>24"W             | HH871224    | \$200         | \$800              |
| 1   | Electrical Pass-Thru Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2<br>96"W   | нн871096    | \$199         | \$199              |
| 2   | Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2<br>48"W             | HH871248    | \$209         | \$418              |
| 1   | Up to 30" Vertical Jump<br>66"                          | HH871366    | \$135         | \$135              |
| 1   | Electrical Mounting Brackets (Pk of 12)                 | HH8988EBN   | \$61          | \$61               |
| 4   | Worksurface Bracket Kit                                 | HWSB2       | \$46          | \$184              |
| 1   | Abound® Top Cap 96"W                                    | HRVTC96     | \$125         | \$125              |
| 6   | Abound® Top Cap 24"W                                    | HRVTC24     | \$35          | \$210              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$27,214           |



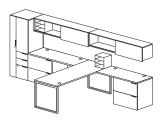
**OPEN PLAN** 144" x 144"

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | External Channel<br>60"W                                 | HLSLZ5SC72  | \$107         | \$428              |
| 4   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 72"W                     | HLSLR2472   | \$383         | \$1,532            |
| 2   | O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas                   | HLSL247SL   | \$259         | \$518              |
| 4   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)<br>24"D x 28½"H   | HLSL24280   | \$308         | \$1,232            |
| 2   | Low credenza (Right hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$2,490            |
| 2   | Low credenza (Left hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H  | HLSL2060LL2 | \$1,245       | \$2,490            |
| 2   | Above/Below Privacy Screen<br>60"W x 281/2"H             | HLSL2860    | \$1,360       | \$2,720            |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$11,410           |



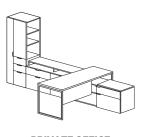
**OPEN PLAN** 144" x 120"

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Personal Storage Tower (Left handed)<br>24"W x 24"D x 65"H                           | HLSLW446LP | \$2,589       | \$2,589            |
| 2   | <b>Lateral File</b><br>30"W x 24"D x 28½"H   | HLSL2430L  | \$1,152       | \$2,304            |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 60"W   | HLSLR2460  | \$341         | \$341              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>30"D x 72"W   | HLSLR3072  | \$457         | \$457              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 54"W   | HLSLR2454  | \$314         | \$314              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)<br>30"D x 28½"H                               | HLSL30280  | \$342         | \$684              |
| 2   | Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with<br>One Sliding Door<br>72"W x 141/4"D x 13"H | HLSL1472S  | \$1,512       | \$3,024            |
| 2   | Storage Cube<br>12" x 12"  | HLSL1212   | \$293         | \$586              |
| 1   | External Channel<br>60''W  | HLSLZ5SC72 | \$107         | \$107              |
|     |  |            | TOTAL:        | \$10,406           |



**OPEN PLAN** 168" x 72"

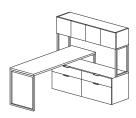
| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Tower (Right hand drawers/Left hand door) 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left | HLSLW046L   | \$2,171       | \$2,171         |
| 1   | <b>Layering shelf</b> 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H                          | HLSL1460LS  | \$354         | \$354           |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>30"D x 72"W                               | HLSLR3072   | \$457         | \$457           |
| 1   | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H                  | HLSL4214MM  | \$790         | \$790           |
| 2   | <b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b> 30"D x 28½"H         | HLSL30280   | \$342         | \$684           |
| 1   | <b>Low credenza (2 file/2 box)</b><br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H          | HLSL2060LD4 | \$1,452       | \$1,452         |
| 1   | <b>Low credenza (Open/Right hand drawers)</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H  | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245         |
| 1   | <b>Credenza Cushion</b><br>20"W x 30"D x 1"H                       | HLSL2030CH2 | \$362         | \$362           |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$7,515         |



**PRIVATE OFFICE** 144" x 72"

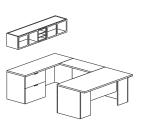


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | External Channel<br>54"W  | HLSLZ5SC66  | \$99          | \$99               |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 66"W  | HLSLR2466   | \$370         | \$370              |
| 1   | <b>Low credenza (2 file/2 box)</b><br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                             | HLSL2060LD4 | \$1,452       | \$1,452            |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)<br>24"D x 281/2"H                              | HLSL24280   | \$308         | \$616              |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors<br>60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                                | HLSL1460D   | \$1,130       | \$1,130            |
| 1   | <b>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet</b> 141/8"D x 201/2"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet | HLSL65OS    | \$456         | \$456              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$4,123            |



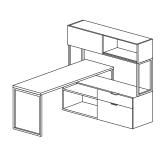
**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Box/Box/File Pedestal Support<br>30"D x 28"H                         | HLSL3028B  | \$836         | \$836              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>36"D x 72"W                                 | HLSLR3672  | \$594         | \$594              |
| 1   | End Panel Support<br>24"D x 28½"H                                    | HLSL2428E  | \$197         | \$197              |
| 1   | End Panel Support<br>30"D x 28½"H                                    | HLSL3028E  | \$211         | \$211              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>20"D x 42"W                                 | HLSLR2042  | \$255         | \$255              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 72"W                                 | HLSLR2472  | \$383         | \$383              |
| 1   | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel<br>42"W x 14"H                 | HLSL4214MM | \$790         | \$790              |
| 1   | <b>Lateral File</b> 36"W x 24"D x 28½"H                              | HLSL2430L  | \$1,152       | \$1,152            |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors<br>72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H | HLSL1472M  | \$2,227       | \$2,227            |
| 1   | Storage Cube<br>12" x 12"  | HLSL1212   | \$293         | \$293              |
|     |  |            | TOTAL:        | \$6,938            |



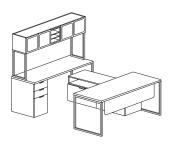
**PRIVATE OFFICE** 102" x 72"

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | External Channel<br>54"W   | HLSLZ5SC66  | \$99          | \$99               |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 66"W   | HLSLR2466   | \$370         | \$370              |
| 1   | Low credenza (Right hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                 | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 2   | <b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b><br>24"D x 28½"H                            | HLSL24280   | \$308         | \$616              |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door 60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                             | HLSL1460S   | \$1,130       | \$1,130            |
| 1   | <b>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet</b><br>141/8"D x 201/2"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet | HLSL65OS    | \$456         | \$456              |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$3,916            |



**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | External Channel<br>48"W  | HLSLZ5SC60  | \$96          | \$96               |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>30"D x 72"W                                    | HLSLR3072   | \$457         | \$457              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>20"D x 72"W                                    | HLSLR2072   | \$381         | \$381              |
| 1   | <b>Low credenza (2 file drawers)</b><br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H             | HLSL2060LD2 | \$1,360       | \$1,360            |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass<br>Doors<br>72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H | HLSL1472M   | \$2,077       | \$2,077            |
| 1   | O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support<br>(2 pack)<br>65″H                      | HLSL65OS    | \$456         | \$456              |
| 1   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 20"D x 28½"H                     | HLSL2028O   | \$284         | \$284              |
| 2   | <b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b> 30"D x 28½"H              | HLSL30280   | \$342         | \$684              |
| 1   | Box/Box/File Pedestal Support<br>20"D x 28½"H                           | HLSL2028B   | \$671         | \$671              |
| 1   | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel<br>60"W x 14"H                    | HLSL6014MM  | \$1,083       | \$1,083            |
| 1   | Storage Cube<br>12" x 12"   | HLSL1212    | \$293         | \$293              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$7,842            |



**PRIVATE OFFICE** 92" x 72"

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | External Channel<br>54"W                                      | HLSLZ5SC54  | \$91          | \$91               |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface<br>24"D x 66"W                          | HLSLR2466   | \$370         | \$370              |
| 1   | Low credenza (Right hand drawers)<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H      | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | <b>Layering shelf</b> 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H                     | HLSL1460LS  | \$354         | \$354              |
| 2   | <b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b><br>24"D x 28½"H | HLSL24280   | \$308         | \$616              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$2,676            |



**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"

# **VOI**® Bundles Typicals



#### VT6030MB

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Mobile Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3060W* | \$461         | \$461              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692              |
| 1   | Mobile Pedestal                                     | HLSL2016MP2 | \$787         | \$787              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$1,940            |

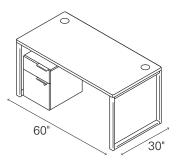
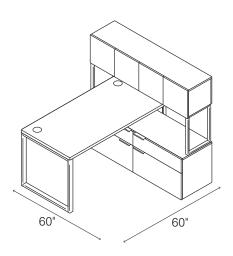


TABLE DESK WITH MOBILE PEDESTAL (NON-HANDED)

#### VS6060L1B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3060W* | \$461         | \$461              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692              |
| 1   | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box                          | HLSL2060LD4 | \$1,452       | \$1,452            |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors                       | HLSL1460D   | \$1,130       | \$1,130            |
| 1   | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)           | HLSL65OS    | \$460         | \$460              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL         | ¢4 10E             |

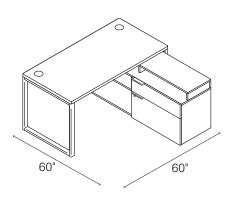


SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION (NON-HANDED)

#### VS6060L6B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3060W* | \$461         | \$461              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692              |
| 1   | Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers                    | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | Layering Shelf                                      | HLSL1460LS  | \$354         | \$354              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$2,752            |



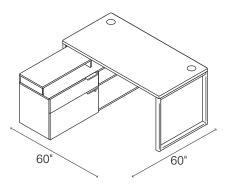
SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION (RIGHT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

# Bundles Typicals

#### VS6060L4B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3060W* | \$461         | \$461           |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692           |
| 1   | Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers                     | HLSL2060LL2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245         |
| 1   | Layering Shelf                                      | HLSL1460LS  | \$354         | \$354           |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$2,752         |

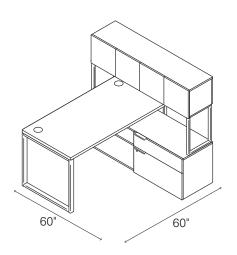


**SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION** (LEFT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

#### VS6060L5B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3060W* | \$461         | \$461              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692              |
| 1   | Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers                    | HLSL2060LR2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors                       | HLSL1460D   | \$1,130       | \$1,130            |
| 1   | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)           | HLSL65OS    | \$460         | \$460              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$3.988            |

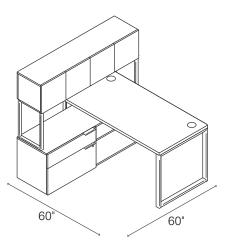


**SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION** (RIGHT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

### VS6060L3B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3060W* | \$461         | \$461              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692              |
| 1   | Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers                     | HLSL2060LL2 | \$1,245       | \$1,245            |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors                       | HLSL1460D   | \$1,130       | \$1,130            |
| 1   | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)           | HLSL65OS    | \$460         | \$460              |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$3.988            |



**SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION** (LEFT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

<sup>\*</sup>Worksurface model **HLSLR3060W** can only be ordered with bundles.

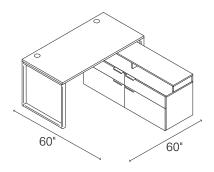
# **VOI**® Bundles Typicals



#### VS6060L2B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3060W* | \$461         | \$461           |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692           |
| 1   | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box                          | HLSL2060LD4 | \$1,452       | \$1,452         |
| 1   | Layering Shelf                                      | HLSL1460LS  | \$354         | \$354           |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$2.050         |

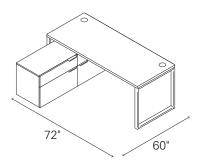


SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION (LOW CREDENZA, LAYERING SHELF) (NON-HANDED)

#### VC7260L2B

 $Work surface is Silver \, Mesh, Low \, Credenza \, is \, Harvest, \, O-Leg \, Supports \, and \, grommets \, are \, Platinum \, Metallic.$ 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | HLSLR3072W* | \$536         | \$536              |
| 2   | O-Leg Support for Worksurface                       | HLSL30280   | \$346         | \$692              |
| 1   | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box                          | HLSL2060LD4 | \$1,452       | \$1,452            |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$2.690            |



CONTEMPORARY L-STATION (NON-HANDED)

This Specifying Guide is designed to walk you through the steps when choosing the Voi desks elements that will meet your particular workplace needs. From private office to open plan, there are endless combinations that will fit your style and need.

Regardless of the application, Voi presents an integrated, unified aesthetic for the entire workplace.

The step-by-step instructions make it easy to specify elements that personalize workspaces and achieve the right mix of functionality and style.

#### Accessories Above the Worksurface Storage From layering shelves to storage • Voi has many above the worksurface storage options that can be used in cubes, markerboards and the box many applications: wall mounted, panel mounted, and conventional stack-on drawer organizer, Voi accessories storage options are available to make an efficien use of vertical space. · Choose from sliding door units or overhead cabinets with four doors. allow personalization to meet Worksurface • A variety of sizes meet a range • The O-leg can be used in stack-on storage applications to create a individual needs. more contemporary look. of footprint requirements, from private offices to open plan areas. • The storage cube accessory can be used in the storage applications listed above. **Below the Worksurface Storage** · A wide variety of conventional storage options are available: lateral files, bookcases, support bookcases, mobile pedestals. personal wardrobes, and storage **Modesty Panel/Privacy Screens** Support towers • Full height, $\frac{1}{2}$ height and floating • A combination of many supports can be used with the worksurfaces: Many contemporary storage options modesty panel options are available O-leg, end panel, pedestal, slim pedestal, support bookcase, are available: low credenzas and floor to enhance privacy. lateral/multi file. credenza work in conjunction with the

- worksurfaces to create layered surfaces that optimize space, different storage, staging, and display needs.
- · O-legs work in many of the Voi desks applications and provide a light-scale, contemporary look.
- O-legs can be used in a variety of heights so surfaces can be layered.
- End panels are also available and provide a more conventional look.
- · A variety of modular storage options can be specified based on your storage needs: box/box/file pedestal, file/file pedestal, slim profile pedestal, lateral files and multifiles.
- · Mixed material options are available in laminate and frosted translucent.
- · Select the size that works with the
- Above and above/below privacy screens. are available to create an element of privacy in an open plan area.

#### Steps for specification:

1. Select the right worksurface.

Choose the worksurface shape and size that best fits your office layout.



#### **Rectangle Worksurface**

Depths: 20", 24", 30", 36" Widths: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 84"

#### 2. Select the supports.

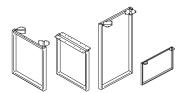
Countless combinations of support options meet a variety of support and storage needs.





#### O-Leg and Shared Support for Low Credenza

20"D x 7"H, 24"D x 7"H, 30"D x 7"H 7"H only O-legs attach to worksurface and sit on top of credenzas



#### O-Leg and Shared Support for Worksurfaces

20"D x 281/2"H, 24"D x 281/2"H, 30"D x 281/2"H  $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 24"D x 41"H, 30"D x 41"H, 48"D x  $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H,  $60''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H O$ -legs provide support for the worksurface.



O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket

Left handed bracket (quantity 1) Right handed bracket (quantity 1)



Post Leg

28½"H, 2"square



**End Panel Support** 

16"W x 20"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



**Laminate End Panel Support** With Panel Attachment Bracket 24"D x 281/2"H, 30"D x 28"H



B/B/F Pedestals 16"W x 20"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



F/F Pedestals 16"W x 20"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



B/B/F Standard Slim **Profile Pedestals** 91/2"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 91/2"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



Standing-Height **Pedestals** 

91/2"W x 24"D x 41"H, 9½"W x 30"D x 41"H



2 Drawer Lateral with Pulls

30"W x 24"D x 281/2"H



**Multi-Drawer Standard File** Center

30"W x 24"D x 28½"H



**Bookcase Support** 

30"W x 12"D x 28½"H, 24"W x 12"D x 281/2"H

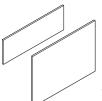


**Standing-Height Towers** 

12"W x 30"D x 50"H, 12"W x 24"D x 50"H

- · When using an O-leg in open plan, panel supported, applications, you must specify an O-leg to panel attachment bracket separately (available in 28"H and 41"H).
- · Bookcase Support can only be used exterior facing.
- · Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ballbearing slide.
- When specifying a 30"D support on a 36"D worksurface, there will be a 6" overhang.
- · All modular pedestals have an easy attach method to the worksurface for quick assembly.
- · One double-depth O-leg can replace two regular O-legs in teaming applications.
- · Shared O-legs create cleaner aesthetic where two legs are used side-by-side.
- 2" adjustable glides on O-leg supports.
- Standing-Height Support Pedestals bottom two file drawers are locking.
- · Standing-Height Bookcase Support contains easyaccess, fixed storage shelves.

3. Select the modesty panel/privacy screen that works in conjunction with the supports you have specified.



14"H Full Width/ Half-height **Laminate Modesty** Panel 28", 34", 40"W (Modesty Size) 28"H Full-to-Floor/ Full-Length **Laminate Modesty** Panel 28", 34", 40"W

(Modesty Size)



**Laminate Floating Modesty Panel** 30"W x 14"H, 36"W x 14"H, 42"W x 14"H, 48"W x 14"H, 54"W x 14"H, 60"W x 14"H



Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H, 36"W x 14"H, 42"W x 14"H, 48"W x 14"H, 54"W x 14"H, 60"W x 14"H

Translucent only

**Privacy Screen** 30"W x 28"H, 36"W x 28"H, 42"W x 28"H, 48"W x 28"H, 54"W x 28"H, 60"W x 28"H Available in Frosted Available in Frosted Translucent only

Above/Below



**Above Privacy** 30"W x 13"H, 36"W x 13"H, 42"W x 13"H, 48"W x 13"H, 54"W x 13"H, 60"W x 13"H Available in Frosted



Above/Below Fabric Above Fabric Screen Above Polymer or Screen 36"W x 35"H, 42"W x 35"H, 48"W x 35"H, 24"W x 13"H, 30"W x 13"H, 30"W x 13"H, 54"W x 35"H, 60"W x 35"H, 66"W x 35"H, 36"W x 20"H, 36"W 72"W x 35"H



20"W x 20"H, 20"W x 13"H, 24"W x 20"H, 20"H, 30"W x 13"H,

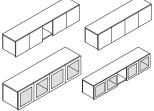


Glass (Side) Screen 20"W x 13"H, 24"W x 36"W x 13"H

- · Mixed material and laminate floating modesty panels create a lighter scale look by attaching to the top of the worksurface.
- · Choose from a variety of materials to create your desired look.
- · Laminate modesty panels to create a more conventional look.
- 54"W and 60"W Floating Modesty panels eliminate the need for an external channel.
- · Above Privacy Screens provide a division between two worksurfaces and create a division of space in an open plan area.
- · Modesty panels cannot be used as a support.
- See modesty panel chart to choose proper modesty size depending on support options.
- 4. Select Above the Worksurface Storage (Stack-on Storage) or Overhead Cabinets Select the above the worksurface storage that meets your storage criteria, choose from overhead cabinets, panel mounted storage, conventional or contemporary stack-on storage.



141/4"D x 14"H Shared Overhead **Cabinet with One Sliding Door** 60".72"



141/4" Overhead Cabinet with 4 Laminate Doors with or without Cubbie or 4 Frosted Metal Doors with or without Cubbie

36", 42", 48" and 60" with 4 Laminate or Frosted Doors 60", 66" and 72" with Laminate or Frosted Doors and Cubbie



141/4"D x 35"H Stack-on Storage, **Built-up, with Sliding Doors** 72"W only



141/4"D x 35"H Stack-on Storage, Built-up, 4 Frosted Metal Doors with Cubbie 72"W only with Laminate or Frosted Doors and Cubbie



O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet

50"-141/8"D x 51/2"H 65"-141/8"D x 201/2"H



**Post Legs for Shared Storage** 14"H and 22"H



**Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet Applications** Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage 72"W only



**Panel Mount Bracket for Shared** Overhead

Abound and Accelerate

#### Tips

- · Select sliding or hinged doors.
- · Specify O-leg separately for a contemporary look.
- · Optional storage shelf works in conjunction with the O-leg design to provide additional storage space. Only works with 65"H O-legs.
- O-legs come in two sizes to make a 50"H or 65"H stack-on storage unit.
- Wall-mount brackets carry a \$150 upcharge and are specified the model ordering logic.
- · Use shared overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
- Shared overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.
- Shared overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
- Use the 65"H for a more conventional design. 65"H and 50"H aligns with Abound and Accelerate.
- · Stack-on Storage must be placed over two fullheight supports. Cannot be placed over nonsupported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.
- · If the end panel conventional look is preferred, order the built-up stack-on storage models.
- · There are two types of tackboards for use on Overhead Cabinet and Stack-on Storage.

#### 5. Select the right storage.

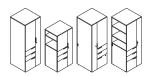
Choose from a variety of below the worksurface, as well as traditional, storage options.



#### **Laterals and Storage Cabinet**

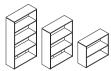
2-Drawer Lateral, 4-Drawer Lateral, Storage Cabinet

36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H, 36"W x 24"D x 57"H. 36"W x 20"D x 57"H. 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H



#### **Storage Towers**

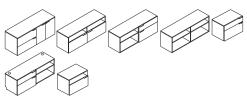
18"W x 20"D, 18"W x 24"D, 24"W x 20"D, 24"W x 24"D, 50"H and 65"H



36"W x 13"D x 291/2"H (2 Shelf) 36"W x 13"D x 50"H (3 Shelf) 36"W x 13"D x 65"H (4 Shelf)



**Bookcase Hutch** without Doors 36"W x 14"D x 35"H



Credenza: 24"D x 72"W x 291/2"H

Low Credenzas: 20"D x 211/2"H x 30", 36", 60", 72"W Low Credenzas with a variety of door/drawer options

- · Small credenza models can be used in small footprint applications.
- · Can use pedestal or credenza seat cushions on smaller credenza models.
- · Low credenzas work in conjunction with worksurface 7" O-leg designed to create a unique layering design.
- Bookcase/laterals and other conventional storage components provide additional storage space.



Mobile Credenza 30"W x 20"D x 211/2"H



**Mobile Pedestal** 

15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 20<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

- · Must specify chassis and drawer front color separately.
- · Low Credenzas, Laterals and Mobile Pedestals have seat cushions to create additional seating in the
- · Storage and Personal Tower models offer conventional storage as well as wardrobes with a coat rod.
- Using a seat cushion with a power-ready credenza will cover one grommet.
- · A worksurface-to-tower bracket kit allows the attachment of worksurfaces to Storage and Personal Tower models.
- · Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ballbearing slide.

6. Select Accessories to add color, additional storage and organization to your workspace.



**Layering Shelf**  $60''W \times 14^{1}/_{4}''D \times 5^{1}/_{2}''H$ 72"W x 141/4"D x 51/2"H



Seat Cushion for Credenzas and Mobile Credenza/Pedestal **Pedestal Cushion** 

157/6"W x 20"D x 2"H

Credenza Cushion

20"W x 30"D x 2"H, 20"W x 36"D x 2"H



**Drawer Organizer** Storage Cube 12" x 12" 12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H



Markerboard for Shared Overhead

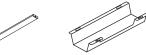
30"W x 15"D for use with 60"W Shared Overhead 36"W x 15"D for use with 72"W Shared Overhead



Markerboard 48"W x 31"H



LED Task Light



**Cable Management Trough** 

**Cable Management Trough** 36"W

- Choose from seven bright Storage Cube colors for a colorful design element while providing additional storage
- Use the Drawer Organizer to keep small items in order. Also offered in the same bright Storage Cube colors.
- · Layering shelves are great for filing and piling or in conjunction with the lower credenza.
- · Optimize shared overhead capabilities by adding the Markerboard for Shared Overhead.

#### VOI® AND SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

#### **Worksurface Applications**

Either Voi or Systems worksurfaces can be used with Voi in an open plan application. There are several support options:

- A. Completely panel supported.
- B. Combination of panel supported and another worksurface support such as:
  - · Bookcase support
  - Pedestal (Brigade®, Flagship®, Contain®, or Voi®)
  - Systems open leg
  - Voi O-leg
  - End panel (Systems or Voi)
  - · Tower to worksurface bracket
  - · Support column
  - · Systems round post leg
  - · Voi post leg
- C. Freestanding:
  - Bookcase support
  - Two pedestals (Brigade®, Flagship®, Contain®, or Voi®)
  - · Two Voi O-leas
  - One Voi O-leg and one Voi O-leg support for lower credenzas
  - Two end panels (metal or Voi)—requires metal or Voi modesty panel

#### Additional application guidelines for worksurfaces:

- Systems worksurfaces are available with grommets or no grommets.
- · When Voi lower credenzas are used along the spine wall and are placed adjacent to the wing wall, one electrical/data cutout on the wing wall will be blocked.
- · When Voi credenzas are used along the wing wall and are placed adjacent to the spine wall, one electrical/data cutout on the spine wall will be blocked.
- When the Voi O-leg support for credenzas is used, it is recommended to also panel attach the worksurface with the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HWSA2.
- When the Voi O-leg support is used with panels, it is recommended to also panel attach the O-leg to the panel with the O-leg to panel bracket kit HLSPBL (left) and/or HLSPBR (right). This bracket will provide additional workstation rigidity.
- · When the Voi end panel support is used with panels, it is recommended to use the end panel support with panel bracket model. This model will provide additional workstation rigidity.
- · The worksurface to tower bracket kit, HSTB2W1, will work with Voi towers, Voi worksurfaces, and systems worksurfaces.

#### Application Guidelines—Combination of Panel Supported and Another Worksurface Support

• For applications where 1) the worksurface is perpendicular to the spine wall; 2) the worksurface is panel supported off the spine wall; and 3) there are Voi credenzas placed under the worksurface along the spine: there is not enough clearance to use standard worksurface cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the spine. Use the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HWSA2 to panel attach the worksurface in lieu of cantilevers.

### **Panel Mounted Stack-on Storage Applications**

- · The Voi stack-on storage cabinets can be used on Abound and Accelerate as panel mounted overheads.
- The sliding door stack-on storage units are available in 36", 42", 48" widths in addition to 60", 66", and 72" widths.
- The 4 door stack-on storage units are only available in 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72" widths.
- The storage units require a storage to panel bracket kit, model HLSLPMB. This model includes one left hand, one right hand, and one center bracket. The brackets are available in all Core and Choice/Metallic paint colors
- · The storage cabinets do not have off modular capabilities.
- For proper installation and support, the storage units must follow the following specification rules:
- There should be a storage unit of the same construction on each side of a given panel.
- The storage units on opposite sides of a given panel should be in the same location vertically and horizontally.
- Only one storage unit per panel, per side.
- The wing panel adjacent to the spine wall needs to be the same height as the spine wall.

Contact HON's Integrated Design Services team with specification questions.







LICT DDICE DV LAMINATE CDADE



|                        |           | SHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION            | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1    | L2                           |  |  |
| Rectangle Worksurfaces |           |        |      |       |                              |  |  |
| 36"W x 20"D            | HLSLR2036 | 40     | 2.2  | \$230 | \$240                        |  |  |
| 42"W x 20"D            | HLSLR2042 | 46     | 2.6  | \$255 | \$265                        |  |  |
| 48"W x 20"D            | HLSLR2048 | 52     | 2.9  | \$275 | \$285                        |  |  |
| 54"W x 20"D            | HLSLR2054 | 64     | 3.5  | \$308 | \$323                        |  |  |
| 60"W x 20"D            | HLSLR2060 | 70     | 3.5  | \$339 | \$354                        |  |  |
| 66"W x 20"D            | HLSLR2066 | 76     | 4.2  | \$368 | \$383                        |  |  |
| 72"W x 20"D            | HLSLR2072 | 82     | 4.2  | \$381 | \$396                        |  |  |
| 36"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2436 | 47     | 2.6  | \$241 | \$256                        |  |  |
| 42"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2442 | 54     | 3.0  | \$270 | \$285                        |  |  |
| 48"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2448 | 61     | 3.4  | \$292 | \$307                        |  |  |
| 54"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2454 | 68     | 4.2  | \$314 | \$334                        |  |  |
| 60"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2460 | 75     | 4.2  | \$341 | \$361                        |  |  |
| 66"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2466 | 82     | 5.0  | \$370 | \$390                        |  |  |
| 72"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2472 | 89     | 5.0  | \$383 | \$403                        |  |  |
| 84"W x 24"D            | HLSLR2484 | 103    | 5.7  | \$564 | \$589                        |  |  |
|                        |           |        |      |       |                              |  |  |

#### NOTES:

- Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high performance particleboard: resists wrapping.
- There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- · One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.
- · When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- · Square edge detail.
- · When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- Noi® worksurfaces cannot be used with Abode™ Desks components.
- Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.
- Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces. For edgeband options, see matrix on page 187.
- 📵 When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two O-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.
- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.
- Lateral file or multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.
- 📵 Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see the matrix on page 188 for more details.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.
- When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.
- A return worksurface is considered 48"W or shorter. Longer returns cannot be supported by a flat bracket only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color

See page 172

Select

**Grommet Option and Color** 

**G** Grommet

**X** No Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color

See page 172





## Laminate Worksurfaces — Rectangle

CHID



|                        |           | SHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION            | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1    | L2                           |  |  |
| Rectangle Worksurfaces |           |        |      |       |                              |  |  |
| 36"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3036 | 58     | 3.2  | \$275 | \$290                        |  |  |
| 42"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3042 | 67     | 3.7  | \$297 | \$312                        |  |  |
| 48"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3048 | 75     | 4.2  | \$314 | \$329                        |  |  |
| 54"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3054 | 84     | 5.1  | \$350 | \$370                        |  |  |
| 60"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3060 | 92     | 5.1  | \$391 | \$411                        |  |  |
| 66"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3066 | 101    | 6.1  | \$421 | \$441                        |  |  |
| 72"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3072 | 110    | 6.1  | \$457 | \$477                        |  |  |
| 84"W x 30"D            | HLSLR3084 | 127    | 7.0  | \$624 | \$649                        |  |  |
| 60"W x 36"D            | HLSLR3660 | 110    | 6.1  | \$490 | \$515                        |  |  |
| 66"W x 36"D            | HLSLR3666 | 120    | 7.2  | \$529 | \$554                        |  |  |
| 72"W x 36"D            | HLSLR3672 | 130    | 7.2  | \$594 | \$619                        |  |  |

#### NOTES:

- Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high performance particleboard: resists wrapping.
- There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- · One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.
- · When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- · Square edge detail.
- When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- Voi® worksurfaces cannot be used with Abode™ Desks components.
- Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.
- Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces.
- When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two O-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.

- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and
- Lateral file or multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.
- Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see page 188 for models and a matrix to aid in specifying.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.
- When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.
- A return worksurface is considered 48"W or shorter. Longer returns cannot be supported by a flat bracket only.

| WORKSURFACE LAMINATES | CODES |                  | EDGEBAND OPTIONS    |                |               |                  |              |                 |  |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|                       |       | Matching<br>Edge | Designer White (DW) | Loft<br>(LOFT) | Muslin<br>(T) | Shadow<br>(SHDW) | Black<br>(P) | Charcoal<br>(S) |  |
| Black                 | Р     |                  |                     |                |               |                  | •            |                 |  |
| Bourbon Cherry        | Н     | •                | •                   |                | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Charcoal              | S     |                  |                     |                |               |                  |              | •               |  |
| Cognac                | COGN  | •                | •                   |                | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Designer White        | LDW1  |                  | •                   |                |               |                  |              |                 |  |
| Harvest               | С     | •                | •                   |                | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Loft                  | LOFT  |                  |                     | •              |               |                  |              |                 |  |
| Lowell Ash            | LLA1  | •                | •                   | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Mahogany              | N     | •                |                     | •              |               | •                |              |                 |  |
| Mocha                 | MOCH  | •                | •                   |                | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Natural Maple         | D     | •                | •                   | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Natural Recon         | LNR1  | •                | •                   | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Phantom Ecru          | LPE1  | •                | •                   | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Pinnacle              | PINC  | •                | •                   |                | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Portico Teak          | LPT1  | •                | •                   | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Shaker Cherry         | F     | •                | •                   | •              | •             | •                |              |                 |  |
| Sheer Mesh            | A5    |                  |                     |                | •             |                  |              |                 |  |
| Silver Mesh           | В9    |                  |                     | •              |               |                  |              |                 |  |
| Skyline Walnut        | LSW1  | •                | •                   | •              | •             |                  |              |                 |  |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Opti | on and Color   |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172                                  | X No Grommet G Grommet | If choosing the grommet option<br>Select Grommet Color<br>See page 172 |
| H L S L R 3 0 3 6.     | NN.   | G T 5                  |  |

# **VOI**® Laminate Worksurfaces — Rectangle





| MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE  | LIST PRICE   |
|------------|--|---|--|
|            |  |   |  |
| HLSLZ5SC54 | 5  | 0.5   | \$91   |
| HLSLZ5SC60 | 6  | 0.5   | \$96   |
| HLSLZ5SC66 | 7  | 0.5   | \$99   |
| HLSLZ5SC72 | 7  | 0.5   | \$107  |
| HLSLZ5SC84 | 12   | 0.7   | \$107  |
|            | HLSLZ5SC54<br>HLSLZ5SC60<br>HLSLZ5SC66<br>HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC54 5 HLSLZ5SC60 6 HLSLZ5SC66 7 HLSLZ5SC72 7 | HLSLZ5SC54 5 0.5<br>HLSLZ5SC60 6 0.5<br>HLSLZ5SC66 7 0.5<br>HLSLZ5SC72 7 0.5 |

- Available in Graphite paint only.
- When specifying panel-hung worksurfaces, specify external channel as if supported by two O-legs via selection chart.
- When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

| EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE |                       |            |               |                          |                 |            |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Support C                        | ombination            |            | Worksurface V | /idth for Rectangle, Wed | ige, and Saddle |            |  |  |  |
| Support 1                        | Support 2             | 84 in      | 72 in         | 66 in                    | 60 in           | 54 in      |  |  |  |
| O-Leg                            | O-Leg                 | NA         | HLSLZ5SC72    | HLSLZ5SC66               | HLSLZ5SC60      | HLSLZ5SC54 |  |  |  |
| O-Leg                            | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSLZ5SC84 | HLSLZ5SC66    | HLSLZ5SC60               | HLSLZ5SC54      | NA         |  |  |  |
| O-Leg                            | Bookcase              | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC66    | HLSLZ5SC60               | HLSLZ5SC54      | NA         |  |  |  |
| O-Leg                            | Pedestal              | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC60    | HLSLZ5SC54               | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| O-Leg                            | End-Panel             | HLSLZ5SC84 | HLSLZ5SC60    | HLSLZ5SC54               | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Slim Profile Pedestal            | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC60    | HLSLZ5SC54               | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Slim Profile Pedestal            | Bookcase              | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC60    | HLSLZ5SC54               | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Slim Profile Pedestal            | Pedestal              | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54    | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Slim Profile Pedestal            | End-Panel             | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54    | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Pedestal                         | Bookcase              | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54    | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| End-Panel                        | Bookcase              | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54    | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Bookcase                         | Bookcase              | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54    | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| End-Panel                        | End-Panel             | HLSLZ5SC60 | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Pedestal                         | Pedestal              | HLSLZ5SC60 | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Pedestal                         | End-Panel             | HLSLZ5SC60 | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| O-Leg                            | Lateral/Multifile     | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Bookcase                         | Lateral/Multifile     | NA         | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Slim Profile Pedestal            | Lateral/Multifile     | NA         | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| Pedestal                         | Lateral/Multifile     | NA         | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |
| End-Panel                        | Lateral/Multifile     | NA         | NA            | NA                       | NA              | NA         |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>All Rudder worksurfaces use external channel model HLSLZ5SC60.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





# **VOI**® Worksurface Supports

|    | DESCRIPTION  O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 20"D x 28½"H 24"D x 28½"H 30"D x 28½"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  ¶ Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL20280.T1 | MODEL  HLSL20280 HLSL24280 HLSL30280 | 15<br>17<br>19 | 3.7<br>3.7<br>5.4 | \$284<br>\$308<br>\$342 | \$288<br>\$312 |
|----|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|    | 20"D x 28½"H 24"D x 28½"H 30"D x 28½"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  Specify paint only.  | HLSL24280                            | 17             | 3.7               | \$308                   |                |
|    | 24"D x 28½"H<br>30"D x 28½"H<br>NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  | HLSL24280                            | 17             | 3.7               | \$308                   |                |
|    | 30"D x 28½"H  NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  ① Specify paint only.   |                                      |                |                   | -                       | \$31Z          |
|    | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  • Specify paint only.   | TIESES OZGO                          | 13             | 5.4               |                         | \$346          |
|    | Specify paint only.   |                                      |                |                   | ψ3+ <u>2</u>            | 45-40          |
|    |   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    |   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | 20"D x 28½"H  | HLSL2028SL                           | 15             | 3.7               | \$340                   | \$344          |
|    | 24"D x 28½"H<br>30"D x 28½"H  | HLSL2428SL<br>HLSL3028SL             | 17<br>19       | 3.7<br>5.4        | \$383<br>\$427          | \$387<br>\$431 |
|    | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  | HL3L3U203L                           | 19             | 5.4               | <b>\$427</b>            | <b>\$431</b>   |
|    | Specify paint only.   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2028SL.T1   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | 48"D x 28½"H  | HLSL48280                            | 18             | 7.0               | \$581                   | \$589          |
|    | 60"D x 28½"H  | HLSL60280                            | 19             | 8.7               | \$648                   | \$656          |
|    | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | O-Leg Support for Low Credenzas   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | 20"D x 7"H  | HLSL2070                             | 5              | 1.0               | \$191                   | \$195          |
|    | 24"D x 7"H  | HLSL2470                             | 6              | 1.0               | \$208                   | \$212          |
|    | 30"D x 7"H  | HLSL3070                             | 7              | 1.0               | \$264                   | \$268          |
| 40 | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2070.T1   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas  |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | 20"D x 7"H  | HLSL207SL                            | 5              | 1.0               | \$239                   | \$243          |
|    | 24"D x 7"H  | HLSL247SL                            | 6              | 1.0               | \$259                   | \$263          |
|    | 30"D x 7"H  | HLSL307SL                            | 7              | 1.0               | \$328                   | \$332          |
| •  | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | Specify paint only.   |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |
|    | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL207SL.T1  |                                      |                |                   |                         |                |

- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- Shared O-Legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Shared O-Leg bracket will span both worksurfaces to provide the same support with the look of a single O-leg.}$
- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- Glides on O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces and Post Leg Base have 2" of adjustability. No glides on 7"H O-leg. Glides on end panels have 11/4" adjustability.
- O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 172



# **VOI®**Worksurface Supports



|     |  |                          | SHIP           |             | LIST PRICE E   | Y PAINT GRADE  |
|-----|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|     | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                    | WEIGHT         | CUBE        | CORE           | METALLICS      |
| (1) | Post Leg Base<br>28½"H x 2" square   | HLSL28P                  | 15             | 1.0         | \$284          | \$288          |
|     | Post leg cannot be used on primary worksurface v   | vith an O-leg as the oth | er support.    |             |                |                |
|     | Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, no   | t as primary supports f  | or a top.      |             |                |                |
|     | 28½"H O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket 28½"H Left handed bracket (quantity 1)                         | HLSLPBL                  | 3 <b>9</b>     | 0.4         | \$97           | \$101          |
| ]   | 28½"H Right handed bracket (quantity 1)  | HLSLPBR                  | 3 <b>9</b>     | 0.4         | \$97           | \$101          |
|     | NOTES: Used to connect Voi O-Leg to a systems pane worksurfaces only. Brackets are handed, come one pe |                          |                |             |                | n edgeband     |
|     | Standing-Height O-Leg to Panel Attachment Bracke   |                          | -              | 1.0         | <b>\$10.4</b>  | 4100           |
|     | 41"H Left-hand Bracket<br>41"H Right-hand Bracket  | HLSLSPBL<br>HLSLSPBR     | 6<br>6         | 1.0<br>1.0  | \$124<br>\$124 | \$128<br>\$128 |
|     | NOTES: 1/package. Brackets are handed as shown abo   |                          | "H O-legs shov | vn above (F |                |                |



|  | SHIP      |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|--|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |
| End Panel Support                      |           |        |      |                              |       |  |
| 16"W x 20"D x 28½"H                    | HLSL2028E | 39     | 3.2  | \$183                        | \$193 |  |
| 16"W x 24"D x 28½"H                    | HLSL2428E | 44     | 3.7  | \$197                        | \$207 |  |
| 16"W x 30"D x 28½"H                    | HLSL3028E | 50     | 4.2  | \$211                        | \$221 |  |
| NOTES: Ship in two pieces. Non-handed. |           |        |      |                              |       |  |

- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- Shared O-Legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- The bracket on the O-leg will span both worksurfaces to provide the same support with the look of a single O-leg.
- Voi square support column is interchangeable with the Systems worksurface round support column: HCNLEG29.
- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- Glides on O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces and Post Leg Base have 2" of adjustability. No glides on 7"H O-leg. Glides on end panels have 11/4" adjustability.
- ① O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.
- Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





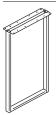
## Standing-Height Worksurface Supports



|  |           | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|--|-----------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces |           |        |      |              |               |
| 24"D x 41"H                                    | HLSL24410 | 16     | 5.3  | \$413        | \$419         |
| 30"D x 41"H                                    | HLSL30410 | 17     | 6.5  | \$462        | \$468         |

NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.

Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.



| Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support fo | or Worksurfaces |    |     |       |       |
|---|-----------------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 24"D x 41"H                             | HLSL2441SL      | 16 | 5.3 | \$465 | \$471 |
| 30"D x 41"H                             | HLSL3041SL      | 17 | 6.5 | \$515 | \$521 |

NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.

Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.



| Standing-Height O-Leg to Panel Attachment Bracket |          |   |     |       |       |
|---|----------|---|-----|-------|-------|
| 41"H Left-hand Bracket                            | HLSLSPBL | 6 | 1.0 | \$124 | \$128 |
| 41"H Right-hand Bracket                           | HLSLSPBR | 6 | 1.0 | \$124 | \$128 |

NOTES: 1/package. Brackets are handed as shown above. To be used with 41"H O-legs shown above (HLSL2441O and HLSL3041O).

#### NOTES:

- O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- · O-Leg to Panel Attachment Brackets are used to connect Voi® O-Legs to a systems panel for additional worksurface rigidity.
- O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172







|  | DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL                 | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST | L2 UPCH | IARGES<br>FRONTS |
|--|---|-----------------------|----------------|------|------------|---------|------------------|
|  | DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL                 | WEIGHT         | COBE | LIST       | CHASSIS | FRONTS           |
|  | Standing-Height Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File/ | File                  |                |      |            |         |                  |
|  | 9½"W x 24"D x 41"H                                | HLSL2441S             | 94             | 11.9 | \$1441     | \$40    | \$20             |
|  | 9½"W x 30"D x 41"H                                | HLSL3041S             | 113            | 14.7 | \$1497     | \$45    | \$20             |
|  | NOTES: Top two drawers are non-locking.           |                       |                |      |            |         |                  |
|  | Cannot use grommet worksurfaces with Standing-H   | Height Support Storag | e.             |      |            |         |                  |
|  |   |                       |                |      |            |         |                  |
|  |   |                       |                |      |            |         |                  |
|  | Standing-Height Side Access Storage Tower         |                       |                |      |            |         |                  |
|  | 12"W x 24"D x 50"H - Left                         | HLSLW1224L            | 100            | 11.0 | \$1339     | \$35    | \$20             |
|  | 12"W x 24"D x 50"H - Right                        | HLSLW1224R            | 100            | 11.0 | \$1339     | \$35    | \$20             |
|  | 12''W x 30"D x 50"H - Left                        | HLSLW1230L            | 121            | 13.6 | \$1396     | \$35    | \$20             |
|  | 12"W x 30"D x 50"H - Right                        | HLSLW1230R            | 121            | 13.6 | \$1396     | \$35    | \$20             |
|  |   |                       |                |      |            |         |                  |
|  |   |                       |                |      |            |         |                  |

- · Tower includes coat hook on back of door.
- · Chassis and drawer front panels can be specified separately.
- Tower door is locking. Ships with one handle.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Support Pedestals bottom file drawers will lock, top box drawers will not.}$
- Standing-Height Pedestals will have 6" overhang when using 30"D support storage with a 36"D worksurface.
- Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit model HSTB2W1 on page 210 to attach worksurfaces to the Storage Tower models. 1 Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Drawer Front Laminate | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172                    | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver |
| H L S L 2 4 4 1 S.     | Ν.                         | N .                             | T 4  |



### Laminate Support/Support Storage/Support Pedestals



|           |   |  | SHIP            |                    | L1                      | L2 UPC               |                      |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|           | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                    | WEIGHT          | CUBE               | LIST                    | CHASSIS              | FRONTS               |
| SIN 711-2 | Bookcase Support<br>24"W x 12"D x 28½"H<br>30"W x 12"D x 28½"H  | HLSL24OBC<br>HLSL30OBC                   | 60<br>75        | 3.0<br>3.0         | \$498<br>\$522          | \$20<br>\$25         | N/A<br>N/A           |
|           | Lateral File — 2 Drawer<br>31½''W x 24"D x 28½''H<br>NOTES: Unit is locking.  | HLSL2430L                                | 121             | 15.6               | \$1152                  | \$35                 | \$20                 |
|           | Multi File Lateral File<br>313/8"W x 24"D x 28½"H<br>NOTES: Box drawers do not lock.  | HLSL2430MF                               | 163             | 15.6               | \$1366                  | \$35                 | \$20                 |
|           | Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File<br>16"W x 20"D x 28½"H<br>16"W x 24"D x 28½"H<br>16"W x 30"D x 28½"H<br>NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.                       | HLSL2028B<br>HLSL2428B<br>HLSL3028B      | 73<br>85<br>105 | 7.3<br>8.5<br>10.5 | \$671<br>\$742<br>\$836 | \$15<br>\$20<br>\$25 | \$10<br>\$10<br>\$10 |
|           | Support Pedestals — File/File 16"W x 20"D x 28½"H 16"W x 24"D x 28½"H 16"W x 30"D x 28½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.   | HLSL2028F<br>HLSL2428F<br>HLSL3028F      | 72<br>84<br>104 | 7.3<br>8.5<br>10.5 | \$671<br>\$742<br>\$836 | \$15<br>\$20<br>\$25 | \$10<br>\$10<br>\$10 |
|           | Slim Profile Pedestals — Box/Box/File 9½"W x 24"D x 28½"H 9½"W x 30"D x 28½"H NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.  1 Grommet will be located under Slim Pedestal v | HLSL2428S<br>HLSL3028S<br>when attached. | 69<br>56        | 6.9<br>5.6         | \$736<br>\$809          | \$20<br>\$25         | \$10<br>\$10         |

### NOTES:

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- · Bookcase can only mount exterior facing under a worksurface.
- · Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- When using two lateral files, a  $60^{\prime\prime}$  worksurface cannot be used, a 66" worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.

- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit. Support Storage glides have 2" adjustable range. Support Pedestal glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Drawer Organizer model HLSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- Box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- A single multi-file or lateral file must be specified under a worksurface 60"W or wider.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.
- Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Laminate** Laminate **Pull Color** See page 172 See page 172 Black Champagne **T4** Platinum T1 PJW Designer White PR6 Silver



# **VOI**® Modesty Panels

|  |                            | SHIP               |              | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRA |       |  |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                      | WEIGHT             | CUBE         | L1                         | L2    |  |
| Full Width/Half-height Laminate Modesty Par  | nel                        |                    |              |                            |       |  |
| 28"W x 14"H, for use with 60" desks  | HLSL2814LM                 | 19                 | 1.6          | \$180                      | \$190 |  |
| 34"W x 14"H, for use with 66" desks  | HLSL3414LM                 | 23                 | 1.9          | \$185                      | \$195 |  |
| 40"W x 14"H, for use with 72" desks  | HLSL4014LM                 | 29                 | 2.4          | \$193                      | \$203 |  |
| NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 7  | 72" desks. Can only be us  | ed when using      | end panels   | and pedestals for sup      | port. |  |
| Full-to-Floor/Full-Length Laminate Modesty   | Panel                      |                    |              |                            |       |  |
| $28''W \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H$ , for use with $60''$ desks  | HLSL2828LM                 | 33                 | 2.7          | \$241                      | \$253 |  |
| 34"W x 281/2"H, for use with 66" desks   | HLSL3428LM                 | 38                 | 3.2          | \$282                      | \$294 |  |
| 40"W x 281/2"H, for use with 72" desks   | HLSL4028LM                 | 44                 | 3.6          | \$298                      | \$310 |  |
| to the first to Mark to Board  |                            |                    |              |                            |       |  |
| Laminate Floating Modesty Panel<br>30"W x 14"H   | HLSL3014L                  | 10                 | 0.8          | \$164                      | \$174 |  |
| 36"W x 14"H  | HLSL3614L                  | 12                 | 0.8          | \$174                      | \$184 |  |
| 42″W x 14″H  | HLSL4214L                  | 14                 | 0.8          | \$188                      | \$198 |  |
| 48"W x 14"H  | HLSL4814L                  | 16                 | 1.1          | \$207                      | \$219 |  |
| 54"W x 14"H  | HLSL5414L                  | 18                 | 1.1          | \$226                      | \$238 |  |
| 60''W x 14"'H  | HLSL6014L                  | 20                 | 1.1          | \$243                      | \$255 |  |
| NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty  <br>Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint<br>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N (Black i |                            | -                  |              |                            |       |  |
| When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Lamin   | ate Floating Modesty Par   | nel, it is not ned | cessary to s | pecify an external cha     | nnel. |  |
| 1 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brad   | ckets, not the external ch | annel.             |              |                            |       |  |
| <br>•    |                            |                    |              |                            |       |  |

- $\bullet \ \ Full width laminate modesty panel (14"H) and full width/full-length laminate modesty panels are designed to work with 60", 66", & 72" desks.$
- Laminate and frosted translucent laminate are available options on modesty panels.
- Full height and half height laminate modesty panels can only be used when specifying a pedestal and/or end panel.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See page 172





# **VOI**® Modesty Panels





| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel |            |             |      |            |
| 30"W x 14"H                           | HLSL3014MM | 8           | 2.0  | \$658      |
| 36"W x 14"H                           | HLSL3614MM | 8           | 2.0  | \$707      |
| 42"W x 14"H                           | HLSL4214MM | 9           | 2.3  | \$790      |
| 48''W x 14"H                          | HLSL4814MM | 11          | 2.6  | \$874      |
| 54"W x 14"H                           | HLSL5414MM | 13          | 3.3  | \$949      |
| 60"W x 14"H                           | HLSL6014MM | 13          | 3.3  | \$1083     |

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01 (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

#### NOTES:

- $\bullet \ \ Full width laminate modesty panel (14''H) and full width/full-length laminate modesty panels are designed to work with 60'', 66'', & 72'' desks.$
- Laminate and frosted translucent laminate are available options on modesty panels.
- Full height and half height laminate modesty panels can only be used when specifying a pedestal and/or end panel.

|                       | FLOATING MODESTY SELECTION GUIDE |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |       |       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Support Co            | ombination                       |          |          |          | To       | op Size  |          |          |       |       |
| Support 1             | Support 2                        | 84 in    | 72 in    | 66 in    | 60 in    | 54 in    | 48 in    | 42 in    | 36 in | 30 in |
| O-Leg                 | O-Leg                            | NA       | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Slim Profile Pedestal            | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Bookcase                         | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Pedestal                         | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | End-Panel                        | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Slim Profile Pedestal            | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Bookcase                         | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Pedestal                         | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | End-Panel                        | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | Bookcase                         | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| End-Panel             | Bookcase                         | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Bookcase              | Bookcase                         | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| End-Panel             | End-Panel                        | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | Pedestal                         | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | End-Panel                        | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Lateral/Multifile                | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Bookcase              | Lateral/Multifile                | HLSL3614 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile                | HLSL3614 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | Lateral/Multifile                | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| End-Panel             | Lateral/Multifile                | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Mixed Material** 

FT01 Frosted Translucent







# Privacy Screens



| DESCRIPTION                | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Above/Below Privacy Screen |          |             |      |            |
| 30"W x 28"H                | HLSL2830 | 6           | 6.4  | \$778      |
| 36"W x 28"H                | HLSL2836 | 6           | 6.4  | \$1077     |
| 42"'W x 28"'H              | HLSL2842 | 6           | 6.3  | \$1090     |
| 48"W x 28"H                | HLSL2848 | 8           | 8.2  | \$1160     |
| 54"W x 28"H                | HLSL2854 | 9           | 8.6  | \$1352     |
| 60"W x 28"H                | HLSL2860 | 9           | 8.6  | \$1360     |
|                            |          |             |      |            |

NOTES: Attachment bracket extends 2" into the worksurface. Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify.

Available in Frosted Translucent Acrylic ONLY HLSL2830.FT01.



| Above Privacy Screen |          |    |     |       |
|----------------------|----------|----|-----|-------|
| 30"W x 13"H          | HLSL1230 | 13 | 1.5 | \$272 |
| 36"W x 13"H          | HLSL1236 | 15 | 1.8 | \$300 |
| 42"W x 13"H          | HLSL1242 | 18 | 2.3 | \$335 |
| 48"W x 13"H          | HLSL1248 | 20 | 2.3 | \$383 |
| 54"W x 13"H          | HLSL1254 | 22 | 2.9 | \$410 |
| 60"W x 13"H          | HLSL1260 | 24 | 2.9 | \$441 |

NOTES: Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify.

- Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.
- Above only privacy screen clamps onto worksurface and cannot be installed where support storage will be attached.

#### NOTES:

- Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- Voi® Privacy Screens can be used on the HON Height Adjustable Base.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top of worksurface.
- Above and below privacy screen extends 13" above and 13" below the worksurface.

|                       |                              | ABO\     | /E-BELOW PRI | <b>VACY SCREEN</b> | SELECTION G | UIDE     |          |          |       |       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Support Co            | Support Combination Top Size |          |              |                    |             |          |          |          |       |       |
| Support 1             | Support 2                    | 84 in    | 72 in        | 66 in              | 60 in       | 54 in    | 48 in    | 42 in    | 36 in | 30 in |
| O-Leg                 | O-Leg                        | NA       | HLSL2860     | HLSL2854           | HLSL2848    | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Slim Profile Pedestal        | HLSL2860 | HLSL2854     | HLSL2848           | HLSL2842    | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Bookcase                     | HLSL2860 | HLSL2854     | HLSL2848           | HLSL2842    | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Pedestal                     | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848     | HLSL2842           | HLSL2836    | HLSL2830 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | End-Panel                    | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848     | HLSL2842           | HLSL2836    | HLSL2830 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Slim Profile Pedestal        | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848     | HLSL2842           | HLSL2836    | HLSL2830 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Bookcase                     | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848     | HLSL2842           | HLSL2836    | HLSL2830 | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Pedestal                     | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842     | HLSL2836           | HLSL2830    | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | End-Panel                    | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842     | HLSL2836           | HLSL2830    | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | Bookcase                     | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842     | HLSL2836           | HLSL2830    | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| End-Panel             | Bookcase                     | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842     | HLSL2836           | HLSL2830    | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Bookcase              | Bookcase                     | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842     | HLSL2836           | HLSL2830    | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| End-Panel             | End-Panel                    | HLSL2848 | HLSL2836     | HLSL2830           | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | Pedestal                     | HLSL2848 | HLSL2836     | HLSL2830           | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | End-Panel                    | HLSL2848 | HLSL2836     | HLSL2830           | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| O-Leg                 | Lateral/Multifile            | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836     | HLSL2830           | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Bookcase              | Lateral/Multifile            | HLSL2836 | NA           | NA                 | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile            | HLSL2836 | NA           | NA                 | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| Pedestal              | Lateral/Multifile            | HLSL2830 | NA           | NA                 | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |
| End-Panel             | Lateral/Multifile            | HLSL2830 | NA           | NA                 | NA          | NA       | NA       | NA       | NA    | NA    |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Mixed Material                       |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic               |
|                        | Specified for Above/Below Privacy Screens only |
|                        | <b>G</b> Frosted Glass                         |
|                        | Specified for Above Privacy Screens only       |
| H L S L 2 8 3 0.       | F T 0 1  |
| H L S L 1 2 3 0.       | G  |

## Privacy Screens





| SHIP         |   | CORE LIST PRICE BY CODE   |   |  |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|
| WEIGHT       | CUBE  | A   | В   |  |
|              |   |   |   |  |
| <b>rs</b> 21 | 3.8   | \$843   | \$868   |  |
| <b>rs</b> 27 | 4.4   | \$886   | \$911   |  |
| <b>rs</b> 33 | 6.0   | \$943   | \$978   |  |
| <b>rs</b> 39 | 6.0   | \$985   | \$1020  |  |
| <b>rs</b> 45 | 6.0   | \$1046  | \$1089  |  |
| <b>rs</b> 51 | 7.4   | \$1103  | \$1146  |  |
| <b>rs</b> 57 | 7.4   | \$1151  | \$1194  |  |
|              | WEIGHT  TS 21 TS 27 TS 33 TS 39 TS 45 TS 51 | WEIGHT         CUBE           TS         21         3.8           TS         27         4.4           TS         33         6.0           TS         39         6.0           TS         45         6.0           TS         51         7.4 | WEIGHT         CUBE         A           TS         21         3.8         \$843           TS         27         4.4         \$886           TS         33         6.0         \$943           TS         39         6.0         \$985           TS         45         6.0         \$1046           TS         51         7.4         \$1103 |  |

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Above/Below privacy screens must be ordered the same width as the worksurface it is being used with to properly attach.



| Above Fabric (Side) Privacy Screen |            |                |     |                |       |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-------|
| 20"W x 20"H                        | HLSL2020TS | 13 <b>G</b>    | 1.4 | \$326          | \$333 |
| 24"W x 20"H                        | HLSL2024TS | 15 <b>G</b>    | 1.4 | \$336          | \$344 |
| 30"W x 20"H                        | HLSL2030TS | 17 <b>G</b>    | 1.9 | \$352          | \$363 |
| 36"W x 20"H                        | HLSL2036TS | 19 <b>G</b>    | 2.2 | \$388          | \$401 |
| 20"W x 13"H                        | HLSL1220TS | 11 <b>(S</b> ) | 1.1 | \$312          | \$318 |
| 24"W x 13"H                        | HLSL1224TS | 13 <b>9</b>    | 1.1 | \$31Z<br>\$317 | \$323 |
| 30"W x 13"H                        | HLSL1230TS | 15 <b>G</b>    | 1.6 | \$332          | \$339 |
| 36"W x 13"H                        | HLSL1236TS | 17 <b>9</b>    | 1.9 | \$352          | \$360 |
|                                    |            | _              |     |                |       |

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Brackets intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side, and will create 1/8" separation between worksurfaces.

#### NOTES:

- Above privacy screens are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side but will create 1/6" spacing between the worksurfaces. Please consider stack up if using in a panel-wrapped application.
- · Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- · All brackets are Platinum.
- · Above Privacy Screen attaches to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding.
- · Lower attachment brackets may be shifted to attach to support components.
- Above/Below privacy screen extends 20" above and 13" below worksurface.
- 📵 Screens cannot be used with T-mold on series such as tables. Screens can only attach to edgeband. Surfaces must be cleaned prior to adhering the screen and must be left to cure for 24 hours without touching for best adhesion.
- Above/Below Fabric Privacy Screens can attach to worksurfaces that are either O-leg supported on both sides, or worksurfaces that are supported by a support pedestal on one side and an O-leg on the other. They cannot be attached to worksurfaces supported by support pedestals on both sides, unless additional hardware is specified.
- Above screens must attach to edgeband and top of surface.
- Above/Below privacy screens must be ordered the same width as the worksurface it is being used with to properly attach.
- Shared O-legs should not be used with Above/Below Fabric privacy screens.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Fabric

See pages 28-29



# **VOI**® Privacy Screens

|   | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |  |
|---|--|------------|-------------|------|------------|--|
|   | Above Frosted Polymer (Side) Privacy Screen  |            |             |      |            |  |
|   | 20"W x 13"H  | HLSL1220FS | 12 <b>9</b> | 1.3  | \$301      |  |
|   | 24"W x 13"H  | HLSL1224FS | 14 <b>③</b> | 1.4  | \$320      |  |
|   | 30"W x 13"H  | HLSL1230FS | 16 <b>③</b> | 1.6  | \$346      |  |
|   | 36"W x 13"H  | HLSL1236FS | 19 <b>S</b> | 1.9  | \$387      |  |
|   | create 1/8" separation between worksurfaces.  Above Frosted Glass (Side) Privacy Screen  |            |             |      |            |  |
|   | 20"W x 13"H  | HLSL1220GS | 13 <b>G</b> | 1.3  | \$251      |  |
|   | 24"W x 13"H  | HLSL1224GS | 16 <b>G</b> | 1.4  | \$267      |  |
|   | 30"W x 13"H  | HLSL1230GS | 18 <b>S</b> | 1.6  | \$289      |  |
|   | 36"W x 13"H  | HLSL1236GS | 20 <b>⑤</b> | 1.9  | \$322      |  |
| • | NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Brackets intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side, and will create $\frac{1}{2}$ separation between worksurfaces. |            |             |      |            |  |

#### NOTES:

- Above privacy screens are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side but will create 1/6" spacing between the worksurfaces. Please consider stack up if using in a panel-wrapped application.
- · Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding.
- · Lower attachment brackets may be shifted to attach to support components.
- Above/Below privacy screen extends 20" above and 13" below worksurface.
- 1 Screens cannot be used with T-mold on series such as tables. Screens can only attach to edgeband. Surfaces must be cleaned prior to adhering the screen and must be left to cure for 24 hours without touching for best adhesion.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Mixed Material                                     |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic                             |
|                        | Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1220FS-HLSL1236FS only |
|                        | G Frosted Glass  |
|                        | Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1220GS-HLSL1236GS only |
| H L S L 1 2 2 0 F S.   | F T O 1  |
| H L S L 1 2 2 0 G S.   | G  |

# **VOI**® Laminate Overhead Storage





|  | SHIP      |        |      | LI     | L2 UPCHARGES |      |
|--|-----------|--------|------|--------|--------------|------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CABINET      | DOOR |
| Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door |           |        |      |        |              |      |
| 36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1436S | 39     | 9.7  | \$972  | \$25         | \$20 |
| 42"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1442S | 48     | 9.7  | \$1020 | \$25         | \$20 |
| 48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1448S | 57     | 12.1 | \$1050 | \$25         | \$20 |
| 60''W x 141/4"'D x 14"H                | HLSL1460S | 69     | 13.3 | \$1130 | \$30         | \$25 |
| 66"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1466S | 83     | 14.6 | \$1248 | \$30         | \$25 |
| 72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1472S | 95     | 15.9 | \$1362 | \$35         | \$25 |
|  |           |        |      |        |              |      |

• Sliding door overhead does not ship with a pull — door overhangs chassis to slide.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Cabinet Laminate | Select<br>Door Laminate | Specify<br>Bracket Option  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172            | <ul><li>X No Bracket</li><li>W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)</li></ul> |
| H L S L 1 4 7 2 S.     | N.                         | Ν.                      | W  |

|          |   |                            | SHIP           |               | L1           | L2 UPCH      | ARGES |
|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|          | DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL                      | WEIGHT         | CUBE          | LIST         | CABINET      | DOOR  |
|          | Overhead Cabinet with Doors               |                            |                |               |              |              |       |
|          | 36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors            | HLSL1436D                  | 39             | 9.7           | \$820        | \$25         | \$20  |
|          | 42"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors            | HLSL1442D                  | 48             | 9.7           | \$912        | \$25         | \$20  |
|          | 48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 3 doors            | HLSL1448D                  | 57             | 12.1          | \$1013       | \$25         | \$30  |
| <b>V</b> | 60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 4 doors            | HLSL1460D                  | 115            | 13.3          | \$1130       | \$30         | \$30  |
|          | 2-Door and 3-Door Overhead Cabinet with I | Doors models HLSL1436D-HLS | L1448D availak | ole in lamina | ate only. Th | ne 60" model |       |

HLSL1460D is available in all door finish options—see "Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models" below.

- All Overhead Cabinets shown above can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- · Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications and conventional stack-on. Use wall mount tackboards when using O-leg supports.
- 5½"H and 20½"H O-legs can be purchased to create stack-on storage. Heights line up with Abound® and Accelerate® panels.
- · Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on page 172.
- Storage cases accept binder height items.
- · Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see pages 517-518. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for 60" unit.
- 🚺 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.
- Overhead units do not lock.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Cabinet Laminate | Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models  |                           | Select<br>Bracket Option                     |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172               | Upcharge for door selection:  TIG Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass  Also available in laminate doors. See page 172.  Not specified for models HLSL1436D-HLSL1448D. These are available in laminate only. | 4-Door<br>\$315<br>models | X No Bracket W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge) |
| H L S L 1 4 6 0 D.     | N .                        | T 1 G.  |                           | X  |



### Laminate Overhead and Stack-on Storage

|       |  |                          | SHIP                 | L            | IST PRIC          | E BY LAM   | INATE 6        | RADE           |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
|       | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                    | WEIGHT (             | UBE          | L1                |            | L2             |                |
|       | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame 60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                     | HLSL1460M                | 115                  | 11.4         | \$1843            | 3          | \$187          | 73             |
|       | Must specify an X or W for attachment brack  | ket option below.        |                      |              |                   |            |                |                |
|       | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame   |                          |                      |              |                   |            |                |                |
|       | 72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie<br>66"W x 141/4"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie          | HLSL1472M<br>HLSL1466M   |                      | 13.6<br>12.5 | \$2077<br>\$1959  |            | \$211<br>\$198 |                |
|       | Must specify an X or W for attachment brack  | ket option below.        |                      |              |                   |            |                |                |
|       | Stack-on Storage, Built-up with 4 Frosted Doo<br>72"W x 141/4"D x 35"H with 12" Cubbie | ors with Metal Frame wit |                      | 30.4         | \$2187            | ,          | \$223          | 32             |
|       | NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure an   |                          |                      | •            |                   |            |                | -              |
|       | ① Does not require bracket specification.  |                          |                      |              |                   |            |                |                |
|       | DESCRIPTION  |                          | MODEL                | SHIP V       | VEIGHT            | CUBE       | A              | В              |
| 18½"H | Tackboard for Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets   |                          |                      |              |                   |            |                |                |
|       | For 78"W   |                          | HLSL78TW             |              | 13                | 1.4        | \$374          | \$386          |
|       | For 72"W   |                          | HLSL72TW             |              | 12<br>11          | 1.4        | \$356          | \$368          |
|       | For 66"W<br>For 60"W   |                          | HLSL66TW<br>HLSL60TW |              | 11                | 1.4<br>1.1 | \$341<br>\$303 | \$353<br>\$315 |
|       | For 48"W   |                          | HLSL48TW             |              | 13                | 1.4        | \$263          | \$273          |
|       | For 42"W   |                          | HLSL42TW             |              | 12                | 1.4        | \$245          | \$255          |
|       | For 36"W<br>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL48TW.DB30  |                          | HLSL36TW             |              | <mark>11</mark> ) | 1.4        | \$231          | \$241          |

#### NOTES:

- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets. See page 203.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management. See page 203.
- 1 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Cabinet Laminate | Select<br>Door Material  | Select<br>Bracket Option   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                        | See page 172               | <b>T1G</b> Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) | <ul><li>X No Bracket</li><li>W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)</li></ul> |
|                        |                            |  | Not specified for model HLSL1472MB                                     |
| H L S L 1 4 6 0 M.     | N.                         | T 1 G.   | X  |

### Laminate Shared Overhead Storage Components



|          |   |              | SHIP                     |            | L1             | L2 UPCH    | ARGES   |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|
|          | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | WEIGHT                   | CUBE       | LIST           | CABINET    | DOOR    |
|          | Shared Overhead Storage — Left  |              |                          |            |                |            |         |
|          | 60"W x 17"D x 14"H  | HLSL1760SOL  | 115                      | 14.8       | \$1243         | \$20       | \$40    |
|          | 72″W x 17″D x 14″H  | HLSL1772SOL  | 139                      | 17.0       | \$1498         | \$25       | \$40    |
|          | Shared Overhead Storage — Right   |              |                          |            |                |            |         |
|          | 60"W x 17"D x 14"H  | HLSL1760SOR  | 115                      | 14.8       | \$1243         | \$20       | \$40    |
|          | 72″W x 17″D x 14″H  | HLSL1772SOR  | 139                      | 17.0       | \$1498         | \$25       | \$40    |
|          |   |              | SHIP                     |            | LIST PRIC      | E BY PAINT | GRADE   |
|          | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | WEIGHT                   | CUBE       | CORE           |            | TALLICS |
|          | Post Legs for Shared Storage  |              |                          |            |                |            |         |
|          | 14"H Post Legs  | HLSL140SPL   | 10 <b>⑤</b>              | 1.1        | \$330          | !          | \$334   |
|          | 22"H Post Legs  | HLSL22OSPL   | 13 <b>G</b>              | 3.7        | \$365          |            | \$369   |
|          | NOTES: 14"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 35"<br>22"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 50"H panel<br>Specify paint.<br>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL14OSPL.T4 |              |                          |            |                |            |         |
|          | Panel Mount Bracket for Shared Overhead   |              |                          |            |                |            |         |
| ( Engles | Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage —<br>Accelerate®   | HLSLPMBSOA   | 4 <b>©</b>               | 0.1        | \$132          |            | \$136   |
|          | Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage —<br>Abound®   | HLSLPMBSOB   | 4 <b>©</b>               | 0.1        | \$132          |            | \$136   |
| S STATES | Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage —<br>Accelerate*/Abound* 42½"H panels only   | HLSLPMBSO42  | 4 <b>6</b>               | 0.1        | \$124          |            | \$128   |
|          | NOTES: Specify paint. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMBSOA.T4   |              |                          |            |                |            |         |
|          | Markerboard for Shared Storage  |              | 6.0                      | 1.0        | 4100           |            |         |
|          | 30"W x 13"H for use with 60"W Shared Overhead<br>36"W x 13"H for use with 72"W Shared Overhead  | HLSL1530SOMB | 6 <b>©</b><br>8 <b>©</b> | 1.0<br>1.0 | \$129<br>\$174 |            |         |
|          | NOTES: No specification necessary.  | HLSL1536SOMB | ै <b>छ</b>               | 1.0        | \$1/4          |            |         |
|          |   |              |                          |            |                |            |         |

- Overall case depth is 19"D including the sliding door.
- Use Shared Overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
- Sliding door is 15"H, providing a 1" valance below the case which can be used as a finger pull if desired.
- Shared Overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
- Post legs can attach to all low credenza models and all worksurface models.
- Markerboard insert is markerboard laminate with black edges, no frame.
- Shared Overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.
- ① Overhead units do not lock.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Door Front Laminate |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         | See page 172               | See page 172                  |
| H L S L 1 7 6 0 S O L . | N.                         | N                             |
|                         |                            |                               |
| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Paint Color      |                               |
|                         | See page 172               |                               |
| HLSL140SPL.             | T 4                        |                               |
| HLSLPMBSOA.             | T 4                        |                               |

**LIST PRICE** 

\$293

0.3





### Overhead Storage Supports/Accessories





|                                    |          | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet |          |        |      |              |               |
| Ships 2/pack                       |          |        |      |              |               |
| 141/8"D x 201/2"H                  | HLSL65OS | 8      | 1.1  | \$456        | \$460         |
| 141/8"D x 51/2"H                   | HLSL500S | 6      | 1.0  | \$379        | \$383         |

NOTES: 201/2"H legs used to reach 65"H when overhead storage is stacked on top of a worksurface. 51/2"H legs used to reach 50"H when overhead storage is stacked on top of a worksurface. O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware. O-legs can be used with all overhead cabinet models. See pages 200 and 201.

Not for use on Shared Overhead Storage, use post leg models on page 202.

📵 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL            | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | Α     | В     |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|
| Wall Mounted Tackboards  |                  |             |      |       |       |
| For 78"W   | HLSL78TW         | 13          | 1.4  | \$374 | \$386 |
| For 72"W   | HLSL72TW         | 12          | 1.4  | \$356 | \$368 |
| For 66"W   | <b>HLSL66TW</b>  | 11          | 1.4  | \$341 | \$353 |
| For 60"W   | <b>HLSL60TW</b>  | 10          | 1.1  | \$303 | \$315 |
| For 48"W   | HLSL48TW         | 13          | 1.4  | \$263 | \$273 |
| For 42"W   | HLSL42TW         | 12          | 1.4  | \$245 | \$255 |
| For 36"W   | HLSL36TW         | 11          | 1.4  | \$231 | \$241 |
| NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium | n fabric grades. |             |      |       |       |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL78TW.DB30 **DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** 



NOTES: Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

HLSL1212

1

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

Storage Cube 12"W x 12"D

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 172



# **VOI**® Laminate Stack-on Storage — Built-up





|  |            | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPCH | ARGES |
|--|------------|--------|------|--------|---------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CABINET | DOOR  |
| Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with Sliding Doors |            |        |      |        |         |       |
| 72"W x 141/4"D x 35"H                          | HLSL1472SB | 139    | 30.4 | \$1482 | \$45    | \$20  |

**MODEL** 

**SHIP** 

**WEIGHT** 

L1

**LIST** 

**L2 UPCHARGES** 

CABINET

NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Cabinet Laminate | Select<br>Door Laminate |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172            |
|                        | L2 (\$45 upcharge)         | L2 (\$20 upcharge)      |
| H L S L 1 4 7 2 S B.   | N.                         | N                       |

|       | Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with 4 Doors/Cubbies $72''W \times 14\frac{1}{4}''D \times 35''H$ with $12''$ Cubbie | <b>HLSL1472DB</b> 144              | 30.4 <b>\$14</b> 8    | 32 \$ <sup>4</sup> | 45    | N/A   |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|       | NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminat  | e End Panels. Ships factory asse   | mbled.                |                    |       |       |
|       | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                              | SHIP WEIGHT           | CUBE               | A     | В     |
| 18½"H | <b>Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage</b> For 72"   | HLSL7265TE                         | 12                    | 1.4                | \$356 | \$368 |
|       | NOTES: For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. Fo   | r a complete list of fabrics, plea | se go to hon.com/fabr | ricsandfinish      | nes.  |       |

#### NOTES:

• Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- Tackboards are available for Built-up models only. Tackboards cannot be added to O-leg supported units.
- 1 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Cabinet Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Door Material for 4-Door Models   |                 |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
|                        | See page 172<br>L2 (\$45 upcharge) | Upcharge for door selection:  T1G Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass Also available in laminate doors. See page 172. | 4-Door<br>\$315 |
| H L S L 1 4 7 2 D B .  | N.                                 | T 1 G   |                 |

# Laminate Low Credenzas

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | L1<br>LIST       | L2 UPCH<br>CHASSIS | HARGES<br>FRONTS |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box<br>72"W x 20"D x 21½"H<br>60"W x 20"D x 21½"H<br>NOTES: Unit is locking.        | HLSL2072LD4<br>HLSL2060LD4              | 230<br>190     | 21.9<br>18.9 | \$1593<br>\$1452 | \$40<br>\$35       | \$40<br>\$40     |
| Low Credenza, 2 File Drawers, Open Top 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is non-locking. | HLSL2072LD2<br>HLSL2060LD2              | 200<br>160     | 21.9<br>18.9 | \$1489<br>\$1360 | \$40<br>\$35       | \$30<br>\$30     |
| Low Credenza, Left Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.            | HLSL2072LL2<br>HLSL2060LL2              | 200<br>160     | 21.9<br>18.9 | \$1475<br>\$1245 | \$40<br>\$35       | \$20<br>\$20     |
| Low Credenza, Right Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.           | HLSL2072LR2<br>HLSL2060LR2              | 200<br>160     | 21.9<br>18.9 | \$1475<br>\$1245 | \$40<br>\$35       | \$20<br>\$20     |
| Low Credenza, Open 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2072LD0.Z (model.chass  | HLSL2072LD0<br>HLSL2060LD0<br>sis only) | 170<br>130     | 21.9<br>18.9 | \$1253<br>\$1041 | \$40<br>\$35       | N/A<br>N/A       |
| Low Credenza, 4 Storage Doors 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.              | HLSL2072S4<br>HLSL2060S4                | 190<br>160     | 21.9<br>18.9 | \$1580<br>\$1357 | \$40<br>\$35       | \$40<br>\$40     |

- Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Layering shelf works with low credenzas to provide additional storage areas.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Drawer Front Laminate | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172                    | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LDO, HLSL2060LDO |
| H L S L 2 0 7 2 L D 4. | N.                         | N.                              | T 4  |





|                                   |          | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| 7" O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces |          |        |      |              |               |
| 30"D x 7"H                        | HLSL3070 | 7      | 1.0  | \$264        | \$268         |
| 24"D x 7"H                        | HLSL2470 | 6      | 1.0  | \$208        | \$212         |
| 20"D x 7"H                        | HLSL2070 | 5      | 1.0  | \$191        | \$195         |
| Specify: Model Paint HLSL 3070 T1 |          |        |      |              |               |

NOTES: 7" O-Leg Support to be placed upon Low Credenza models to support worksurfaces. Ship 1/pack.



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4              | 5 | 6              |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| <b>Credenza Cushion</b> 20"W x 36"D x 1"H for 72" Credenzas 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas | HLSL2036CH2<br>HLSL2030CH2 | 11<br>9     | 2.2<br>1.9 |   |   |   | \$506<br>\$470 |   | \$605<br>\$563 |

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.AB10

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options on preceding page).
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Layering shelf works with low credenzas to provide additional storage areas.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172





# Laminate Credenzas

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                      | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE        | L1<br>LIST       | L2 UPCH<br>CHASSIS | ARGES<br>FRONTS |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Low Credenza — Open</b><br>30"W x 20"D x 21½"H<br>36"W x 20"D x 21½"H  | HLSL2030LD0<br>HLSL2036LD0 | 65<br>85       | 9.8<br>12.0 | \$861<br>\$887   | \$25<br>\$30       | N/A<br>N/A      |
| <b>Low Credenza — Open Top, File Drawer</b> 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                 | HLSL2030LD1<br>HLSL2036LD1 | 75<br>95       | 9.8<br>12.0 | \$956<br>\$985   | \$25<br>\$30       | \$15<br>\$15    |
| Low Credenza — 1 File Drawer, 1 Box Drawer<br>30"W x 20"D x 21½"H<br>36"W x 20"D x 21½"H<br>NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2030LD2<br>HLSL2036LD2 | 80<br>100      | 9.8<br>12.0 | \$1063<br>\$1094 | \$25<br>\$30       | \$20<br>\$20    |

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces with  $7^{\prime\prime}$  O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Post legs on Shared Overhead are compatible to attach to low credenzas.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Utilize in small footprint applications.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Drawer Front Laminate   | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172  Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LD0, HLSL2036LD0 | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LD0, HLSL2036LD0 |
| H L S L 2 0 3 0 L D 0. | N.                         | N.  | T 4  |

## Laminate Mobile Storage



LAUDCHADCES

\$373 \$404

\$435

6

| SIN 711-3 |
|-----------|
|           |

|                             | эпіг        |        |      | 1.1    | LZ UPCHARGES |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |
| Mobile Credenza             |             |        |      |        |              |        |
| 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H         | HLSL2030MC0 | 80     | 9.8  | \$1361 | \$25         | \$10   |
| NOTES: Unit is non-locking. |             |        |      |        |              |        |

CHID

**CUBE** 

1.1

\$301 \$325 \$349

**DESCRIPTION** 

**Credenza Cushion** 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas HLSL2030CH2 1.9 \$362 \$398 \$434 \$516 \$563

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**MODEL** 

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2030CH2.AB10

| SIN 711-3 |
|-----------|



|   | SHIP        |        |      | L1    | <b>L2 UPCHARGES</b> |        |
|---|-------------|--------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | CHASSIS             | FRONTS |
| <b>Mobile Pedestal</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | HLSL2016MP2 | 65     | 5.7  | \$787 | \$20                | \$10   |
| NOTES: Unit is locking.   |             |        |      |       |                     |        |



**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** 5 6 **Mobile Pedestal Cushion** HLSL2016PH2

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics.

 $15\frac{7}{8}$ "W x 20"D x 1"H for Pedestals

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10

#### NOTES:

- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- · Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension.
- · Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Laminate Drawer Front Laminate Pull Color** See page 172 See page 172 Black Champagne Platinum T1 PJW Designer White PR6 Silver

# **VOI**® Laminate Storage

|  |   | SHIP                |              | L1               | L2 UPCH      | IARGES       |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                       | WEIGHT              | CUBE         | LIST             | CHASSIS      | FRONTS       |
| <b>2-Drawer Lateral Files</b> 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H  | HLSL2436L2<br>HLSL2036L2                    | 305<br>170          | 29.8<br>15.7 | \$1250<br>\$1121 | \$35<br>\$30 | \$20<br>\$20 |
| <b>4-Drawer Lateral Files</b><br>36"W x 24"D x 57"H<br>36"W x 20"D x 57"H  | HLSL2436L4<br>HLSL2036L4                    | 366<br>204          | 35.9<br>18.3 | \$1777<br>\$1669 | \$45<br>\$40 | \$30<br>\$30 |
| Storage Cabinet<br>36"W x 24"D x 29½"H<br>36"W x 20"D x 29½"H  | HLSL2436SC<br>HLSL2036SC                    | 150<br>147          | 18.3<br>15.7 | \$946<br>\$889   | \$35<br>\$30 | \$20<br>\$20 |
| Lateral/Storage Cabinet Credenza<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | HLSL2472LC                                  | 300                 | 35.6         | \$2570           | \$45         | \$30         |
| Bookcase Hutch (no doors) 36"W x 14"D x 35"H  NOTES: Bookcase Hutch model works with Storage Cabi  Specify: Chassis laminate only. | <b>HLSL1436BH</b><br>net and Lateral File I | 125<br>models shown | 3.7 above.   | \$683            | \$20         | N/A          |

#### NOTES:

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- All models shown below are locking.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- $\bullet\,$  File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.

1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Drawer Front Laminate                    | Select<br>Pull Color  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172<br>Not specified for model HLSL1436BH | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver  Not specified for Bookcase Hutch model HLSL1436BH |
| H L S L 2 0 3 6 L 2.   | N.                         | N .  | T 4   |

## Laminate Storage Towers



LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

|     |   |                       | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPCHARGES |        |  |
|-----|---|-----------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|--|
|     | DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL                 | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS      | FRONTS |  |
|     | 24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Dr | awers, Left Hand Door |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     | 24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left                  | HLSLW045L             | 167    | 17.4 | \$1905 | \$50         | \$35   |  |
|     | 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left                  | HLSLW046L             | 200    | 22.5 | \$2171 | \$55         | \$35   |  |
|     | 24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Dra | wers, Right Hand Door |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     | 24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right                 | HLSLW045R             | 167    | 17.4 | \$1905 | \$50         | \$35   |  |
|     | 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right                 | HLSLW046R             | 200    | 22.5 | \$2171 | \$55         | \$35   |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Dr | awers, Left Hand Door |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left                  | HLSLW445L             | 200    | 20.7 | \$2063 | \$55         | \$35   |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left                  | HLSLW446L             | 240    | 27.8 | \$2287 | \$60         | \$35   |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Dra | wers, Right Hand Door |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right                 | HLSLW445R             | 200    | 20.7 | \$2063 | \$55         | \$35   |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right                 | HLSLW446R             | 240    | 27.8 | \$2287 | \$60         | \$35   |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D Personal Storage Tower        |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left                  | HLSLW446LP            | 250    | 27.8 | \$2589 | \$60         | \$35   |  |
|     | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right                 | HLSLW446RP            | 250    | 27.8 | \$2589 | \$60         | \$35   |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
| l l |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |
|     |   |                       |        |      |        |              |        |  |



SHIP CHOICE/ **DESCRIPTION** MODEL WEIGHT **CUBE** CORE **METALLICS CUSTOM** Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit Bracket to attach storage towers or pedestal to HSTB2W1 0.6 \$76 \$89 \$100 worksurfaces.

NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces.

Bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage.

#### NOTES:

- Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Towers models shown above.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- · Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- · Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Drawer Front Laminate | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172                    | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver |
| H L S L W 0 4 5 L .    | N.                         | N.                              | T 4  |



# Laminate Storage Towers

|   | SHIP         |        |      | L1     | <b>L2 UPCHARGES</b> |        |
|---|--------------|--------|------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS             | FRONTS |
| 18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Right Hand Drawers, Le | ft Hand Door |        |      |        |                     |        |
| 18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left                            | HLSLW085L    | 139    | 13.4 | \$1715 | \$45                | \$35   |
| 18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left                            | HLSLW086L    | 167    | 17.3 | \$1958 | \$50                | \$35   |
| 18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Left Hand Drawers, Rig | ht Hand Door |        |      |        |                     |        |
| 18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right                           | HLSLW085R    | 139    | 13.4 | \$1715 | \$45                | \$35   |
| 18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right                           | HLSLW086R    | 167    | 17.3 | \$1958 | \$50                | \$35   |
|   |              |        |      |        |                     |        |
| 18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Right Hand Drawers, Le | ft Hand Door |        |      |        |                     |        |
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left                            | HLSLW485L    | 167    | 15.8 | \$1951 | \$50                | \$35   |
| 18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left                            | HLSLW486L    | 200    | 21.5 | \$2174 | \$55                | \$35   |
| 18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Left Hand Drawers, Rig | ht Hand Door |        |      |        |                     |        |
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right                           | HLSLW485R    | 167    | 15.8 | \$1951 | \$50                | \$35   |
| 18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right                           | HLSLW486R    | 200    | 21.5 | \$2174 | \$55                | \$35   |
|   |              |        |      |        |                     |        |

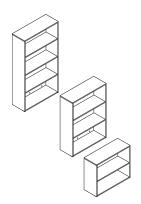
#### NOTES:

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File and box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.
- Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.
- 📵 Worksurface-to-tower bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Door/Drawer Front Laminate | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172                         | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver |
| H L S L W O 8 5 L .    | N .                        | N .                                  | T 4  |

# **VOI**® Laminate Bookcases





|                                |            | SHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1    | L2                           |  |  |
| Bookcase                       |            |        |      |       |                              |  |  |
| 36"W x 13"D x 291/2"H, 2-Shelf | HLSL1336B2 | 90     | 10.7 | \$543 | \$558                        |  |  |
| 36"W x 13"D x 50"H, 3-Shelf    | HLSL1336B3 | 122    | 17.3 | \$700 | \$720                        |  |  |
| 36"W x 13"D x 65"H, 4-Shelf    | HLSL1336B4 | 156    | 22.2 | \$823 | \$848                        |  |  |
|                                |            |        |      |       |                              |  |  |

NOTES: Bookcases available in 2, 3 and 4 shelf models. Adjustable glides allow bookcases to be easily leveled. Glides have  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " of

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 172



## Accessories



| DESCRIPTION             | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | UPCHARGE |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|----------|
| Layering Shelf          |            |             |      |            |          |
| 72"W x 14½"D x 5½"H     | HLSL1472LS | 50          | 4.6  | \$424      | \$10     |
| 60"W x 141/2"D x 51/2"H | HLSL1460LS | 39          | 1.3  | \$354      | \$10     |

NOTES: Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas. For additional information see page 815.

Layering Shelves cannot be stacked.

Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Storage Cube |          |             |      |            |
| 12"'W x 12"D | HLSL1212 | 1.0         | 0.3  | \$293      |

NOTES: Storage Cubes and Drawer Organizers are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S



**Drawer Organizer** 12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H **HLSLDRWORG** 1.0 \$152

NOTES: Storage Cubes and Drawer Organizers are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLDRWORG.P8F



Markerboard 48"W x 31"H HLSL4831MB 44.0 3.4 \$647

NOTES: No specification required. For additional information see page 818.



| LED Task Lights 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)                         | HLED17AS  | 1.2 <b>§</b> | 0.05 | \$410 |
|---|-----------|--------------|------|-------|
|   | HLED31AS  | 1.5 <b>§</b> | 0.09 | \$551 |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)       | HLED17A   | 1.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.05 | \$451 |
|   | HLED31A   | 1.4 <b>⑥</b> | 0.09 | \$605 |
| 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.03 | \$368 |
|   | HLED31AUO | 1.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.05 | \$491 |
| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector  | HLEDOSA   | 0.2 <b>⑤</b> | 0.01 | \$87  |

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light  $models, the \,occupancy \,sensor \,features\, a\, soft-touch\, on/off\, switch.\, LED\, task\, lights\, have\, a\, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, above a \, lifetime\, above above$ feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate See page 172

## Accessories

16 **©** 

H2107

1.3

\$517

\$482



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE H2516 17 **③** 1.6 \$603

#### Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard

- · Sit to stand application.
- · No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place.
- One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility.
- For use on surfaces 24" or deeper.
- · Height adjustment without levers.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment.
- Height adjustment 12½" (7" above and 5½" below).
- Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Mouse pad can mount right or left.
- Black finish only, no specification needed.



- · 21" glide track.
- Lift and lock height adjustment.
- Height adjustment 7" (21/2" above and 41/2" below track).
- · Release handle for independent tilt adjustment.
- Tilt: +/-15°
- · Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform.
- · Positions platform flush with worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- · Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above.
- · Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height.
- · Left or right handed mousing; no tools required.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Cord management clips included.
- Black finish only, no specification needed.



#### H1706 16 **G Articulating Arm with Keyboard**

- 17" glide track.
- · Spring assisted.
- Height adjustment 61/4" (11/4" above and 5" below track).
- Tilt: +10°/-15°.
- 25" cut corner platform.
- Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Cord management clips included.
- Black finish only, no specification needed.

#### NOTES:

• For additional information see page 801.

| Voi* Worksurface with Accessory Selection Guide |        | Grommet & External Channel |      |      |      |      |
|---|--------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Accessory Type                                  | Model  | Clearance                  | 20″D | 24″D | 30″D | 36″D |
| CPU Holder                                      | HCPU   | 131/2"                     | N    | Υ    | Υ    | Υ    |
| Keyboard Tray                                   | H2516  | 24"                        | N    | N    | N    | Υ    |
| Keyboard Tray                                   | H2107  | 211/4"                     | N    | N    | Y    | Υ    |
| Keyboard Tray                                   | H1706  | 171/4"                     | N    | N    | Υ    | Υ    |
| Laminate Center Drawer                          | H1522  | 18½"                       | N    | N    | Υ    | Υ    |
| Laminate Center Drawer                          | H1526  | 18½"                       | N    | N    | Υ    | Υ    |
| Metal Center Drawer                             | HD2    | 201/4"                     | N    | N    | Υ    | Υ    |
| Metal Center Drawer                             | HD8    | 201/4"                     | N    | N    | Υ    | Y    |
| Keyboard Tray                                   | H4022  | 17"                        | N    | N    | Υ    | Υ    |
| Keyboard Tray                                   | HE4022 | 17"                        | N    | N    | Υ    | Υ    |
| Keyboard Tray                                   | H4028  | 15"                        | N    | Υ    | Υ    | Y    |
| Keyboard Tray                                   | H4029  | 15"                        | N    | Υ    | Υ    | Y    |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





### Accessories





OPEN MARKET



DESCRIPTION **MODEL SHIP WEIGHT** LIST PRICE **CUBE** 

Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H HCLA65 10 😉 0.1 \$101

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.



281/16"W x 117/16"D x 45/16"H \$191

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.

Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36"W Voi® overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816.

Specify: Model Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



HDPS1 \$191 281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685%"W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816.

Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1



Not available in two-tone laminates



Vertical Paper Manager

147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 2.8 \$316

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. For additional information see page 815.

When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of  $68\frac{3}{8}$ " above the floor.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N



Not available in two-tone laminate



Desktop Storage Terrace

261/2"W x 121/2"D x 101/2"H **HLDST1** 24 1.1 \$296

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components.

Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



\$107

\$90



## Accessories



Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility

information

#### SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL          | SHIP WEIGHT                | CORE       | LIST PRICE     |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Angled Wood Center Drawer<br>26" x 15\%"<br>22" x 15\%" | H1526<br>H1522 | 12 <b>S</b><br>11 <b>S</b> | 1.2<br>1.1 | \$196<br>\$182 |

**HKBS** 

10

0.8

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension. For additional information see page 804.



#### **OPEN MARKET**

#### **Polymer Center Drawer**

- · Color: Black.
- · Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate<sup>™</sup> Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



#### **Keyboard Spacer**

- For use when attaching a keyboard tray to Coordinate  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  and Voi $^{\text{\tiny 8}}$  or Systems Worksurface with an external channel.
- The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws.
- Spacers are  $\frac{3}{4}$  W x  $2\frac{1}{8}$  H.
- Specify one kit per keyboard tray.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**







| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|---------|--------------|------|------------|
| Articulating Desk Lamp                     | HLED1   | 1.2 <b>⑤</b> | 6.5  | \$393      |
| Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED10C | 1.2 😉        | 6.5  | \$479      |

- · Color: Matte Silver.
- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement.
- Base swivel is 180 degrees.
- · Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- Base diameter is 7.5".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- · TAA Compliant.



Task Desk Lamp HLED2 0.7 🔞 \$340

- · Color: Brushed Nickel.
- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Lamp is 15.83" tall.
- Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees.
- · Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- Base diameter is 6.7".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.

#### NOTES:

• For additional information see page 813.







### Softwire Electrical Components

**MODEL** 

**HGRMTAC** 

HGRMTAC2

**HGRMTUSB2** 

SHIP WEIGHT

1.3

1.5

**CUBE** 

0.2

0.2

LIST PRICE

\$110

\$144

\$219



SIN 71-302

### Softwire Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

• Fits in 3" round grommet holes

DESCRIPTION

- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease
- Two grounded AC power outlets
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.



SIN 71-302



#### $3^{\prime\prime}$ Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, $10^{\prime}$ Cord · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

#### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Field installed; easy plug-and-play.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

• Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## **Electrical Components**

DESCRIPTION



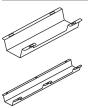
CUID WEICHT



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT  | CORE | LIST PRICE |
|--|-----------|--------------|------|------------|
| O-Leg Cord Clips   |           |              |      |            |
| Clips for 281/2" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack                   | HWMCLIPLG | 0.8 😉        | 0.1  | \$96       |
| Clips for Stack-on Storage, Hutch and Lavering O-Legs — 4-Pack | HWMCLIPSM | 0.5 <b>G</b> | 0.1  | \$63       |

NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50" and 65" Hutch O-legs. For additional information see page 823.

Available in frosted plastic material only.



SIN 711-1

| Cabl | e Management | Troug | h |
|------|--------------|-------|---|
|------|--------------|-------|---|

| eable Hanagement Houghs |              |               |     |        |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|--------|
| 17"W — Single           | HCTROUGH17   | 2.7 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.5 | \$67   |
| 17"W — 10-Pack          | HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0 🔞        | 0.5 | \$616  |
| 36"W — Single           | HCTROUGH36   | 4.9 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.9 | \$112  |
| 36"W — 10-Pack          | HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.9 | \$1039 |

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- · TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823



Specify paint color for HH870070, not available in

### Power Pole - w/o Receptacles

HH870070 14.0 0.5 \$419

Specify paint; not available in Putty (L), Platinum Metallic (T1), and Champagne Metallic (T4).



SIN 711-11



#### Field Installable Grommet

**HFLDGRMT3** 

0.16

\$32

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measure  $3\frac{1}{2}$  diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

- Black Finish
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Not for use with credenzas, pedestals, laterals or towers.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

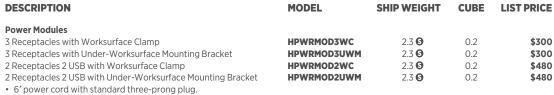




### **Electrical Components**



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown



- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown



#### **Power & Data Center**

2 Recentacles 2 Data Accessory

**HCOMDOME2** 2.5 🔞 0.2 \$286

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.
- Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.



#### Under Worksurface Power Module - 4 Outlets, 10' Cord

\$390

- **HPWRMOD2**
- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 222.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

HMPVWM28 \$216

#### NOTES:

· For additional information see pages 820 and 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### NOTES



### **10500 SERIES™**



#### 10500 SERIES™

Endlessly adaptable and unexpectedly affordable, our refreshed 10500 Series offers truly lasting value. The versatile new design and options give you an even wider range of layout possibilities and the flexibility to maximize footprints — even smaller ones. And with more ways to customize your personal storage, the 10500 Series simply gives you more for less.



#### **FEATURES**

- The 10500 Series' fresh new aesthetic includes airy O-Legs and frosted modesty panels.
- Available in 22 durable mix-and-match laminates, including new textured styles.
- With so many convenient and compact storage options, even the smallest footprints feel big.
- The versatile 10500 Series™ offers a variety of components to accommodate any size workspace.
- Support today's healthy work styles by offering the choice of sitting or standing while working, with storage options that fit your needs.

## 10500 SERIES™ ORDERING INFORMATION

#### LAMINATE FINISHES **AVAILABILITY**

| L1 LAMINATES   | CODES                      |
|--|----------------------------|
| Woodgrain  Description Descrip | COGNCOGN CC NN MOCHMOCH DD |
| Solid  Black  Charcoal  Charcoal  Designer White  Loft  Patterned Top  | SS<br>LDW1LDW1             |
| ♦ Grey Tigris<br>♦ Sheer Mesh<br>♦ Silver Mesh<br>♦ Canyon Zephyr<br>♦ Desert Zephyr   | A5(*)<br>B9(*)<br>K9(*)    |
| Woodgrain  ♦ Lowell Ash  ♦ Natural Recon  ♦ Portico Teak  \$ Skyline Walnut  | LLA1LNR1LPE1               |
|  |                            |

Must specify both top and edgeband color options for rectangle and bullet worksurface model numbers. First laminate designator is for the worksurface color, the second is for the edge color.

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105B3072.NN

(\*) Patterned top laminates are available with the following base/edgebanding laminate selection: C, COGN, D, F, H, LDW1, LOFT, MOCH, N, P, PINC, or S. Edgebanding will match base laminate selected.

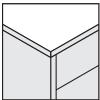
#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105413.L6N

NOTE: 10500 Series worksurface and mobile table models require specification of the edgeband color. Units selected with an L1 woodgrain, solid, or patterned laminate, can be specified from the L1 edgeband color palette only — C, COGN, D, F, H, LDW1, LOFT, MOCH, N, P, PINC, or S.

The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- Access strip and end panel kits
- Modesty panel for peninsulas
- · Back enclosures
- · Wall mounted open shelf
- Reception stations for return
- T-shaped end panels
- · L-shaped end panels
- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

#### **Patterned Top**



#### Edgeband Around Top /

#### **Laminate Base**

- Edgebanding on patterned laminates matches the laminate base selected.
- For 10500 Series™ worksurface models, the finish specification options include matching the top and edgeband colors or choosing a two-tone combination.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H105413.NN

 WORKSURFACES SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate

- · All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Tops with a patterned color are not available with a matching edgeband.

**DESKS** 

## **10500 SERIES**™ ORDERING INFORMATION

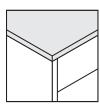
#### TWO-TONE LAMINATE TOP / **EDGEBANDING**

| EDGEBANDING                      |
|----------------------------------|
| L1 LAMINATES CODES               |
| Two-Tone Top/Base                |
| ♦ Black/Charcoal PS              |
| ♦ Black/Designer White PLDW1     |
| ♦ Black/Loft PLOFT               |
| Bourbon Cherry/Black HP          |
| Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal HS       |
| Bourbon Cherry/Designer          |
| White                            |
| Bourbon Cherry/Loft <b>HLOFT</b> |
| ♦ Charcoal/BlackSP               |
| ◆ Charcoal/Designer              |
| White SLDW1                      |
| Charcoal/LoftSLOFT               |
| Cognac/Black COGNP               |
| Cognac/Charcoal COGNS            |
| ◆ Cognac/Designer                |
| White COGNLDW1                   |
| ♦ Cognac/Loft COGNLOFT           |
| Designer White/Black LDW1P       |
| Designer White/Bourbon           |
| Cherry LDW1H                     |
| ◆ Designer                       |
| White/Charcoal LDW1S             |
| ♦ Designer                       |
| White/Cognac LDW1COGN            |
| ◆ Designer                       |
| White/Harvest LDW1C              |
| ◆ Designer                       |
| White/Loft LDW1LOFT              |
| Designer                         |
| White/Mahogany LDW1N             |
| Designer                         |
| White/Mocha LDW1MOCH             |
| Designer White/Natural           |
| MapleLDW1D                       |
| Designer                         |

White/Pinnacle ...... LDW1PINC

| DGEBANDING           | continued |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 LAMINATES          | CODES     |
| wo-Tone Top/Base     |           |
| Designer White/Shak  | er        |
| Cherry               |           |
| Harvest/Black        | СР        |
| Harvest/Charcoal     | CS        |
| Harvest/Designer     |           |
| White                | CLDW1     |
| Harvest/Loft         | CLOFT     |
| Loft/Black           | LOFTP     |
| Loft/Charcoal        | LOFTS     |
| Loft/Designer        |           |
| White                | LOFTLDW1  |
| Mahogany/Black       | NP        |
| Mahogany/Charcoal    | NS        |
| Mahogany/Designer    |           |
| White                | NLDW1     |
| Mahogany/Loft        | NLOFT     |
| Mocha/Black          | MOCHP     |
| Mocha/Charcoal       | MOCHS     |
| Mocha/Designer       |           |
| White                |           |
| Mocha/Loft I         |           |
| Natural Maple/Black  | DP        |
| Natural Maple/Charco |           |
| Natural Maple/Design |           |
| White                |           |
| Natural Maple/Loft   |           |
| Pinnacle/Black       |           |
| Pinnacle/Charcoal    | PINCS     |
| Pinnacle/Designer    |           |
| White                |           |
| Pinnacle/Loft        |           |
| Shaker Cherry/Black  |           |
| Shaker Cherry/Charc  |           |
| Shaker Cherry/Design |           |
| White                |           |
| Shaker Cherry/Loft . | FLOFT     |

| TWO-TONE LAMINATE TO EDGEBANDING |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| L2 LAMINATES Two-Tone Top/Base   | CODES      |
| Designer White/Lowell            |            |
| Ash                              | NA/11 I A1 |
| Designer White/Natura            |            |
| ReconL                           |            |
| Designer White/Phanto            |            |
| EcruLI                           |            |
| Designer White/Portico           |            |
| TeakLI                           |            |
| Designer White/Skyline           |            |
| Walnut LD                        |            |
| ♦ Lowell Ash/Black               |            |
| Lowell Ash/Charcoal              |            |
| Lowell Ash/Designer              |            |
| White LL                         | A1LDW1     |
| ♦ Lowell Ash/Loft L              | LA1LOFT    |
| ♦ Natural Recon/Black            | LNR1P      |
| Natural Recon/Charcoa            | . LNR1S    |
| Natural Recon/Designe            |            |
| White <b>LN</b>                  |            |
| Natural Recon/Loft . LI          | NR1LOFT    |
| ♦ Phantom Ecru/Black             |            |
| Phantom Ecru/Charcoa             |            |
| Phantom Ecru/Designer            |            |
| White LI                         |            |
| Phantom Ecru/Loft L              |            |
| Portico Teak/Black               |            |
| Portico Teak/Charcoal .          | LPITS      |
| Portico Teak/Designer White      | DT11 DW1   |
| Portico Teak/Loft L              |            |
| Skyline Walnut/Black             |            |
| Skyline Walnut/Black             | L3W IP     |
| Walnut/Charcoal                  | I SW1S     |
| Skyline Walnut/Designe           |            |
| White LS                         |            |
| ♦ Skyline                        |            |
| Walnut/Loft LS                   | W1LOFT     |



#### **Laminate Base**

Two-tone laminates: Top and edgebanding are the same, base is different laminate color.

The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone. They are one color and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- · Access strip and end panel kits
- Back enclosures
- Wall mounted open shelf
- Reception stations for return
- T-shaped end panels
- L-shaped end panels

Storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and are longer than 60"W will ship with back panels that are horizontal grain.

- Edgebanding on two-tone laminates matches top, base is a different laminate color.
- A complete selection of Conference Room and Occasional Tables is shown under Tables on pages 681-683, 684-685, 688, and 704-724.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H10596.HP

- · All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

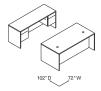


# **10500 SERIES**™ Typicals



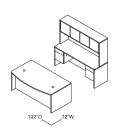
Components used are listed on pages 234-276. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2</b><br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H   | H10593 | \$1,380       | \$1,380         |
| 1   | <b>Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10543 | \$1,231       | \$1,231         |
|     |  |        | TOTAL:        | \$2,611         |



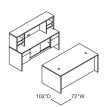
**DESK CREDENZA WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk - 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H10595 | \$1,549       | \$1,549            |
| 1   | <b>Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H    | H10543 | \$1,231       | \$1,231            |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage $72''W \times 14^5\%''D \times 37^1\%''H$    | H10534 | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
|     |   |        | TOTAL:        | \$3.783            |



**DESK CREDENZA WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2</b><br>72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | H10593  | \$1,380       | \$1,380            |
| 1   | Credenza with Doors<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | H10544  | \$1,501       | \$1,501            |
| 1   | Stack-on PC Organizer<br>72"W x 145/8"D x 22"H                                       | H105388 | \$809         | \$809              |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$3,690            |



**DESK CREDENZA WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Curved Return Left, B/F<br>42"W x 18-24"D x 291/2"H         | H105818L | \$831         | \$831           |
| 1   | Curved Corner Unit<br>18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 29½"H         | H105810  | \$766         | \$766           |
| 1   | <b>Curved Return, Right - B/F</b><br>42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H | H105817R | \$831         | \$831           |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$2,428         |



**CURVED CORNER AND RETURNS** 78"W x 78"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H10584L | \$1,032       | \$1,032            |
| 1   | <b>Return, Right - B/F</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H     | H10511R | \$813         | \$813              |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H       | H10534  | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$2,848            |



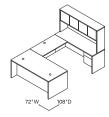
**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 66"W x 72"D



# **10500 SERIES**™ Typicals

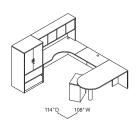
Components used are listed on pages 234-276. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H      | H10586L | \$1,172       | \$1,172            |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>47"W x 24"D x 29½"H                         | H10570  | \$361         | \$361              |
| 1   | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right - B/F<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10545R | \$1,015       | \$1,015            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H            | H10534  | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
| -   |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$3.551            |



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 108"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Peninsula with End Panel   | H10521   | \$870         | \$870              |
| 1   | Bridge<br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | H10560   | \$347         | \$347              |
| 1   | Extended Corner Unit, Left 72"W x 24"-36"D x 29½"H   | H105816L | \$1,066       | \$1,066            |
| 1   | <b>Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F</b><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H | H105102  | \$848         | \$848              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage<br>72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H   | H10534   | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
| 1   | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File<br>36"W x 24"D x 665%"H   | H105293  | \$2,262       | \$2,262            |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$6,396            |



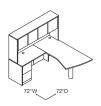
**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 108"W x 114"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Right - B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H | H10585R | \$1,172       | \$1,172            |
| 1   | <b>Return Shell</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H                    | H105680 | \$489         | \$489              |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$1,661            |



DESK AND RETURN 6' X 6' WORKSTATION 72"W x 72"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rudder Peninsula with End Panel, Right 72"W x 30/38"D x 291/2"H | H105205R | \$1,105       | \$1,105            |
| 1   | <b>Return, Left - F/F</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H                | H105908L | \$934         | \$934              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage $72''W \times 14^5\%''D \times 37\%''H$        | H10534   | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$3,042            |



**PENINSULA "L" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 72"D

# **10500 SERIES**™ Typicals



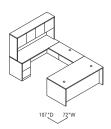
Components used are listed on pages 234-276. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | <b>Return, Left - B/F</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | H10512L | \$813         | \$813           |
| 1   | <b>Corner Unit</b> 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H  | H105811 | \$766         | \$766           |
| 1   | <b>Return, Right – B/F</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10511R | \$813         | \$813           |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>78"W x 145%"D x 371%"H | H105327 | \$1,136       | \$1,136         |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$3,528         |



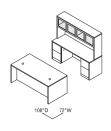
**CORNER UNIT AND RETURNS** 78"W x 78"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Full Pedestal Desk,<br>Right - B/B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H105895R | \$1,351       | \$1,351            |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>47"W x 24"D x 29½"H                               | H10570   | \$361         | \$361              |
| 1   | Single Full Pedestal Credenza, Left - F/F<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | H105904L | \$1,201       | \$1,201            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>72''W x 14%''D x 37%''H                 | H10534   | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$3,916            |



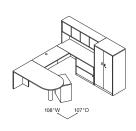
**"U" WORKSTATION** WITH FULL PEDESTALS 72"W x 107"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Full Pedestal Desk - 3/2</b><br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H                           | H105890 | \$1,689       | \$1,689            |
| 1   | Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                                  | H105900 | \$1,481       | \$1,481            |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame $72''W \times 14\%''D \times 37\%''H$ | H10534G | \$1,603       | \$1,603            |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$4,773            |



**DESK/CREDENZA/STACK-ON STORAGE** WITH FROSTED DOORS 72"W x 108"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Peninsula with End Panel   | H10521  | \$870         | \$870              |
|     | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H  |         |               |                    |
| 1   | Bridge   | H10570  | \$361         | \$361              |
|     | 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H  |         |               |                    |
| 1   | Credenza with Lateral, Right   | H10547R | \$1,390       | \$1,390            |
|     | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H  |         |               |                    |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage   | H10534  | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
|     | 72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H   |         |               |                    |
| 1   | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet w/Doors   | H10530  | \$2.262       | \$2.262            |
|     | 36"W x 24"D x 665%"H   |         | . ,           | . , .              |
| 1   | Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F  | H105102 | \$848         | \$848              |
|     | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H |         | 70.0          | 7                  |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$6,734            |



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 108"W x 107"D

# **10500 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

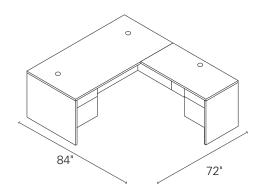
Mahogany

#### H105LL7284N

Harvest

#### H105LL7284C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL   | PRICE   | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk | H10586L | \$1,172 | \$1,172            |
| 1   | Right Return       | H10515R | \$831   | \$831              |
|     |                    |         | TOTAL:  | \$2.003            |



L-STATION (LEFT DESK/RIGHT RETURN)

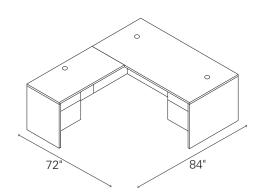
Mahogany

#### H105LR7284N

Harvest

#### H105LR7284C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION         | MODEL   | PRICE   | EXTENSION |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk | H10585R | \$1,172 | \$1,172   |
| 1   | Left Return         | H10516L | \$831   | \$831     |
|     |                     |         | TOTAL:  | \$2.003   |



L-STATION (RIGHT DESK/LEFT RETURN)

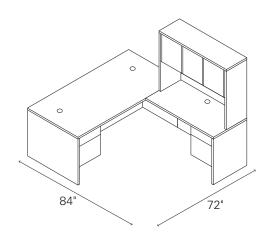
Mahogany

#### H105LLH7284N

Harvest

#### H105LLH7284C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL   | PRICE   | EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk | H10586L | \$1,172 | \$1,172   |
| 1   | Right Return       | H10515R | \$831   | \$831     |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage   | H105323 | \$844   | \$844     |
|     |                    |         | TOTAL:  | \$2.847   |



L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (LEFT DESK/RIGHT RETURN)

# **10500 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals



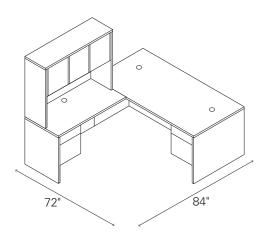
Mahogany

#### H105LRH7284N

Harvest

#### H105LRH7284C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION         | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk | H10585R | \$1,172       | \$1,172            |
| 1   | Left Return         | H10516L | \$831         | \$831              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage    | H105323 | \$844         | \$844              |
|     |                     |         | TOTAL:        | \$2.847            |



L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (RIGHT DESK/LEFT RETURN)

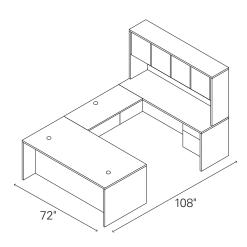
Mahogany

#### H105ULH72108N

Harvest

#### H105ULH72108C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION             | MODEL   | PRICE   | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk      | H10586L | \$1,172 | \$1,172            |
| 1   | Right Pedestal Credenza | H10545R | \$1,015 | \$1,015            |
| 1   | Bridge                  | H10570  | \$361   | \$361              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage        | H10534  | \$1,003 | \$1,003            |
|     |                         |         | TOTAL:  | \$3,551            |



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (LEFT DESK/RIGHT CREDENZA)

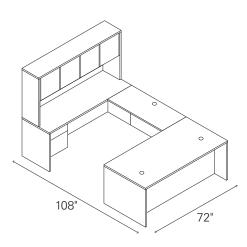
Mahogany

#### H105URH72108N

Harvest

#### H105URH72108C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION            | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk    | H10585R | \$1,172       | \$1,172            |
| 1   | Left Pedestal Credenza | H10546L | \$1,015       | \$1,015            |
| 1   | Bridge                 | H10570  | \$361         | \$361              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage       | H10534  | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
|     |                        |         | TOTAL:        | \$3,551            |



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (RIGHT DESK/LEFT CREDENZA)

# **10500 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

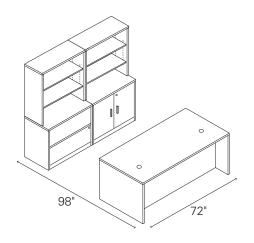
Mahogany

#### H105DLH7298N

Harvest

#### H105DLH7298C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|----------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk       | H10593  | \$1,380       | \$1,380            |
| 2   | Bookcase Hutch             | H105292 | \$566         | \$1,132            |
| 1   | 2-Drawer Lateral File      | H10563  | \$965         | \$965              |
| 1   | Storage Cabinet with Doors | H105291 | \$775         | \$775              |
|     |                            |         | TOTAL:        | \$4.252            |



**STORAGE WORKSTATION** 

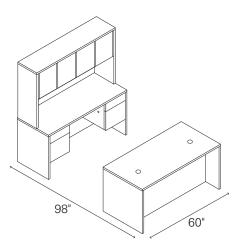
Mahogany

#### H105DCH6098N

Harvest

#### H105DCH6098C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION              | MODEL   | PRICE   | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk     | H10573  | \$1,163 | \$1,163            |
| 1   | Double Pedestal Credenza | H10565  | \$1,163 | \$1,163            |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage         | H105324 | \$936   | \$936              |
|     |                          |         | TOTAL:  | \$3,262            |



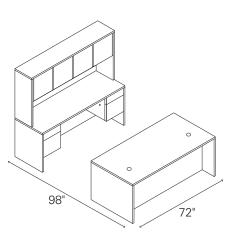
**DESK CREDENZA STACK-ON #1** 

Mahogany H105DCH7298N

Harvest

H105DCH7298C

| QTY | DESCRIPTION              | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk     | H10593 | \$1,380       | \$1,380            |
| 1   | Double Pedestal Credenza | H10543 | \$1,231       | \$1,231            |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage         | H10534 | \$1,003       | \$1,003            |
|     |                          |        | TOTAL:        | \$3,614            |



**DESK CREDENZA STACK-ON #2** 

# **10500 SERIES™** Laminate Modular Components





|   | INSIDE                | <b>FULL WIDTH</b> |         | SHIP                 |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | MINATE GRADE |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|------|------------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                       | DIMENSIONS            | OVERHANG          | MODEL   | WEIGHT               | CUBE | L1               | L2           |
| Desk Shell (with full modest                      | ty panel and 2 grom   | mets)             |         |                      |      |                  |              |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Bow Top (end panels 30"D) | 69½"W x 245/8"D       | 10½"              | H10596  | 192                  | 6.9  | \$888            | \$938        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top             | 69½"W x 245/8"D       | 10½″              | H10594  | 209                  | 6.9  | \$801            | \$851        |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top             | 69½"W x 245/8"D       | 41/2"             | H10592  | 182                  | 5.8  | \$759            | \$799        |
| 66''W x 30''D x 29½''H,<br>Rectangle Top          | 63½"W x 245/8"D       | 41/2"             | H10579  | 172                  | 5.4  | \$720            | \$760        |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top             | 57½"W x 245/8"D       | 41/2"             | H10578  | ( <mark>161</mark> ) | 5.0  | <b>\$669</b>     | \$709        |
| 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top (1 grommet) | 45½"W x 245%"D        | 41/2"             | H10598  | 141                  | 5.0  | \$622            | \$652        |
| NOTES: See page 276 for op                        | tional center drawers | S.                |         |                      |      |                  |              |
| Desk Shell (with 10"H mode                        | esty panel and 2 gror | nmets)            |         |                      |      |                  |              |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Bow Top (end panels 30"D) | 69½"W x 245/8"D       | 10½″              | H10596X | 155                  | 6.1  | \$888            | \$938        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top             | 69½"W x 245/8"D       | 10½″              | H10594X | 153                  | 6.1  | \$801            | \$851        |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top             | 69½"W x 245/8"D       | 41/2"             | H10592X | 143                  | 5.1  | \$759            | \$799        |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top             | 63½"W x 245/8"D       | 41/2"             | H10579X | 134                  | 4.7  | \$720            | \$760        |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top             | 57½"W x 245%"D        | 41/2"             | H10578X | 125                  | 4.4  | \$669            | \$709        |
| 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H,<br>Rectangle Top (1 grommet) | 45½"W x 245%"D        | 41/2"             | H10598X | 115                  | 4.4  | \$622            | \$652        |

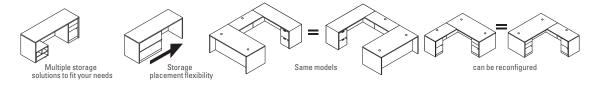
NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 258-259 for optional

#### NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be  $reconfigured\ quickly\ and\ easily\ when\ user\ preferences\ or\ space\ needs\ change.$
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 247-249.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.

stack-on storage and page 276 for optional center drawers.

- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 275.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For standing, 42"H shells, see page 237.



#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





L2

LIST PRICE

\$229

L1

LIST PRICE

**CUBE** 

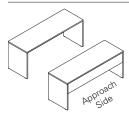


# 10500 SERIES™ Laminate Modular Components



|                                  | INSIDE  |         | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                      | DIMENSIONS  | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |  |
| Credenza Shell (with full modest | Credenza Shell (with full modesty panel)                              |         |        |      |                              |       |  |  |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H              | 691/2"W x 223/4"D   | H10541  | 153    | 5.6  | \$691                        | \$731 |  |  |
| 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H            | 63½"W x 22¾"D   | H10542  | 144    | 5.1  | \$676                        | \$716 |  |  |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H              | 57½"W x 22¾"D   | H10564  | 135    | 4.7  | \$633                        | \$668 |  |  |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H              | 45½"W x 22¾"D   | H105692 | 124    | 3.9  | \$606                        | \$636 |  |  |
| 42½"W x 24"D x 29½"H             | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | H105691 | 110    | 3.8  | \$585                        | \$615 |  |  |
| 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H              | 69½"W x 18¾"D   | H105581 | 138    | 5.6  | \$653                        | \$688 |  |  |
| 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H              | 63½"W x 18¾"D   | H105582 | 130    | 5.1  | \$637                        | \$672 |  |  |
| 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H              | 57½"W x 18¾"D   | H105583 | 122    | 4.7  | \$603                        | \$633 |  |  |

NOTES: Cord pass-through in top center of modesty panel. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage.



| Credenza Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) |   |          |     |     |       |       |  |  |
|--|---|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|--|--|
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                    | 69½"W x 22¾"D   | H10541X  | 114 | 4.8 | \$691 | \$731 |  |  |
| 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 63½"W x 22¾"D   | H10542X  | 107 | 4.4 | \$676 | \$716 |  |  |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 57½"W x 22¾"D   | H10564X  | 105 | 4.0 | \$633 | \$668 |  |  |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 45½"W x 22¾"D   | H105692X | 95  | 3.8 | \$606 | \$636 |  |  |
| 42½"W x 24"D x 29½"H                     | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | H105691X | 87  | 3.8 | \$585 | \$615 |  |  |
| 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H                      | 69½"W x 18¾"D   | H105581X | 107 | 4.8 | \$653 | \$688 |  |  |
| 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H                      | 63½"W x 18¾"D   | H105582X | 101 | 4.4 | \$637 | \$672 |  |  |
| 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H                      | 57½"W x 18¾"D   | H105583X | 96  | 4.0 | \$603 | \$633 |  |  |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage.

MODEL

**SHIP WEIGHT** 



| Knoosnaco | Clearance | Fnd Dano | Kits (field | (ماطدالدtallahla) |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------|

H105098 13 11/8"W x 111/4"D x 281/8"H

0.9 \$219 For use at either end of 10500, 10700 or Valido Series® 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.

11/8"W x 171/4"D x 281/8"H H105099 11 0.8 \$219 For use at either end of 10500, 10700 or Valido Series® 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks.

Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).

Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For 78", 84", 90", and 96"W credenza shells, see page 236.
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 247-249.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- · Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- · Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105098, can be used to create "L" configurations with leg clearance, by connecting credenzas to single pedestal desks or credenzas, desk or credenza shells, corners, extended corners or peninsulas.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





# **10500 SERIES**™ Laminate Modular Components





| INSIDE                                   |               |         | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |        |  |
|--|---------------|---------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                              | DIMENSIONS    | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2     |  |
| Credenza Shell (with full modesty panel) |               |         |        |      |                              |        |  |
| 96"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                    | 93½"W x 22¾"D | H105413 | 215    | 7.0  | \$984                        | \$1039 |  |
| 90"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 87½"W x 22¾"D | H105412 | 202    | 6.6  | \$957                        | \$1007 |  |
| 84"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 81½"W x 22¾"D | H105411 | 189    | 6.2  | \$849                        | \$899  |  |
| 78"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 75½"W x 22¾"D | H105410 | 176    | 5.8  | \$826                        | \$871  |  |

NOTES: Larger sizes can be used in conjunction with a 10500 Series rectangle- or bullet-shaped worksurface, supported by an end panel, column or leg, to achieve a space efficient work wall configuration. Shells wider than 72" include an internal, 101/2"D vertical support leg. The internal leg can be removed if it is replaced with a 10500 Series 28"H modular pedestal that is adjusted to support the credenza shell top. Cord pass-through in top center of modesty panel. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage and the stack-on storage end panel kit (model H105349).



| Credenza Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) |               |          |     |     |       |        |  |  |
|--|---------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--|--|
| 96"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                    | 93½"W x 22¾"D | H105413X | 163 | 6.1 | \$984 | \$1039 |  |  |
| 90"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 87½"W x 22¾"D | H105412X | 152 | 5.7 | \$957 | \$1007 |  |  |
| 84"W x 24"D x 291/2"H                    | 81½"W x 22¾"D | H105411X | 141 | 5.4 | \$849 | \$899  |  |  |
| 78"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | 75½"W x 22¾"D | H105410X | 130 | 5.0 | \$826 | \$871  |  |  |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Larger sizes can be used in conjunction with a 10500 Series rectangle- or bullet-shaped worksurface, supported by an end panel, column or leg, to achieve a space efficient work wall configuration. Shells wider than 72" include an internal,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ "D vertical support leg. The internal leg can be removed if it is replaced with a 10500 Series 28"H modular pedestal that is adjusted to support the credenza shell top. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage and the stack-on storage end panel kit (model H105349).

#### NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 247-249.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105098, can be used to create "L" configurations with leg clearance, by connecting credenzas to single pedestal desks or credenzas, desk or credenza shells, corners, extended corners or peninsulas.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







# 10500 SERIES™ Laminate Modular Components



| INSIDE                 |  |         | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |
|------------------------|--|---------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION            | DIMENSIONS   | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |
| Standing-Height Desk S | Shell  |         |        |      |                              |       |
| 60"W x 30"D x 42"H     | 57½"W x 24½"D x 415/8"H  | H105397 | 185    | 6.2  | \$831                        | \$871 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 42"H     | 57½"W x 22¾"D x 415/8"H  | H105393 | 154    | 5.1  | \$765                        | \$805 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 42"H     | 45 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D x 41 <sup>5</sup> /8"H | H105392 | 143    | 4.2  | \$716                        | \$751 |

NOTES: Fixed height surface is 42"H. When combined with a stool-height task chair, provides users the benefit of alternating their work between a seated or standing position without the additional cost of an adjustable-height mechanism. Short, 225%" modesty panel provides over 18" of wall access; makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Box/File Pedestal (H10501) attaches to the underside of the worksurface top to position supplies and files within easy reach.



| Standing-Height Return Shell |                          |         |    |     |       |       |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 48"W x 24"D x 42"H           | 47"W x 223/4"D x 415/8"H | H105663 | 96 | 3.1 | \$601 | \$636 |  |

NOTES: Non-handed design. Attaches to sit/stand desk shells to form an L-shaped workstation. Short, 225/8" modesty panel makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC). Box/File Pedestal (H10501) attaches to the underside of the worksurface top to position supplies and files within easy reach.

#### NOTES:

- 42"H shells help support a healthy work style by allowing users to switch between sitting and standing.
- · Non-handed desk and return shells maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 265, work well in a variety of applications and configurations.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

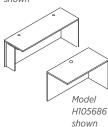
Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







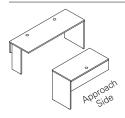
Model H105686 shown



|  | INSIDE  |         | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | MINATE GRADE |
|--|---|---------|--------|------|------------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | DIMENSIONS  | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2           |
| Return Shell (with full modesty panel) |   |         |        |      |                  |              |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;       | 67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                              | H105686 | 145    | 5.4  | \$691            | \$731        |
| 2 grommets)                            |   |         |        |      |                  |              |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;       | 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                              | H105684 | 129    | 4.4  | \$633            | \$668        |
| 2 grommets)                            |   |         |        |      |                  |              |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)       | 47′′W x 22³/4′′D  | H10561  | 86     | 3.7  | \$520            | \$550        |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, (1 grommet)     | 41"W x 223/4"D  | H105681 | 89     | 2.5  | \$489            | \$519        |
| 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, (1 grommet)     | 34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | H105680 | 83     | 3.2  | \$489            | \$514        |
| 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)       | 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | H10568  | 69     | 2.6  | \$467            | \$492        |

NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on  $modesty/back\ panel\ runs\ vertical\ on\ 30''W-60''W\ sizes\ and\ horizontal\ on\ 72''W\ unit.\ 36''W\ return\ shell\ can\ be\ used\ to\ achieve\ a\ 6'\ x\ 6''$  $L-shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when the connected to the shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when t$  $36^{\prime\prime}$ W corner unit model H105811.  $30^{\prime\prime}$ W return shell can be used to accomplish a  $5^{\prime}$  x  $5^{\prime}$  L-shaped footprint when connected to a  $60^{\prime\prime}$ W x 30"D desk shell or peninsula. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.



| Return Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) | 67/04/ 003///5                              | LIA CECCO CV | 10.6 | 4.6 | 4501  | A-7-4 |
|--|---|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;       | 67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D    | H105686X     | 106  | 4.6 | \$691 | \$731 |
| 2 grommets)                            |   |              |      |     |       |       |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;       | 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D    | H105684X     | 93   | 3.9 | \$633 | \$668 |
| 2 grommets)                            |   |              |      |     |       |       |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)       | 47"W x 223/4"D                              | H10561X      | 78   | 3.1 | \$520 | \$550 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)       | 41"W x 223/4"D                              | H105681X     | 69   | 3.8 | \$489 | \$519 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)       | 34 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D | H105680X     | 67   | 3.8 | \$489 | \$514 |
| 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)       | 28 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D | H10568X      | 56   | 2.6 | \$467 | \$492 |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- $36^{\prime\prime}$ W and  $30^{\prime\prime}$ W return shells enable L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces.
- One cord management grommet in tops of Return Shell models, H10568 and H10568X, is used for routing and hiding wires and cables. The 3" round grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub — see page 275.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







## **10500 SERIES**™ Worksurfaces







|                       | SHIP      |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |
| Rectangle Worksurface |           |        |      |                              |       |
| 72"W x 30"D           | H105R3072 | 83     | 6.1  | \$399                        | \$419 |
| 66"W x 30"D           | H105R3066 | 76     | 6.1  | \$371                        | \$391 |
| 60"W x 30"D           | H105R3060 | 69     | 5.2  | \$346                        | \$366 |
| 48"W x 30"D           | H105R3048 | 55     | 4.1  | \$284                        | \$299 |
| 72''W x 24"D          | H105R2472 | 66     | 4.9  | \$339                        | \$359 |
| 66"W x 24"D           | H105R2466 | 61     | 4.9  | \$329                        | \$349 |
| 60"W x 24"D           | H105R2460 | 55     | 4.2  | \$308                        | \$328 |
| 48"W x 24"D           | H105R2448 | 44     | 3.4  | \$262                        | \$277 |
| 42"'W x 24"D          | H105R2442 | 39     | 3.0  | \$238                        | \$253 |

NOTES: Underside of rectangle worksurfaces includes pilot mounting holes for end panels, support columns, post and O-legs, and height adjustable base. Applications for 24"D worksurfaces include desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges. For above privacy screen sizes, see page 197.



| Bullet Worksurface |           |    |     |       |       |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 72"W x 30"D        | H105B3072 | 79 | 6.1 | \$414 | \$434 |
| 66"W x 30"D        | H105B3066 | 73 | 6.1 | \$391 | \$411 |
| 60"W x 30"D        | H105B3060 | 66 | 5.2 | \$373 | \$393 |

NOTES: Underside includes pilot mounting holes for T-shaped end panels and support columns.

When specifying 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.



| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|
| External Support Channel |            |             |      |            |
| 60''W                    | HLSLZ5SC72 | 7           | 0.5  | \$107      |
| 54"W                     | HLSLZ5SC66 | 7           | 0.5  | \$99       |
| 48"W                     | HLSLZ5SC60 | 6           | 0.5  | \$96       |
| 42"W                     | HLSLZ5SC54 | 5           | 0.5  | \$91       |

NOTES: Steel channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended for unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8". See chart below for support channel compatibility information.

Specify: Model.P (black only)

When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Grain direction on all worksurfaces runs horizontal.
- · Versatile component tops combine with under-surface support options to form freestanding desks or credenzas, U- or L-shaped configurations, or work wall layouts with an island extension.
- · One flat bracket ships with each worksurface for applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface.
- For end panels, legs, columns and bases, see the Worksurface Supports listing on pages 240-241.
- · When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- Worksurfaces are subject to slight bowing. The magnitude of the deflection is dependent upon the weight, placement, and duration of the load.
- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.
- External channel support is recommended for extended unsupported spans or heavily loaded worksurfaces. See above and below for details.

| EXTERNAL SUPPORT CHANNEL (recommended use) |                             |                             |            |            |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Supp                                       | ort Combination             | Rectangle Worksurface Width |            |            |  |  |
| Support 1                                  | Support 2                   | 72 in                       | 66 in      | 60 in      |  |  |
| O-Leg                                      | O-Leg                       | HLSLZ5SC72                  | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 |  |  |
| O-Leg                                      | L-Shaped End Panel          | HLSLZ5SC60                  | HLSLZ5SC54 | HLSLZ5SC48 |  |  |
| O-Leg                                      | 4½" Diameter Support Column | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |
| O-Leg                                      | 2" Square Post Leg          | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel                         | L-Shaped End Panel          | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel                         | 4½" Diameter Support Column | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel                         | 2" Square Post Leg          | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |
| T-Shaped End Panel                         | O-Leg                       | HLSLZ5SC60                  | HLSLZ5SC54 | HLSLZ5SC48 |  |  |
| T-Shaped End Panel                         | L-Shaped End Panel          | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |
| T-Shaped End Panel                         | 4½" Diameter Support Column | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |
| T-Shaped End Panel                         | 2" Square Post Leg          | NA                          | NA         | NA         |  |  |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select

**Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color** 





# **10500 SERIES**™ Worksurface Supports





|                             |           | SHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1    | L2                           |  |  |
| T-shaped End Panel          |           |        |      |       |                              |  |  |
| 115/8"W x 297/8"D x 281/2"H | H10530TEP | 45     | 3.7  | \$263 | \$275                        |  |  |
| 115/8"W x 237/8"D x 281/2"H | H10524TEP | 38     | 3.2  | \$247 | \$259                        |  |  |

NOTES: Non-handed. For use with 30"D and 24"D 10500 Series worksurfaces. Two 11/4" thick pieces; one end and one brace panel. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Simple assembly.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

| / | \ |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |

Not available in two-tone laminate

| L-shaped End Panel  |           |    |     |       |       |
|---|-----------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | H10530LEP | 49 | 4.1 | \$286 | \$298 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | H10524LEP | 43 | 3.7 | \$268 | \$280 |

NOTES: Non-handed. 29%"D for use with 30"D worksurfaces; 23%"D for use with 24"D worksurfaces. Design facilitates easy, open access to wall electrical outlets. Two pieces;  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " end panel and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " back panel. 10500 Series modular and mobile pedestals fit flush to the end panel. Simple assembly.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

### NOTES:

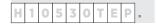
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.
- 1 Laminate L- and T-shaped end panels can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.

| 30"D Rectangle Worksurface Support Options                  |                             |                             |   |   |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|   | Support Co                  | ombination                  | Support Model Numbers for 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W | Support Model Numbers for<br>48"W or 42"W |  |  |
| <b>Product Application</b>                                  | Support 1                   | Support 2                   | Worksurfaces                                  | Worksurfaces                              |  |  |
| Desk or Credenza  | O-Leg                       | O-Leg                       | HLSL30280 (2)                                 | HLSL30280 (2)                             |  |  |
|   | O-Leg                       | L-Shaped End Panel          | HLSL30280 / HH10530LEP                        | HLSL30280 / H10530LEP                     |  |  |
|   | L-Shaped End Panel          | L-Shaped End Panel          | H10530LEP (2)                                 | H10530LEP (2)                             |  |  |
|   | T-Shaped End Panel          | O-Leg                       | H10530TEP / HLSL30280                         | H10530TEP / HLSL30280                     |  |  |
|   | T-Shaped End Panel          | L-Shaped End Panel          | H10530TEP / H10530LEP                         | H10530TEP / H10530LEP                     |  |  |
| Peninsula for U- or<br>L-Configuration;<br>Not Freestanding | O-Leg                       | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL30280 / HPC190X-191X                      | NA  |  |  |
|   | O-Leg                       | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL30280 / HLSL28P                           | NA  |  |  |
|   | L-Shaped End Panel          | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10530LEP / HPC190X-191X                      | NA  |  |  |
|   | L-Shaped End Panel          | 2" Square Post Leg          | H10530LEP / HLSL28P                           | NA  |  |  |
|   | T-Shaped End Panel          | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10530TEP / HPC190X-191X                      | NA  |  |  |
|   | T-Shaped End Panel          | 2" Square Post Leg          | H10530TEP / HLSL28P                           | NA  |  |  |
| Desk, Credenza, or Freestanding<br>Return or Bridge         | Adjustable Heigl            | nt Base – Electric          | HHAB3S2L                                      | HHAB3S2L (48"W min.)                      |  |  |
| Return (requires one support)                               | O-Leg                       | _                           | HLSL30280                                     | HLSL30280                                 |  |  |
|   | L-Shaped End Panel          | _                           | H10530LEP                                     | H10530LEP                                 |  |  |
| Island Extension (requires one support)                     | O-Leg                       | _                           | HLSL30280                                     | HLSL30280                                 |  |  |
|   | 4½" Diameter Support Column | _                           | HPC190X or HPC191X                            | HPC190X or HPC191X                        |  |  |
|   | 2" Square Post Leg          | _                           | HLSL28P                                       | HLSL28P                                   |  |  |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate







# **10500 SERIES**™ Worksurface Supports



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CORF | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Support Column for 10500 Series Rectangle and Bullet Worksurfaces |         |             |      |            |
| 4½" Diameter  | HPC190X | 12 <b>⑤</b> | 1.0  | \$157      |
| For <b>Black</b> , specify HPC190X.P.                             | HPC191X | 12 <b>⑤</b> | 1.0  | \$157      |
| For <b>Silver</b> , specify HPC191X.X.                            |         |             |      |            |

NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound support in a peninsula or island extension worksurface application. Glides have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustable

Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.

|                       |   |   | SHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|---|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                       | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS                 |  |  |
|                       | Post Leg Base<br>28½"H x 2" square  | HLSL28P   | 15     | 1.0  | \$284 | \$288                     |  |  |
|                       | NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound adjustability. Ship 1/pack.   | NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound support in a peninsula or island extension worksurface application. Glides have 2" of adjustability. Ship 1/pack. |        |      |       |                           |  |  |
| <b>∭</b><br>SIN 711-2 | Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1 |   |        |      |       |                           |  |  |

|  | 24"D Rec                                | tangle Worksurface Support Option | ons  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Product Application                                      | Support Combination Support 1 Support 2 |                                   | Support Model Numbers for 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W Worksurfaces | Support Model Numbers for<br>48"W or 42"W Worksurfaces |  |
| Desk or Credenza   | O-Leg                                   | O-Lea                             | HLSL24280 (2)  | HLSL24280 (2)  |  |
| Desk of credefiza  | O-Leg                                   | L-Shaped End Panel                | HLSL24280 / H10524LEP                                      | HLSL24280 / H10524LEP                                  |  |
|  | L-Shaped End Panel                      | L-Shaped End Panel                | H10524LEP (2)  | H10524LEP (2)  |  |
|  | T-Shaped End Panel                      | O-Leg                             | H10524TEP / HLSL24280                                      | H10524TEP / HLSL24280                                  |  |
|  | T-Shaped End Panel                      | L-Shaped End Panel                | H10524TEP / H10524LEP                                      | H10524TEP / H10524LEP                                  |  |
| Peninsula for U- or<br>L-Configuration; Not Freestanding | O-Leg                                   | 4½" Diameter Support Column       | HLSL24280 / HPC190X-191X                                   | NA   |  |
|  | O-Leg                                   | 2" Square Post Leg                | HLSL24280 / HLSL28P  | NA   |  |
|  | L-Shaped End Panel                      | 4½" Diameter Support Column       | H10524LEP / HPC190X-191X                                   | NA   |  |
|  | L-Shaped End Panel                      | 2" Square Post Leg                | H10524LEP / HLSL28P  | NA   |  |
|  | T-Shaped End Panel                      | 4½" Diameter Support Column       | H10524TEP / HPC190X-191X                                   | NA   |  |
|  | T-Shaped End Panel                      | 2" Square Post Leg                | H10524TEP / HLSL28P  | NA   |  |
| Desk, Credenza, or Freestanding<br>Return or Bridge      | Adjustable Heigl                        | ht Base – Electric                | HHAB3S2L   | HHAB3S2L (48"W min.)                                   |  |
| Return (requires one support)                            | O-Leg                                   | _                                 | HLSL2428O  | HLSL24280  |  |
|  | L-Shaped End Panel                      | _                                 | H10524LEP  | H10524LEP  |  |
|  | T-Shaped End Panel                      | _                                 | H10524TEP  | H10524TEP  |  |
|  | 4½" Diameter Support Column             | _                                 | HPC190X or HPC191X   | HPC190X or HPC191X                                     |  |
|  | 2" Square Post Leg                      | _                                 | HLSL28P  | HLSL28P  |  |
| Island Extension (requires one support)                  | O-Leg                                   | _                                 | HLSL24280  | HLSL24280  |  |
|  | 4½" Diameter Support Column             | _                                 | HPC190X or HPC191X   | HPC190X or HPC191X                                     |  |
|  | 2" Square Post Leg                      | _                                 | HLSL28P  | HLSL28P  |  |

| 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W x 30"D Bullet Worksurface Support Options |                             |                             |                                |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   |                             |                             |                                |  |  |
| Product Application   | Support 1                   | Support 2                   | Support Model Numbers          |  |  |
| Peninsula for U- or L-Configuration;<br>Not Freestanding      | O-Leg                       | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL30280 / HPC190X or HPC191X |  |  |
|   | O-Leg                       | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL30280 / HLSL28P            |  |  |
|   | L-Shaped End Panel          | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10530LEP / HPC190X or HPC191X |  |  |
|   | L-Shaped End Panel          | 2" Square Post Leg          | H10530LEP / HLSL28P            |  |  |
|   | T-Shaped End Panel          | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10530TEP / HPC190X or HPC191X |  |  |
|   | T-Shaped End Panel          | 2" Square Post Leg          | H10530TEP / HLSL28P            |  |  |
| Island Extension  | 4½" Diameter Support Column | _                           | HPC190X or HPC191X             |  |  |
|   | 2" Square Post Leg          | _                           | HLSL28P                        |  |  |

| Select       | Select       |
|--------------|--------------|
| Model Number | Paint Color  |
|              | See page 172 |





\$468

\$419

# **10500 SERIES**™ Worksurface Supports





|                |           | SHIP         |     |       | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |  |  |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION    | MODEL     | MODEL WEIGHT |     | CORE  | METALLICS                 |  |  |
| O-Leg          |           |              |     |       |                           |  |  |
| 30"D x 28½"H   | HLSL30280 | 19.0         | 5.4 | \$342 | \$346                     |  |  |
| 24"D x 281/2"H | HLSL24280 | 17.0         | 3.7 | \$308 | \$312                     |  |  |

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/pack. Non-handed. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-byside. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.

IMPORTANT: The O-leg attachment bracket interferes with placement of 10500 Series modular pedestals and 28 3/8" H mobile pedestals, preventing them from being positioned directly next to (flush with) the O-leg. Box/file mobile pedestal (model H105106) and mobile printer/fax cart model (H105679) can be positioned along side the O-leg.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL24280.T1



| Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces |             |      |     |       |       |
|---|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 60"D x 281/2"H                              | HLSL60280   | 19.0 | 8.7 | \$648 | \$656 |
| 48"D x 281/2"H                              | HI SI 48280 | 18.0 | 7.0 | \$581 | \$589 |

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/package. Non-handed. 48"D and 60"D sizes span back-to-back 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, respectively. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

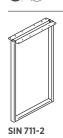


### Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H 5.3 \$413 HLSL24410 16.0

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/package. Non-handed. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-byside. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.

Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.



### Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces

| 30"D x 41"H | HLSL3041SL   | 17.0 | 6.5 | \$515 | \$521 |
|-------------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 24"D x 41"H | HI SI 2441SI | 16.0 | 5.3 | \$465 | \$471 |

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/package. Non-handed. For use with two 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces positioned side-by-side along the depth dimension. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface

Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.



### O-Leg Cord Clips

0.8 6 Clips for 28½" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack **HWMCLIPLG** 

NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50" and 65" Hutch O-legs. For additional information see page 823.

Available in frosted plastic material only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172





# **10500 SERIES**™ Worksurface Supports

CUID WEIGHT



| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CORE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket |           |             |      |            |
| For 30"                        | HVPWLBK30 | 2           | 0.3  | \$82       |
| For 24"                        | HVPWLBK24 | 2           | 0.3  | \$76       |
|                                |           |             |      |            |

MODEL

NOTES: Can be used in place of an end panel or O-leg to support a worksurface. Cannot be used as a support when placing a stack-on storage unit on worksurface over bracket; must have two full-sized floor supports when using stack-on storage. Finish option not required. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWLBK30

| SIN 711-3 |  |
|-----------|--|

|  |         |                |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |        |  |
|--|---------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |  |
| Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit  18½" long bracket for attaching 24"D worksurface directly to storage tower, wardrobe/bookcase, wardrobe/storage cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, storage cabinet. or lateral file. | HSTB2W1 | 4              | 0.6  | \$76                      | \$89                 | \$100  |  |

NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces.

Bracket not designed for use as a support if placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over/above bracket. Two full-sized supports required when using Stack-on Storage.

### NOTES:

- · O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197.

DESCRIPTION

- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end.
- For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242.
- Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.
- O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **10500 SERIES**™ Shared Components



|                                 | SHIP      |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |
| Laminate Floating Modesty Panel |           |        |      |                              |       |  |
| 60"W x 14"H                     | HLSL6014L | 20     | 1.1  | \$243                        | \$255 |  |
| 54"W x 14"H                     | HLSL5414L | 18     | 1.1  | \$226                        | \$238 |  |
| 48''W x 14"H                    | HLSL4814L | 16     | 1.1  | \$207                        | \$219 |  |
| 42"W x 14"H                     | HLSL4214L | 14     | 0.8  | \$188                        | \$198 |  |
| 36"W x 14"H                     | HLSL3614L | 12     | 0.8  | \$174                        | \$184 |  |
| 30"W x 14"H                     | HLSL3014L | 10     | 0.8  | \$164                        | \$174 |  |

 ${\tt NOTES:} \ {\tt The\ attachment\ bracket\ and\ modesty\ panel\ are\ packaged\ separately}.$ 

Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

① 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel.

### NOTES:

- · Laminate or mixed material floating modesty panels options are available for attachment under 10500 Series worksurfaces. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel under the worksurface.
- · When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".

| FLOATING MODESTY PANELS - MODEL SELECTION GUIDE |                             |                             |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Supp  | ort Combination             | Rectangle Worksurface Width |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| Support 1                                       | Support 2                   | 72 in                       | 66 in    | 48 in    | 42 in    |          |  |  |
| O-Leg   | O-Leg                       | HLSL6014                    | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |  |  |
| O-Leg   | L-Shaped End Panel          | HLSL4814                    | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | NA       | NA       |  |  |
| O-Leg   | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL4814                    | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |  |  |
| O-Leg   | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL4814                    | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |  |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel                              | L-Shaped End Panel          | HLSL3614                    | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       |  |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel                              | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614                    | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | NA       | NA       |  |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel                              | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL3614                    | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | NA       | NA       |  |  |
| T-Shaped End<br>Panel                           | O-Leg                       | HLSL5414                    | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3014 | NA       |  |  |
| T-Shaped End<br>Panel                           | L-Shaped End Panel          | HLSL3614                    | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       |  |  |
| T-Shaped End<br>Panel                           | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614                    | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       |  |  |
| T-Shaped End<br>Panel                           | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL3614                    | HLSL3014 | NA       | NA       | NA       |  |  |

| Support Combination |                             | Bullet Worksurface Width |          |          |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Support 1           | Support 2                   | 72 in                    | 66 in    | 60 in    |  |
| O-Leg               | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL4814                 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 |  |
| O-Leg               | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL4814                 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel  | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614                 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |  |
| L-Shaped End Panel  | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL3614                 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |  |
| T-Shaped End Panel  | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614                 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |  |
| T-Shaped End Panel  | 2" Square Post Leg          | HLSL3614                 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |  |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate







# **10500 SERIES**™ Shared Components





| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel |            |             |      |            |
| 60"W x 14"H                           | HLSL6014MM | 13          | 3.3  | \$1083     |
| 54"W x 14"H                           | HLSL5414MM | 13          | 3.3  | \$949      |
| 48"W x 14"H                           | HLSL4814MM | 11          | 2.6  | \$874      |
| 42"W x 14"H                           | HLSL4214MM | 9           | 2.3  | \$790      |
| 36"W x 14"H                           | HLSL3614MM | 8           | 2.0  | \$707      |
| 30"W x 14"H                           | HLSL3014MM | 8           | 2.0  | \$658      |
|                                       |            |             |      |            |

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model)

When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.



| Above Privacy Screen |          |    |     |       |
|----------------------|----------|----|-----|-------|
| 60''W x 13"'H        | HLSL1260 | 24 | 2.9 | \$441 |
| 54"W x 13"H          | HLSL1254 | 22 | 2.9 | \$410 |
| 48"W x 13"H          | HLSL1248 | 20 | 2.3 | \$383 |
| 42"W x 13"H          | HLSL1242 | 18 | 2.3 | \$335 |
| 36"W x 13"H          | HLSL1236 | 15 | 1.8 | \$300 |
| 30"W x 13"H          | HLSL1230 | 13 | 1.5 | \$272 |

NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify. Attaches to top of rectangle worksurfaces; requires a minimum overhang of 11/2".

Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.

Above only privacy screen clamps onto worksurface and cannot be installed where support storage will be attached.

### NOTES:

- · Laminate or mixed material floating modesty panels options are available for attachment under 10500 Series worksurfaces. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.
- · If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel under the worksurface.
- · When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See charts on previous page.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Mixed Material** 

FT01 Frosted Translucent







# 10500 SERIES™ Laminate Modular Components

|                                       |   |                        | SHIP              |               |                 | RICE BY     |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                       | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                  | WEIGHT            | CUBE          | L1              | L2          |
|                                       | Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells | H10501                 | 57                | 5.5           | \$519           | \$539       |
| Not available in                      | NOTES: Attaches to underside of worksurface top. Lock can be positioned hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells.  | d on either the r      | ight or left side | e. File drawe | er includes int | egrated     |
| two-tone laminate                     | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.  |                        |                   |               |                 |             |
|                                       | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-stan 9½"W x 22¾"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells   | ding<br><b>H105093</b> | 61                | 5.6           | \$671           | \$696       |
| Not available in                      | NOTES: Space-saving design supports smaller footprints. Middle box draw drawer includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing.   |                        |                   |               | loes not lock.  | File        |
| two-tone laminate                     | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.  |                        |                   |               |                 |             |
|                                       | Box/Box/File Pedestal — floor-standing<br>15%"/W x 28%"/D x 28"H — for use under 10500 Series 30"D<br>worksurfaces supported by 29%"D L-shaped end panel model<br>H10530LEP   | H105062                | 105               | 10.5          | \$738           | \$768       |
| Not available in two-tone laminate    | NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hat per "Inside Dimensions" listings.  | ngrails for lette      | r- or legal-size  | d folders. N  | ot for use und  | ler shells, |
| two-tone laminate                     | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.  |                        |                   |               |                 |             |
|                                       | Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155% "W x 223%"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells or worksurface supported by 23% "D (L-shaped end panel(s))   | H10502                 | 90                | 8.4           | \$681           | \$706       |
| Not available in<br>two-tone laminate | NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated has shells.  | ngrails for lette      | r- or legal-size  | d folders. N  | ot for use und  | ler 20"D    |
|                                       | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.  |                        |                   |               |                 |             |
|                                       | Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155%"W x 183%"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells   | H105012                | 73                | 7.3           | \$643           | \$663       |
|                                       | NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated ha   | ngrails for lette      | r- or legal-size  | d hanging f   | olders.         |             |
| Not available in                      | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.  |                        |                   |               |                 |             |

two-tone laminate

- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated ?...
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Narrow Pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped
- 10500 Series™ modular pedestals are for use with desk, credenza and return shells (see pages 234-238), as well as L-shaped end panels (page 240).
- Seyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- 🚺 Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See above.
- Modular pedestals can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number Laminate Chassis Color** See pages 226-227

# **10500 SERIES**™ Laminate Modular Components



LICT DDICE DV

|                                       | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL              | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE           |              | RICE BY<br>TE GRADE<br>L2 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|                                       | File/File Pedestal — floor-standing<br>15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 10500 Series 30"D<br>worksurfaces supported by 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D L-shaped end panel model<br>H10530LEP | H105064            | 104            | 10.5           | \$738        | \$768                     |
| Not available in                      | NOTES: File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized  | d folders. Not for | use under she  | lls, per "Insi | de Dimensior | ns" listings.             |
| two-tone laminate                     | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.   |                    |                |                |              |                           |
|                                       | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 15%"W x 22¾"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells or worksurface supported by 23¾"D L-shaped end panel(s)   | H10504             | 85             | 8.2            | \$681        | \$706                     |
| Not available in                      | NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized  | d folders. Not for | use under 20"  | 'D shells.     |              |                           |
| two-tone laminate                     | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.   |                    |                |                |              |                           |
|                                       | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155%"W x 1834"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells   | H105014            | 72             | 7.3            | \$643        | \$663                     |
|                                       | NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized  | d folders.         |                |                |              |                           |
| Not available in<br>two-tone laminate | Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.   |                    |                |                |              |                           |
|                                       | Access Strip (Filler)<br>11/8"W x 201/2"D x 28"H   | H10524             | 21             | 0.9            | \$174        | \$184                     |
| Not available in                      | NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza or return she by-side or when CPU storage is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals file pedestals, multi file pedestals or cabinet pedestal. Not sized for use w                               | s. Not required w  | hen pedestals  |                | _            |                           |

two-tone laminate

- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Narrow Pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as a 5′ x 8′ U-shaped workstation or a 5′ x 5′ L-shaped
- 10500 Series™ modular pedestals are for use with desk, credenza and return shells (see pages 234-238), as well as L-shaped end panels (page 240).
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- 🚺 Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See above.
- Modular pedestals can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.

NOTE: See pages 234-238 for desk, credenza and return shells.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Chassis Color** 





# 10500 SERIES™ Laminate Modular Components

Not available in two-tone laminate

|  |            | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADI |        |  |
|--|------------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2     |  |
| Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor | r-standing |        |      |                              |        |  |
| 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and        | H10503     | 127    | 15.6 | \$1035                       | \$1075 |  |
| 36"D desk, credenza and return shells                    |            |        |      |                              |        |  |

NOTES: Drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



Not available in two-tone laminate

Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 155 15.6 \$1240 \$1280 36"D desk, credenza and return shells

NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features a lateral file, vertical file, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



Not available in two-tone laminate

Cabinet Pedestal — floor-standing

 $26''W \times 21\frac{1}{4}''D \times 28''H$  — for use under 24''D, 30''D and H10508 12.2 \$771 \$811 36"D desk, credenza and return shells

NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 21/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.

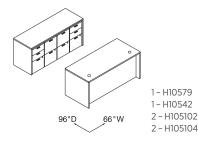


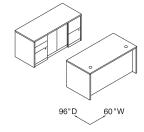
### Mobile Printer/Fax Cart

 $20''W \times 19^{7/8}''D \times 14^{1/8}''H$  — for use under 24"D, 30"D H105679 \$417 \$437 and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells

NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Specify laminate top and chassis color. Not for use under

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN





1 - H10578 1 - H10564 1 - H10502 1 - H10504

1-H10508

- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated ?...
- · See pages 234-238 for desk, credenza and return shells.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 247.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Chassis Color** 



# **10500 SERIES™**Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals





|   | <b>FULL WIDTH</b> | FULL WIDTH SHII |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |        |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                             | OVERHANG          | MODEL           | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2     |  |
| Double Pedestal Desk                    |                   |                 |        |      |                              |        |  |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, 3/2     | 101/2"            | H105899         | 315    | 50.9 | \$1854                       | \$1934 |  |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2 | 101/2"            | H105890         | 340    | 50.9 | \$1689                       | \$1764 |  |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2 | 41/2"             | H105891         | 290    | 39.4 | \$1573                       | \$1638 |  |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2 | 41/2"             | H105892         | 278    | 35.9 | \$1479                       | \$1539 |  |

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 270 for optional center drawers.



| Single Pedestal Desk                        |        |          |     |      |        |        |
|---|--------|----------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, Right       | 101/2" | H105893R | 292 | 50.9 | \$1519 | \$1589 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right | 101/2" | H105895R | 278 | 50.9 | \$1351 | \$1421 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Right   | 41/2"  | H105897R | 226 | 39.4 | \$1220 | \$1275 |
|   |        |          |     |      |        |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, Left        | 101/2" | H105894L | 292 | 50.9 | \$1519 | \$1589 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left  | 101/2" | H105896L | 278 | 50.9 | \$1351 | \$1421 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Left    | 41/2"  | H105898L | 226 | 39.4 | \$1220 | \$1275 |

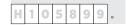
NOTES: Box/box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 270 for optional center drawers.

- Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- · Smooth, flat edges provide a clean look.
- Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Grommet cutout accepts optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) — see page 275.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- · All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 276.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





### **10500 SERIES™**

## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals



|                              | <b>FULL WIDTH</b> | FULL WIDTH |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION                  | OVERHANG          | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |
| Return, file/file            |                   |            |        |      |                              |       |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right |                   | H105905R   | 167    | 24.2 | \$955                        | \$995 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right |                   | H105907R   | 147    | 21.4 | \$934                        | \$974 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left    |                   | H105906L   | 167    | 24.2 | \$955                        | \$995 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left  |                   | H105908L   | 147    | 21.4 | \$934                        | \$974 |

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord passthrough grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99. See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.



Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H105909 \$1814

NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.



| Credenza with Kneespace, file/file |       |         |     |      |        |        |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                | 31/2" | H105900 | 274 | 34.8 | \$1481 | \$1541 |
| 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H                | 31/2" | H105901 | 262 | 32.0 | \$1468 | \$1528 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H                | 31/2" | H105902 | 248 | 29.2 | \$1413 | \$1468 |

NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with  $22\frac{3}{4}$ "D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.



| Single Pedestal Credenza, file/file  |       |          |     |      |        |        |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----|------|--------|--------|--|
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) | 31/2" | H105903R | 226 | 34.8 | \$1201 | \$1256 |  |
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left          | 31/2" | H105904L | 226 | 34.8 | \$1201 | \$1256 |  |

NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 31/2". See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.

- · Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- · Formal, full-length modesty panels.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1\% '' solid core high-performance particle board.}$
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Grommet cutout accepts optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) - see page 275.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- 10500 Series™ 18¾"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals





|   | FULL WIDTH |        | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |        |
|---|------------|--------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                             | OVERHANG   | MODEL  | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2     |
| Double Pedestal Desk                    |            |        |        |      |                              |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, 2-2     | 101/2"     | H10595 | 300    | 52.9 | \$1549                       | \$1629 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2 | 101/2"     | H10593 | 320    | 52.9 | \$1380                       | \$1455 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2 | 41/2"      | H10571 | 286    | 40.9 | \$1264                       | \$1329 |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2 | 41/2"      | H10573 | 271    | 37.4 | \$1163                       | \$1223 |

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 276 for optional center drawers.



| Single Pedestal Desk  |        |         |     |      |        |        |
|---|--------|---------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, Right   | 101/2" | H10587R | 238 | 52.9 | \$1337 | \$1407 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right   | 101/2" | H10585R | 279 | 52.9 | \$1172 | \$1237 |
| $66^{\prime\prime}W$ x $30^{\prime\prime}D$ x $29\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}H$ , Rectangle Top, Right  | 41/2"  | H10583R | 229 | 41.0 | \$1032 | \$1087 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, Left  | 101/2" | H10588L | 238 | 52.9 | \$1337 | \$1407 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Left  | 101/2" | H10586L | 279 | 52.9 | \$1172 | \$1237 |
| $66^{\prime\prime}$ W x $30^{\prime\prime}$ D x $29\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ H, Rectangle Top, Left | 41/2"  | H10584L | 229 | 41.0 | \$1032 | \$1087 |

NOTES: Box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 276 for optional center drawers.



### Small Office Desk

48"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, 3/4 Pedestal, Right 41/5" H105885R 168 30.5 \$915 \$955 box/file

NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and limited space in the space of the spacables. 3/4 height modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H105323 maximizes storage space: see page 258.



### Return, box/file 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H10515R 147 25.6 \$831 \$871 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H10511R 138 20.5 \$813 \$853 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H10516L 147 25.6 \$831 \$871 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H10512L 138 20.5 \$813 \$853

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord passthrough grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on

Not designed to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.

### NOTES:

- For components that can be shared with 10500 Series<sup>™</sup>, see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- · 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- · 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Grommet cutout accepts optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) - see page 275.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- · Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- See stack-on storage and stack-on PC organizer options on pages 257-259.
- Use with Above Worksurface Privacy Screens. See page 246.
- Mobile table quickly provides additional worksurface space, see page 255.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







## **10500 SERIES™**

LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

**SHIP** 

|   | DESCRIPTION  | OVERHANG              | MODEL            | WEIGHT         | CUBE           | L1                    | L2               |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|   | <b>Credenza with Doors</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | 31/2"                 | H10544           | 278            | 36.0           | \$1501                | \$1566           |
|   | NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-lock shelf. See pages 258-259 for optional stack- | -                     | shelf located    | d at the botto | om of the ce   | nter storage area.    | No intermittent  |
|   | Credenza with Kneespace — box/file   | 3½"                   | H10543           | 243            | 36.3           | \$1231                | \$1291           |
|   | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H<br>60"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | 3½"<br>3½"            | H10566<br>H10565 | 234<br>229     | 33.4<br>28.8   | \$1219<br>\$1163      | \$1279<br>\$1218 |
|   | NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-thr   | ough grommet in top   | center of m      | odesty pane    | l to reach w   | all electrical outlet | S.               |
| 7 | $\blacksquare$ Not designed to be used with $22^{3}/4$ "D m                              | odular or mobile pede | estals. Mode     | sty/back pa    | nel is inset 3 | 1/2".                 |                  |
|   | Single Pedestal Credenza — box/file<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown)                | 3½"                   | H10545R          | 212            | 36.0           | \$1015                | \$1070           |
|   | 72 W X 24 D X 29/2 H, Right (shown)<br>72"W X 24"D X 291/2"H, Left                       | 3½"                   | H10545K          | 212            | 36.0           | \$1015                | \$1070           |
|   | NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through   | gh grommet in top ce  | nter of mod      | esty panel to  | reach wall     | electrical outlets. S | See page 258 for |

**FULL WIDTH** 

For components that can be shared with 10500 Series<sup>™</sup>, see pages 254-276.

optional stack-on storage.

- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC — page 275.

① Not designed to be used with  $22^{3}/4$ "D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- See stack-on storage and stack-on PC organizer options on pages 257-259.
- Use with Above Worksurface Privacy Screens. See page 246.
- · Mobile table quickly provides additional worksurface space, see page 255.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







|                       |         | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |
| Peninsula w/End Panel |         |        |      |                              |       |  |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H   | H10521  | 150    | 15.1 | \$870                        | \$915 |  |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H   | H105209 | 130    | 12.8 | \$814                        | \$859 |  |
| 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H | H10522  | 125    | 11.8 | \$802                        | \$847 |  |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H   | H10523  | 100    | 10.7 | \$751                        | \$796 |  |

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60" W size ideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel model H10528. Accepts center drawer model H1526 and H1522. Model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel model H10528. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



72"W x 30/36"D x 291/2"H, P-shaped Right (shown) H10525R 142 13.4 \$1018 \$1063 72"W x 36/30"D x 291/2"H, P-shaped Left H10526L 142 13.4 \$1018 \$1063

H105201R

H105203R

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accept field installable modesty panel model H10528 (see page 255). See page 276 for optional center drawers. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



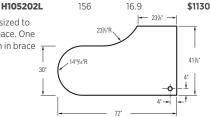
Right-hand model H105201R shown

### Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel

72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 255).



156

152

16.9

16.9

\$1130

\$1130

\$1185

\$1185

\$1185

\$1185



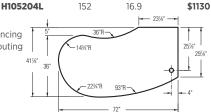
Right-hand model H105203R shown

### Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel

72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 255).



### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249, full pedestal models shown on pages 250-251 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- · Jetty, boomerang and rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/2" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered separately).
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 









Model H105205R shown

|   | SHIP     |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |        |  |  |
|---|----------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2     |  |  |
| Rudder Peninsula with End Panel         |          |        |      |                              |        |  |  |
| 72"W x 30/38"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) | H105205R | 142    | 15.8 | \$1105                       | \$1150 |  |  |
| 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Left            | H105206L | 142    | 15.8 | \$1105                       | \$1150 |  |  |
|   |          |        |      | 1 70%                        |        |  |  |

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notch in brace panel. 30"D along end panel. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



Field Installable Laminate Modesty Panel for Peninsulas

501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H H10528

NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel. Laminate modesty panel has a cord passthrough notch in top corner.

📵 Not compatible with Peninsula models H10525R, H10526L, H10621, H10721, H10722 manufactured prior to 12/1/2001 or jetty models H105201R and H105202L manufactured prior to 10/24/2005.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N



### **DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE SHIP WEIGHT** MODEL CUBE

**HPC180G** 

Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame

501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H — for use on 72"W peninsulas

33 **③** Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the

1.5

\$676

Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528 only.



|                     | SHIP       |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|---------------------|------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION         | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |
| Mobile Table        |            |        |      |                              |       |  |
| 36"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H105T3036C | 56     | 11.0 | \$636                        | \$651 |  |
| 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105T2430C | 42     | 7.1  | \$569                        | \$581 |  |

NOTES: Rectangle-shaped top. Versatile design quickly provides additional worksurface space; ideal for work-in-process, meetings, and special projects. Choose from two sizes to align with either 30" and 36"D or 24" and 30"D worksurfaces. Roll easily on 4 casters; 2 locking, 2 non-locking. Top and legs ship together in one carton. Simple assembly. Paint options for post leg are Black (P), Charcoal (S), Brilliant White (WHIT), and Platinum Metallic (T1). Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/8" solid core high-performance

Specify: Model. Worksurface Laminate. Edge Color. Base Paint Color

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105T3036C.N.N.S

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249, full pedestal models shown on pages 250-251 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- Jetty, boomerang and rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/2" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered separately).
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate Top and Chassis | s Color              |                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | See pages 226-227                  |                      |                            |
| H 1 0 5 2 0 5 R        | , NN                               |                      |                            |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Worksurface Laminate     | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Base Paint Color |
|                        | See pages 226-227                  | See pages 226-227    | <b>S</b> Charcoal          |
| H 1 0 5 T 3 0 3        | 6 C . N .                          | N.                   | S                          |





|  |   | SHIP            |                |            | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|--|
|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL           | WEIGHT         | CUBE       | L1                           | L2    |  |
|  | Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula, to Co                               | rner Unit, Sing | gle Ped. Crede | nza or Cre | denza Shell)                 |       |  |
|  | 47"W x 24"D x 291/2"H (Clear inside depth = 217/8"D)                                    | H10570          | 76             | 2.8        | \$361                        | \$391 |  |
|  | 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H (Clear inside depth = 217/8"D)                                    | H10560          | 72             | 2.6        | \$347                        | \$377 |  |
|  | Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units or                                 | Jetty or Boon   | nerang Penins  | ulas)      |                              |       |  |
|  | 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H (Clear inside depth = 217/8"D)                                    | H105599         | 61             | 2.6        | \$347                        | \$377 |  |
|  | Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units)                                   |                 |                |            |                              |       |  |
|  | $30''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ (Clear inside depth = $21\frac{7}{8}''D$ ) | H105598         | 50             | 1.9        | \$347                        | \$377 |  |

NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play (see page 275). Kneespace of desk limited to 243/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.

Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.

Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula to Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell)  $47''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H \text{ (Clear inside depth = } 17\frac{7}{8}''D)$ H105699 \$377 61 \$347 42"W x 20"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 17%"D) H105698 54 26 \$323 \$353

NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel.

Models H105699 and H105698 cannot be connected to corner or extended corner units or to the jetty or boomerang peninsulas, due to the 20"D "hook-up".



### Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) H10547R 248 35.6 \$1390 \$1450 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H10548L 248 35.6 \$1390 \$1450

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).

¶ Not designed to be used with 10500 Series™ 22¾/"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".



### Credenza with two Lateral Files (4 locking drawers. Each core removable lock secures 2 drawers)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H105491 \$2006 \$2081

NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).



### Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H105492 307 \$1755 \$1830

NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 11/4" increments with a total range of 5"H. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).



### Credenza with Two Storage Cabinets (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 29½"H

NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 11/4" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently; locks are keyed alike. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).

- · Shared components shown on this page and the next can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Work Organizer models accept 3-ring binders and organizer model HTCOL52. See page 269.
- See stack-on storage and organizer options for desks, credenzas and returns, pages 257-259.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







|  | SHIP LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE |        |      | MINATE GRADE |       |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|------|--------------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                       | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1           | L2    |
| Stack-on PC Organizer  |                             |        |      |              |       |
| 72"W x 145%"D x 22"H (for 72"W desks, credenzas and shells)  | H105388                     | 124    | 5.0  | \$809        | \$844 |
| $60^{\prime\prime} W$ x $14^5 \! \%'' D$ x $22^{\prime\prime} H$ (for $60^{\prime\prime} W$ desks, credenzas and shells) | H105386                     | 111    | 4.3  | \$749        | \$784 |

NOTES: Features two adjustable paper management shelves both left and right; shelves are adjustable in 11/4" increments. Shelves keep papers, files, and books within easy reach from a seated position. One cord management grommet located in the bottom center of the back panel. Design allows  $20\sqrt[3]{4}$ " of vertical clearance for computer equipment.



| Work Organizer (shell only)              |        |    |     |       |       |
|--|--------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 72"W x 145%"D x 141%"H (for 72"W unit)   | H10537 | 73 | 2.9 | \$418 | \$448 |
| 66"W x 145/8"D x 141/8"H (for 66"W unit) | H10536 | 68 | 2.7 | \$397 | \$427 |

NOTES: Space below counter accepts 3-ring binders and organizer model HTCOL52. See page 269.

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on the previous page and on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- See stack-on storage and organizer options for desks, credenzas and returns, pages 257-259.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824.

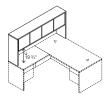
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 



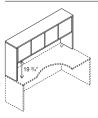






|  |          | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | MINATE GRADE |
|--|----------|--------|------|------------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2           |
| Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation $78''W \times 145\%''D \times 37\%''H$ | H105327  | 198    | 17.6 | \$1136           | \$1201       |
| Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking 78"W x 145%"D x 37%"H         | H105327K | 198    | 17.6 | \$1216           | \$1281       |

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057. Use task light models HH870960 or HH870960CH (see page 520). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 270.



| <b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 37%"H, 4 doors                                | H10534       | 185  | 17.1 | \$1003 | \$1043 |
|---|--------------|------|------|--------|--------|
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)   |              |      |      |        |        |
| 66"W x 145%"D x 37%"H, 4 doors  | H10533       | 175  | 15.3 | \$976  | \$1031 |
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)<br>60"W x 145%"D x 37%"H. 4 doors             | H105324      | 164  | 14.0 | \$936  | \$991  |
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)   | 1110001      | 10 1 | 11.0 | 4330   | 455.   |
| 48"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 3 doors   | H105323      | 141  | 11.3 | \$844  | \$889  |
| (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)   |              | 475  |      | ****   |        |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 2 doors<br>(Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)            | H105322      | 135  | 4.0  | \$691  | \$736  |
| 36"W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 2 doors | H105321      | 102  | 3.5  | \$653  | \$683  |
| (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 263)   |              |      |      | •      |        |
|   |              |      |      |        |        |
| Stack-on Storage, Locking   | 1110 = 7.417 | 105  | 17.1 | 41007  | *****  |
| 72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors<br>(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)            | H10534K      | 185  | 17.1 | \$1083 | \$1138 |
| 66"W x 145%"D x 37%"H, 4 doors  | H10533K      | 175  | 15.3 | \$1056 | \$1111 |
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)   |              |      |      | •      | ·      |
| 60"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors  | H105324K     | 164  | 14.0 | \$1016 | \$1071 |
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)   |              |      |      |        |        |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 3 doors   | H105323K     | 141  | 11.3 | \$884  | \$929  |
| (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)   |              |      |      |        |        |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 2 doors   | H105322K     | 135  | 4.0  | \$731  | \$776  |
| (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)   |              |      |      |        |        |
| 36"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 2 doors   | H105321K     | 102  | 3.5  | \$693  | \$733  |
| (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 263)   |              |      |      |        |        |

NOTES: For use on respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model H10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula, or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 270.

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page and the next can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- Rich wood-grain laminate and frosted doors with silver frames adds a contemporary mixed materials option to the 10500 Series™.
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- · See page 261 for stack-on storage back enclosures and tackboards, and page 263 for task lights.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE** 



## **10500 SERIES™** Shared Components & Accessories

SHIP



| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1 | L2 |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|
|             |       |        |      |    |    |

Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame

78"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H H105327G 17.3 \$1736

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D), 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 270.



| Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame |          |     |      |        |        |
|---|----------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| 72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors                   | H10534G  | 185 | 15.9 | \$1603 | \$1643 |
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)           |          |     |      |        |        |
| 66"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors                   | H10533G  | 175 | 14.6 | \$1576 | \$1616 |
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)           |          |     |      |        |        |
| 60"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors                   | H105324G | 164 | 13.3 | \$1536 | \$1576 |
| (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)           |          |     |      |        |        |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 3 doors                   | H105323G | 141 | 10.8 | \$1294 | \$1324 |
| (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)           |          |     |      |        |        |
| 42"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 2 doors                 | H105322G | 135 | 3.6  | \$991  | \$1021 |
| (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)           |          |     |      |        |        |
| 36"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 2 doors                 | H105321G | 102 | 3.1  | \$953  | \$978  |
| (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 263)           |          |     |      |        |        |

NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal  $desk, desk shell \ or peninsula \ (72''); or 30''W \ return shell \ attached \ to \ a jetty \ peninsula \ (72''). \ Back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ use \ for \ use \ unique \ for \ use \ for$ enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 270.



### Stack-on Storage Clearance End Panel Kit

11/8"W x 45/8-145/8"D x 36"H H105349 34 \$356 \$371

Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two 10500 or Valido® Series stack-on storage units. Narrow design replaces the full 145%"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The narrow right end panel replaces the standard 145%"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the narrow left end panel replaces the standard 145%"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units).

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Not available in two-tone laminate.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105349.N

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on the previous page and on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on
- Rich wood-grain laminate and frosted doors with silver frames adds a contemporary mixed materials option to the 10500 Series™.
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- See page 261 for stack-on storage back enclosures and tackboards, and page 263 for task lights.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 

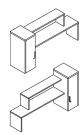




LIST DDICE DV LAMINATE CDADE

# **10500 SERIES**™ Shared Components & Accessories





|   | эпіг     |        | LIST PRICE DI LAPINATE GRADE |        |        |
|---|----------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                 | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE                         | L1     | L2     |
| Stack-on Cabinet, Left, Open Shelves, Right | H105314L | 149    | 11.9                         | \$1099 | \$1149 |
| Stack-on Cabinet, Right, Open Shelves, Left | H105313R | 149    | 11.9                         | \$1099 | \$1149 |
| Overall measures: 72"W x 20"D x 371/4"H     |          |        |                              |        |        |

CHID

Cabinet measures: 131/2"W x 197/8"D x 371/8"H NOTES: Closed door locking cabinet combines with open shelves for a clean look. Cabinet has 3 shelves (two are adjustable) and a core removable lock to secure contents. The clearance between the worksurface and underside of the lower shelf is 185%". Top shelf is 45"W x 11"D, bottom shelf is 581/2"W x 14"D; space between the shelves is 121/4". Some assembly required; cabinet is fully assembled; simple shelf

attachment. For two-tone color combinations, the first color designator defines the top of the storage cabinet(s), the second designator defines the color of the cabinet vertical panels and the open (exterior) shelves.



| Stack-on Cabinets with Open Shelves, Center | H105319 | 218 | 20.3 | \$1746 | \$1826 |
|---|---------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Overall measures: 72"W v 20"D v 371//"H     |         |     |      |        |        |

Cabinet measures:  $13\frac{1}{2}$  W x  $19\frac{7}{8}$  D x  $37\frac{1}{8}$  H

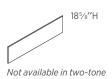
NOTES: Contemporary, light scale design blends open and closed storage. Features two locking cabinets bridged by two open shelves. The clearance between the worksurface and underside of the lower shelf is  $18^{5}\%$ ". Top shelf is 45"W x 11"D, bottom shelf is 45"W x 14"D; space between the shelves is  $12\frac{1}{4}$ ". Some assembly required; cabinets are fully assembled; simple shelf attachment. For two-tone color combinations, the first color designator defines the top of the storage cabinet(s), the second designator defines the color of the cabinet vertical panels and the open (exterior) shelves.

### NOTES:

- · Stack-on models above are sized to fit on 72" desk, credenza, return, or desk with return worksurfaces.
- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Cabinets have three shelves, two are adjustable.
- Removable lock core kit for the cabinet models above is HF23B. See page 824.
- · Back of cabinet door has a convenient double coat hook; the lower peg is for jackets and lighter items, the upper peg for heavier coats and bags.
- Open shelves display books, photos, and mementos, shelves are fixed height; top shelf is 3¼" thick, lower shelf is 1½".
- Task light can be attached to underside of the bottom shelf.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Cabinet Top and Chassis Color | Select<br>Open Shelf Laminate   |
|------------------------|---|---|
|                        | See pages 226-227                       | L1  |
|                        |   | H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry P Black S Charcoal LDW1 Designer White |
|                        |   | L2  |
|                        |   | LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut  |
| H 1 0 5 3 1 4 L        | нн.                                     | Н   |





laminate

|   | SHIP    |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE |
|---|---------|--------|------|------------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2            |
| Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage   |         |        |      |                  |               |
| 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 78"W model #H105327/H105327K/H105327G | H105857 | 39     | 1.4  | \$256            | \$266         |
| 69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W model #H10534/H10534K/H10534G    | H105856 | 33     | 1.3  | \$236            | \$246         |
| 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H10533/H10533K/H10533G    | H105855 | 31     | 1.3  | \$220            | \$230         |
| 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W model #H105324/H105324K/H105324G | H105854 | 29     | 1.3  | \$210            | \$220         |
| 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H105323/H105323K/H105323G | H105853 | 23     | 0.9  | \$210            | \$220         |
| 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 42"W model #H105322/H105322K/H105322G | H105852 | 21     | 0.9  | \$199            | \$209         |
| 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 36"W model #H105321/H105321K/H105321G | H105851 | 18     | 0.9  | \$188            | \$198         |
| NOTES: Non-tackable.  |         |        |      |                  |               |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105857.N

|           | 18"H |
|-----------|------|
| SIN 711-2 |      |
|           |      |

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | СОМ | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |  |  |  |
|--|--------|-----|-------------|------|------------|--|--|--|
| Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures must be ordered separately.) |        |     |             |      |            |  |  |  |
| 75"W - for 78"W model #H105327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure                                   | H90057 | 3.0 | 13          | 3.2  | \$315      |  |  |  |
| 68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W model #H10534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure       | H90056 | 2.0 | 12          | 2.7  | \$300      |  |  |  |
| 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H10533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure       | H90055 | 2.0 | 11          | 2.5  | \$285      |  |  |  |
| 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W model #H105324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure      | H90054 | 2.0 | 10          | 2.2  | \$250      |  |  |  |
| 44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H105323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure      | H90053 | 2.0 | 8           | 1.8  | \$239      |  |  |  |
| 39"W - for 42"W model #H105322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure                                   | H90052 | 2.0 | 7           | 1.6  | \$221      |  |  |  |
| 33"W - for 36"W model #H105321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure                                   | H90051 | 1.0 | 6           | 1.4  | \$195      |  |  |  |
| 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W  | H90050 | 1.0 | 5           | 1.2  | \$195      |  |  |  |

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72".

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

### NOTES:

- When connected to the stack-on storage unit, back enclosure features full-width 11/4" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/4" on each side to route task light cord.
- Tackboard includes adhesive tape to secure to back enclosure and hardware for wall attachment.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 



LICT DDICE DV LAMINATE CDADE



|   |          | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | MINATE GRADE |
|---|----------|--------|------|------------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2           |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet  |          |        |      |                  |              |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 181/2"H, 3 doors  | H105383  | 114    | 13.2 | \$871            | \$906        |
| (Use task light model HH870942, see page 263)                                   | 11105700 | 0.7    | 11 7 | ¢01F             | ¢050         |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors<br>(Use task light model HH870942, see page 263) | H105382  | 97     | 11.7 | \$815            | \$850        |
| 36"W x 145%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors  | H105381  | 87     | 10.2 | \$742            | \$777        |
| (Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)                                   |          |        |      |                  |              |
| 30"W x 145/8"D x 181/2"H, 2 doors   | H105380  | 73     | 8.7  | \$692            | \$727        |
| (Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)                                   |          |        |      |                  |              |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking 🕝   |          |        |      |                  |              |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 181/2"H, 3 doors  | H105383K | 114    | 13.2 | \$911            | \$946        |
| (Use task light model HH870942, see page 263)                                   |          | 0.7    | 44.7 |                  | ****         |
| 42"W x 145%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors<br>(Use task light model HH870942, see page 263) | H105382K | 97     | 11.7 | \$855            | \$890        |
| 36"W x 14%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors   | H105381K | 87     | 10.2 | \$782            | \$817        |
| (Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)                                   |          |        |      | •                | -            |
| 30"W x 145%"D x 181/2"H, 2 doors  | H105380K | 73     | 8.7  | \$732            | \$767        |
| (Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)                                   |          |        |      |                  |              |

NOTES: Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types of walls, installers are responsible for selecting and supplying the appropriate fasteners. Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall  $mounted\ storage\ cabinets\ are\ placed\ side-by-side,\ the\ preferred\ tackboard\ solution\ may\ be\ to\ utilize\ a\ larger\ tackboard\ size.\ For\ wall\ preferred\ tackboard\ solution\ preferred\ solution\$ mounted storage cabinets with frosted doors, see page 263.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105380.NN If Specifying with Lock Option: H105380K.NN

- Tackboard is sized  $\frac{3}{4}$ " narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing  $\frac{3}{8}$ " on each side to route task light cord.
- Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinets available with laminate doors, locking laminate doors or frosted doors.
- · Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on and wall mounted storage is model HF27B. See page 824.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







# **10500 SERIES**™ Storage



|   |                     | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE |
|---|---------------------|--------|------|------------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                 | MODEL               | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2            |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Frosted Doors | s with Silver Frame |        |      |                  |               |
| 48"W x 145%"D x 171/2"H                     | H105383G            | 114.0  | 13.9 | \$1321           | \$1346        |
| 42"W x 145/8"D x 171/2"H                    | H105382G            | 97.0   | 12.3 | \$1115           | \$1140        |
| 36"W x 145/8"D x 171/2"H                    | H105381G            | 87.0   | 10.7 | \$1042           | \$1067        |
| 30"W x 145/8"D x 171/2"H                    | H105380G            | 73.0   | 9.1  | \$992            | \$1017        |

NOTES: Door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit. Product placement can be aligned to match the height of storage cabinets, wardrobes and towers. Equipped with self-closing, adjustable sidehinged doors. The 30", 36", and 42"W units have two doors; the 48"W has three doors. Frosted door units do not have a lock option. Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.

Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard width may be to utilize a larger tackboard size.



Not available in



| Wall Mounted Open Shelf  |         |      |     |       |       |
|--|---------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 48"W x 91/8"D x 43/4"H   | H105363 | 18.0 | 1.2 | \$306 | \$326 |
| 42"W x 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | H105362 | 16.0 | 0.8 | \$278 | \$298 |
| 36"W x 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | H105361 | 14.0 | 0.8 | \$252 | \$267 |
| 30"W x 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | H105360 | 12.0 | 0.8 | \$240 | \$255 |

NOTES: Ideal for books, photographs, and mementos up to 9"D. Two attachment orientation options, open ended shelf or shelf with book ends. Available in wood-grain or solid color laminates only. No patterns. No two-tone combinations. Simple assembly.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105363.N

- · Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Stacked paper management (model HLVPM2), which is 32½"W, is compatible with the 30"W and 36"W wall mounted storage cabinets.
- Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|-----------|--------------|------|------------|
| LED Task Lights 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)                         | HLED31AS  | 1.5 <b>⑤</b> | 0.09 | \$551      |
|   | HLED17AS  | 1.2 <b>⑥</b> | 0.05 | \$410      |
| 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)   | HLED31A   | 1.4 <b>⑤</b> | 0.09 | \$605      |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)   | HLED17A   | 1.0 <b>⑥</b> | 0.05 | \$451      |
| 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.05 | \$491      |
|   | HLED17AUO | 1.0 <b>⑥</b> | 0.03 | \$368      |
| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector  | HLEDOSA   | 0.2 <b>9</b> | 0.01 | \$87       |

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



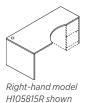
| <b>Recessed Task Light</b> , $46\frac{1}{2}$ W x $3\frac{1}{16}$ D, for Models H105327, H10534, H10533 and H105324                           | НН870960 | 12.0 🔇 | 1.1 | \$264 |
|--|----------|--------|-----|-------|
| Recessed Task Light, 345%"W x 311%"D, for Models H105323, H105322, H105382 and H105383   | HH870942 | 10.0 🔇 | 0.9 | \$244 |
| <b>Recessed Task Light</b> , 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "W x 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D, for Models H105321, H105380 and H105381 | НН870930 | 7.0 🔇  | 0.6 | \$226 |
| NOTES: For additional information see page 814.  |          |        |     |       |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







NOTES: Intended for use with returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. The 17" user side dimension is designed to accommodate 10500 Series™ modular or mobile pedestals up to 153/4"W. One grommet in top and one cord pass-through grommet in modesty panel. See pages 257-261 for optional stack-ons and tackboards. Extended corner units (H105815R and H105816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.

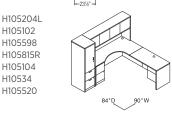




H105810

H105817R

H105818L



\$766

\$766

\$831

\$831



### Corner Unit

24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 291/2"H

NOTES: Intended for use with  $24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$  returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. 36" corner unit (H105811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.

Not designed to attach to returns or bridges manufactured prior to 5/24/99.



128

134

134

20.5

20.5



**Curved Corner Unit** 

18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 291/2"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding.

Designed to be used with curved returns only.



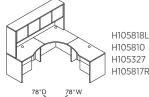


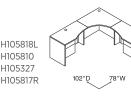
42"W x 18-24"D x 291/2"H, Right 42"W x 24-18"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: Pedestal locks. One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. H105327 stack-on storage (78"W) can be used to span corner unit and return, H105322 stack-on storage (42"W) can be used on return. See page 258.

Designed to be used with curved corner unit only.

Not designed to be used freestanding.







H105298L

H105816I

H10504

H10534

H10515R

\$801

\$801

\$871

\$871

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books and personal items see page 268.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- For 10500 Series™ matching occasional tables, use the H80191, H80192, and H80193 on page 272.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753.
- · Mobile table quickly provides additional worksurface space, see page 255.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





|              | DESCRIF   |
|--------------|---|
|              | <b>Box/Box/</b><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 2<br>24"D, 30" |
| $\checkmark$ | NOTES: To   |
|              | File/File N<br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 1<br>24"D, 30"     |
|              | NOTES: Fi   |
|              | <b>Box/File I</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20"D, 24"       |
| ^            |   |
|              | Shelf/Box<br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x<br>20"D, 24"         |
|              | 15³/4′′W x  |
|              | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20"D, 24"                         |

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                 | SHIP<br>WEIGHT                        | CUBE                         | LIST PRICE BY LA                                 | MINATE GRADE<br>L2                   |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H105102                               | 121                                   | 8.5                          | \$848  | \$888                                |  |
| NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes ha   | angrails.                             |                                       |                              |  |                                      |  |
| File/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells    | H105104                               | 121                                   | 8.4                          | \$848  | \$888                                |  |
| NOTES: File drawers include hangrails.   |                                       |                                       |                              |  |                                      |  |
| Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15¾"W x 18¾"D x 21¾"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells   | H105106                               | 65                                    | 5.8                          | \$709  | \$739                                |  |
| Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) $15^{3}$ /4"W x $18^{7}$ /6"D x $28^{3}$ /6"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells   | H105109                               | 73                                    | 7.3                          | \$780  | \$820                                |  |
| NOTES: Interior dimensions of the open storage area of the Shelf/Box/File model are $14\%''W \times 163\%''D \times 6\%''H$ .  |                                       |                                       |                              |  |                                      |  |
| Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 20"D x 591/6"H — four drawer 36"W x 20"D x 451/2"H — three drawer 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H — two drawer   | H10516<br>H10517<br>H105690<br>H10563 | 305<br>240<br><mark>191</mark><br>170 | 31.0<br>23.2<br>17.6<br>15.6 | \$2089<br>\$1585<br><mark>\$1015</mark><br>\$965 | \$2159<br>\$1650<br>\$1070<br>\$1015 |  |

ncludes hangrails, mechanical interlock and in H10563 and H105690, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (H105321) and bookcase 105292) can be used with H10563 and H105690. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. 05690 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns.

- For additional components that can be shared with 10500 Series™, see pages 254-276.
- · Mobile pedestals feature clean styling with hidden casters. Versatile designs roll easily and work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding, under modular shells, or with 10500 Series™ component worksurfaces and supports.
- · 24"D lateral file, storage cabinet, and bookcase models align evenly with credenzas and returns to provide linear layout continuity.
- At 451/2"H, the three-drawer lateral file can be used as a standing-height worksurface or to support office equipment.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 249 is ideal for limited space.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





|   |         | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE |
|---|---------|--------|------|------------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2            |
| Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock) |         |        |      |                  |               |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H                                   | H105290 | 168    | 17.6 | \$919            | \$974         |
| 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H                                 | H105291 | 147    | 15.0 | \$775            | \$825         |
|   |         |        |      |                  |               |

NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 11/4" increments with a total range of 61/4"H. Stack-on storage (H105321), and bookcase hutch (H105292) can be used with H105291 or H105290. Model H105290 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns.



36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 2-Shelf, 1-Adjustable H105531

NOTES: Adjustable shelf is 22"D and adjusts in 11/4" increments, with a total range of 5". 24" depth aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, credenza shells, returns, return shells, and wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity. Adjustable leveling glides. Accommodates the 36"W stack-on storage or bookcase hutch. Ships fully assembled.



Bookcase Hutch (for use with lateral file models H10563/H105690, storage cabinet models H105291/H105290, and bookcase model

36"W x 145%"D x 371%"H H105292 103 3.6 \$566 \$581

NOTES: Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 11/4"H full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel. Two shelves are adjustable in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments with a total range of  $17\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

### NOTES:

- For additional components that can be shared with 10500 Series<sup>™</sup>, see pages 254-276.
- Versatile mobile pedestals roll easily and work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding, under modular shells, or with 10500 Series™ component worksurfaces and supports.
- · 24"D lateral file, storage cabinet, and bookcase models align evenly with credenzas and returns to provide linear layout continuity.
- Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 249 is ideal for limited space.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





\$2362



## 10500 SERIES™

## Shared Components & Accessories



Right-hand model H105297R shown

|  |          | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |        |  |
|--|----------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2     |  |
| Storage/File Cabinet (with core removable locks) |          |        |      |                              |        |  |
| 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Hinged Right (shown)       | H105297R | 258    | 22.7 | \$1679                       | \$1754 |  |
| 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Hinged Left                | H105298L | 258    | 22.7 | \$1679                       | \$1754 |  |

NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with a HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

| Doors open 110 degrees |
|------------------------|

from closed position.

| Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable | lock)   |     |      |        |
|---|---------|-----|------|--------|
| 76"\N v 24"D v 665%"L                             | H10E207 | 765 | 41 O | \$2262 |

NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 311/4"W x 22"D x 361/4"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Storage Cabinet with Full-width Shelves (with core removable lock)

credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

341 396

\$2111 \$2211 NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height matches



Right-hand model H105295R shown

| Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) |          |     |      |        |        |  |
|--|----------|-----|------|--------|--------|--|
| 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Hinged Right (shown)                   | H105295R | 223 | 22.9 | \$1521 | \$1596 |  |
| 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Hinged Left                            | H105296L | 223 | 22.9 | \$1521 | \$1596 |  |

NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

### Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

| 36"W x 24"D x 665%"H | H10530 | 341 | 41.0 | \$2262 | \$2274 |
|----------------------|--------|-----|------|--------|--------|
|                      |        |     |      |        |        |

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Right-hand model H105301R shown

Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks) 24"W x 24"D x 665%"H, wardrobe Hinged Right, H105301R 299 27.9 \$2124 \$2219 storage cabinet Hinged Left (shown) 24"W x 24"D x 66 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, wardrobe Hinged Left, H105302L 299 27 9 \$2124 \$2219 storage cabinet Hinged Right

NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

- Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

Seyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824 — makes re-keying quick and easy.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





\$613

\$608

\$608

\$977

\$977



|                                   |         | SHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1    | L2                           |  |  |
| Bookcase                          |         |        |      |       |                              |  |  |
| 5 Shelf, 36"W x 131/6"D x 71"H    | H105535 | 187    | 25.1 | \$819 | \$849                        |  |  |
| 4 Shelf, 36"W x 131/6"D x 571/6"H | H105534 | 156    | 20.2 | \$705 | \$730                        |  |  |
| 3 Shelf, 36"W x 131/6"D x 433/6"H | H105533 | 122    | 15.6 | \$597 | \$617                        |  |  |
| 2 Shelf, 36"W x 131/8"D x 295/8"H | H105532 | 90     | 11.0 | \$471 | \$486                        |  |  |



End Cap Bookshelf (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in 21/2" increments with a total range of 10"H) H105520

NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Ideal for books, photos, plants and

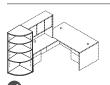


End Cap Bookshelf (3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 21/2" increments with a total range of 25"H)

NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 333/4"W x 12"D x 13"H. No assembly required.

15"W x 15"D x 371/8"H \$530

NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H105520. Combined height of models H105520 and H105523 matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding.



**End Cap Bookshelf** 

24"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H105524 4.8 \$997 \$1022

H105525R

H105526L

NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 21/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed.

92

92

172

172

3.6

3.6

5.9

\$593

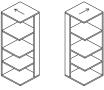
\$593

\$952

\$952







24"W x 24"D x 665/8"H, Right H105527R 24"W x 24"D x 665/8"H, Left H105528L

Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves

Square End Cap Bookshelf - 2-Fixed Shelves

24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right

24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase.

End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.



### NOTES:

• For 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H two-shelf bookcase, to align evenly with credenzas and returns, see page 266.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

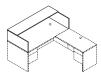
**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





## 10500 SERIES™

## Shared Components & Accessories

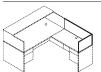


**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE DESCRIPTION** MODEL WEIGHT **CUBE** 

Reception Station with Transaction Counter, for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top

H105720 \$500 \$535 72"W x 36"D x 141/4"H 92 3.0

NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 275. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below).



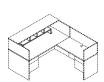
Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 42"W x 24"D x 13"H H105722 \$271

Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell

H105721 \$306 48"W x 24"D x 13"H 25 \$286 36

NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 275. Not available in two-tone laminate. Designed specifically for use with Reception Station with Transaction Counter, model H105720.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105722.N



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

**Transaction Counter Organizer** 

HTCOL52 483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H 24 1.1 \$273

NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H105720 reception desk shell (H105724), and work organizer models H10537 and H10536.

Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P



|  |         | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | MINATE GRADE |
|--|---------|--------|------|------------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2           |
| Reception Desk Shell, with rectangle top                                       |         |        |      |                  |              |
| 72''W x 39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 44 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | H105724 | 294    | 17.0 | \$1068           | \$1123       |

NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 185/4"D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer model TCOL52 fits under/inside transaction counter. When a twotone color combination is specified, the first designator defines the transaction countertop and the desk worksurface.



### **Reception Station Return Shell**

42"W x 243/8"D x 4215/16"H H105726 131 17.0 \$744 \$779

NOTES: Non-handed design for use with reception desk shell. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Woodgrain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception station desk. Designed specifically for use with Reception Desk Shell, model H105724.



### **Transaction Counter for Reception Desk**

100 H105729 42 \$622 \$647 66"W x 145%"D x 141/4"H

NOTES: Off-the-worksurface solution designed for use with 72"W or 66"W desks or desk shells with a 11/8" thick rectangle top and a fullwidth conference (approach-side) overhang of 4½"D minimum. Choose from two height options at time of installation; 13½"H (upper position) or 51/2"H (lower position) above the desktop. Attaches easily and securely without any drilling or double-sided tape on the worksurface. Grain direction: side-to-side on countertop; horizontal on approach and users side vertical panel.

- Three welcoming reception station designs to choose from stack-on enclosure, full-to-floor shell, or front-suspended counter.
- · Versatile mobile office table is ideal for additional worksurface space, meetings, and special projects. See page 255.
- For 10500 Series™ matching reception area furniture, see Occasional Tables on page 272.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 









SHIP **LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE DESCRIPTION** MODEL **WEIGHT CUBE** L1 Vertical Paper Manager 147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 27 2.8 \$316 \$326

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Unit can also be used with 10700 Series™, Valido®, Park Avenue Collection® Laminate and 94000 Series™. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 68" above the floor. For additional information see page 815.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

### Not available in two-tone laminate SIN 711-8



| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|------|------------|
| Stacked Paper Management |       |             |      |            |

321/2"W x 125/8"D x 41/4"H **HLVPM2** \$157

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.

Black only.



|                         |        | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION             | MODEL  | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |
| Desktop Storage Terrace |        |        |      |                              |       |  |
| 26½"W x 12½"D x 10½"H   | HLDST1 | 24     | 1.1  | \$296                        | \$306 |  |

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components.

Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1



| DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL                       | SHIP WEIGHT            | CUBE       | L1<br>LIST PRICE  | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Angled Wood Center Drawer                |                             |                        |            |                   |                  |
| 26" x 153%"                              | H1526                       | 12 <b>S</b>            | 1.2        | \$196             | \$211            |
| 22" x 153%"                              | H1522                       | 11 <b>⑤</b>            | 1.1        | \$182             | \$197            |
| NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer Model | H1522 can be used on pening | sulas with modesty nan | al madal H | 10528 For additio | nal              |

### SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility

### NOTES:

information

- For 10500 Series™ matching Occasional Tables, see page 272.
- Vertical paper manager designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage.

information see page 804.

- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.
- Desktop Storage Terrace is for use on the tops of 29½"H desks, credenzas, and returns.
- Desktop Storage Terrace features six storage sections plus top display shelf.
- · Desktop Storage Terrace includes protective, non-slip pads on the base.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.

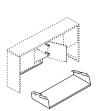
In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate



## Shared Components & Accessories



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

**Hanging Paper Shelf** 

HHPS1

NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a

Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



**Desktop Paper Shelf** 

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

HDPS1

\$191

NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66'', 72'', 78''W and 10700 685/8''W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1



### Storage Cube

**HLSL1212** 

\$293

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

- For 10500 Series™ matching Occasional Tables, see page 272.
- · Desktop Paper Shelf includes protective, non-slip pads on the base.
- · Paper Shelf can stack two-high.
- · Hanging Paper Shelf attaches quickly and easily (screws included).
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · For additional information see page 816.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172





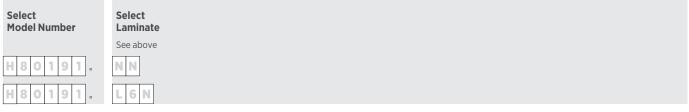


| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| <b>Coffee Table</b><br>48"W x 20"D x 16"H | н80191 | 48 <b>G</b> | 3.4  | \$463      |
| <b>Corner Table</b><br>24"W x 24"D x 20"H | Н80192 | 35 <b>⊙</b> | 2.1  | \$400      |
| <b>End Table</b><br>24"W x 20"D x 20"H    | н80193 | 29 <b>9</b> | 1.8  | \$382      |

### Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

| Woodgrain   | Solid  | Patterned   | Two-1   | l'one   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| Bourbon Cherry (HH) Cognac (COGNCOGN) Harvest (CC) Mahogany (NN) Mocha (MOCHMOCH) Natural Maple (DD) Pinnacle (PINCPINC) Shaker Cherry (FF) | Black (PP) Charcoal (SS) Designer White (LDW1LDW1) | Canyon Zephyr (K9) Desert Zephyr (K8) Grey Tigris (L6*) Sheer Mesh (A5) Silver Mesh (B9) *Select edge/apron/leg color Black (P) Bourbon Cherry (H) Charcoal (S) Cognac (COGN) Designer White (LDW1) Harvest (C) Mahogany (N) Mocha (MOCH) Natural Maple (D) Pinnacle (PINC) Shaker Cherry (F) | Black/Charcoal (PS) Black/Designer White (PLDWI) Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP) Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS) Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDWI) Charcoal/Black (SP) Charcoal/Designer White (SLDWI) Cognac/Black (COGNP) Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS) Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDWI) Designer White/Black (LDWIP) Designer White/Black (LDWIP) Designer White/Cognac (LDWISO) Designer White/Cognac (LDWICOGN) Designer White/Harvest (LDWICO) Designer White/Mahogany (LDWIN) Designer White/Macha (LDWINO) Designer White/Mocha (LDWIMOCH) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWIDO) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWIDO) Designer White/Pinnacle (LDWIPNC) | Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDWIF) Harvest/Black (CP) Harvest/Charcoal (CS) Harvest/Charcoal (CS) Harvest/Designer White (CLDWI) Mahogany/Black (NP) Mahogany/Charcoal (NS) Mahogany/Designer White (NLDWI) Mocha/Black (MOCHP) Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS) Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDWI) Natural Maple/Black (DP) Natural Maple/Black (DP) Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDWI) Pinnacle/Black (PINCP) Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS) Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDWI) Shaker Cherry/Black (FP) Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS) Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDWI) |

- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1} \\ \text{$\%''$ thick solid core high-performance particle board.}$
- For 10500 Series<sup>™</sup> mobile tables, see page 255.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.





# 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories



| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL       | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|-------------|--------------|------|------------|
|   |             |              |      |            |
| Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits |             |              |      |            |
| Sweep Black, 2-pack                       | HSWEEPA2    | 0.4 🔇        | 0.3  | \$43       |
| Sweep Satin Nickel, 2-pack                | HSWEEPC2    | 0.4 🔇        | 0.3  | \$43       |
| Sweep Black, 3-pack                       | HSWEEPA3    | 0.5 🔇        | 0.3  | \$56       |
| Sweep Satin Nickel, 3-pack                | HSWEEPC3    | 0.5 🔞        | 0.3  | \$56       |
| Crescent Black, 2-pack                    | HCRESCENTA2 | 0.4 🔇        | 0.3  | \$43       |
| Crescent Satin Nickel, 2-pack             | HCRESCENTC2 | 0.4 🔇        | 0.3  | \$43       |
| Crescent Black, 3-pack                    | HCRESCENTA3 | 0.5 🔇        | 0.3  | \$56       |
| Crescent Satin Nickel, 3-pack             | HCRESCENTC3 | 0.5 <b>S</b> | 0.3  | \$56       |

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500.

Applications include:

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit

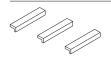




**Crescent Handle** 

The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 33/4"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.





Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes.



| Arch, Black, 2-pack        | HARCHA2 | 0.4 <b>9</b> | 0.3 | \$56         |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HARCHC2 | 0.4 <b>9</b> | 0.3 | \$56         |
| Arch, Black, 3-pack        | HARCHA3 | 0.5 <b>9</b> | 0.3 | \$64<br>\$64 |

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template for drilling holes.

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- · four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit





Linear Handle

Arch Handle

The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx.  $3^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}$ ) or 128mm (approx.  $5^{\prime\prime}$ ) hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.

### NOTES:

- Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns and lateral files.
- · A metal template is available to facilitate field installation of the Linear, Arch, Sweep and Crescent decorative handles on 10500 and 10700 Series™ drawer fronts; order model SPLH-SYST-DRKNB.M263164.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.



Metal Template

Select **Model Number** 







| DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|------|------------|
| Black Removable Lock Core Kit | HF23B | 0.1 <b>9</b> | 0.1  | \$32       |
| Satin Removable Lock Core Kit | HF23S | 0.1 <b>9</b> | 0.1  | \$40       |

- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. For use in all 10500 Series™ product lock cores, except the stack-on and wall mounted storage "K" models. For the latter use model HF27B or HF27S, listed below.



Removable Lock Core Kit

HF27B 0.2 0.02 \$32 Satin HF27S 0.2 0.02 \$32

- For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, Concinnity, and 94000 Series.
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.

### NOTES:

- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · For master key, see model HF22 on page 824.

### HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

**SAMPLE ORDER:** Specify: Model Number.X

Key Number Quantity Key Code Examples: HF23S.X121E 4 HF23B. X121E

HF23S.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.

Numbers 101E-225E are available.

|             | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|-------------|---|-------|-------------|------|------------|
|             | <b>Dual Monitor Arm</b> Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½".   | H5220 | 15.0 🔇      | 1.8  | \$973      |
|             | NOTES: All Keyboards available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 214. For additional information see page 800. |       |             |      |            |
| OPEN MARKET |   |       |             |      |            |



| Single Monitor Arm  |       |        |     |       |
|---|-------|--------|-----|-------|
| Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 61/2"-191/2". | H5210 | 11.0 🔇 | 1.3 | \$545 |

### **OPEN MARKET**





\$32

\$32

\$144

\$219

## **10500 Series**™ Shared Components & Accessories



**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Field Installable Grommet **HFLDGRMT** 010 0.01

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Grommet is field installable.
- Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole.
- Grommet sleeve measures 21/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Black Finish

 $\blacksquare$  Requires a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included)



### Field Installable Grommet

**HFLDGRMT3** 

1.3 6

0.02

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Grommet is field installable.
- Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measure 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Black Finish

Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

**HGRMTAC** 1.3 0.2 \$110

- · Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10500 Series™ 2½" round grommets.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · For field installation.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in Black only (no color designation - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).



SIN 71-302



### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

· Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series,

- and Systems Worksurfaces. · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10500 Series™ 2½" round grommets.

**HGRMTUSB2** 

- One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · For field installation.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

### NOTES:

· See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





0.5

0.5

0.1

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

\$107

\$252

\$101



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------|--------------|------|------------|
| Articulating Desk Lamp Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED1   | 1.2 <b>§</b> | 6.5  | \$393      |
|   | HLED1OC | 1.2 <b>§</b> | 6.5  | \$479      |

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.

Task Desk Lamp HLED2 0.7 3 3.0 \$340

HCD1

HCPU

HCLA65

**SHIP** 

7.0

16.0 😉

10.0 😉

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

Brushed nickel finish only, no specification needed.



**OPEN MARKET** 

### **Polymer Center Drawer**

· Color: Black.

- · Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- · Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.

### **CPU Holder**

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- · Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 329.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.

Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.



**OPEN MARKET** 









Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                    | WEIGHT      | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|
| Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform  | H2516 OPEN MARKET        | 17 <b>③</b> | 1.6  | \$603 |           |
| Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform  | <b>H2107 OPEN MARKET</b> | 16 <b>③</b> | 1.3  | \$517 |           |
| Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform              | H1706 OPEN MARKET        | 16 <b>⑤</b> | 1.4  | \$482 |           |
| Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)     | H4022                    | 10 <b>③</b> | 0.6  | \$211 |           |
| Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform           | HE4022                   | 12 <b>G</b> | 0.7  | \$301 |           |
| (Specify: Laminate)                                  |                          |             |      |       |           |
| Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)        | <b>H4028 OPEN MARKET</b> | 11 <b>9</b> | 1.5  | \$152 | \$162     |
| Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)                  | <b>H4029 OPEN MARKET</b> | 11 <b>G</b> | 1.5  | \$137 | \$147     |
| NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-802. |                          |             |      |       |           |

· See pages 254-276 for shared components.





## NOTES



### **10700 SERIES™**



### 10700 SERIES™

Talk about a high achiever! The versatile 10700 Series offers a wide selection of layout configurations — making it easy to get the clean, cohesive look your office needs. Designed to withstand frequent moving and reconfiguration, the 10700 Series boasts contract grade highpressure laminate and a durable innerframe construction. Whatever the look you go for, this all-around performer is a smart choice.



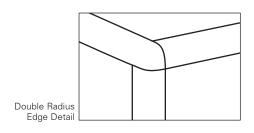
### **FEATURES**

- · Contoured, solid wood accents and waterfallshaped edges combine form and function for lasting comfort.
- Make the most of both large and small spaces with flexible storage options that work well together.
- With a variety of mixed materials to choose from, you can customize your look to perfectly match your aesthetic.
- Available in eight woodgrain patterns, our laminate desks are the definition of scratch-, spill- and stainresistant durability.

# 10700 SERIES™ ORDERING INFORMATION

#### LAMINATE FINISHES **AVAILABILITY**

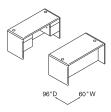
| ES CODES       | L1 LAMINATES  |
|----------------|---------------|
|                | Woodgrain     |
| herry HH       | Bourbon Che   |
| COGNCOGN       | Cognac        |
| cc             | ♦ Harvest     |
| NN             | Mahogany      |
| МОСНМОСН       | ♠ Mocha       |
| ple <b>DD</b>  | Natural Maple |
| PINCPINC       | Pinnacle      |
| erry <b>FF</b> | Shaker Cherry |
|                |               |





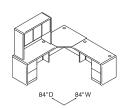
Components used are listed on pages 288-309. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2</b><br>60"W x 30"D x 29½"H   | H10771 | \$1,318       | \$1,318            |
| 1   | <b>Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2</b> 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10765 | \$1,257       | \$1,257            |
|     |  |        | TOTAL:        | \$2.575            |



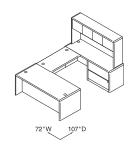
**DESK WORKSTATION** 60"W x 96"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Corner Unit<br>24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 291/2"H      | H107811 | \$1,153       | \$1,153            |
| 1   | <b>Return, Right - B/F</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H | H10715R | \$873         | \$873              |
| 1   | <b>Return, Left - B/F</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H    | H10716L | \$873         | \$873              |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>445%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H | H107313 | \$1,029       | \$1,029            |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$3,928            |



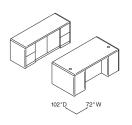
**CORNER "L" WORKSTATION** 84"W x 84"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H10786L | \$1,298       | \$1,298            |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>47"W x 24"D x 29½"H                    | H10770  | \$394         | \$394              |
| 1   | Credenza with Lateral, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H        | H10747R | \$1,567       | \$1,567            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H        | H10734  | \$1,167       | \$1,167            |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$4,426            |



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 72"W x 107"D

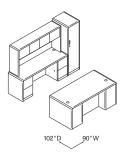
| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Desk - 3/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H10799 | \$2,006       | \$2,006            |
| 1   | Credenza with Storage<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H          | H10742 | \$2,006       | \$2,006            |
|     |   |        | TOTAL:        | \$4,012            |



**DESK WORKSTATION WITH** STORAGE CREDENZA 72"W x 102"D

Components used are listed on pages 288-309. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Double Pedestal Desk - 3/2</b><br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H    | H10799   | \$2,006       | \$2,006            |
| 1   | <b>Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | H10741   | \$1,731       | \$1,731            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H         | H10734   | \$1,167       | \$1,167            |
| 1   | <b>Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right</b> 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H | H107295R | \$1,773       | \$1,773            |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$6.677            |



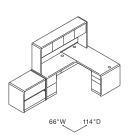
**DESK WORKSTATION** 90"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Peninsula</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H                   | H10721   | \$1,281       | \$1,281            |
| 1   | <b>Return, Left - F/F</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H       | H107192L | \$1,053       | \$1,053            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>745/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H | H107318  | \$1,281       | \$1,281            |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$3,615            |



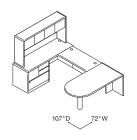
**PENINSULA "L" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 72"W x 78"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Right - B/B/F<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H10701R | \$1,591       | \$1,591            |
| 1   | <b>Return, Left - F/F</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H           | H10712L | \$1,065       | \$1,065            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>745%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H        | H107318 | \$1,281       | \$1,281            |
| 1   | <b>2-Drawer Lateral File</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H           | H107690 | \$1,162       | \$1,162            |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$5,099            |



**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 66"W x 114"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Peninsula                              | H10721  | \$1,281       | \$1,281         |
|     | 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H                  |         |               |                 |
| 1   | Bridge                                 | H10770  | \$394         | \$394           |
|     | 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H                    |         |               |                 |
| 1   | Credenza Shell with Full Modesty Panel | H107817 | \$872         | \$872           |
|     | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                    |         |               |                 |
| 1   | Multi File Pedestal                    | H10505  | \$1,240       | \$1,240         |
|     | 36"W x 20"D x 28"H                     |         |               |                 |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage                       | H10734  | \$1,167       | \$1,167         |
|     | 685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H            |         |               |                 |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$4,954         |



**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 72"W x 107"D

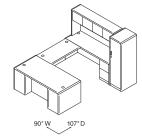


Components used are listed on pages 288-309. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

TOTAL:

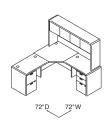
\$5,188

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/B/F<br>72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H  | H10788L  | \$1,731       | \$1,731            |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>47"W x 24"D x 29½"H                         | H10770   | \$394         | \$394              |
| 1   | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right - F/F<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10707R  | \$1,417       | \$1,417            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H             | H10734   | \$1,167       | \$1,167            |
| 1   | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H         | H107295R | \$1,773       | \$1,773            |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$6,482            |



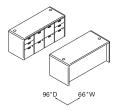
**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 90"W x 107"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Return Shell, Left</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | H107802L | \$586         | \$586              |
| 1   | <b>Corner Unit</b> 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H   | H107811  | \$1,153       | \$1,153            |
| 1   | <b>Return Shell, Right</b> 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H   | H107801R | \$586         | \$586              |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H  | H10734   | \$1,167       | \$1,167            |
| 1   | <b>Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F</b><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H | H105102  | \$848         | \$848              |
| 1   | <b>Mobile Pedestal - F/F</b><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H   | H105104  | \$848         | \$848              |



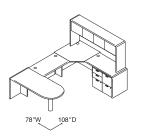
**CORNER 6' X 6' WORKSTATION** 72″W x 72″D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | <b>Desk Shell</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H  | H107826 | \$933         | \$933           |
| 1   | <b>Credenza Shell</b><br>66"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | H107816 | \$813         | \$813           |
| 2   | <b>Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H  | H105102 | \$848         | \$1,696         |
| 2   | <b>Mobile Pedestal – F/F</b><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H | H105104 | \$848         | \$1,696         |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$5,138         |



**MODULAR DESK AND CREDENZA** 66"W x 96"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Peninsula</b><br>66"W x 30"D x 291/3"H  | H10722   | \$1,119       | \$1,119            |
| 1   | Bridge<br>42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H  | H10760   | \$379         | \$379              |
| 1   | Corner Unit<br>24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H   | H107811  | \$1,153       | \$1,153            |
| 1   | <b>Return Shell, Right</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | H107803R | \$586         | \$586              |
| 1   | <b>Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H  | H105102  | \$848         | \$848              |
| 1   | <b>Mobile Pedestal - F/F</b><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H | H105104  | \$848         | \$848              |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>745/6"W x 145/6"D x 371/6"H   | H107318  | \$1,281       | \$1,281            |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$6,214            |

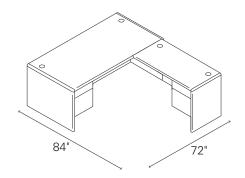


**PENINSULA "U" WITH MODULAR COMPONENTS** 78"W x 108"D

# **10700 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

#### Mahogany H107LL7284N

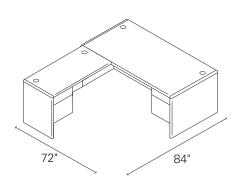
| QTY | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk | H10786L | \$1,298       | \$1,298            |
| 1   | Right Return       | H10715R | \$873         | \$873              |
|     |                    |         | TOTAL:        | \$2 171            |



L-STATION (LEFT DESK, RIGHT RETURN)

#### Mahogany H107LR7284N

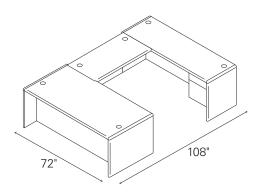
| QTY | DESCRIPTION         | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk | H10785R | \$1,298       | \$1,298            |
| 1   | Left Return         | H10716L | \$873         | \$873              |
|     |                     |         | TOTAL:        | \$2,171            |



L-STATION (RIGHT DESK, LEFT RETURN)

#### Mahogany H107UL72108N

| QTY | DESCRIPTION             | MODEL   | PRICE   | EXTENSION |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk      | H10786L | \$1,298 | \$1,298   |
| 1   | Right Pedestal Credenza | H10745R | \$1,138 | \$1,138   |
| 1   | Bridge                  | H10770  | \$394   | \$394     |
|     |                         |         | TOTAL:  | \$2,830   |



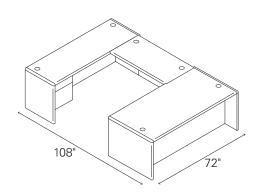
U-STATION (LEFT DESK, RIGHT CREDENZA)

# **10700 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals



#### Mahogany H107UR72108N

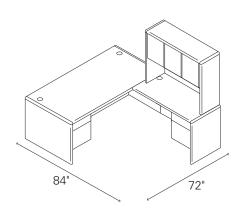
| QTY | DESCRIPTION            | MODEL   | PRICE   | EXTENSION |
|-----|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk    | H10785R | \$1,298 | \$1,298   |
| 1   | Left Pedestal Credenza | H10746L | \$1,138 | \$1,138   |
| 1   | Bridge                 | H10770  | \$394   | \$394     |
|     |                        |         | TOTAL:  | \$2,830   |



**U-STATION (RIGHT DESK, LEFT CREDENZA)** 

#### Mahogany H107LLH7284N

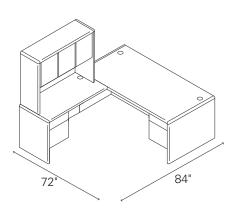
| QTY | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL   | PRICE   | EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk | H10786L | \$1,298 | \$1,298   |
| 1   | Right Return       | H10715R | \$873   | \$873     |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage   | H107313 | \$1,029 | \$1,029   |
|     |                    |         | TOTAL:  | \$3,200   |



L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (LEFT DESK, RIGHT RETURN)

#### Mahogany H107LRH7284N

| QTY | DESCRIPTION         | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk | H10785R | \$1,298       | \$1,298            |
| 1   | Left Return         | H10716L | \$873         | \$873              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage    | H107313 | \$1,029       | \$1,029            |
|     |                     |         | TOTAL:        | \$3.200            |

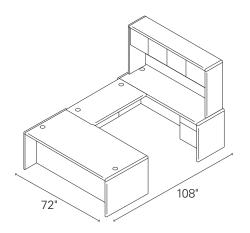


L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (RIGHT DESK, LEFT RETURN)

# **10700 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

#### Mahogany H107ULH72108N

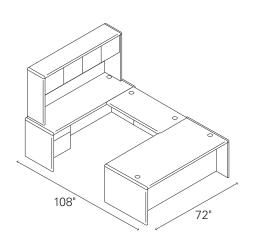
| QTY | DESCRIPTION             | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk      | H10786L | \$1,298       | \$1,298            |
| 1   | Right Pedestal Credenza | H10745R | \$1,138       | \$1,138            |
| 1   | Bridge                  | H10770  | \$394         | \$394              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage        | H10734  | \$1,167       | \$1,167            |
|     |                         |         | TOTAL:        | \$3,997            |



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (LEFT DESK, RIGHT CREDENZA)

#### Mahogany H107URH72108N

| QTY | DESCRIPTION            | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk    | H10785R | \$1,298       | \$1,298            |
| 1   | Left Pedestal Credenza | H10746L | \$1,138       | \$1,138            |
| 1   | Bridge                 | H10770  | \$394         | \$394              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage       | H10734  | \$1,167       | \$1,167            |
|     |                        |         | TOTAL:        | \$3.997            |



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (RIGHT DESK, LEFT CREDENZA)





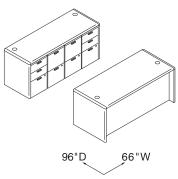
|                                 | INSIDE            | <b>FULL WIDTH</b> |         | SHIP   |      | LIST   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                     | DIMENSIONS        | OVERHANG          | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE  |
| Desk Shell w/Full Modesty Panel |                   |                   |         |        |      |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H             | 69½"W x 245/8"D   | 10½"              | H107827 | 213    | 7.0  | \$1055 |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H             | 69½"W x 245%"D    | 41/2"             | H107829 | 167    | 4.7  | \$937  |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H             | 63½"W x 245/8"D   | 41/2"             | H107826 | 175    | 5.5  | \$933  |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H             | 57½"W x 245/8"D   | 41/2"             | H107825 | 164    | 5.0  | \$808  |
| 48"W x 30"D x 291/2"H           | 451/2"W x 245/2"D | 41/2"             | H107824 | 143    | 5.0  | \$784  |

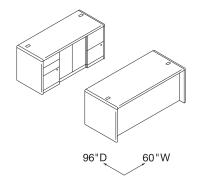
NOTES: Can be used freestanding or connected to a 42"W return shell to achieve a space efficient 6' x 6' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10734, H10734K or H10734G. See page 308 for optional center drawers.



| Desk Shell w/10" Modesty Panel |                 |       |          |     |     |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-------|
| 60"W x 30"D x 291/2"H          | 57½"W x 245/8"D | 41/2" | H107825X | 161 | 4.0 | \$808 |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Can be used freestanding or connected to a 30"W return shell to achieve a compact 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10732, H10732K. See page 308 for optional center drawers.





1 - H107826 1 - H107825 1 - H107816 1 - H107815 2 - H105102 1 - H10508 2 - H105104 1 - H10504 1 - H10502

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

- Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and round corners.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.
- See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate







| DESCRIPTION                         | INSIDE<br>DIMENSIONS | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|------|---------------|
| Credenza Shell w/Full Modesty Panel |                      |         |                |      |               |
| 72''W x 24''D x 29½''H              | 69½"W x 22¾"D        | H107817 | 156            | 6.0  | \$872         |
| 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H                 | 63½"W x 22¾"D        | H107816 | 145            | 5.5  | \$813         |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H                 | 57½"W x 22¾"D        | H107815 | 133            | 5.0  | \$767         |
| 72′′W x 20′′D x 29½″H               | 69½"W x 18¾"D        | H107837 | 140            | 5.3  | \$852         |
| 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H                 | 63½"W v 18¾"D        | H107836 | 132            | 4.8  | \$793         |

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

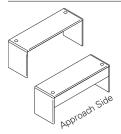
 $57\frac{1}{2}$  W x  $18\frac{3}{4}$  D

127

3.8

\$754

H107835



| Credenza Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel |                    |          |     |     |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                 | 69½"W x 22¾"D      | H107817X | 127 | 6.0 | \$872 |
| 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H               | 63½"W x 22¾4"D     | H107816X | 121 | 5.5 | \$813 |
| 60"\W × 24"D × 201/2"H              | 571/2"\M v 223/2"D | H107815Y | 115 | 5.0 | \$767 |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.



Not available in two-tone laminate

#### Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable)

11/8"W x 111/4"D x 281/8"H H105098 13 0.9 \$209

For use at either end of 10700, 10500 or Valido Series® 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.

11/8"W x 171/4"D x 281/8"H H105099 11 \$219 For use at either end of 10700, 10500 or Valido Series\* 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks.

Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).

Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N

#### NOTES:

- · Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.

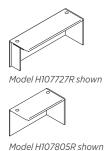
 $60''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ 

• See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

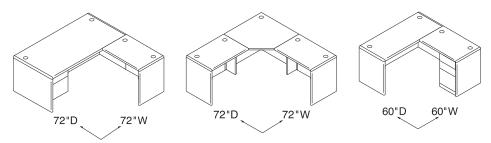
Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate





|  | INSIDE  |          | SHIP   |      | LIST  |
|--|---|----------|--------|------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION  | DIMENSIONS  | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE |
| Right Return Shell w/Full Modesty Panel              |   |          |        |      |       |
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 67"W x 223/4"D  | H107727R | 145    | 5.6  | \$872 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 55"W x 223/4"D  | H107807R | 129    | 4.7  | \$767 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (2 grommets)            | 47"W x 223/4"D  | H107805R | 100    | 4.0  | \$615 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (2 grommets)            | 41"W x 223/4"D  | H107803R | 95     | 3.5  | \$586 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (2 grommets)            | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | H107801R | 83     | 3.4  | \$586 |
| 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (1 grommet)                      | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D   | H107725R | 69     | 2.4  | \$569 |
| Left Return Shell w/Full Modesty Panel               |   |          |        |      |       |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)    | 67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                                | H107728L | 145    | 5.6  | \$872 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)    | 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                                | H107808L | 129    | 4.7  | \$767 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left (2 grommets)             | 47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                                | H107806L | 100    | 4.0  | \$615 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left (2 grommets)             | 41"W x 223/4"D  | H107804L | 95     | 3.5  | \$586 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left (2 grommets)             | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | H107802L | 83     | 3.4  | \$586 |
| 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (1 grommet)                      | 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D   | H107726L | 69     | 2.4  | \$569 |

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Wood-grain direction on  $modesty/back\ panel\ runs\ vertical\ on\ 30''W-60''W\ sizes\ and\ horizontal\ on\ 72''W\ unit.\ Stack-on\ model\ H10734\ is\ sized\ to\ be\ used\ on\ the$ 72"W return shell. Stack-on model H10732 will work on the 60"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H107313 fits on the 48"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H10734 will work on a 36"W return shell attached to the 36" corner unit; attaches to the return shell through the grommet hole and to the corner unit via double-sided tape. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula, or when two are connected to a 36" corner unit model H107811.



¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 307.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.
- See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.

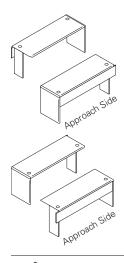
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate









| DESCRIPTION  | INSIDE<br>DIMENSIONS  | MODEL     | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|--|---|-----------|----------------|------|---------------|
| Right Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel              |   |           |                |      |               |
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 67"W x 223/4"D  | H107727RX | 113            | 5.6  | \$872         |
| 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 55"W x 223/4"D  | H107807RX | 105            | 4.7  | \$767         |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (2 grommets)            | 47"W x 223/4"D  | H107805RX | 81             | 4.0  | \$615         |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (2 grommets)            | 41"W x 223/4"D  | H107803RX | 78             | 3.5  | \$586         |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (2 grommets)              | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | H107801RX | 69             | 3.4  | \$586         |
| Left Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel               |   |           |                |      |               |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)    | 67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D                                | H107728LX | 113            | 5.6  | \$872         |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets)    | 55"W x 223/4"D  | H107808LX | 105            | 4.7  | \$767         |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left (2 grommets)             | 47"W x 223/4"D  | H107806LX | 81             | 4.0  | \$615         |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left (2 grommets)             | 41"W x 223/4"D  | H107804LX | 78             | 3.5  | \$586         |
| 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left (2 grommets)             | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | H107802LX | 69             | 3.4  | \$586         |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance.

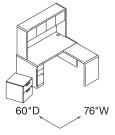


28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

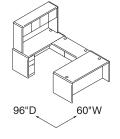
H107270X

\$544

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy; provides more than 18" of clearance. Ideal for smaller spaces. Connects to single pedestal desks and credenzas, peninsulas, or desk or credenza shells. Designed to fit over 10500 Series™ mobile pedestal models H105106 (box/file) or H105109 (shelf/box/file) and modular pedestal models H105012 (box/box/file) or H105014 (file/file).



H107825X H105093 H10732 (for desk shell) H107270X H105106



H107825 H107398 H107815X H105093 H10732

All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- · 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.
- See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.
- Disperse fabrics not available on 72"W panels.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

DESCRIPTION



**CUBE** 

LIST PRICE

\$174

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

MODEL

| Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)  15%"W x 22¾"D x 17¾"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, H10501 57 5.5  credenza and return shells  NOTES: Hangrails included. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left side. Attaches to underside of worksurface top. Not under 20"D shells.  ① Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.  Narrow Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing  9½"W x 22¾"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, H105093 61 5.6  credenza and return shells  NOTES: Compact design is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as 5' x 8' U-workstation or a 5' x 5'  L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails f side letter or legal filing. Field installable handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent, and Arch only. Not for use with 2  ① Not designed to be used freestanding; unfinished top and back. |         |
|--|---------|
| under 20"D shells.  Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.  Narrow Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 9½"W x 22½"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, H105093 61 5.6 credenza and return shells  NOTES: Compact design is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as 5' x 8' U-workstation or a 5' x 5' L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails fiside letter or legal filing. Field installable handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent, and Arch only. Not for use with 2   | \$519   |
| Narrow Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 9½"W x 22¾"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, H105093 61 5.6 credenza and return shells  NOTES: Compact design is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as 5' x 8' U-workstation or a 5' x 5' L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails file side letter or legal filing. Field installable handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent, and Arch only. Not for use with 2  | for use |
| 9½"W x 22¾"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, H105093 61 5.6 credenza and return shells  NOTES: Compact design is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as 5' x 8' U-workstation or a 5' x 5' L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails f side letter or legal filing. Field installable handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent, and Arch only. Not for use with 2  |         |
| L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails f side letter or legal filing. Field installable handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent, and Arch only. Not for use with 2   | \$671   |
| Not designed to be used freestanding; unfinished top and back  |         |
| wot designed to be used freestanding, unfinished top and back.   |         |
| Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 15 <sup>5</sup> %"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> %"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells  H10502 90 8.4   | \$681   |
| NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. Not for use under 20"D shells.  |         |
| Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.   |         |
| File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 15%"W x 22¾"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells  H10504 85 8.2  | \$681   |
| NOTES: Hangrails included. Not for use under 20"D shells.  |         |
| • Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.   |         |



H10524

All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

· Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

Access Strip (Filler) 11/8"W x 201/2"D x 28"H

- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- See pages 288-291 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.
- Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.
- Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front).

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 281



## **10700 SERIES™**



Laminate Modular Components

**MODEL** 

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

LIST PRICE

| Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) – floor-standing     |        |     |      |        |
|---|--------|-----|------|--------|
| 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza | H10503 | 127 | 15.6 | \$1035 |
| and return shells   |        |     |      |        |

NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



### Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) - floor-standing

36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza H10505 155 15.6 \$1240 and return shells

NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



#### Cabinet Pedestal - floor-standing

 $26^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$  x  $21^{\prime\prime}\text{J}^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$  x  $28^{\prime\prime}\text{H}$  — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, H10508 \$771 credenza and return shells

NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 21/2" increments. For use with credenza or return shells. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



#### Mobile Printer/Fax Cart

DESCRIPTION

20"W x 191/8"D x 141/8"H \$417 H105679

NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Not for use under 20"D shells. Flat edge profile on top. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- · Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- See pages 288-291 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see HF23B on page 824.
- Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.
- Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 292.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate





## **10700 SERIES**™

## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

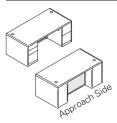


CHID



|  | KECESSED      |        | 2UIL   |      | LI3 I  |  |
|--|---------------|--------|--------|------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODESTY PANEL | MODEL  | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE  |  |
| Double Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modesty Panel — 3/2   |               |        |        |      |        |  |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H  | 10½"          | H10799 | 371    | 52.9 | \$2006 |  |
| 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H  | 41/2"         | H10774 | 313    | 40.9 | \$1935 |  |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H  | 41/2"         | H10773 | 305    | 37.3 | \$1842 |  |
| NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers. |               |        |        |      |        |  |

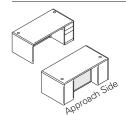
DECESSED



Double Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel - 3/2 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H 101/2" H10799G 366 51.8 \$2456



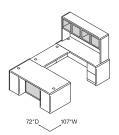
Single Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right H10787R \$1731 41/5" 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Right H10701R 270 40.9 \$1591 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left 101/2" H10788L 317 52.9 \$1731 41/2" 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Left H10702L 270 40.9 \$1591



| NOTES. Drawers lock. Two worksurface grofflinets to foure/filed cords. See page 300 for optional center drawers. |                     |                                     |   |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Single Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file   |                     |                                     |   |  |  |  |
| 101/2"   | H10787RG            | 313                                 | 51.8                                    | \$2181                                       |  |  |
| 101/2"   | H10788LG            | 313                                 | 51.8                                    | \$2181                                       |  |  |
|  | ox/box/file<br>10½" | ox/box/file<br>10½" <b>H10787RG</b> | 0x/box/file<br>10½" <b>H10787RG</b> 313 | ox/box/file<br>10½" <b>H10787RG</b> 313 51.8 |  |  |

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.



H10788L H10770 H10707R H10734G

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

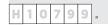
#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- · Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration above.
- · Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See page 281





LIST

### **10700 SERIES™**

SHIP

### Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

RECESSED



| DESCRIPTION                           | MODESTY PANEL | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|------|--------|
| Return — Right file/file (2 grommets) |               |          |        |      |        |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H                   |               | H10709R  | 176    | 29.7 | \$1230 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H                   |               | H10711R  | 158    | 24.9 | \$1065 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H                   |               | H107191R | 150    | 22.1 | \$1053 |
|                                       |               |          |        |      |        |

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



#### Return — Left file/file (2 grommets) 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10710L 176 297 \$1230 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10712L 158 24 9 \$1065 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H107192L 150 221 \$1053

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



### **Credenza with Doors**

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10742 314 36.0 \$2006 NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top

center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.



#### Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10741 280 36.0 \$1731 31/2" 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10768 270 33.4 \$1629 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10767 \$1582

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with 22<sup>3</sup>/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".



#### Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File 235 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H10707R \$1417 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 31/2" H10705R 225 33.4 \$1392 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left 31/2" H10708L 235 36.3 \$1417

31/2"

H10706L

225

33.4

\$1392

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

 $\blacksquare$  Not designed to be used with 22 $^3$ /4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset  $3^1$ /2".

All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Contoured hardwood trim: stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- · Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration on page 294.
- · Cord management grommets serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.

66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H Left

- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- · Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 307.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select |        |
|--------|--------|
| Model  | Number |

Select Laminate





## **10700 SERIES™**



SHIP

LIST

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

|   | DESCRIPTION  | OVERHANG   | MODEL   | WEIGHT                             | CUBE                 | PRICE                      |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|   | <b>Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets | $\begin{array}{c} 10 \ / 2'' \\ 4 \ / 2'' \\ 4 \ / 2'' \end{array}$ to route/hide cords. See page 30 | <b>H10791 H10775 H10771</b> 8 for optional ce | 340<br>290<br>266<br>nter drawers. | 52.9<br>40.9<br>37.4 | \$1566<br>\$1496<br>\$1318 |
|   | Single Pedestal Desk, Right box/file   |  |   |                                    |                      |                            |
|   | 72''W x 36''D x 29½''H<br>66''W x 30''D x 29½''H   | 10½"<br>4½"  | H10785R<br>H10783R                            | 279<br>239                         | 52.9<br>41.0         | \$1298<br>\$1183           |
|   | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to   | route/hide cords. See page 308 f   | or optional cente                             | r drawers.                         |                      |                            |
|   | Small Office Desk, 3/4 Pedestal, Right box/file 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H  |  | H107885R                                      | 191                                | 30.2                 | \$1086                     |
|   | NOTES: Footprint is ideal for limited space. Drawers lo reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on stor drawers.                      | 9  |   | , .                                |                      |                            |
|   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left box/file<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H  | 10½"<br>4½"  | H10786L<br>H10784L                            | 279<br>239                         | 52.9<br>41.0         | \$1298<br>\$1183           |
|   | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to   | route/hide cords. See page 308 f   | or optional cente                             | r drawers.                         |                      |                            |
|   | ¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, cr<br>rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2   |  | bridge and corne                              | r unit worksurf                    | aces chang           | ed from                    |
|   | Above Privacy Screen   |  |   | 0.4                                |                      | ****                       |
|   | 60″W x 13″H<br>54″W x 13″H   |  | HLSL1260<br>HLSL1254                          | 24<br>22                           | 2.9<br>2.9           | \$441<br>\$410             |
|   | 48"W x 13"H  |  | HLSL1248                                      | 20                                 | 2.3                  | \$383                      |
| 0 | 42"W x 13"H  |  | HLSL1242                                      | 18                                 | 2.3                  | \$335                      |
|   | 36"W x 13"H  |  | HLSL1236                                      | 15                                 | 1.8                  | \$300                      |
|   | 30"W x 13"H  |  | HLSL1230                                      | 13                                 | 1.5                  | \$272                      |
|   | NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bra-<br>requires a minimum overhang of 1½".   | cket is Platinum only, no need to s  | specify. Attaches                             | to top of recta                    | ngle works           | urfaces;                   |

**FULL WIDTH** 

• Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.

Above only privacy screen clamps onto worksurface and cannot be installed where support storage will be attached.

- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.

- Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 308.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See page 281





LIST

**PRICE** 

\$988

\$873

\$850

**CUBE** 

29.7

25.3

22.1

### **10700 SERIES™**

**MODEL** 

H10717R

H10715R

H107193R

SHIP

WEIGHT

173

147

136

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

**FULL WIDTH** 

**OVERHANG** 



Return - Right box/file (2 grommets) 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H

48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H

**DESCRIPTION** 

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



Return — Left box/file (2 grommets) 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H

H10718L 173 297 \$988 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10716L 25.3 \$873 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H107194L 136 221 \$850

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



### **Credenza with Doors**

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10744 278 36.0 \$1579

NOTES: All drawers lock. Hinged doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.



#### Credenza with Kneespace

| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 31/2" | H10743 | 243 | 36.3 | \$1409 |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-----|------|--------|
| 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 31/2" | H10766 | 234 | 33.4 | \$1316 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 31/2" | H10765 | 229 | 28.8 | \$1257 |

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

 $\blacksquare$  Not designed to be used with 22 $^3$ /4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3 $^1$ /2".



#### Single Pedestal Credenza, Box/File

| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right | 31/2" | H10745R | 212 | 36.0 | \$1138 |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|------|--------|
| 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right | 31/2" | H10763R | 203 | 33.4 | \$1119 |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left    | 31/2" | H10746L | 212 | 36.0 | \$1138 |
| 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H Left     | 31/2" | H10764L | 203 | 33.4 | \$1119 |

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- Formal, full height modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¾" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- · For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 307.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate







**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE Peninsula w/End Panel and Steel Support Column H10721 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H 150 15.1 \$1281 125 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H H10722 11.8 \$1119

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. Peninsula models H10721 and H10722 ship complete with end panel and black  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered separately).

Not designed to be used freestanding.

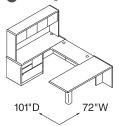


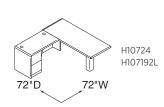
72"W x 30"D x 291/2"H H10724 167 14 6 \$1109 H10726 161 60"W x 30"D x 291/3"H 10.7 \$1029

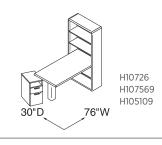
NOTES: Designed for use in "U" or "L" configurations, or to be used in combination with bookcase with adjustable shelves (model

60"W x 30"D size can be used to achieve a space efficient 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation (when connected to a 30"W return shell) or 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation (when used with a  $42^{\prime\prime}$ W x  $20^{\prime\prime}$ D bridge and  $60^{\prime\prime}$ W credenza shell). Cord routing notch in brace panel. The wood support column component ships fully assembled.

Not designed to be used freestanding.









#### Field Installable Laminate Modesty Panel

H10528 \$186

NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch in top corner of modesty panel. See page 308 for optional center drawers.

Not designed to attach to peninsulas manufactured prior to 12/1/2001.

H10721

H10770

H107817

H10505

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N

#### Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame

 $50\frac{1}{4}$  W x  $\frac{3}{4}$  Thick x 18 H — for use on 72 W peninsulas HPC180G 33 A 15 \$676

Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel.



- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- · Multi file is a versatile four drawer unit featuring two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer with mechanical interlock.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Stack-on storage attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have \(^3\lambda''\) adjustable range.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate





**MODEL** 

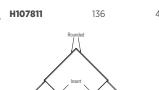


### DESCRIPTION **Corner Unit**

24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H - (1 grommet in top) Works with 24"D x 291/2"H returns or bridges.

NOTES: The corner unit has rounded, solid wood trim on the front and back. Return and bridge connections are inset inside the wood profiles, per the drawing shown. Support legs feature cutouts for routing cords. Can be used freestanding.





**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

SHIP

LIST PRICE

\$1153

LIST

| <b>E</b> |  |
|----------|--|

| DESCRIPTION   | OVERHANG            | MODEL          | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|
| Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula to Corner Unit or                                       | Single Ped. Credenz | za or Credenza | Shell) |      |       |
| 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 22¾"D)   |                     | H10770         | 81     | 2.5  | \$394 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 22¾"D)   |                     | H10760         | 69     | 2.6  | \$379 |
| $36''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $22\frac{3}{4}''D$ ) (for use with C | orner Units)        | H10751         | 64     | 2.5  | \$376 |
| $47''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $18\frac{3}{4}''D$ )                 |                     | H107399        | 68     | 2.8  | \$379 |
| 42"W x 20"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 18¾"D)   |                     | H107398        | 56     | 2.6  | \$367 |

**FULL WIDTH** 

NOTES: Two cord grommets in top; one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Grommets can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play (see page 310). Kneespace of desk limited to 243/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.



| Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock) – 2 cord gromm | ets in top |         |     |      |        |
|---|------------|---------|-----|------|--------|
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right  | 31/2"      | H10747R | 247 | 36.0 | \$1567 |
| 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left   | 31/2"      | H10748L | 247 | 36.0 | \$1567 |

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Optional stack-on models H10734, H10734K, and H10734G maximize storage space.

Not designed to be used with 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



#### Credenza with Lateral File, Left and Storage Cabinet, Right

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H107492 307 \$1943

NOTES: Lateral file is equipped with mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet has one adjustable interior shelf which adjusts in 11/4" increments over a range of 5". Drawers and doors lock separately; the two locks are keyed alike. Can be used with optional stack-on storage. See page 300 for Stack-on Storage models H10734/H10734K/H10734G.

- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · Stack-on storage attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

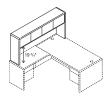
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate



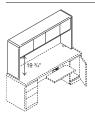






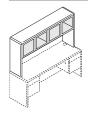
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation $74\%$ "W x $14\%$ "D x $37\%$ "H (Use Task Light model H870960, see page 309)          | H107318  | 198         | 15.8 | \$1281     |
| Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation, Locking<br>745/6"W x 145/6"D x 371/6"H<br>(Use Task Light model H870960, see page 309) | H107318K | 198         | 15.8 | \$1361     |

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D) or 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D). Attaches to desk, peninsula, or corner unit via double-sided tape, and to  $return\ through\ grommet\ hole.\ Inside\ storage\ consists\ of\ two\ compartments\ each\ 34\%''W\ x\ 12\%''D\ x\ 12'''H.\ Use\ back\ enclosure\ model$ H107358 and tackboard model H90035. For vertical paper manager, see page 307.



| Stack-on Storage  |          |     |      |        |
|---|----------|-----|------|--------|
| 685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza)  | H10734   | 175 | 16.0 | \$1167 |
| 62 <sup>5</sup> /8"W x 14 <sup>5</sup> /8"D x 37 <sup>1</sup> /8"H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza)                   | H10733   | 168 | 14.4 | \$1152 |
| 565/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return)  | H10732   | 161 | 13.0 | \$1119 |
| $44\frac{5}{8}$ "W x $14\frac{5}{8}$ "D x $37\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 3 doors (For $48$ "W Return or $48$ "W Small Office | H107313  | 147 | 10.3 | \$1029 |
| Desk)   |          |     |      |        |
| Stack-on Storage, Locking 🕝   |          |     |      |        |
| 685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza)  | H10734K  | 175 | 16.0 | \$1247 |
| 625/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza)  | H10733K  | 168 | 14.4 | \$1232 |
| 565/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return)  | H10732K  | 161 | 13.0 | \$1199 |
| $44^{5}$ %"W x $14^{5}$ %"D x $37^{1}$ %"H, 3 doors (For 48"W Return or 48"W Small Office                         | H107313K | 147 | 10.3 | \$1069 |
| Desk)   |          |     |      |        |

NOTES: Inside storage for H10734, H10733 and H10732 contains two compartments each sized: 321/2"W, 283/4"W, 255/4"W respectively x  $12^{7}$ %"D x  $12^{7}$ H. H107313 has 3 doors. Inside storage for H107313 contains two compartments: right side  $12^{7}$ %"W, left side  $26^{3}$ 4"W  $respectively \ x \ 12\% '' D \ x \ 12\% '' N. \ Stack-ons \ attach \ through \ grommet \ holes \ on \ the \ worksurfaces \ of \ desks, \ credenzas \ and \ returns. \ Model \ 10734$ can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H107313K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For task light and vertical paper manager, see pages 307 and 309.



| Stack-on Storage w/Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame |         |     |      |        |
|---|---------|-----|------|--------|
| 685/6"W x 145/6"D x 371/6"H                     | H10734G | 185 | 16.2 | \$1767 |

NOTES: Rich wood-grain laminate and contemporary frosted doors with silver frames add a sleek mixed materials option to 10700 Series™. Accepts back enclosure model H10738, tackboard for use with back enclosure model H90034, task light HH870960 and vertical paper manager HVLPM1. Frosted door models are non-locking.

- · Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self closing, adjustable hinged doors, and valance to hide task light.
- · When spanning the total depth of an L-workstation, stack-on storage attaches to the desk, peninsula or corner unit via double-sided tape, and to the return through the grommet hole.
- Stack-on storage end panels are
- · Stack-on storage and organizers attach with two removable mounting brackets, except for "L" workstation unit.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in stack-on storage models H107318 and H10734. See HLVPM2 on page 307.
- Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 307.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.
- Upcharges may apply to premium tackboard fabric grades.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate







|                   | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | COM                                    | SHIP WEIGHT                | CUBE                            | LIST PRICE                                |
|-------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 185%"H            | Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage 72½"W - for 74½"W model #H107318/H107318K 66½"W - for 68½"W model #H10734/H10734K 60½"W - for 62½"W model #H10733/H10733K 54½"W - for 56½"W model #H10732/H10732K 42½"W - for 44½"W model #H107313/H107313K  | H107358<br>H10738<br>H10737<br>H10736<br>H107353 |  | 34<br>31<br>29<br>27<br>22 | 1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>0.9 | \$263<br>\$242<br>\$225<br>\$215<br>\$215 |
|                   | NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate. Features full width 11/6" soutlets. H10738 can also be used with H10634 and H94234 stack-   |  | facilitate r                           | outing cords and read      | ching wall e                    | electrical                                |
| 18"H<br>SIN 711-2 | Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclosure 711/2"W - for 745/4"W model #H107318/H107318K Hutch with #H107358 Enclosure 6515/6"W - for 685/4"W model #H10734/H10734K Hutch with #H10738 Enclosure 5915/6"W - for 625/4"W model #H10733/H10733K Hutch with #H10737 Enclosure 5315/6"W - for 565/4"W model #H10732/H10732K Hutch with #H10736 Enclosure 411/2"W - for 445/4"W model #H107313/H107313K Hutch with #H107353 Enclosure | H90033<br>H90033<br>H90033<br>H90032<br>H90031   | 2.0<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>2.0 | 13<br>11<br>10<br>9<br>7   | 2.8<br>2.0<br>1.8<br>1.8        | \$315<br>\$300<br>\$285<br>\$250<br>\$239 |
|                   | NOTES: Tackboards are sized ¾" narrower than respective stack cords. Specify fabric selection from pages 28-29. Board is attache H10738 on H10634 and H94234 stack-ons.  | _  |  | _                          |                                 | -   |
|                   | ① Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90035.APN15   |  |  |                            |                                 |   |

#### NOTES:

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in stack-on storage models H107318 and H10734. See HLVPM2 on page 307.
- · Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 307.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.
- Upcharges may apply to premium tackboard fabric grades.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 281



|   | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                        | SHIP WEIGHT   | CUBE                 | LIST PRICE                 |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
|   | Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells   | H105102                      | 121   | 8.5                  | \$848                      |  |
|   | NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes hangrails.   |                              |   |                      |                            |  |
|   | File/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15¾"W x 22¾"D x 28¾"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells  | H105104                      | 121   | 8.4                  | \$848                      |  |
|   | NOTES: File drawers include hangrails.   |                              |   |                      |                            |  |
|   | Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) $15^3$ /4"W x $18^7$ /6"D x $21^7$ /6"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells   | H105106                      | 65  | 5.8                  | \$709                      |  |
| Mobile pedestals have smooth, flat edges. | Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 $^3$ /4"W x 18 $^7$ /6"D x 28 $^3$ /6"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells  | H105109                      | 73  | 7.3                  | \$780                      |  |
|   | NOTES: Interior dimensions of the open storage area of the Shelf/Box/File m  | odel are 141/8"W             | / x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H. |                      |                            |  |
|   | <b>Lateral File (with core removable lock)</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H — two drawer — matches depth of credenzas and   | H107690                      | 191   | 18.6                 | \$1162                     |  |
|   | returns 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45½"H — three drawer 36"W x 20"D x 59½"H — four drawer  | H10762<br>H107698<br>H107699 | 168<br>240<br>296   | 15.6<br>23.2<br>31.0 | \$1119<br>\$1723<br>\$2377 |  |
|   | NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock and, in H10762 and H107690 than one drawer from opening at a time. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D cr wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.   | ), a counterweig             | ght. Interlock inhibits   | the extensi          | ion of more                |  |
|   | Lateral File w/Open Shelf (with core removable lock) $36''W \times 20''D \times 29'2''H$   | H107697                      | 220   | 15.7                 | \$975                      |  |
|   | NOTES: Open storage area measures 335%"W x 18"D x 12"H; accommodates books or binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Also sized to accept optional stacked paper management model HLVPM2. Drawer design includes integrated hangrails for folders. Accepts bookcase hutch H107292.        |                              |   |                      |                            |  |
|   | Storage Cabinet with doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H  | H107291                      | 144   | 15.0                 | \$906                      |  |
|   | NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf.  |                              |   |                      |                            |  |
|   | Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H — matches depth of credenzas and returns   | H107290                      | 162   | 18.6                 | \$996                      |  |
|   | NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D crede wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.   | enzas, credenza              | a shells, returns, retui  | rn shells, an        | d                          |  |
|   | <b>Bookcase Hutch</b> 325%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H   | H107292                      | 93  | 5.1                  | \$672                      |  |
| •   | NOTES: For use with Lateral Files (H10762, H107690, H107697) and Storage (shelves and a 11/8" full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back outlets. When placed on a 291/2"H base unit, the total 665/8"H matches the heild wardrobe/storage cabinet. Two shelves are adjustable in 11/4" increments. | panel to facilit             | ate routing cords and   | d reaching v         | wall electrical            |  |

#### NOTES:

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.}$
- · Mobile pedestal tops have smooth, flat edges. Units are standard with counterweight and four 2" diameter, non-locking casters.
- $\bullet \ \ Locking \ units \ equipped \ with \ interchangeable \ core \ removable \ locks.$
- · Mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases ship assembled.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

¶ Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824 — makes re-keying quick and easy.

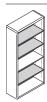
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**







| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL            | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Bookcase w/Fixed Shelves   |                  |             |      |            |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf                                     | H10755           | 187         | 25.3 | \$997      |
| 36"W x 131/6"D x 571/6"H, 4-Shelf                                  | H10754           | 156         | 20.3 | \$844      |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 433/8"H, 3-Shelf                                  | H10753           | 122         | 15.6 | \$749      |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 295/8"H, 2-Shelf                                  | H10752           | 90          | 10.9 | \$621      |
| NOTES: 36"W models with finished back. No assembly required. Ready | to set in place. |             |      |            |



Bookcase w/Adjustable Shelves

170 \$985 323/8"W x 131/8"D x 71"H. 5-Shelf H107569 25.1

NOTES:  $32\frac{3}{6}$ "W design with five shelves; two fixed, three adjustable. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Finished back. Can be used in combination with peninsula desk models H10724 or H10726. No assembly required. Ready to set in place.

Shaded shelves are adjustable.

#### NOTES:

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- · Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- · Conventional bookcase designs ship fully assembled to ease and speed installation.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate





Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

**DESCRIPTION** MODEL SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

#### Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

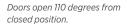
36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H107299

NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on height (665%").



36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H107293 \$2411

NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 311/4"W x 22"D x 361/4"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently.



#### Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

 $18^{\prime\prime}W$  x  $24^{\prime\prime}D$  x  $66^{5}\%''H$ , with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Right H107295R 225 22.9 \$1773 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Left H107296L 225 22.9 \$1773

NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications.



#### Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H10730 335 40.6 \$2395

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Right-hand model H107301R

### **Personal Storage Towers**

299 27.8 \$2275 24"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged Left 24"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged Right H107302L

 $NOTES: Spacious \ design includes \ a \ wardrobe\ closet, storage\ cabinet, and\ two\ file\ drawers\ in\ one\ compact\ unit.\ Wardrobe\ closet\ contains\ a$ coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors: lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

### NOTES:

shown.

- Broad family of storage components takes storage way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- The 18"W wardrobe/storage cabinet can be used as wardrobe by removing some or all of the adjustable shelves, coat rod can be removed for storage only.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

Meyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824 — makes re-keying quick and easy.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate



\$273



# 10700 SERIES™ Shared Components and Accessories



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| <b>Reception Station/Transaction Counter</b> $685\%''W \times 145\%''D \times 141\%''H$ Intended for use with H10700 72"W double and single pedestal desk | H107720 | 76          | 3.2  | \$653      |

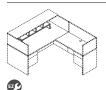
models and 72"W desk shells.

NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktops serve as anchor points. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter.



| Reception Station for an "L" Workstation 68%" W x 75%" D x 14%" H Intended for use with a 72" W x 36" D left single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42" W x 24" D right pedestal return or modular right return shell. | H107721R | 108 | 4.3 | \$939 |
|---|----------|-----|-----|-------|
| Intended for use with a 72"W x 36"D right single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42"W x 24"D left pedestal return or modular left return shell.  | H107722L | 108 | 4.3 | \$939 |

NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktop and return serves as the anchor points for the reception station for return.



#### **Transaction Counter Organizer**

483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H HTCOL52 24 1.1 Fits under Transaction Counter Models H107720, H107721R and H107722L.

Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P



Base sold separately.

### 42" Diameter Table Top

NOTES: Underside of top features a factory-installed template. The template, which is trilingual, facilitates assembly of the base to the top by designating the specific attachment location for multiple base designs. Bases attach to the top with self drilling screws, no drilling is required. All top + base models are 291/2"H. For Base Options see Preside® Table Base pages 750-753.

H107242

Requires specification of a support base model shown on pages 750-753.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107242.N

#### NOTES:

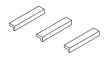
- · "L" Reception station includes components for both the reception/transaction counter for desk and the reception station for return.
- · Round table design is well suited to a variety of applications, including use in private or open plan offices.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate







| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|-----------|--------------|------|------------|
| Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits |           |              |      |            |
| Linear, Black, 2-pack                     | HLINEARA2 | 0.4 🔇        | 0.3  | \$56       |
| Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack              | HLINEARC2 | 0.4 <b>§</b> | 0.3  | \$56       |
| Linear, Black, 3-pack                     | HLINEARA3 | 0.5 <b>§</b> | 0.3  | \$64       |
| Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack              | HLINEARC3 | 0.5 <b>G</b> | 0.3  | \$64       |

Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10700 or 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes.

| Arch, Black, 2-pack        | HARCHA2 | 0.4 <b>§</b> | 0.3 | \$56 |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-----|------|
| Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HARCHC2 | 0.4 <b>§</b> | 0.3 | \$56 |
| Arch, Black, 3-pack        | HARCHA3 | 0.5 <b>§</b> | 0.3 | \$64 |
| Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HARCHC3 | 0.5 <b>§</b> | 0.3 | \$64 |

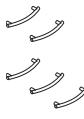
NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template for drilling holes.

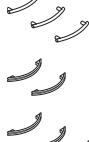
- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit



The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx. 33/4") or 128mm (approx. 5") hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles.

#### Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.





| HSWEEPA2    | 0.4 <b>©</b>   | 0.3   | \$43  |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| HSWEEPC2    | 0.4 <b>©</b>   | 0.3   | \$43  |
| HSWEEPA3    | 0.5 <b>⑤</b> 0.5 <b>⑥</b>                                      | 0.3   | \$56  |
| HSWEEPC3    |  | 0.3   | \$56  |
| HCRESCENTA2 | 0.4 <b>⑤</b> 0.4 <b>⑥</b>                                      | 0.3   | \$43  |
| HCRESCENTC2 |  | 0.3   | \$43  |
| HCRESCENTA3 | 0.5 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.3   | \$56  |
| HCRESCENTC3 | 0.5 <b>⑥</b>   | 0.3   | \$56  |
|             | HSWEEPC2 HSWEEPA3 HSWEEPC3 HCRESCENTA2 HCRESCENTC2 HCRESCENTA3 | HSWEEPC2 0.4 ♥  HSWEEPA3 0.5 ♥ HSWEEPC3 0.5 ♥  HCRESCENTA2 0.4 ♥ HCRESCENTC2 0.4 ♥  HCRESCENTC2 0.5 ♥ | HSWEEPC2 0.4 ♥ 0.3  HSWEEPA3 0.5 ♥ 0.3  HSWEEPC3 0.5 ♥ 0.3  HCRESCENTA2 0.4 ♥ 0.3  HCRESCENTC2 0.4 ♥ 0.3  HCRESCENTC2 0.5 ♥ 0.3 |

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500.

Applications include:

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- · four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit





**Sweep Handle** 

The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 33/4"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.

- Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and storage cabinets.
- · A metal template is available to facilitate field installation of the Linear, Arch, Sweep and Crescent decorative handles on 10500 and 10700 Series™ drawer fronts; order model SPLH-SYST-DRKNB.M263164.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.



Metal Template

**HOW TO SPECIFY** Select



**Model Number** 





### Vertical Paper Manager

**DESCRIPTION** 

147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H

HLVPM1

**MODEL** 

27

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

28

\$316



NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Vertical paper manager designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage. For additional information see page 815.





Stacked Paper Management

321/2"W x 125/8"D x 41/4"H

**HLVPM2** 

1.25

\$157

 $NOTES: Segments \ and \ organizes \ stack-on \ and \ wall \ mount \ storage \ compartments, \ as \ well \ as \ bookcase \ shelves. \ In \ some \ cases, \ installation$ may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.







Not available in two-tone laminate





261/2"W x 121/2"D x 101/2"H

**HLDST1** 

24

\$296

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components.

Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model, Laminate, Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1



281/16"W x 117/16"D x 45/16"H

HHPS1

\$191







29

1.1

NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a

Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1

**Desktop Paper Shelf** 

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

HDPS1

\$191

NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685/8"W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1



Storage Cube

12"W x 12"D

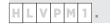
NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

· See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate









Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT   | COBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|-------|---------------|------|------------|
| Angled Wood Center Drawer              |       |               |      |            |
| 26" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | H1526 | 12.0 <b>9</b> | 1.2  | \$196      |
| 22" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | H1522 | 11.0 😉        | 1.1  | \$182      |

NOTES: Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension. Compatibility (where to use) information is detailed on page 107. Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 or H1022 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model H10528. For additional information see page 804.



**OPEN MARKET** 

**Polymer Center Drawer** 

- · Color: Black.
- · Material: ABS
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- · Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.





HF23B

HCLA65

HCD1

0.1

10 0 🚱

7.0

0.1

0.1

0.5

\$32

\$101

\$107

NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.





**OPEN MARKET** 



Removable Lock Core Kit

- · For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, Concinnity, and
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E.
- · Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.



OPEN MARKET



Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.

- · For master key, see model HF22 on page 824.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See page 281





\$340



# 10700 SERIES™ Shared Components and Accessories



Refer to pages 801-803 for additional product

#### SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



| Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platforn        |
|--|
| <b>Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platforn</b> |
| Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform                    |
| Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)           |
| Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform                 |
| (Specify: Laminate)  |
| Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)              |
| Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)                        |
|  |

Corner Sleeve — Square Edge (221/2" leading edge x 18"D)

Specify paint color.

**DESCRIPTION** 

NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-803.

|   |                          | SHIP         |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|
|   | MODEL                    | WEIGHT       | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| n | H2516 OPEN MARKET        | 17 <b>(S</b> | 1.6  | \$603        |               |
| m | <b>H2107 OPEN MARKET</b> | 16 <b>③</b>  | 1.3  | \$517        |               |
|   | H1706 OPEN MARKET        | 16 <b>S</b>  | 1.4  | \$482        |               |
|   | H4022                    | 10 <b>S</b>  | 0.6  | \$211        |               |
|   | HE4022                   | 12 <b>(S</b> | 0.7  | \$301        |               |
|   | H4028 OPEN MARKET        | 11 🚱         | 1.5  | \$152        | \$162         |
|   | <b>H4029 OPEN MARKET</b> | 11 <b>⑤</b>  | 1.5  | \$137        | \$147         |
|   | H51206                   | 10 <b>⑤</b>  | 1.5  | \$153        | \$163         |
|   |                          |              |      |              |               |

0.7 🔞



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE **LED Task Lights Articulating Desk Lamp** HLED1 1.2 6 6.5 \$393 Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor **HLED10C** 1.2 6 6.5 \$479 NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

HLED2



Task Desk Lamp NOTES: For additional information see page 813.



| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector           | HLEDOSA   | 0.2 <b>⑤</b> | 0.01 | \$87  |
|--|-----------|--------------|------|-------|
| 31" LED Light with 8" and 30" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0 🔇        | 0.05 | \$491 |
| 17" LED Light with 8" and 30" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0 🔇        | 0.03 | \$368 |
| 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)            | HLED31A   | 1.4 <b>③</b> | 0.09 | \$605 |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)            | HLED17A   | 1.0 🔇        | 0.05 | \$451 |
| 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)                             | HLED31AS  | 1.5 😉        | 0.09 | \$551 |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)                             | HLED17AS  | 1.2 🔇        | 0.05 | \$410 |
| LED Task Lights — for Stack-on Storage Models                        |           |              |      |       |

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 30,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



Refer to page 814

**OPEN MARKET** 

| Task Light — for Stack-on Storage Models  |                         |         |     |       |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 461/2"W x 311/16"D x 11/16"H, for models H107318, H10734, H10733 or   | HH870960                | 12.0 🔇  | 1.1 | \$264 |
| H10732  |                         |         |     |       |
| 34 <sup>5</sup> /8"W x 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, for model H107313 | HH870942                | 10.0 🔇  | 0.9 | \$244 |
| NOTES: Task light and Chicago Code models see page 520. For additio   | nal information see pag | ge 814. |     |       |

#### NOTES:

- · Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.
- Task lights include a T5 bulb which contains less mercury.





DESCRIPTION **MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

· Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

**Field Installable Grommet** 

**HFLDGRMT** 

016

0.01

\$32

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 34" diameter cord access hole.
- Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.
- Black Finish

 $\blacksquare$  Requires a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



**HGRMTAC** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

0.16

13

1.5

1.3 🔞

0.3

0.2

0.2

0.02

\$32

\$110

\$144

\$219

- **HFLDGRMT3** Field Installable Grommet
- · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measure 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- · Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

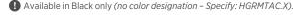
Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



#### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

· Two grounded AC power outlets.

- Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.







#### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**HGRMTAC2** · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

### Power/USB Hub. 3" Grommet Mount

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Available in black only (no color designation so use .X Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

#### NOTES:

- The power and power/USB hub models bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop.
- Models HFLDGRMT3, HGRMTAC, and HGRMTUSB2 fit in 3" round grommet holes in 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, and returns; not compatible with 10700 products with rectangle-shaped grommets.
- For additional information see page 819.



## **94000 SERIES™**



### 94000 SERIES™

Confident. Accomplished. Your office speaks volumes about you, and the 94000 Series says all the right things. Exceptionally crafted and solidly engineered, it's finished with warm, durable mahogany laminate — a timeless example of classic beauty and executive elegance.





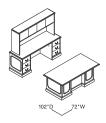
### **FEATURES**

- Traditional furniture design features solid wood trim and plinth style bases.
- From gleaming brass fixtures to raised accent moldings, details make this desk a standout.
- Our comprehensive selection makes it easy to create a complete executive look.
- It's all about the amenities like pull out writing surfaces for extra room when you need it and central locking center drawers on all desks.



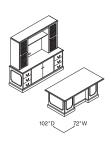
Components used are listed on pages 316-321. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H    | H94271 | \$2,378       | \$2,378         |
| 1   | Credenza with Kneespace<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H94243 | \$1,985       | \$1,985         |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage<br>70"W x 16%"D x 37"H        | H94234 | \$1,432       | \$1,432         |
|     |  |        | TOTAL:        | \$5.795         |



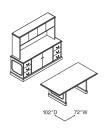
**DESK WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H            | H94271 | \$2,378       | \$2,378            |
| 1   | Credenza with Doors<br>72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H           | H94244 | \$2,293       | \$2,293            |
| 1   | Hutch with Wire Mesh Doors<br>70"W x 161/8"D x 483/4"H | H94235 | \$2,660       | \$2,660            |
| -   |  |        | TOTAL:        | \$7,331            |



**DESK WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Laminate Rectangle Top with Traditional Edge Detail 72"W x 36"D | HTLC3672T | \$1,064       | \$1,064         |
| 1   | Laminate Traditional Panel Base<br>29½"H with HTLC3672T Top     | HTLT72    | \$744         | \$744           |
| 1   | Credenza with Doors<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | H94244    | \$2,293       | \$2,293         |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage<br>70"W x 161/s"D x 37"H                       | H94234    | \$1,432       | \$1,432         |
|     |   |           | TOTAL:        | \$5,533         |



**TABLE WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H94284L | \$1,955       | \$1,955         |
| 1   | Right Return - box/file<br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H    | H94215R | \$1,335       | \$1,335         |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$3,290         |



**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 66"W x 78"D



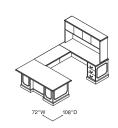
Components used are listed on pages 316-321. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Right<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H94283R | \$1,955       | \$1,955         |
| 1   | Left Return – box/file<br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H      | H94216L | \$1,335       | \$1,335         |
| 1   | Stack-on-Storage<br>76"W x 161%"D x 37"H           | H94237  | \$1,490       | \$1,490         |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$4.780         |



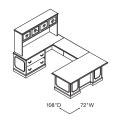
**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 66"W x 78"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H      | H94286L | \$2,081       | \$2,081         |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H                   | H94270  | \$784         | \$784           |
| 1   | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H94245R | \$1,715       | \$1,715         |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage</b><br>70"W x 161/8"D x 37"H       | H94234  | \$1,432       | \$1,432         |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$6,012         |



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 72"W x 108"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Right<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H      | H94285R | \$2,081       | \$2,081         |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H                    | H94270  | \$784         | \$784           |
| 1   | Credenza w/Lateral, Left<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H         | H94248L | \$1,949       | \$1,949         |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage w/Glass Doors<br>70"W x 161/8"D x 37"H | H94236  | \$1,914       | \$1,914         |
|     |   |         | TOTAL:        | \$6,728         |



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 72"W x 108"D

## **94000 SERIES**™ Laminate Wood Desks



CHID

LICT



| DESCRIPTION                         | OVERHANG | MODEL  | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File |          |        |        |      |        |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H                 | 7"       | H94271 | 307    | 52.9 | \$2378 |

FILL WIDTH

NOTES: 7" conference overhang on approach side (provides kneespace for visitors), and a  $6\frac{3}{4}$ " conference overhang on each end. Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers).

| / |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
|   |  |
| ļ |  |

| Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File |    |        |     |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------|-----|------|--------|
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H                 | 1" | H94276 | 340 | 42.8 | \$2317 |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H                 | 1" | H94251 | 284 | 39.0 | \$2238 |

NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers).



#### Single Pedestal Desk — Box/File \$2081 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right H94285R 275 54.0 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Right H94283R 233 42.8 \$1955 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left H94286L 275 54.0 \$2081 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Left H94284L 233 42.8 \$1955

NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all



Return - Box/File

| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right | H94215R | 154 | 24.9 | \$1335 |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|------|--------|
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right | H94211R | 146 | 22.1 | \$1237 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left  | H94216L | 154 | 24.9 | \$1335 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left  | H94212L | 146 | 22.1 | \$1237 |

NOTES: Drawers lock. One round cord grommet in the top. One cord pass-through grommet in the modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

- · 18th century elegance, 21st century engineering.
- Traditional furniture applications include state and local government, military bases, banks, and attorney offices.
- Tops are premium abrasion- and stain-resistant high pressure, high-gloss laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Solid wood edge profile.
- · Antique brass drawer pulls; hand-applied raised decorative molding, and plinth style base.
- · Pullout reference/writing shelf is standard on all desk pedestals.
- Desk, credenza, and return drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Center drawer on desks equipped with built-in pencil tray and central locking (locks all drawers).
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- 94000 Series™ products produced after 10/26/98 have been improved with a thicker top. Joining with older products before that date may cause misalignment.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¾" adjustable range.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate NN Mahogany









| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| Bridge (single ped. desk to single ped. credenza or credenza with lateral) |        |             |      |            |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (clear inside depth is 22½"D)                         | H94270 | 85          | 4.3  | \$784      |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (clear inside depth is 22½"D)                         | H94260 | 76          | 4.3  | \$725      |

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Kneespace of desk is limited to 243/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.

Credenza, Single Pedestal - Box/File

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H94245R 230 36.0 \$1715 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H. Left H94246L 230 36.0 \$1715

NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.



Model H94247R shown

Credenza with 36" Lateral 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right

H94247R 239 36.0 \$1949 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H94248L 239 36.0 \$1949

NOTES: Lateral file drawers lock. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.



### Credenza with Doors - Box/File

\$2293 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H94244

NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One removable shelf (383/4"W x 133/4"D). Shelf is not adjustable. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.



### Credenza with Kneespace - Box/File

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H94243 253 36.0 \$1985

NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.

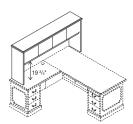
- · 18th century elegance, 21st century engineering.
- Tops are premium abrasion- and stain-resistant high pressure, high-gloss laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Solid wood edge profile.
- · Antique brass drawer pulls; hand-applied raised decorative molding, and plinth style base.
- · Pullout reference/writing shelf is standard on all desk pedestals.
- · Desk, credenza, and return drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Center drawer on desks equipped with built-in pencil tray and central locking (locks all drawers).
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- 94000 Series™ products produced after 10/26/98 have been improved with a thicker top. Joining with older products before that date may cause misalignment.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- Seyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

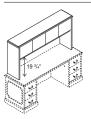
**NN** Mahogany





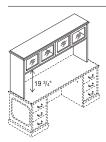
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Stack-on Storage for 78"D "L" Shaped Workstation 76"W $\times$ 16%"D $\times$ 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.) | H94237  | 198         | 18.4 | \$1490     |
| Stack-on Storage for 78"D "L" Shaped Workstation, Locking 76"W x 16%"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.)      | H94237K | 198         | 18.4 | \$1570     |

NOTES: Spans the total dimension of "L" shaped layouts comprised of a 48"W return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk (78"D); or a 42"W return attached to 36"D single pedestal desk (78"D). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 321.



| Stack-on Storage<br>70"W x 16%"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard<br>H90034 and Task Light HH870960.)     | H94234  | 175 | 18.0 | \$1432 |
|--|---------|-----|------|--------|
| Stack-on Storage, Locking 70"W x 1616"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard H90034 and Task Light HH870960.) | H94234K | 175 | 18.0 | \$1512 |

NOTES: For use on 72"W credenza models or on 72"D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. Inside storage contains two compartments each sized: 313/4"W x 121/8"D x 12"H. Vertical paper manager, model HLVPM1, fits under stack-on storage. See page 321.



### Stack-on Storage with Glass Doors $70^{\prime\prime} W$ x $16 \% ^{\prime\prime} D$ x $37^{\prime\prime} H$ (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738 and Fabric Tackboard 171 18.0 \$1914 H94236 H90034.) (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 319)

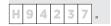
NOTES: Elegant wood-framed, clear glass door design. For use on  $72^{\prime\prime}$ W credenza models or on  $72^{\prime\prime}$ D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. No lock option for glass doors. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 321.

### NOTES:

- Stack-on storage equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors.
- Stack-on storage design includes valance to hide task light.
- · Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files and books organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 321.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H94327, H94234 and H94236. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on storage doors. See page 307.
- For a variety of work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- Overhead Hutch features one cord pass-through grommet located in bottom center of back panel.
- Overhead Hutch is not designed to accept task light.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate NN Mahogany





|                                | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                               | СОМ                   | SHIP WEIGHT                                   | CUBE                        | LIST PRICE                      |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 185/a"H                        | Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage<br>76"W model #H94237<br>70"W model #H94234 or H94236   | H107358<br>H10738                   |                       | 34.0<br>31.0                                  | 1.30<br>1.30                | \$263<br>\$242                  |
|                                | NOTES: Specify laminate with a single designator. Non-tackable surface and reaching wall electrical outlets.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107358.N   | e. Feature full v                   | width 11/8°           | 'slot at bottom to fa                         | acilitate ro                | uting cords                     |
| 18"H                           | Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage Back Enclosures (Back Enc<br>71½"W for 76"W model #H94237 Stack-on with #H107358 Enclosure<br>65"5/6"W for 70"W model #H94234 or H94236 Stack-on with<br>#H10738 Enclosure   | losures must l<br>H90035<br>H90034  | 2.0<br>2.0            | ed separately.)<br>13.0<br>11.0               | 2.80<br>2.00                | \$315<br>\$300                  |
|                                | NOTES: Specify fabric selection from pages 28-29. Upcharges may app<br>than respective stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/6" each side<br>hook tape provided.  |                                     | _                     |   |                             |                                 |
|                                | ① Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H930035.APN15   |                                     |                       |   |                             |                                 |
|                                | LED Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)  | HLED17AS<br>HLED31AS                |                       | 1.2 <b>⑤</b><br>1.5 <b>⑥</b>                  | 0.05<br>0.09                | \$410<br>\$551                  |
| OPEN MARKET                    | NOTES: No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to unde double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LEI detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupant lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the use page 814. | D light and will<br>cy sensor featu | automat<br>ures a sof | ically turn the light<br>t-touch on/off swite | off after no<br>ch. LED tas | o motion is<br>sk lights have a |
|                                | Recessed Task Light 46½"W x 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D for Models H94234, H94234K, H94236, H94237 and   | нн870960                            |                       | 12.0 🔇  | 1.10                        | \$264                           |
| Refer to page 814  OPEN MARKET | H94237K. Chicago code version (with fused plug) NOTES: For additional information see page 814.   | НН870960                            | СН                    | 12.0 🔇  | 1.10                        | \$330                           |
|                                | Overhead Hutch w/Wire Mesh Doors<br>70"W x 161%"D x 4834"H  | H94235                              |                       | 260.0   | 43.30                       | \$2660                          |
|                                | NOTES: Each side storage compartment contains:  1-lower opening 16½"W x 13½"6"D x 15½"H and  2-upper openings 16½"W x 13½"6"D x 14½"6"H.  Clearance for computer, etc.: 32½%"W x 12½"D x 31¾"H.  No lock option for mesh doors.   |                                     |                       |   |                             |                                 |
|                                | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H center shelf does not adjust. Not designed to accept  | t task light.                       |                       |   |                             |                                 |
|                                |   |                                     |                       |   |                             |                                 |

- Stack-on storage equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors.
- Stack-on storage design includes valance to hide task light.
- · Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files and books organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 321.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H94237, H94234 and H94236. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on storage doors. See page 307.
- For a variety of work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- · Overhead Hutch features one cord pass-through grommet located in bottom center of back panel.
- ① Overhead Hutch is not designed to accept task light.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate |
|------------------------|--------------------|
|                        | NN Mahogany        |
| H 9 4 2 3 5 .          | N N                |

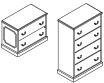




 DESCRIPTION
 MODEL
 SHIP WEIGHT
 CUBE
 LIST PRICE

 Computer Work Table with cord grommet
 36"W x 30"D x 29½"H
 130
 23.8
 \$1083

NOTES: One removable shelf  $(32^{13}/_{16}"W \times 12^{5}/_{8}"D)$ .



 Lateral Files (with core removable lock)

 37½"'W x 20½"'D x 29½"'H – two drawer
 H94223
 17.2
 17.7
 \$1370

 37½"'W x 20½"'D x 59½"'H – four drawer
 H94229
 300
 34.0
 \$2350

NOTES: High capacity file storage. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Two drawer design is equipped with a counterweight.



Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

37½"W x 20½"D x 29½"H **H94291** 165 16.7 **\$1229** 

NOTES: Bookcase hutch H94210 can be used with H94291. One adjustable shelf, adjusts in 11/4" increments.



**Bookcase Hutch** 

 $35\frac{3}{4}$ "W x  $14\frac{5}{6}$ "D x 37"H, (3 shelves; 2 adjustable, includes bottom of unit) H94210 95 14.0 \$918 Designed to be used on model H94223 lateral file or model H94291 storage

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet located at bottom center of back panel. Two adjustable shelves, adjust in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.



| H94221 | 100              | 14.8                                | \$857   |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| H94222 | 130              | 20.6                                | \$960   |
| H94224 | 160              | 26.3                                | \$1089  |
| H94225 | 200              | 32.3                                | \$1194  |
|        | H94222<br>H94224 | <b>H94222</b> 130 <b>H94224</b> 160 | <b>H94222</b> 130 20.6 <b>H94224</b> 160 26.3 |

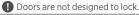
NOTES: Fixed shelves.

Bookcase with Glass Doors 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 49<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

NOTES: Upscale design brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office. Wood-framed, clear glass doors with hinges provide easy access to interior. Three fixed shelves provide spacious storage. Shelf measures  $32\frac{3}{4}$  "W x  $11\frac{3}{4}$ "D. Bookcase with glass doors

H94220

provide easy access to interior. Three fixed shelves provide spacious storage. Shelf measures  $32^{3}/4''W \times 11^{11}$  brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office.





Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

### Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)

37½"W x 24"D x 66½"H **H94435** 355 44.4 **\$2506** 

NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures  $33\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22"D x 36\%"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height (66\%"H).



## Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

37½"W x 24"D x 66½"H

**H94430** 351 44.4 **\$2463** 

155

20.6

\$1531

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. One lock secures both doors. Unit height is designed to match credenza plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height  $(66\frac{1}{2})$ "H). Personal wardrobe/storage cabinet is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod.

### NOTES

- File drawers accommodate letter and legal width side-to-side filing, and letter-width front-to-back filing; use hanging folders with a maximum overall height of 91/6".
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.
- Removable lock core kit HF23B allows multiple units to be keyed alike. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

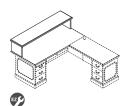


Select Laminate

NN Mahogany

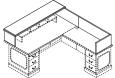






| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| Reception Station/Transaction Counter   |        |             |      |            |
| 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | H94720 | 75          | 2.6  | \$894      |
| Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk models H94285R or   |        |             |      |            |
| H94286L.  |        |             |      |            |

NOTES: Reception station/transaction counter has traditional-styled decorative molding on the approach side.



Model H94721R shown

Reception Station for an "L" Workstation

71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 82<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94286L and 48"W H94721R 100 4.0 \$1082 return H94215R (shown) Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94285R and 48"W H94722L 100 4.0 \$1082

 $NOTES: Reception\ station\ for\ ``L''\ work station\ includes\ components\ for\ both\ the\ reception/transaction\ counter\ for\ desk\ and\ the\ reception$ station for return.





**Transaction Counter Organizer** 

483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H HTCOL52 \$273 Fits under Transaction Counter on models H94720, H94721R and H94722L.

NOTES: Transaction Counter Organizer model HTCOL52 fits under/inside of transaction counter.

Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P



Vertical Paper Manager

147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 27 2.8 \$316

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves.

NOTES: For additional information see page 815.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

Not available in two-tone laminate



Center Drawer compatibility

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

**Angled Wood Center Drawer** 

26" x 153/8" H1526 12 🔞 1.2 \$196 22" x 153/8" H1522 11 🔞 \$182

NOTES: Specify laminate. For additional information see page 804.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H1526.N

### NOTES:

• For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

**NN** Mahogany



## **94000 SERIES**™ Accessories



\$252

\$32



**OPEN MARKET** 

| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CORE | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------|------|------------|
| Polymer Center Drawer | HCD1  | 7.0         | 0.5  | \$107      |

- · Color: Black.
- Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

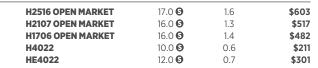






Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform

NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-802.



16.0 😉

0.16

0.5

0.1

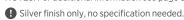


**OPEN MARKET** 

**CPU Holder** 

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 3½" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.









Black Removable Lock Core Kit (for laminate products) · Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.

· Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on laminate product but can be used with metal casegoods product.

HF23B

**HCPU** 

### NOTES:

• For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## **MENTOR®**



## **MENTOR®**

Users appreciate the clean lines and rounded corners of the Mentor desk from HON. Stylish detailing and soft edges create an attractive, contemporary desk that's very user-friendly. Performance and durability make Mentor ideal for use in intensive environments. Featuring central locking drawers and integrated wire management, Mentor works hard for hardworking professionals.







### **FEATURES**

- Durable baked enamel finish will hold up beautifully under years of daily use.
- Functional features like central locking center drawers and integrated wire management.
- Sturdy steel construction and heavy-duty reinforced frames.
- Mentor's performance and durability make it ideal for intensive use environments.
- Half-round legs and radius top corners are excellent for high-traffic areas.
- Arch drawer handles match Flagship® laterals, pedestals and towers.

## MENTOR® ORDERING INFORMATION

## FINISHES AVAILABILITY

| L1 LAMINATES     | . CODES |
|------------------|---------|
| Woodgrain        |         |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry | Н       |
| Cognac           |         |
| ♦ Harvest        |         |
| Mahogany         |         |
| Mocha            |         |
| Natural Maple    |         |
| Shaker Cherry    | F       |
| Solid            |         |
| ♦ Black          |         |
| Charcoal         |         |
| Designer White   |         |
| ♦ Loft           |         |
| ♦ Whitestone     | K4      |
| Patterned        |         |
| Sheer Mesh       |         |
| Silver Mesh      |         |
| Steel Mesh       |         |
| Canyon Zephyr    |         |
| Obesert Zephyr   |         |
| Shadow Zephyr    |         |
| • Gray           |         |
| ♦ Grey Tigris    |         |
| ♦ White          | GI      |
| PAINTS           | CODES   |
| Core P1          |         |
| ♦ Black          | Р       |
| Charcoal         | S       |
| ♦ Greige         | T5      |
| Light Gray       | Q       |
| ♦ Loft           | LOFT    |
| ♦ Muslin         | T3      |
| Putty            |         |
| ♦ Shadow         | SHDW    |

NOTE: Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.

If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available, therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

• STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate Paint Color EXAMPLE: H88976.NS

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.



## MENTOR® Steel Desks

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                           | SHIP WEIGHT            | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------|------------|
| <b>Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer (6" overhang on 3 sides) — 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull NOTES: Model H88976 requires Model H386560N 60"W Stack-on as top of descriptions of the contract of the cont | <b>H88976</b><br>esk extends ov | 203<br>ver end panels. | 37.7 | \$1661     |
| <b>Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer — 2/2</b> 60"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull   | H88962                          | 178                    | 26.7 | \$1375     |
| Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull  | H88265R                         | 162                    | 29.2 | \$1250     |
| Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Left, box/file 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull   | H88266L                         | 162                    | 29.2 | \$1250     |
| Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file 60"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull  | H88263R                         | 145                    | 26.7 | \$1186     |
| Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull  | H88251R                         | 130                    | 21.6 | \$1124     |

### NOTES:

- Leg available in Chrome.
- Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- Legs ship unattached.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- Laminate tops are constructed of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick particleboard.
- 131/2" deep, central locking center drawer equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- $\bullet \ \ {\sf Reinforced\ double\ "O"\ frame\ inner\ structure\ keeps\ desk\ solid\ and\ sturdy\ for\ years\ of\ use.}$
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.
- · All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | See page 326       | See page 326          |
| H 8 8 9 7 6 .          | N.                 | s                     |

## MENTOR® Steel Desks



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Double Pedestal Credenza with Kneespace, box/file (non-locking) $60^{\prime\prime} W \times 24^{\prime\prime} D \times 29 \%'' H$ , Chrome Leg and Pull | H88231  | 149         | 21.8 | \$1358     |
| Return, Right, box/file (non-locking)<br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull   | H88235R | 92          | 15.5 | \$873      |
| Return, Left, box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull   | H88236L | 92          | 15.5 | \$873      |

- · Leg available in Chrome.
- Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- Legs ship unattached.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- Laminate tops are constructed of 11/8" thick particleboard.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- · All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 326 See page 326 S

\$252

\$300

\$480

\$286

\$216

## MENTOR® Accessories



Refer to page 801 for additional product information

Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform **Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform** 

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.

**MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE H2516 17 O 🔞 16 \$603 H2107 16.0 6 1.3 \$517 H1706 16.0 6 14 \$482

16.0 😉

2.3 6

2.3 6

2.5 🔞

0.5

0.2

0.2

0.2

## **OPEN MARKET**





360° Swivel CPU Holder

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

Silver only **Power Modules** 

3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- $\bullet \ \ Under-work surface\ mounting\ bracket\ models\ work\ with\ any\ top\ that\ has\ a\ 5^{\prime\prime}\ x\ 5^{\prime\prime}\ square\ clearance.$
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.



SIN 711-2

Power & Data Center

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.



0.3 HMPVWM28 3.0

**HCPU** 

**HPWRMOD3WC** 

**HPWRMOD2WC** 

**HCOMDOME2** 





Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X









Storage Cube

**HLSL1212** 1.0 \$293

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

## **METRO CLASSIC**



## **METRO CLASSIC**

The Metro Classic is a forward-thinking flashback that marries '60s styling with today's technology. This handsomely built collection offers excellent performance for the price — with best-in-class construction, easy-care laminate tops, built-in wire management and more. If you're looking for iconic style that lasts, you'll find it in Metro Classic.







### **FEATURES**

- Retro-styled, but with up-to-date amenities, this classic reflects the enduring Modernist office designs of the 1960s.
- With tubular steel legs painted to match the desk body, Metro Classic gives you a clean look from top to bottom.
- Pedestals feature Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts for precision alignment when closed.
- Contract-grade, multi-ply laminate stands up to scratches, spills, stains and boiling liquids.
- Recessed plastic drawer handles are color-matched to HON core paint colors.
- All drawers lock by securing the center drawer; lock core can be changed as security needs require.

# METRO CLASSIC ORDERING INFORMATION

## FINISHES AVAILABILITY

| COLOR CO                                   |     |
|--|-----|
| Woodgrain                                  |     |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry/                          |     |
| Bourbon Cherry                             | Н   |
| ♦ Cognac/Cognac C                          | OGN |
| ♦ Harvest/Harvest                          | C   |
| ♦ Mahogany/Mahogany                        |     |
| ♦ Mocha/Mocha M                            | ОСН |
| Natural Maple/                             |     |
| Natural Maple                              | D   |
| Shaker Cherry/                             |     |
| Shaker Cherry                              | F   |
| Solid                                      |     |
| ♦ Black/Black                              | Р   |
| ♦ Charcoal/Charcoal                        | S   |
| Designer White/                            |     |
| Designer White L                           | DW1 |
| Loft/Loft                                  |     |
| ♦ Whitestone/Whitestone                    | K4  |
| Patterned                                  |     |
| Sheer Mesh/Muslin                          |     |
| Silver Mesh/Loft                           |     |
| Steel Mesh/Charcoal                        | A9  |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr/                           |     |
| Canyon Zephyr  Desert Zephyr/              | K9  |
| ♦ Desert Zephyr/                           |     |
| Desert Zephyr                              | K8  |
| ♦ Shadow Zephyr/                           | 1/1 |
| Shadow Zephyr  • Gray/Matches Paint Color* | N   |
| ♦ Grey Tigris/Grey Tigris                  |     |
| ♦ White/Matches Paint                      | LO  |
| Color*                                     | G1  |
|  |     |
| PAINTS CC                                  | DES |
| Core P1                                    |     |
| ♦ Black                                    |     |
| Charcoal                                   |     |
| Greige                                     |     |
| Light Gray                                 |     |
| ♦ Loft                                     |     |
| Muslin                                     |     |
| Putty                                      |     |
| ♦ ShadowSI                                 | าบพ |

• STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate Paint Color EXAMPLE: HP3276.NS

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available. therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

# METRO CLASSIC Steel Desks



|        | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                  | SHIP WEIGHT      | CUBE         | LIST PRICE       |
|--------|--|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|
|        | <b>Double Pedestal — 2/2 (locking)</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H (6" overhang on 3 sides) NOTES: HP3276 requires Model H386560N 60"W Stack-on as top | <b>HP3276</b> of desk extends over end | 218<br>I panels. | 37.7         | \$1605           |
|        | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (Non-Locking, 24"D chassis)  | HP3261                                 | 165              | 26.7         | \$1125           |
| HP3276 | (6" overhang on approach side only)<br>60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (locking)   | HP3262                                 | 186              | 26.7         | \$1311           |
| HP3262 |  |  |                  |              |                  |
|        | <b>Single Pedestal (locking)</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L   | HP3265R<br>HP3266L                     | 167<br>167       | 29.2<br>29.2 | \$1211<br>\$1211 |
|        | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R   | HP3251R                                | 142              | 21.6         | \$1080           |
|        | Return, Right — box/file (non-locking)<br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | HP3235R                                | 95               | 15.5         | \$848            |
|        | Return, Left — box/file (non-locking)<br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | HP3236L                                | 95               | 15.5         | \$848            |

### NOTES:

- Two wire grommets in desk, credenza, and return tops.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Legs shipped unattached.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- · Color of legs match paint selection.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.
- 38000 Series™ stack-on units can be used on Metro desks and credenzas.
- Keyed alike cores ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 333 See page 333 Not specified for models H386566N, H386560N and H386548N S



## METRO CLASSIC Steel Desks



| DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| Credenza w/Kneespace — 2/2 (non-locking)        |        |             |      |            |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H                             | HP3231 | 165.0       | 21.8 | \$1311     |
| Accommodates optional HD2 or HD8 center drawer. |        |             |      |            |
| NOTES: Non-locking.                             |        |             |      |            |

Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors

| 66"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H     | H386566N | 68.0 | 6.3 | \$838 |
|--------------------------|----------|------|-----|-------|
| 60"W x 131/2"D x 343/4"H | H386560N | 64.0 | 5.7 | \$776 |
| 48"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H     | H386548N | 53.0 | 4.7 | \$709 |

NOTES: Interior is 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H. Specify: Paint color. For additional 38000 Series™ Stack-on accessory items, see pages 358-359. HP3276 requires Model H386566N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels.

| SIN 711-1, 711-2 | Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable<br>4 pk-29½"H                      | нс14    | 7.2 | 0.2 | \$127 |
|------------------|---|---------|-----|-----|-------|
|                  | Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)  ① Gray only | H519495 | 0.5 | 0.5 | \$33  |

### NOTES:

SIN 711-3

- · Two wire grommets in desk, credenza, and return tops.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Legs shipped unattached.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- · Color of legs match paint selection.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- · High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.
- 38000 Series™ stack-on units can be used on Metro desks and credenzas.
- Keyed alike cores ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 333 See page 333 Not specified for models H386566N, H386560N and H386548N

# METRO CLASSIC Accessories



0.2

0.3

\$286

\$216

CUID WEIGHT

2.5 🔞



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT  | CORE | LIST PRICE |
|--|------------|--------------|------|------------|
| Power Modules                              |            |              |      |            |
| 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp       | HPWRMOD3WC | 2.3 <b>⑤</b> | 0.2  | \$300      |
| 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp | HPWRMOD2WC | 2.3 🔇        | 0.2  | \$480      |

MODEL

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a  $5^{\prime\prime}$  x  $5^{\prime\prime}$  square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

DECCRIPTION

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.



### **Power & Data Center**

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

**HCOMDOME2** 

HMPVWM28

- $\bullet\,$  Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.

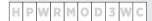


Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

• For additional information see pages 820 and 823.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## METRO CLASSIC Accessories



| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CORE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|------------|
| Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard | H2516 | 17 <b>9</b> | 1.6  | \$603      |

- · Sit to stand application.
- · No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place.
- · One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility.
- For use on surfaces 24" or deeper.
- · Height adjustment without levers.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment.
- Height adjustment  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " (7" above and  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " below).
- Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Mouse pad can mount right or left.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.



Black finish only, no specification needed. Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard

H2107

H1706

HCPU

16 **©** 

16 **G** 

16 😉

1.3

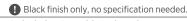
\$517

\$482

\$252

- 21" glide track. · Lift and lock height adjustment.
- Height adjustment 7" (2½" above and 4½" below track).
- Release handle for independent tilt adjustment.
- Tilt: +/-15°.
- · Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform.
- · Positions platform flush with worksurface.
- · 360° rotation.
- · Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above.
- · Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height.
- Left or right handed mousing; no tools required.
- Detachable palm rest.
- · Cord management clips included.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.





**OPEN MARKET** 

Articulating Arm with Keyboard

• 17" glide track

- · Spring assisted.
- Height adjustment 61/4" (11/4" above and 5" below track).
- Tilt: +10°/-15°.
- 25" cut corner platform.
- · Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Cord management clips included.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



### **CPU Holder**

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- · Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



**OPEN MARKET** 

SIN 711-2







Storage Cube

12"W x 12"D **HLSL1212** 0.3 \$293 NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta

(P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## **34000 SERIES**



## **34000 SERIES**

The 34000 Series gets high marks in the classroom — or any environment requiring a heavy-duty metal desk that knows how to look good. The square Chrome legs and brushed Aluminum handles look clean and uncomplicated. The Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts line up perfectly every time. Desk models offer central locking, so all the drawers can be secured with the turn of a single key. And with HON's best-inclass construction, 34000 Series will stand up to years of use.







## **FEATURES**

- Legs are Chrome for a contemporary accent.
- Pedestals feature Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts that align precisely when closed.
- All drawers lock by securing the center drawer; lock core can be changed as security needs require.
- Contract-grade, multi-ply laminate worksurface stands up to scratches, spills, stains and boiling liauids.
- Brushed Aluminum drawer handles match HON vertical file handles.

# 34000 SERIES ORDERING INFORMATION

## FINISHES AVAILABILITY

| COLOR CO                                   |     |
|--|-----|
| Woodgrain                                  |     |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry/                          |     |
| Bourbon Cherry                             | Н   |
| ♦ Cognac/Cognac C                          | OGN |
| ♦ Harvest/Harvest                          | C   |
| ♦ Mahogany/Mahogany                        |     |
| ♦ Mocha/Mocha M                            | ОСН |
| Natural Maple/                             |     |
| Natural Maple                              | D   |
| Shaker Cherry/                             |     |
| Shaker Cherry                              | F   |
| Solid                                      |     |
| ♦ Black/Black                              | Р   |
| ♦ Charcoal/Charcoal                        | S   |
| Designer White/                            |     |
| Designer White L                           | DW1 |
| Loft/Loft                                  |     |
| ♦ Whitestone/Whitestone                    | K4  |
| Patterned                                  |     |
| Sheer Mesh/Muslin                          |     |
| Silver Mesh/Loft                           |     |
| Steel Mesh/Charcoal                        | A9  |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr/                           |     |
| Canyon Zephyr  Desert Zephyr/              | K9  |
| ♦ Desert Zephyr/                           |     |
| Desert Zephyr                              | K8  |
| ♦ Shadow Zephyr/                           | 1/1 |
| Shadow Zephyr  • Gray/Matches Paint Color* | N   |
| ♦ Grey Tigris/Grey Tigris                  |     |
| ♦ White/Matches Paint                      | LO  |
| Color*                                     | G1  |
|  |     |
| PAINTS CC                                  | DES |
| Core P1                                    |     |
| ♦ Black                                    |     |
| Charcoal                                   |     |
| Greige                                     |     |
| Light Gray                                 |     |
| ♦ Loft                                     |     |
| Muslin                                     |     |
| Putty                                      |     |
| ♦ ShadowSI                                 | าบพ |

• STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate Paint Color EXAMPLE: HP3276.NS

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available, therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

## **34000 SERIES** Steel Desks



|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                   | SHIP WEIGHT                                     | CUBE                         | LIST PRICE                         |
|--|---|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Double Pedestal — 2/2 (locking)</b><br>60"W x 30"D x 29½"H   | H34962                                  | 162.0   | 26.7                         | \$1241                             |
|  |   |   |   |                              |                                    |
|  | Single Pedestal, box/file (locking)<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right<br>66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left<br>48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right<br>45¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | H34973R<br>H34974L<br>H34251<br>H34002R | 161.0<br>161.0<br>115.0<br>83.0                 | 29.2<br>29.2<br>21.6<br>16.6 | \$1072<br>\$1072<br>\$946<br>\$809 |
| EZ   |   |   |   |                              |                                    |
|  | Return, Box/File (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left   | H34834R<br>H34835L                      | 89.0<br>89.0                                    | 15.5<br>15.5                 | \$712<br>\$712                     |
|  | NOTES: Returns are for use with 66"W Single Pedestal Desks.   |   |   |                              |                                    |
|  | Credenza with Kneespace — 2/2 (non-locking) 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H  Accommodates optional HD2 or HD8 center drawer.  | H34480                                  | 160.0   | 21.8                         | \$1247                             |
|  |   |   |   |                              |                                    |
|  | Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform<br>Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform<br>Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform       | H2516<br>H2107<br>H1706                 | 17.0 <b>⑤</b><br>16.0 <b>⑥</b><br>16.0 <b>⑤</b> | 1.6<br>1.3<br>1.4            | \$603<br>\$517<br>\$482            |
| Refer to page 801 for additional product information | NOTES: For additional information see page 801.   |   |   |                              |                                    |
| OPEN MARKET  |   |   |   |                              |                                    |
|  | <b>Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable</b> 4 pk-29½"H  | HC14                                    | 7.2 <b>⑤</b>                                    | 0.2                          | \$127                              |
| SIN 711-1, 711-2                                     |   |   |   |                              |                                    |
| SIN 711-3  | <b>Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side) 1</b> Gray only   | H519495                                 | 0.5   | 0.5                          | \$33                               |

### NOTES:

- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Chrome legs shipped unattached.
- · Laminate tops.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- · Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of
- · All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.
- Keyed-alike cores ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 341 See page 341 S



## **34000 SERIES** Accessories

SHIP WEIGHT

256

3.0

16.0 6

1.0

**CUBE** 

0.2

0.3

0.5

LIST PRICE

\$286

\$216

\$252

\$293



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2



**Power Modules** 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp HPWRMOD3WC 2.3 😉 0.2 \$300 HPWRMOD2WC 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp 2.3 6 0.2 \$480

**MODEL** 

**HCOMDOME2** 

HMPVWM28

**HCPU** 

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

DESCRIPTION

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.





**Power & Data Center** 

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.





Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X





**OPEN MARKET** 

**CPU Holder** 

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.











**Storage Cube** 

HLSL1212 12"W x 12"D

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

## **38000 SERIES™**



## 38000 SERIES™

The 38000 Series is America's best-selling steel desk — and with good reason. Rugged good looks. Precision engineering. Best-in-class construction. This modular collection blends designer touches like stylish, high-pressure laminate with useful details like cord-management. Which makes the 38000 Series the ideal desk solution for any organization seeking premium performance for a moderate price.



## **FEATURES**

- Our steel construction is best in class so it stands up to heavy use and frequent relocation.
- Integrated wire management and optional power hub accommodate today's electronic office.
- Pedestals feature Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts for precision alignment when closed.
- Curved, waterfall-shaped edge profile provides a comfortable typing surface.
- Premium, multi-ply laminate worksurface stands up to scratches, spills and stains, and holds up under heavy use.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions operate easily and quietly.
- Cord management provides access to wall outlets, and allows cords to run through the or between components.

346

# 38000 SERIES ORDERING INFORMATION

### FINISHES AVAILABILITY

| L1 LAMINATES/EDGEBAND<br>COLORCODES               |
|---|
| Woodgrain   |
| Bourbon Cherry/ Bourbon Cherry H                  |
| Cognac/Cognac COGN                                |
| ♦ Harvest/Harvest C                               |
| Mahogany/Mahogany N                               |
| Mocha/Mocha MOCH                                  |
| Natural Maple/                                    |
| Natural Maple D                                   |
| Pinnacle/Pinnacle PINC                            |
| Shaker Cherry/                                    |
| Shaker Cherry <b>F</b>                            |
| Solid   |
| Black/Black                                       |
| ♦ Charcoal/Charcoal \$ ♦ Designer White/          |
| Designer White LDW1                               |
| Loft/Loft LOFT                                    |
| ♦ Whitestone/Whitestone <b>K4</b>                 |
| Patterned   |
| ♦ Sheer Mesh/Muslin A5                            |
| Silver Mesh/Loft B9                               |
| ♦ Steel Mesh/Charcoal A9                          |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr/                                  |
| Canyon Zephyr <b>K9</b>                           |
| ♦ Desert Zephyr/                                  |
| Desert Zephyr <b>K8</b> $\Diamond$ Shadow Zephyr/ |
| Shadow Zephyr K1                                  |
| ♦ Gray/Matches Paint Color* <b>G2</b>             |
| ♦ Grey Tigris/Grey Tigris <b>L6</b>               |
| ♦ White/Matches Paint Color* . <b>G1</b>          |
| PAINTS CODES                                      |
|   |
| Core P1   |
| ♦ Black P ♦ Charcoal S                            |
| ♦ Greige  |
| ♦ Light Gray Q                                    |
| ♦ Loft LOFT                                       |
| ♦ Muslin <b>T3</b>                                |
| ♠ Putty L   |
| Shadow SHDW                                       |
| Choice/Metallic P2                                |
| Brilliant White WHIT                              |
| Champagne Metallic <b>T4</b>                      |
| Platinum Metallic T1                              |

NOTE: Where 38000 edgeband does not match laminate color, alternative color is on flat edges only (sides, sides and back edge on returns and bridges, flat sides of corner unit, and flat end of peninsulas).

\* If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available, therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Top Laminate

Paint Color

EXAMPLE: H38934.NS • 38000 TACKBOARDS

(Fabric listed on pages 28-29)

SPECIFY: Model Number

Fabric Style. Color Code

Paint Color

EXAMPLE: HT72.CE18.P

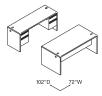
♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

# **38000 SERIES**™ Typicals — 3/4 Height Pedestals



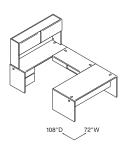
Components used are listed on pages 352-359. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL  | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk<br>72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H  | H38180 | \$1,879       | \$1,879            |
| 1   | Credenza with Kneespace<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H38854 | \$1,632       | \$1,632            |
|     |  |        | TOTAL:        | \$3,511            |



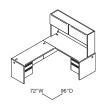
**DESK WORKSTATION WITH CREDENZA** 72"W x 102"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H                   | H38293R  | \$1,675       | \$1,675            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage w/o Doors</b> 725/8"W x 131/2"D x 343/4"H | H386572N | \$884         | \$884              |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 371/8"H                        | H38210   | \$563         | \$563              |
| 1   | Flipper Doors<br>2@36"W x 15"H                                | H387215  | \$549         | \$549              |
| 1   | Single Pedestal Credenza<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H               | H38855L  | \$1,390       | \$1,390            |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$5,061            |



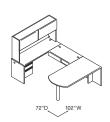
**DESK "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 108"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk<br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H           | H38293R  | \$1,675       | \$1,675            |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors<br>725/8"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H | H386572N | \$884         | \$884              |
| 1   | <b>Left, Return, box/file</b><br>60"W x 24"D x 29½"H  | H38218L  | \$1,113       | \$1,113            |
| 1   | Flipper Doors<br>2@36"W x 15"H                        | H387215  | \$549         | \$549              |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$4.221            |



**DESK "L" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 96"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Peninsula with Full End Panel<br>70"W x 36"D x 29½"H          | H38941   | \$1,308       | \$1,308            |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage w/o Doors</b> 725/8"W x 131/2"D x 343/4"H | H386572N | \$884         | \$884              |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H                          | H38220   | \$536         | \$536              |
| 1   | Flipper Doors<br>2@36"W x 15"H                                | H387215  | \$549         | \$549              |
| 1   | Single Pedestal Credenza, Left<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H         | H38855L  | \$1,390       | \$1,390            |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$4.667            |



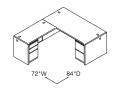
**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D



# **38000 SERIES**™ Typicals — Modular

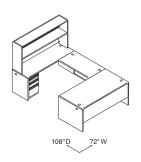
Components used are listed on pages 352-359. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | <b>Shell Desk</b><br>72"W x 36"D x 29½"H                             | H38934  | \$1,139       | \$1,139         |
| 1   | Flagship Mobile Pedestal - file/file<br>15"W x 227/8"D x 28"H        | H18823R | \$717         | \$717           |
| 1   | <b>Return Shell, Left</b><br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H                     | H38944L | \$793         | \$793           |
| 1   | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15"W x 167/8"D x 28"H | H18717R | \$674         | \$674           |
|     |  |         | TOTAL:        | \$3,323         |



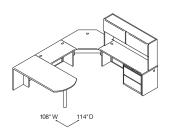
**MODULAR DESK WORKSTATION** 84"W x 72"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Shell Desk  | H38934   | \$1,139       | \$1,139         |
| 1   | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H  Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15"W x 22½"D x 28"H | H18823R  | \$717         | \$717           |
| 1   | Bridge<br>48"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | H38210   | \$563         | \$563           |
| 1   | <b>Shell Desk</b><br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                                      | H38925   | \$1,102       | \$1,102         |
| 1   | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file<br>15"W x 167%"D x 28"H        | H18717R  | \$674         | \$674           |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors<br>725%"W x 13½"D x 343¼"H                         | H386572N | \$884         | \$884           |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$5,079         |



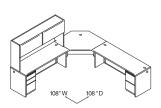
**MODULAR DESK "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 108"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Corner Unit   | H38928   | \$1,280       | \$1,280         |
| 1   | Peninsula with End Panel<br>70"W x 36"D x 29½"H           | H38941   | \$1,308       | \$1,308         |
| 1   | <b>Bridge</b><br>42"W x 24"D x 29½"H                      | H38220   | \$536         | \$536           |
| 1   | Shell Return, Right<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                | H38947R  | \$1,057       | \$1,057         |
| 1   | Flagship Lateral File<br>30"W x 18"D x 28"H               | H9170R   | \$934         | \$934           |
| 1   | <b>Stack-on Storage w/o Doors</b> 725/8"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H | H386572N | \$884         | \$884           |
| 1   | Flipper Doors<br>2@36"W x 15"H                            | H387215  | \$549         | \$549           |



**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION** 108"W x 114"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Corner Unit   | H38928   | \$1,280       | \$1,280            |
| 1   | Shell Return, Left<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                             | H38948L  | \$1,057       | \$1,057            |
| 1   | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file<br>15"W x 16%"D x 28"H | H18717R  | \$674         | \$674              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors<br>725%"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H                  | H386572N | \$884         | \$884              |
| 1   | Flipper Doors<br>2@36"W x 15"H  | H387215  | \$549         | \$549              |
| 1   | Shell Return - Right<br>72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                           | H38947R  | \$1,057       | \$1,057            |
| 1   | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal - file/file<br>15"W x 167/6"D x 28"H  | H18817R  | \$667         | \$667              |
|     |   |          | TOTAL:        | \$6,168            |



**CORNER UNIT WITH RETURNS WORKSTATION** 108"W x 108"D

\$6,548

TOTAL:

# **38000 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals



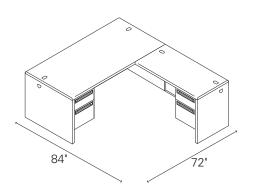
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38LL7284NS

Harvest/Putty

H38LL7284CL

| QTY | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL   | PRICE   | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 1   | Left Pedestal Desk | H38294L | \$1,675 | \$1,675            |
| 1   | Right Return       | H38215R | \$1,014 | \$1,014            |
|     |                    |         | TOTAL:  | \$2,689            |



L-STATION (LEFT DESK/RIGHT RETURN)

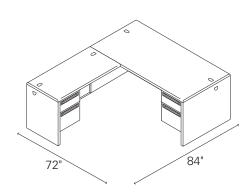
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38LR7284NS

Harvest/Putty

H38LR7284CL

| QTY | DESCRIPTION         | MODEL   | PRICE   | EXTENSION |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Right Pedestal Desk | H38293R | \$1,675 | \$1,675   |
| 1   | Left Return         | H38216L | \$1,014 | \$1,014   |
|     |                     |         | TOTAL:  | \$2,689   |



L-STATION (RIGHT DESK/LEFT RETURN)

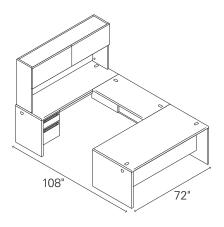
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38URH72108NS2

Harvest/Putty

H38URH72108CL2

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Right    | H38293R  | \$1,675       | \$1,675            |
| 1   | Single Pedestal Credenza, Left | H38855L  | \$1,390       | \$1,390            |
| 1   | Hutch without Doors            | H386572N | \$884         | \$884              |
| 1   | Flipper Doors, Pair            | H387215  | \$549         | \$549              |
| 1   | Bridge                         | H38210   | \$563         | \$563              |
|     |                                |          | TOTAL:        | \$5.061            |



**U-STATION WITH HUTCH** (RIGHT DESK/LEFT CREDENZA)

**DESKS** 



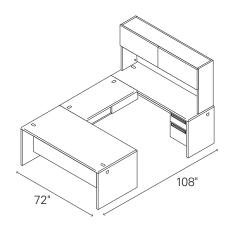
# **38000 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

Mahogany/Charcoal H38ULH72108NS2

Harvest/Putty

## H38ULH72108CL2

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Single Pedestal Desk, Left      | H38294L  | \$1,675       | \$1,675            |
| 1   | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right | H38856R  | \$1,390       | \$1,390            |
| 1   | Hutch without Doors             | H386572N | \$884         | \$884              |
| 1   | Flipper Doors, Pair             | H387215  | \$549         | \$549              |
| 1   | Bridge                          | H38210   | \$563         | \$563              |
|     |                                 |          | TOTAL:        | \$5,061            |



**U-STATION WITH HUTCH** (LEFT DESK/RIGHT CREDENZA)

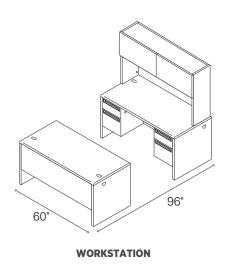
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38DCH6096NS2

Harvest/Putty

### H38DCH6096CL2

| QTY | DESCRIPTION              | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Double Pedestal Desk     | H38155   | \$1,606       | \$1,606            |
| 1   | Double Pedestal Credenza | H38852   | \$1,568       | \$1,568            |
| 1   | Hutch without Doors      | H386560N | \$776         | \$776              |
| 1   | Flipper Doors, Pair      | H386015  | \$517         | \$517              |
|     |                          |          | TOTAL:        | \$4.467            |



# **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Desks — 3/4 Pedestals



|        |   |                     |                 |                |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |        |
|--------|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|
|        | DESCRIPTION                                   | FULL WIDTH OVERHANG | MODEL           | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| $\sim$ | Double Pedestal — 2/2 w/Locks                 |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H                           | 6"                  | H38180          | 256            | 51.7 | \$1879                    | \$1953               | \$2024 |
|        | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H                           |                     | H38170          | 224            | 40.1 | \$1798                    | \$1872               | \$1943 |
|        | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H                           |                     | H38155          | 217            | 36.6 | \$1606                    | \$1680               | \$1751 |
|        | Single Pedestal w/Lock                        |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2R                      | 6"                  | H38293R         | 214            | 51.7 | \$1675                    | \$1749               | \$1820 |
|        | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R                      |                     | H38291R         | 181            | 40.1 | \$1543                    | \$1617               | \$1688 |
| Y .,   | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R                      |                     | H38251          | 155            | 29.6 | \$1365                    | \$1439               | \$1510 |
|        | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2L                      | 6"                  | H38294L         | 214            | 51.7 | \$1675                    | \$1749               | \$1820 |
| •      | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L                      |                     | H38292L         | 181            | 40.1 | \$1543                    | \$1617               | \$1688 |
|        | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L                      |                     | H38252L         | 155            | 29.6 | \$1365                    | \$1439               | \$1510 |
|        | Flush Return — box/file w/Lock                |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H − 2R                      |                     | H38217R         | 138            | 30.1 | \$1113                    | \$1158               | \$1202 |
|        | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2R                      |                     | H38215R         | 124            | 24.1 | \$1014                    | \$1059               | \$1103 |
|        | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H − 2L                      |                     | H38218L         | 138            | 30.1 | \$1113                    | \$1158               | \$1202 |
|        | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2L                      |                     | H38216L         | 124            | 24.1 | \$1014                    | \$1059               | \$1103 |
|        | NOTES: Returns have 2 grommets each           | in worksurface to   | p and full heig | ht modesty pa  | nel. |                           |                      |        |
|        | Credenza w/Doors w/Locks                      |                     |                 | 070            | 75.0 | 41770                     | ****                 | 41017  |
|        | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H<br>NOTES: Pedestals lock. |                     | H38853          | 230            | 35.6 | \$1772                    | \$1846               | \$1917 |
|        | THO FEST Edestals foots.                      |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | Credenza w/Kneespace w/Locks                  |                     |                 | 170            | 75.6 | 41670                     | 41706                | 44777  |
|        | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H<br>Kneespace: 39³¼"W      |                     | H38854          | 172            | 35.6 | \$1632                    | \$1706               | \$1777 |
|        |   |                     | H38851          | 166            | 70.7 | \$1596                    | ¢1670                | \$1741 |
|        | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H<br>Kneespace: 33¾"W       |                     | пэооэт          | 100            | 32.7 | \$1230                    | \$1670               | \$1/41 |
|        | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H                           |                     | H38852          | 154            | 29.8 | \$1568                    | \$1642               | \$1713 |
|        | Kneespace: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W  |                     | H30032          | 154            | 25.0 | \$1300                    | \$1042               | \$1713 |
|        | NOTES: Pedestals lock.                        |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | Single Pedestal Credenza — 2R w/Loc           | k                   |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                           |                     | H38856R         | 159            | 35.6 | \$1390                    | \$1464               | \$1535 |
|        | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H                           |                     | H38858R         | 153            | 32.7 | \$1289                    | \$1363               | \$1434 |
| 1      | NOTES: Pedestal locks.                        |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | NOTES. Pedestallocks.                         |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
|        | Single Pedestal Credenza — 2L w/Locl          | •                   |                 | 150            | 75.6 | <b>*170</b> 5             | ****                 | 44575  |
|        | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H                           |                     | H38855L         | 159            | 35.6 | \$1390                    | \$1464               | \$1535 |
|        | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H                           |                     | H38857L         | 153            | 32.7 | \$1289                    | \$1363               | \$1434 |
|        | NOTES: Pedestal locks.                        |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |
| 7      |   |                     |                 |                |      |                           |                      |        |

- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- One pencil tray standard per unit except returns.
- Laminate particleboard tops feature attractive, radius edges on front and rear edges of desks. Returns and bridges have radius front and flat rear edge to match the side edge it attaches to.
- · Wire grommets standard in all tops.
- · Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.

- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Three-part full extension steel ball-bearing suspension on all file drawers for full access to interior contents.
- Box drawers feature two-part, 3/4" extension steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- See page 354 for 38000 Series<sup>™</sup> shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 347 See page 347

## **38000 SERIES**™ Modular Desks

LICT DDICE BY DAINT CDADE

|           |                               |   |                   |         |        |      | LIST P | RICE BY PAIN | T GRADE |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|
|           |                               | INSIDE SHELL  | <b>FULL WIDTH</b> |         | SHIP   |      |        | CHOICE/      |         |
|           | DESCRIPTION                   | DIMENSIONS  | OVERHANG          | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | METALLICS    | CUSTOM  |
|           | Desk Shell                    |   |                   |         |        |      |        |              |         |
|           | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H           | 69½"W x 28¾"D   | 6"                | H38934  | 134    | 7.1  | \$1139 | \$1213       | \$1284  |
|           | 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H           | 69½"W x 28¾"D   |                   | H38935  | 118    | 6.0  | \$1109 | \$1183       | \$1254  |
|           | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H           | 63½"W x 28¾"D   |                   | H38933  | 108    | 6.0  | \$1092 | \$1166       | \$1237  |
|           | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H           | 57½"W x 28¾"D   |                   | H38932  | 103    | 5.1  | \$1039 | \$1113       | \$1184  |
|           | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H           | 45½"W x 28¾"D   |                   | H38931  | 89     | 5.1  | \$959  | \$1033       | \$1104  |
|           | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H           | 69½"W x 22¾"D   |                   | H38925  | 99     | 5.0  | \$1102 | \$1176       | \$1247  |
|           | 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H         | 63½"W x 22¾"D   |                   | H38923  | 95     | 5.0  | \$1055 | \$1129       | \$1200  |
|           | 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H         | 57½"W x 22¾"D   |                   | H38922  | 89     | 4.2  | \$1003 | \$1077       | \$1148  |
|           | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H           | 45½"W x 22¾"D   |                   | H38921  | 83     | 4.2  | \$939  | \$1013       | \$1084  |
|           | Return Shell                  |   |                   |         |        |      |        |              |         |
|           | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right    | 695/8"W x 223/4"D (   | 2 grommets)       | H38947R | 87     | 6.0  | \$1057 | \$1102       | \$1146  |
|           | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right    | 575/8"W x 223/4"D (   | 2 grommets)       | H38945R | 80     | 5.1  | \$948  | \$993        | \$1037  |
|           | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right    | 45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D ( | 2 grommets)       | H38943R | 71     | 4.2  | \$793  | \$838        | \$882   |
|           | 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right  | 39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D ( | 2 grommets)       | H38949R | 65     | 4.2  | \$739  | \$784        | \$828   |
|           | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left     | 69 <sup>5</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D (                           | 2 grommets)       | H38948L | 87     | 6.0  | \$1057 | \$1102       | \$1146  |
| / ° ```   | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left     | 57 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D ( | 2 grommets)       | H38946L | 80     | 5.1  | \$948  | \$993        | \$1037  |
|           | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left     | 45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D ( | 2 grommets)       | H38944L | 71     | 4.2  | \$793  | \$838        | \$882   |
| 6         | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left     | 39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D ( | 2 grommets)       | H38950L | 65     | 4.2  | \$739  | \$784        | \$828   |
|           | NOTES: Modular returns featur | e full height modesty   | / panels.         |         |        |      |        |              |         |
|           | Not designed to be used free  | eestanding.   |                   |         |        |      |        |              |         |
| $\supset$ |                               |   |                   |         |        |      |        |              |         |

### NOTES:

- 38000 Series™ Modular Desks offers designer styling, configuration flexibility and storage versatility.
- Create both individual managerial stations and task-oriented work areas.
- · Designed with adaptability for today's electronic office.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- · Wire grommets standard in all tops, except peninsulas.

- Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.
- Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.
- For components that can be shared with 38000 Series<sup>™</sup>, see page 354.
- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- · Ability to use all HON laterals and pedestals.

## **Recommended Pedestal Options:**

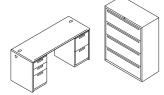
| 38000 Series™  | 36" Deep Desk        |                                | 30" Deep Desk                 |                      |                                | 24" Deep Desk                 |                      |                                |                               |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Contain*, Flagship* or Brigade* Pedestals                | Ability<br>to Attach | Ability<br>to Use<br>Wire Port | Ability<br>to Attach<br>Hutch | Ability<br>to Attach | Ability<br>to Use<br>Wire Port | Ability<br>to Attach<br>Hutch | Ability<br>to Attach | Ability<br>to Use<br>Wire Port | Ability<br>to Attach<br>Hutch |
| 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Hanging Pedestal       | •                    | •                              | •                             | •                    | •                              | •                             | •                    |                                | •                             |
| 22½"D Hanging Pedestal                                   | •                    | •                              | •                             | •                    | •                              | •                             |                      |                                | •                             |
| 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Freestanding or Mobile | •                    | •                              | •                             | •                    | •                              | •                             | •                    |                                | •                             |
| 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Freestanding or Mobile | •                    | •                              | •                             | •                    | •                              | •                             | •                    |                                | •                             |
| 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Freestanding or Mobile | •                    |                                | •                             | •                    |                                | •                             |                      |                                |                               |

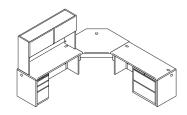
Use of a pedestal spacer or 28"H standard height pedestals will block wire access from the grommet to the kneespace area.

NOTES: Stack-on units can be attached regardless of pedestal configuration.

### **Personalize Your Storage Needs** With These Possible Solutions:

Use coordinating HON components such as Pedestals shown on page 625 and Lateral Files shown on pages 627-628 and 589-593.





## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | See page 347       | See page 347          |
| H 3 8 9 3 4 .          | N.                 | S                     |

# **38000 SERIES™**Shared Components and Accessories



|                                  |   |                     |                |               | LIST             | PRICE BY PAIN        | T GRADE |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
|                                  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL V             | SHIP<br>VEIGHT | CUBE          | CORE             | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM  |
|                                  | Peninsula with Support Column and End Panel   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | 70"W x 36"D x 29½"H   | H38941              | 136.0          | 15.5          | \$1308           | \$1353               | \$1397  |
|                                  | 70"W x 30"D x 29½"H   | H38942              | 130.0          | 13.2          | \$1243           | \$1288               | \$1332  |
|                                  | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H   | H38966              | 117.0          | 13.2          | \$1208           | \$1253               | \$1297  |
| i                                | NOTES: Use to create "L" configuration with a Return or   | "U" configuration w | ith a Bridg    | ge and Cred   | lenza, Desk      | or Corner Unit.      |         |
| <b>*</b>                         | Not designed to be used freestanding.   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
| ~                                | Corner Unit<br>24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 291/2"H  | H38928              | 85.0           | 7.4           | \$1280           | ¢175.4               | \$1425  |
|                                  | Leading edge is 17"W;   | пэвэ2в              | 85.0           | 7.4           | \$1280           | \$1354               | \$1425  |
|                                  |   | 36"                 |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | _ / \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
| <b>*</b>                         | Designed to be used with Returns or Bridges.  | <u> </u>            |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Bridge  |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | H38210              | 54.0 <b>⑤</b>  | 4.2           | \$563            | \$581                | \$596   |
|                                  | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H   | H38220              | 50.0 <b>③</b>  | 4.2           | \$536            | \$554                | \$569   |
|                                  | NOTES: Full height modesty panel.   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  |   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Metal Center Drawers with core removable locks  |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D for H38180, H38170, H38155        | HD8                 | 12.0 🔞         | 1.2           | \$250            | \$260                | \$268   |
| Defends none 2005                | 19"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D for H38293R, H38294L, H38291R,                                 | HD2                 | 9.0 😉          | 1.0           | \$250            | \$260                | \$268   |
| Refer to page 805                | H38292L   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
| SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11         | NOTES: For additional information see page 805.<br>Specify: Paint color.                                |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Polymer Center Drawer   | HCD1                | 7.0            | 0.5           | \$107            |                      |         |
|                                  | Color: Black.   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Material: ABS.  |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
| OPEN MARKET                      | • Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
| OPEN MARKET                      | • Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.  | t Adiustable Deces  |                | t is attacks  | م مرم ما النبيال | ou mondal LIVDC      |         |
|                                  | <ul> <li>Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Heigh</li> <li>Can store up to 25 lbs.</li> </ul> | t Adjustable Bases  | as long as l   | it is attache | a with spac      | er model HKBS.       |         |
|                                  | NOTES: For additional information see page 805.   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Black finish only, no specification needed.   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Corner Sleeve — Square Edge<br>22½" leading edge x 18"D   | H51206              | 10.0 <b>§</b>  | 1.5           | \$153            | \$163                | \$170   |
|                                  |   | 1131200             | 10.0           | 1.5           | 4133             | \$103                | \$170   |
| Refer to page 803                | NOTES: For additional information see page 803. Specify: Paint color.                                   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)  | H4022               | 10.0 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.6           | \$211            |                      |         |
|                                  | Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)   | H4028               | 11.0 🔞         | 1.5           | \$152            | \$162                |         |
|                                  |   | OPEN MARKET         | •              |               |                  |                      |         |
| Refer to page 802 for additional | Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)   | H4029               | 11.0 😉         | 1.5           | \$137            | \$147                |         |
| product information              |   | OPEN MARKET         | '              |               |                  |                      |         |
| SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11         | NOTES: For additional information see page 802.   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  | Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack   | H519495             | 0.5            | 0.5           | \$33             |                      |         |
|                                  | (for side-to-side)  |                     |                | 2.0           | ,                |                      |         |
|                                  |   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
| SIN 711-3                        |   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |
|                                  |   |                     |                |               |                  |                      |         |

- Full end panel legs have neat, contemporary appearance.
- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- Our broadest selection of components, including components for "U" and "L" workstation arrangements.
- All worksurfaces shown are particleboard.
- Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- 38000 Series™ Stack-on units and accessories listed on pages 354-359.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | See page 347       | See page 347          |
| H 3 8 9 4 1 .          | N .                | S                     |



## **38000 SERIES™** Accessories

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

256

3.0

16.0 6

1.0

**CUBE** 

0.2

0.3

0.5

LIST PRICE

\$286

\$216

\$252

\$293



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2



**Power Modules** 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp HPWRMOD3WC 2.3 😉 0.2 \$300 HPWRMOD2WC 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp 2.3 6 0.2 \$480

**MODEL** 

**HCOMDOME2** 

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

DESCRIPTION

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.





**Power & Data Center** 

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.





HMPVWM28

NOTES: For additional information see page 823. Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X



**OPEN MARKET** 

**CPU Holder** 

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.











**Storage Cube** 

12"W x 12"D

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

**HCPU** 

HLSL1212

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

## **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Stack-on Units





|   |          |                |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |        |  |
|---|----------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |  |
| Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors                     |          |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
| 72"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H                                  | H386572N | 72             | 6.8  | \$884                     | \$935                | \$984  |  |
| 66"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H                                  | H386566N | 68             | 6.3  | \$838                     | \$889                | \$938  |  |
| 60"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H                                  | H386560N | 64             | 5.7  | \$776                     | \$827                | \$876  |  |
| 48"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H                                  | H386548N | 53             | 4.7  | \$709                     | \$760                | \$809  |  |
| NOTES: Interior is $12^3/4$ "H. Specify: Paint color. |          |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 347





|  |         |        |      | LIST  | PRICE BY PAIN | T GRADE |
|--|---------|--------|------|-------|---------------|---------|
|  |         | SHIP   |      |       | CHOICE/       |         |
| DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS     | CUSTOM  |
| Front Flipper Doors                              |         |        |      |       |               |         |
| 2 @ 36"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 72"W Stack-on | H387215 | 19     | 0.9  | \$549 | \$567         | \$593   |
| 2 @ 33"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 66"W Stack-on | H386615 | 17     | 0.9  | \$537 | \$555         | \$581   |
| 2 @ 30"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 60"W Stack-on | H386015 | 16     | 0.9  | \$517 | \$535         | \$561   |
| 1 @ 48"W x 15"H, Flipper Door for 48"W Stack-on  | H384815 | 12     | 0.5  | \$313 | \$331         | \$357   |
| Specify: Paint color.                            |         |        |      |       |               |         |

### NOTES:

- Flipper doors are standard with a core removable lock located on the underside of stack-on shelf.
- Many Stack-on sizes available, from 48" to 72" wide.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Stack-on units attach to worksurface with double stick tape or with screws provided.
- Stack-ons also compatible with Abode™, Mentor®, Metro Classic, and 66000 Series Computer Furniture.
- Cabinet/door combination kits available for field installation.
- Two dividers standard with every stack-on.
- Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.
- Stack-on Units not designed to be used on Corner Units.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Lock Option   | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                        | L Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) See page 824 for omit lock ordering instructions | See page 347          |
| H 3 8 7 2 1 5.         | L.  | P                     |



## **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Stack-on Units

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

|                               |          | SHIP       |      |       | CHOICE/   |        |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL    | WEIGHT     | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| Shelf Dividers — package of 6 | H38SHFDV | 3 <b>©</b> | 0.2  | \$141 | \$152     | \$160  |



Specify: Paint color. Shelf dividers can only be used on stack-ons manufactured after 7/3/2000.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 347





# **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Stack-on Units



|                                | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT                           | CUBE                     | LIST PRICE                       |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                | Tackboard for Stack-on $-19^3\%''$ H 72''W 66''W 60''W 48''W  | HT72ND<br>HT66ND<br>HT60ND<br>HT48ND  | 26.0<br>24.0<br>22.0<br>18.0          | 2.3<br>2.1<br>1.9<br>1.5 | \$492<br>\$473<br>\$458<br>\$408 |
| SIN 711-2                      | Specify: Model.Fabric.Paint. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric g  | rades.  |                                       |                          |                                  |
|                                | ① Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60".   |   |                                       |                          |                                  |
|                                | LED Task Lights 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)   | HLED17AS<br>HLED31AS  | 1.2 <b>⑤</b><br>1.5 <b>⑥</b>          | 0.05<br>0.09             | \$410<br>\$551                   |
| OPEN MARKET                    | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)   | HLED17A<br>HLED31A  | 1.0 <b>§</b><br>1.4 <b>§</b>          | 0.05<br>0.09             | \$451<br>\$605                   |
|                                | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)   | HLED17AUO<br>HLED31AUO  | 1.0 <b>⑤</b><br>1.0 <b>⑤</b>          | 0.03<br>0.05             | \$368<br>\$491                   |
|                                | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector  | HLEDOSA   | 0.2 🔇                                 | 0.01                     | \$87                             |
| 17.11                          | magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provious single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For acceptable in the light of the sense of | no motion is detected<br>O task lights have a life<br>dditional information s | for 30 minutes. Justime of 50,000 hou | t like all the           | LED light                        |
| 4/8"                           | Recessed Task Light for use under 72", 66" and 60"W Stack-on or Op 46½"W x 3"16"D x 11/6"H  | HH870960  | 12.0 🔇                                | 1.1                      | \$264                            |
| Death .                        | NOTES: For additional information see page 814.   |   |                                       |                          |                                  |
| Refer to page 814  OPEN MARKET | Recessed Task Light for use under 48 $''W$ Stack-on or Open Shelf 34 $\%''W$ x 3 $\%''$ $\%''D$ x 11/8 $''H$  | HH870942  | 10.0 🔇                                | 0.9                      | \$244                            |
| OFENTIARREI                    | NOTES: For additional information see page 814.   |   |                                       |                          |                                  |
|                                | Articulating Desk Lamp Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor   | HLED1<br>HLED1OC  | 1.2 <b>S</b><br>1.2 <b>S</b>          | 6.5<br>6.5               | \$393<br>\$479                   |
|                                | NOTES: For additional information see page 813.   |   |                                       |                          |                                  |
| SIN 711-1                      |   |   |                                       |                          |                                  |
|                                | Task Desk Lamp  NOTES: For additional information see page 813.   | HLED2   | 0.7 🔇                                 | 3.0                      | \$340                            |
| SIN 711-1                      |   |   |                                       |                          |                                  |

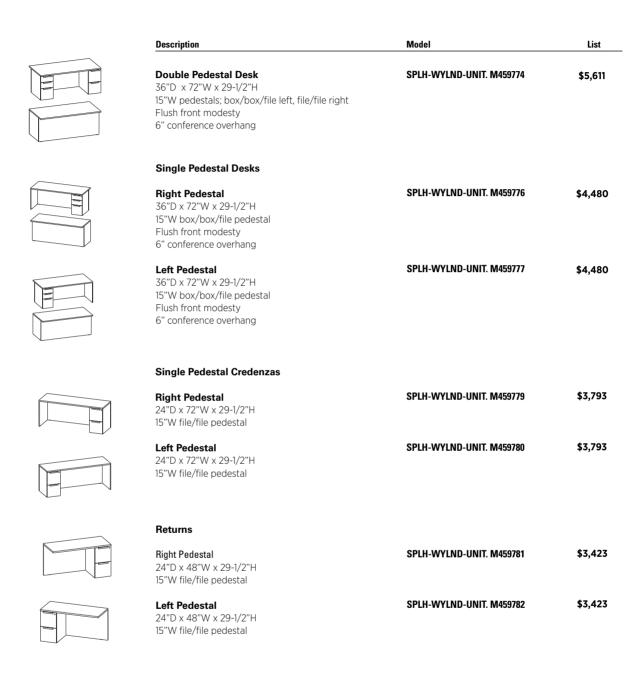
### NOTES:

- See specifying information above for Choice/Metallic paint and pages 19 and 347 for Custom Paint ordering instructions.
- Tackboards feature painted steel backs and can be installed in the field.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Fabric Color | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | See pages 28-29        | See page 347          |
| H T 7 2 N D .          | A P N 1 5.             | P                     |

## **VENEER CASEGOODS**



**Edge Detail** 2mm Square



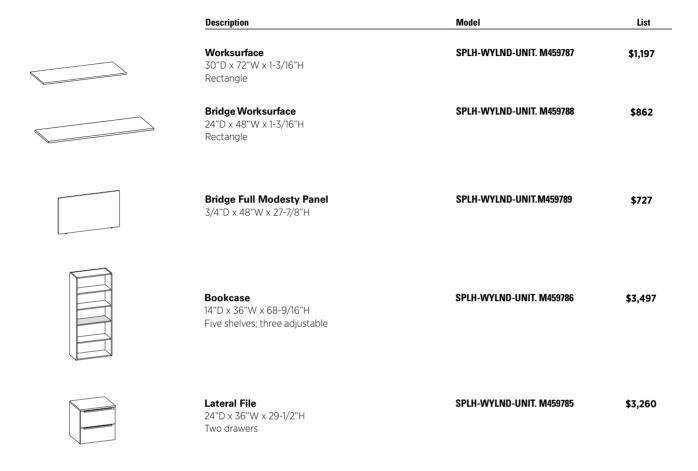
Metal Pull Linear Silver



Available in Cognac, Harvest, Pinnacle and Shaker Cherry finishes



## **VENEER CASEGOODS**



**Edge Detail** 2mm Square



**Metal Pull** Linear Silver



Available in Cognac, Harvest, Pinnacle and Shaker Cherry finishes

### **ABODE™**



### ABODE™

The Abode systems desk gives you a consistent look throughout your space and can help you respond easily to future layout changes. It integrates seamlessly with Abound and Accelerate, and can be configured to create freestanding or height adjustable workstations. For greater flexibility and durability in the workspace, look no further than Abode.







### **FEATURES**

- Create a freestanding desk that accommodates storage above and below the worksurface.
- Full compatibility with Abound and Accelerate workstations elevates the functionality of Abode.
- Incorporating Coordinate™ makes it easy for workers to adjust their desk height throughout the day, keeping them active, healthy and focused.

### ABODE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

### WORKSURFACES, **COUNTERTOPS, CORNER** SHELVES W/EDGEBAND

| L1 LAMINATES                  | CODES |
|-------------------------------|-------|
|                               | CODES |
| Woodgrain  ♦ Bourbon Cherry   |       |
| Cognac                        |       |
| Harvest                       |       |
| Mahogany                      |       |
| Mocha                         |       |
| Natural Maple                 |       |
| Pinnacle                      |       |
| Shaker Cherry                 |       |
| Solid                         |       |
| ♦ Black                       | D     |
| Charcoal                      |       |
| Designer White                |       |
| Loft                          |       |
| ♦ Whitestone                  |       |
| Patterned                     |       |
| Sheer Mesh                    | ٨٥    |
| Silver Mesh                   |       |
| Steel Mesh                    |       |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr               |       |
| Desert Zephyr                 |       |
| Shadow Zephyr                 |       |
| ♦ Gray                        |       |
| ♦ Grey Tigris                 |       |
| ♦ White                       |       |
| 101414114777                  |       |
| L2 LAMINATES                  | CODES |
| Woodgrain                     |       |
| Lowell Ash                    |       |
| Natural Recon                 |       |
| Phantom Ecru                  |       |
| Portico Teak                  |       |
| Skyline Walnut                |       |
| (Door panels not available in | n L2) |

#### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

| CODE   | PLASTIC              |
|--------|----------------------|
| 1      | ♦ Black              |
|        | ♦ Charcoal           |
| T      | ♦ Greige             |
|        | ♦ Light Gray         |
| LOF    | ♦ Loft               |
| T      | ♦ Muslin             |
|        | ◆ Putty              |
| . SHDV | Shadow               |
| DV     | Designer White       |
| T      | ♦ Champagne Metallic |
| T      | Platinum Metallic    |
|        |                      |

### FRAMES, TRIM, METAL TILES, **CUSTOM BRACKET KIT, PAPER** MANAGEMENT, WORKSURFACE **SUPPORTS, STEEL OVERHEAD** STORAGE CHASSIS

| CODES |
|-------|
|       |
| P     |
| S     |
| T5    |
| Q     |
| LOFT  |
| ТЗ    |
| L     |
| SHDW  |
|       |
| DW    |
| T4    |
| T1    |
|       |
| P8S   |
| PJF   |
| P8P   |
| P8N   |
| P8J   |
| P8F   |
| P8M   |
|       |

### **DUPLEX/PORTED TILE**

| PLASTIC CODES              |
|----------------------------|
| ♠ Black P                  |
| ♦ Charcoal S               |
| ♦ Designer White <b>DW</b> |
| ♦ Loft LOFT                |
| ♦ Muslin <b>T3</b>         |
| Silver/Titanium TI         |

| Recommendations             |                            |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Paint-Plastic Code          | Duplex-Data Code           |  |  |  |  |
| Black P                     | Black <b>P</b>             |  |  |  |  |
| Charcoal S                  | Charcoal S                 |  |  |  |  |
| Greige <b>T5</b>            | Muslin <b>T3</b>           |  |  |  |  |
| Light Gray Q                |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Loft LOFT                   | Loft <b>LOFT</b>           |  |  |  |  |
| Muslin T3                   |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Putty <b>L</b>              | Black <b>P</b>             |  |  |  |  |
| Shadow SHDW                 | Muslin <b>T3</b>           |  |  |  |  |
| Brilliant White WHIT .      | . Designer White <b>DW</b> |  |  |  |  |
| Champagne Metallic          | <b>T4</b> Muslin <b>T3</b> |  |  |  |  |
| Platinum Metallic <b>T1</b> | Titanium <b>TI</b>         |  |  |  |  |

➤ LAMINATE TOPS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate Edge Color Grommet Color

EXAMPLE: HWR2424P.K8.R.T5

➤ PAINTED PRODUCTS SPECIFY: Model Number. Paint Color

EXAMPLE: HRVSHV24.T1

**Edge Treatments** 



(Color must be selected.)

\* Accent Colors P3 only available for tool tiles and paper management accesories.

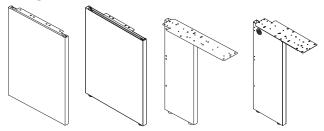
Touch-up paint available in Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW), Brilliant White (WHIT), Champagne Metallic (T4) and Platinum Metallic (T1).

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.

### **ABODE**™

### WORKING WITH ABODE™ COMPONENTS

#### Configurations



#### **End Panels and Support Legs**

Each are available in two options: freestanding or panel-mount. The only difference between the two options are the panelmount models come with a left- or right-handed bracket to attach the support to a panel in a systems application.

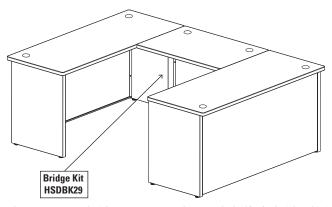
The 11"D end panel is used to support peninsulas.

### **Corner Desk Legs**

Corner desk legs have a 90-degree bend and welded construction. The strong construction allows gussets or halfheight modesty panels to be used with corner legs.

### **Bridge Kits**

Bridge kits include: two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps. This kit is used when attaching a bridge unit between two rectangular worksurfaces.



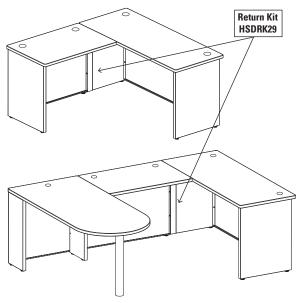
There are some bridge instances where only half of a bridge kit is needed (e.g., using a bridge between a rectangular worksurface and a corner or peninsula). A return kit may be ordered for these instances.

#### **Support Column**

Support columns are used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces. Includes column, worksurface bracket kit HWSA2, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.

#### **Return Kits**

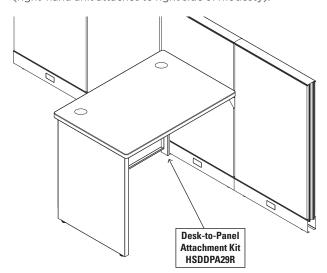
Return kits include: one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap. These are used when attaching a return to a primary desk. Return kits can also be used in some bridge applications — one example is shown below when using a peninsula.



#### **Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits**

Desk-to-panel attachment kits are used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicular to a panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end panel, support leg, or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.

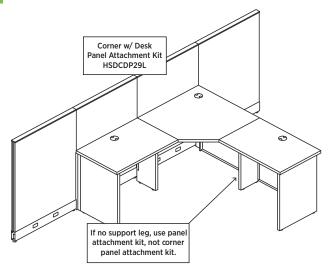
When using a corner or corner cove worksurface with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk, use corner w/desk attachment kit. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (right-hand unit attaches to right side of modesty).



### ABODE™

#### Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit

Corner w/desk panel attachment kit connects the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel to a panel when the opposing end of the worksurface shares a support leg with an adjacent freestanding desk and the support leg is mounted under the freestanding desk. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left-hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

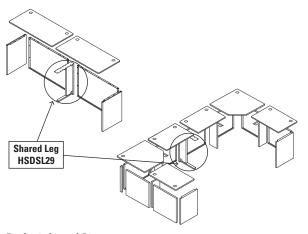


#### **Corner Worksurfaces**

Corner worksurfaces accommodate 90-degree corner desk legs.

### **In-Line Connections of Desks**

Shared leg can be used at in-line connections to support adjacent rectangular desks.



### **Pedestals and Storage**

Pedestals must be ordered smaller than the depth of the worksurface. For example, 18"D peds should be used with 24"D worksurfaces. 18"D or 23"D pedestals can be used with 30"D worksurfaces. Using 18"D laterals or personal files provide additional storage options under 24"D worksurfaces.

#### **Modesty Panels**

The following are some general guidelines for Abode™ modesty panels:

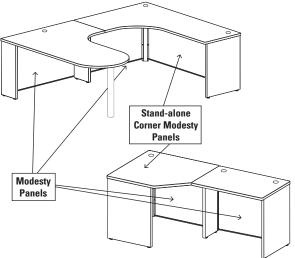
- Desk: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface
- Return: Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- Bridge connecting two rectangular worksurfaces: Modesty panel width is 12" greater than the width of the bridge worksurface
- Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula:

Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface

Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

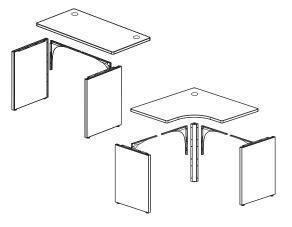
### **Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panels**

Stand-alone corner modesty panels are used only when one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface are freestanding and NOT attached to another worksurface. Specify the width the same as the width of the worksurface.



### Gussets "G"

Gussets can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W. Gussets can also be used with corner desk legs.



### **ABODE**™ Typicals

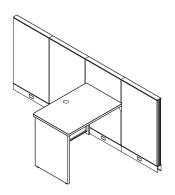
The following five pages contain examples of Abode™ workstations. Each "typical" is shown in 3D hidden line perspective. Along with each typical is a complete listing of all the components. Use the information and format to better understand the layout and specifying of Abode™.

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W             | HWR2436P   | \$344         | \$344           |
| 2   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$386           |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H      | HSDMP369   | \$182         | \$182           |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$912           |



**FREESTANDING DESK** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W                 | HWR2436P   | \$344         | \$344              |
| 1   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H     | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$193              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H          | HSDMP369   | \$182         | \$182              |
| 1   | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit – Right-Handed 29½"H | HSDDPA29R  | \$97          | \$97               |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$816              |



**PANEL-ATTACHED DESK** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                 | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W           | HWR2436P   | \$344         | \$344              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W           | HWR2460P   | \$474         | \$474              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 42"W x 291/2"H    | HSDMP429   | \$186         | \$186              |
| 3   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$579              |
| 1   | Return Kit 29½"H                            | HSDRK29    | \$100         | \$100              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 60"W x 291/2"H    | HSDMP609   | \$198         | \$198              |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$1,881            |



Attached to a primary or return desk

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 48"W             | HWR2448P   | \$402         | \$402              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H        | HSDMP549   | \$196         | \$196              |
| 1   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$193              |
| 1   | Return Kit 29½"H                              | HSDRK29    | \$100         | \$100              |
| 1   | End Panel Support - Right 24"D x 29½"H        | HRVEP2429R | \$221         | \$221              |
| 1   | End Panel Support - Left 24"D x 29½"H         | HRVEP2429L | \$221         | \$221              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W             | HWR2460P   | \$474         | \$474              |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$1,807            |

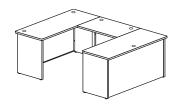


Attached to a panel-hung worksurface

## **ABODE**™ Typicals



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 42"W             | HWR2442P   | \$378         | \$378           |
| 2   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W             | HWR2472P   | \$526         | \$1,052         |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H        | HSDMP549   | \$196         | \$196           |
| 1   | Bridge Kit                                    | HSDBK29    | \$192         | \$192           |
| 2   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W x 291/2"H      | HSDMP729   | \$205         | \$410           |
| 4   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$772           |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$3,000         |



**BRIDGE DESK** 

Attached between two primary desks

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W             | HWR2436P   | \$344         | \$344              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W             | HWR2460P   | \$474         | \$474              |
| 1   | Peninsula Worksurface 30"D x 60"W             | HWP3060P   | \$625         | \$625              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 42"W x 291/2"H      | HSDMP429   | \$186         | \$186              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H        | HSDMP309   | \$180         | \$180              |
| 2   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$386              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 60"W x 29½"H        | HSDMP609   | \$198         | \$198              |
| 1   | Freestanding End Panel Support 11"D x 291/2"H | HSDEP1129F | \$182         | \$182              |
| 1   | Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H         | HSDSL2429F | \$202         | \$202              |
| 1   | Support Column for Peninsula                  | HCNLEG29   | \$215         | \$215              |
| 1   | Return Kit 291/2"H                            | HSDRK29    | \$100         | \$100              |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$3,092            |



**BRIDGE DESK AND PENINSULA** 

Attached to a primary desk

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W                | HWCS3624P  | \$519         | \$519           |
| 2   | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H | HSDCMP3629 | \$182         | \$364           |
| 2   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H   | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$386           |
| 1   | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H                         | HSDDL29    | \$164         | \$164           |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$1.433         |



**CORNER DESK** 

Stand-alone

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W                  | HWCS3624P  | \$519         | \$519              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W               | HWR2436P   | \$344         | \$344              |
| 1   | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H | HSDCMP3629 | \$182         | \$182              |
| 2   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H        | HSDMP369   | \$182         | \$364              |
| 2   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H     | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$386              |
| 1   | Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H           | HSDSL2429F | \$202         | \$202              |
| 1   | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H                           | HSDDL29    | \$164         | \$164              |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$2,161            |



**CORNER DESK** 

With adjacent desk attached at one side



### **ABODE**™ Typicals

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                 | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W           | HWR2436P   | \$344         | \$688              |
| 1   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W           | HWR2472P   | \$526         | \$526              |
| 1   | Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W              | HWCS3624P  | \$519         | \$519              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H      | HSDMP429   | \$186         | \$186              |
| 1   | Return Kit 291/2"H                          | HSDRK29    | \$100         | \$100              |
| 2   | Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H       | HSDSL2429F | \$202         | \$404              |
| 3   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$579              |
| 1   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W x 291/2"H    | HSDMP729   | \$205         | \$205              |
| 3   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H      | HSDMP369   | \$182         | \$546              |
| 1   | Corner Desk Leg 291/2"H                     | HSDDL29    | \$164         | \$164              |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$3,917            |



**BRIDGE DESK** 

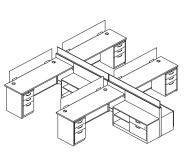
Attached between corner and primary desk

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Jetty - Right-Handed 48"D x 72"W x 24" x 30"     | HWJ59ABRP  | \$838         | \$838           |
| 1   | Corner Cove - Right-Handed 72" x 48" x 24" x 24" | HWV95AARP  | \$829         | \$829           |
| 2   | Full-Height Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H           | HSDMP489   | \$193         | \$386           |
| 1   | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 72"W x 291/2"H  | HSDCMP7229 | \$205         | \$205           |
| 1   | Freestanding End Panel Support 11"D x 291/2"H    | HSDEP1129F | \$182         | \$182           |
| 1   | Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 291/2"H          | HSDSL2429F | \$202         | \$202           |
| 1   | Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H    | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$193           |
| 1   | Corner Desk Leg 291/2"H                          | HSDDL29    | \$164         | \$164           |
| 1   | Support Column                                   | HCNLEG29   | \$215         | \$215           |
|     |  |            | TOTAL:        | \$3,214         |



**"U" WITH JETTY AND CORNER COVE** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL             | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W                | HWR2472P          | \$526         | \$2,104            |
| 2   | Abound® Panel Frame 35"H x 24"W                    | HRVF3524P         | \$230         | \$460              |
| 2   | Abound® Panel Frame 35"H x 48"W                    | HRVF3548P         | \$266         | \$532              |
| 4   | Abound® Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W                    | HRVT3024T         | \$99          | \$396              |
| 4   | Abound® Fabric Tile 30"H x 48"W                    | HRVT3048T         | \$135         | \$540              |
| 2   | Abound® Frameless Glass 7½"H x 72"W                | HRVT0772F         | \$830         | \$1,660            |
| 2   | Abound® Finished End Trim 30"H                     | HRVC30PF          | \$76          | \$152              |
| 2   | Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Left 29½"H  | HSDDPA29L         | \$97          | \$194              |
| 2   | Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Right 29½"H | HSDDPA29R         | \$97          | \$194              |
| 4   | Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W              | HSDMP729          | \$205         | \$820              |
| 4   | Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24″D                 | HSDEP2429F        | \$193         | \$772              |
| 2   | Contain® Low Credenza, Box/Lateral - Right 48"W    | HSCBX224818RBFOMA | \$1,586       | \$3,172            |
| 2   | Contain® Low Credenza, Box/Lateral - Left 48"W     | HSCBX224818LBFOMA | \$1,586       | \$3,172            |
| 4   | Flagship® Freestanding Support Ped B/B/F           | H19717A           | \$664         | \$2,656            |
| 4   | Voi® Above Privacy Screen 60"W x 13"H              | HLSL1260          | \$441         | \$1,764            |
| 4   | Credenza Storage-to-Panel Bracket                  | HSCAPB            | \$193         | \$772              |
|     |  |                   | TOTAL:        | \$19,360           |

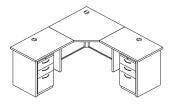


ABODE™ WITH ABOUND®

# **ABODE**™ Typicals



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 36"W      | HWR2436P   | \$344         | \$688              |
| 1   | Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W           | HWCS3624P  | \$519         | \$519              |
| 2   | Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24"D       | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$386              |
| 2   | Abode™ Freestanding Support Leg 24″D     | HSDSL2429F | \$202         | \$404              |
| 1   | Abode™ Corner Desk Leg 29½"H             | HSDDL29    | \$164         | \$164              |
| 4   | Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W    | HSDMP369   | \$182         | \$728              |
| 2   | Flagship® Freestanding Support Ped B/B/F | H19717A    | \$664         | \$1,328            |
|     |  |            | TOTAL:        | \$4.217            |



**CORNER WITH RETURN** 

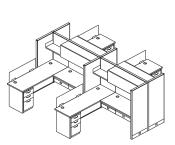
| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 8   | Accelerate® Tackable Panel 65"H x 24"W             | HETP6524FP | \$364         | \$2,912         |
| 2   | Accelerate® Tackable Panel 65"H x 48"W             | HETP6548FP | \$467         | \$934           |
| 6   | Accelerate® Top Cap 24"W                           | HETC24     | \$36          | \$216           |
| 2   | Accelerate® Top Cap 72"W                           | HETC72     | \$100         | \$200           |
| 4   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W                | HWR2472P   | \$526         | \$2,104         |
| 4   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W                | HWR2448P   | \$402         | \$1,608         |
| 2   | Accelerate® "T" Connector 65"H                     | HEC65PT    | \$154         | \$308           |
| 1   | Accelerate® "X" Connector 65"H                     | HEC65PX    | \$154         | \$154           |
| 6   | Accelerate® Panel Finished End Covers 65"H         | HEFEC65P   | \$63          | \$378           |
| 8   | Accelerate® Worksurface Bracket Kit                | HWSB2      | \$46          | \$368           |
| 4   | Flat Bracket 24"D                                  | HHN831124  | \$64          | \$256           |
| 4   | Flagship® Freestanding Support Ped B/B/F           | H19717A    | \$664         | \$2,656         |
| 2   | Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Left 29½"H  | HSDDPA29L  | \$97          | \$194           |
| 2   | Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Right 29½"H | HSDDPA29R  | \$97          | \$194           |
| 4   | Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24″D                 | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$772           |
| 4   | Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W              | HSDMP729   | \$205         | \$820           |
| 4   | Systems Overhead Storage Flipper Door 48"W         | HRVOH48FM  | \$628         | \$2,512         |
| 4   | Systems Overhead Storage Shelf 24"W                | HRVSH24    | \$231         | \$924           |
| 4   | Voi* Above Privacy Screen 42"W x 13"H              | HLSL1242   | \$335         | \$1,340         |

TOTAL:

TOTAL:

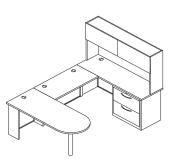
\$6,209

\$18,850



ABODE™ WITH ACCELERATE®

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W   | HWR2472P   | \$526         | \$526           |
| 1   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W   | HWR2448P   | \$402         | \$402           |
| 1   | Peninsula Worksurface 30"D x 72"W   | HWP3072P   | \$756         | \$756           |
| 1   | Stack-on Full Clearance w/o Doors 13"D x 72"W x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | H386572N   | \$884         | \$884           |
| 1   | Flipper Doors w/ Lock 36"W x 16"H   | H387215    | \$549         | \$549           |
| 1   | Tackboard for 72"W Hutch 72"  | HT72ND     | \$492         | \$492           |
| 1   | Support Column for Peninsula 29"H   | HCNLEG29   | \$215         | \$215           |
| 2   | Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24"D  | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$386           |
| 1   | Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 11"D  | HSDEP1129F | \$182         | \$182           |
| 1   | Abode™ Freestanding Support Leg 24″D  | HSDSL2429F | \$202         | \$202           |
| 1   | Abode™ Return Kit   | HSDRK29    | \$100         | \$100           |
| 1   | Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W   | HSDMP729   | \$205         | \$205           |
| 1   | Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 54"W   | HSDMP549   | \$196         | \$196           |
| 1   | Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 30"W   | HSDMP309   | \$180         | \$180           |
| 1   | Flagship* 2 Drawer "A" Pull Lateral 30"/W   | H9170A     | \$934         | \$934           |

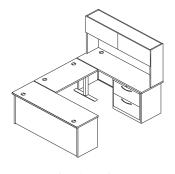


**PENINSULA U** 

368

## **ABODE**™ Typicals

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W                     | HWR2472P   | \$526         | \$1,052         |
| 1   | Height Adjustable Worksurface 24"D x 48"W               | HHAW2448P  | \$426         | \$426           |
| 1   | Stack-on Full Clearance w/o Doors 13"D x 72"W x 343/4"H | H386572N   | \$884         | \$884           |
| 1   | Flipper Doors w/ Lock 36"W x 16"H                       | H387215    | \$549         | \$549           |
| 1   | Tackboard for 72"W Hutch 72"                            | HT72ND     | \$492         | \$492           |
| 2   | Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W                   | HSDMP729   | \$205         | \$410           |
| 4   | Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24″D                      | HSDEP2429F | \$193         | \$772           |
| 1   | Systems Height Adjustable Base 24"D                     | HHAB3S2L   | \$1,048       | \$1,048         |
| 2   | Flagship* 2 Drawer "A" Pull Lateral 30"W                | H9170A     | \$934         | \$1,868         |
|     |   |            | TOTAL:        | \$7.501         |

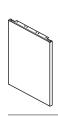


**WORKSTATION U** 

### **ABODE**<sup>™</sup> Components



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 



|                                 | SHIP       |              |      |       | CHOICE/   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL      | WEIGHT       | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS |  |  |
| Freestanding End Panel Supports |            |              |      |       |           |  |  |
| 11"D                            | HSDEP1129F | 15 <b>(S</b> | 1.1  | \$182 | \$209     |  |  |
| 24"D                            | HSDEP2429F | 25 <b>⑤</b>  | 1.1  | \$193 | \$220     |  |  |
| 30"D                            | HSDEP3029F | 30 <b>S</b>  | 1.1  | \$214 | \$241     |  |  |



Specify paint

Panel Mounted Full End Panel Supports\*

| 29½"H x 11"D — Right – Panel-Mount | HRVEP1129R | 16 <b>S</b> | 1.4 | \$205 | \$234 |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|
| 29½"H x 11"D — Left - Panel-Mount  | HRVEP1129L | 16 <b>S</b> | 1.4 | \$205 | \$234 |
| 29½"H x 24"D — Right - Panel-Mount | HRVEP2429R | 21 <b>S</b> | 1.4 | \$221 | \$250 |
| 29½"H x 24"D — Left - Panel-Mount  | HRVEP2429L | 21          | 1.4 | \$221 | \$250 |
| 29½"H x 30"D — Right - Panel-Mount | HRVEP3029R | 23          | 1.4 | \$240 | \$269 |
| 29½"H x 30"D — Left - Panel-Mount  | HRVEP3029L | 23          | 1.4 | \$240 | \$269 |

🚺 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.



### **Freestanding Support Leg**

| 24"D | HSDSL2429F | 25 <b>⑤</b> | 1.1 | \$202 | \$229 |
|------|------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|
| 30"D | HSDSL3029F | 25 <b>§</b> | 1.1 | \$228 | \$255 |

NOTES: To be used when connecting a non-rectangular worksurface to a rectangular worksurface.



Non-handed unit Specify paint

### Panel Mounted Support Leg\*

| 29½"H to support 24"D | HRVCLG24 | 16 <b>©</b> | 1.4 | \$196 | \$225 |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|
| 29½"H to support 30"D | HRVCLG30 | 17 <b>§</b> | 1.4 | \$213 | \$242 |

📵 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.

### NOTES:

■ All Abode™ Components are compatible with Abound® and Accelerate® panel systems and Systems Worksurfaces.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 362



## **ABODE**™ Components

| DESCRIPTION  Abode™ Shared Leg  NOTES: To be used when joining two recta | MODEL  HSDSL29  ngular surfaces. Can be used as a s | SHIP<br>WEIGHT<br>18 <b>③</b><br>stand-alone sup | CUBE  1.5  pport in pane | <b>CORE</b> \$370 | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS<br>\$397<br>adius opening for |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| cord management.  Corner Desk Leg 29½"H                                  | HSDDL29   | 7 <b>⊗</b>                                       | 0.4                      | \$164             | \$191  |
| NOTES: Corner desk legs have 90° bend ar                                 |   | . •  | <u> </u>                 | <b>4.3</b>        | <b>,,,,</b>  |
| <b>Gussets (1 pair)</b> NOTES: Gussets may be used instead of a r        | <b>HSDG</b><br>nodesty panel to create freestand    | 7 <b>⑤</b><br>ing desks 36″V                     | 0.5<br>V to 60"W.        | \$113             | \$130  |
| <br>Flat Bracket<br>24"D<br>30"D   | HHN831124<br>HHN831130                              | 3 <b>9</b><br>3 <b>9</b>                         | 0.3<br>0.4               | \$64<br>\$64      | N/A<br>N/A   |

### NOTES:

¶ All Abode™ Components are compatible with Abound® and Accelerate® panel systems and Systems Worksurfaces.

Charcoal only.

|                       | EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE |  |            |            |            |            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Support Co            | ombination                       | Worksurface Width for Rectangle, Wedge, and Saddle |            |            |            |            |
| Support 1             | Support 2                        | 84 in  | 72 in      | 66 in      | 60 in      | 54 in      |
| O-Leg                 | O-Leg                            | NA   | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 |
| O-Leg                 | Slim Profile Pedestal            | HLSLZ5SC84   | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         |
| O-Leg                 | Bookcase                         | HLSLZ5SC72   | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         |
| O-Leg                 | Pedestal                         | HLSLZ5SC72   | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         |
| O-Leg                 | End-Panel                        | HLSLZ5SC84   | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Slim Profile Pedestal            | HLSLZ5SC72   | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Bookcase                         | HLSLZ5SC72   | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Pedestal                         | HLSLZ5SC66   | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | End-Panel                        | HLSLZ5SC66   | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Pedestal              | Bookcase                         | HLSLZ5SC66   | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| End-Panel             | Bookcase                         | HLSLZ5SC66   | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Bookcase              | Bookcase                         | HLSLZ5SC66   | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| End-Panel             | End-Panel                        | HLSLZ5SC60   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Pedestal              | Pedestal                         | HLSLZ5SC60   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Pedestal              | End-Panel                        | HLSLZ5SC60   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| O-Leg                 | Lateral/Multifile                | HLSLZ5SC54   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Bookcase              | Lateral/Multifile                | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile                | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| Pedestal              | Lateral/Multifile                | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |
| End-Panel             | Lateral/Multifile                | NA   | NA         | NA         | NA         | NA         |

<sup>\*</sup>All Rudder worksurfaces use external channel model HLSLZ5SC60.

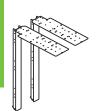
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 362



### **ABODE**<sup>™</sup> Components





| DESCRIPTION         | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE BY | PAINT GRADE<br>CHOICE/<br>METALLICS |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bridge Kit<br>29½"H | HSDBK29 | 10 <b>§</b>    | 0.4  | \$192         | \$219                               |

NOTES: Add 12" to your modesty width when using a Bridge Kit. Bridge Kits include two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps.

| R | et | ur | n | Ki | t |
|---|----|----|---|----|---|
|   |    |    |   |    |   |

HSDRK29 6 **G** \$127 29½"H 0.4 \$100

NOTES: Add 6" to your modesty width when using a Return Kit. Return Kits include one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap.

### **Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit**

0.3 29½"H HSDDPA29L 5 **(3** \$107 \$97 29½"H **HSDDPA29R** 5 **6** 0.3 \$97 \$107

#### Corner with Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit

29½"H HSDCDPA29L 5 **G** 0.3 \$107 \$97 29½"H **HSDCDPA29R** 5 **6** 0.3 \$97 \$107

NOTES: This Attachment Kit utilizes the same modesty panel specification rules as the Freestanding Corner Leg.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 362



## **ABODE**™ Components

|      |   |                              |                |            | LIST PRICE B     | Y PAINT GRADE |
|------|---|------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|---------------|
|      | DECCRIPTION                                     | MODEL                        | SHIP           | CUDE       | CODE             | CHOICE/       |
|      | DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL                        | WEIGHT         | CUBE       | CORE             | METALLICS     |
|      | Full-Height Modesty Panel                       |                              |                |            |                  |               |
|      | 29½"H x 24"W                                    | HSDMP249                     | 5.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.6        | \$174            | \$191         |
|      | 29½"H x 30"W                                    | HSDMP309                     | 7.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.6        | \$180            | \$197         |
| i U  | 29½"H x 36"W                                    | HSDMP369                     | 8.0            | 0.8        | \$182            | \$199         |
|      | 29½"H x 42"W                                    | HSDMP429                     | 9.0            | 0.9        | \$186            | \$203         |
|      | 29½"H x 48"W                                    | HSDMP489                     | 11.0           | 1.0        | \$193            | \$210         |
|      | 29½"H x 54"W                                    | HSDMP549                     | 12.0           | 2.2        | \$196            | \$213         |
|      | 29½"H x 60"W                                    | HSDMP609                     | 13.0           | 2.2        | \$198            | \$215         |
|      | 29½"H x 66"W                                    | HSDMP669                     | 15.0           | 2.6        | \$202            | \$219         |
|      | 291/2"H x 72"W                                  | HSDMP729                     | 16.0           | 3.0        | \$205            | \$222         |
|      | To be used in all applications except when conr | necting a Corner Leg to an I | End Panel or a | Corner Leg | to a Shared Leg. |               |
|      | Full-Height Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel    |                              |                |            |                  |               |
|      | 29½"H x 36"W                                    | HSDCMP3629                   | 7.0            | 1.9        | \$182            | \$199         |
|      | 29½"H x 42"W                                    | HSDCMP4229                   | 9.0            | 1.9        | \$186            | \$203         |
| i II | 29½"H x 48"W                                    | HSDCMP4829                   | 10.0           | 2.3        | \$193            | \$210         |
|      | 29½"H x 60"W                                    | HSDCMP6029                   | 14.0           | 4.7        | \$198            | \$215         |
|      | 29½"H x 72"W                                    | HSDCMP7229                   | 16.0           | 5.4        | \$205            | \$222         |
|      | NOTES: To be used when connecting a Corner Leg  | to an End Panel or Shared I  | Leg.           |            |                  |               |
|      |   |                              |                |            |                  |               |
|      | Half-Height Modesty Panel                       |                              | 510            | 0.4        | 444-             | ****          |
|      | 14"H x 24"W                                     | HSDMP244                     | 5.1 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.4        | \$163            | \$180         |
|      | 14"H x 30"W                                     | HSDMP304                     | 6.6 <b>③</b>   | 0.4        | \$167            | \$184         |
|      | 14"H x 36"W                                     | HSDMP364                     | 8.1 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.5        | \$169            | \$186         |
|      | 14"H x 42"W                                     | HSDMP424                     | 9.6 <b>G</b>   | 0.6        | \$179            | \$196         |
|      | 14"H x 48"W                                     | HSDMP484                     | 11.0 🔞         | 0.6        | \$182            | \$199         |
|      | 14"H x 54"W                                     | HSDMP544                     | 13.0 🔇         | 0.8        | \$185            | \$202         |
|      | 14"H x 60"W                                     | HSDMP604                     | 14.0 🔇         | 0.8        | \$187            | \$204         |
|      | 14"H x 66"W                                     | HSDMP664                     | 16.0 🔇         | 1.0        | \$193            | \$210         |
|      | 14"H x 72"W                                     | HSDMP724                     | 17.0 🔇         | 1.0        | \$196            | \$213         |
|      | Half-Height Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel    |                              | 40.5           | 0.5        | ****             | ****          |
|      | 14"H x 36"W                                     | HSDCMP3614                   | 4.0 <b>G</b>   | 0.5        | \$169            | \$186         |
|      | 14"H x 42"W                                     | HSDCMP4214                   | 4.0 <b>③</b>   | 0.6        | \$179            | \$196         |
|      | 14"H x 48"W                                     | HSDCMP4814                   | 5.0 🔞          | 0.6        | \$182            | \$199         |
|      | 14"H x 60"W                                     | HSDCMP6014                   | 6.0 😉          | 0.8        | \$187            | \$204         |
|      | 14"H x 72"W                                     | HSDCMP7214                   | 7.0 <b>§</b>   | 1.0        | \$196            | \$213         |

### NOTES:

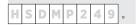
- Desk: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.
- $\bullet\,$  Return: Modesty panel width is  $6^{\prime\prime}$  greater than the width of the return worksurface.
- $\bullet \ \ Bridge\ connecting\ two\ rectangular\ worksurfaces:\ Modesty\ panel\ width\ is\ 12''\ greater\ than\ the\ width\ of\ the\ bridge\ worksurface.$
- Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula: Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface.
- Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 362





### NOTES



### **ABOUND®**



### **ABOUND®**

High-performance workspaces? Abound set the standard, and set it high. With its mixed materials and multiple design options, Abound lets you mix and match the beautiful and the functional to customize your office — from reception areas to private offices and every space in between. Flexibility. Personality. Durability. Quality! Abound delivers all this and more.





### **FEATURES**

- · With multiple tile options, materials and fabrics, Abound supports a variety of work styles and office budgets.
- Top channel lay-in or beltline capabilities expand your cabling capacity.
- Open Base frame option brings a lighter scale aesthetic and allows for easier cleaning.
- Straight lines, crisp edges and rectilinear worksurfaces fit precisely together to create a tailored, architectural presence.
- With a variety of layout options and compatibility with HON storage, height adjustable bases and freestanding desks, the options with Abound are endless.

### ABOUND® ORDERING INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES, **COUNTERTOPS, CORNER** SHELVES W/EDGEBAND, HARD-SURFACE TILE OVERHEAD **STORAGE DOORS\*** 

| L1 LAMINATES               | CODES  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Woodgrain                  |        |
| Bourbon Cherry             | Н      |
| Cognac                     | COGN   |
| Harvest                    | C      |
| Mahogany                   | N      |
| ♦ Mocha                    | МОСН   |
| Natural Maple              | D      |
| Pinnacle                   |        |
| Shaker Cherry              | F      |
| Solid                      |        |
| ♦ Black                    | D      |
| Charcoal                   |        |
| Designer White             |        |
| Loft                       |        |
| ♦ Whitestone               |        |
| Patterned                  |        |
| Sheer Mesh                 | ۸5     |
| Silver Mesh                |        |
| Steel Mesh                 |        |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr            |        |
| Desert Zephyr              |        |
| Shadow Zephyr              |        |
| ♦ Gray                     |        |
| • Grey Tigris              |        |
| ♦ White                    |        |
| ·                          |        |
| L2 LAMINATES               | CODES  |
| Woodgrain                  |        |
| Lowell Ash                 | LLA1   |
| Natural Recon              | LNR1   |
| ♦ Phantom Ecru             | LPE1   |
| Portico Teak               | LPT1   |
| Skyline Walnut             | LSW1   |
| (Door panels not available | in [2] |

#### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

| CODES | PLASTIC            |
|-------|--------------------|
| F     | ♦ Black            |
| S     | Charcoal           |
| T5    | ♦ Greige           |
|       | Light Gray         |
|       | ♦ Loft             |
| T3    | Nuslin             |
| I     | ♦ Putty            |
| SHDW  | Shadow             |
| DW    | Designer White     |
| T4    | Champagne Metallic |
| T     | Platinum Metallic  |
|       |                    |

FRAMES, TRIM, METAL TILES, **CUSTOM BRACKET KIT, PAPER** MANAGEMENT, WORKSURFACE **SUPPORTS, STEEL OVERHEAD** STORAGE CHASSIS

| PAINT                  | CODES |
|------------------------|-------|
| Core P1                |       |
| ♦ Black                | P     |
| Charcoal               | S     |
| Greige                 |       |
| Light Gray             |       |
| ♦ Loft                 |       |
| • Muslin               |       |
| Putty                  |       |
| Shadow                 | SHDW  |
| Metallic P2            |       |
| Designer White         |       |
| Champagne Metallic     |       |
| Platinum Metallic      | T1    |
| Accent Colors P3**     |       |
| ♦ Atom                 |       |
| Bullseye               |       |
| • Ember                |       |
| ♦ lon                  |       |
| ♦ Iris                 |       |
| ♦ Krypton<br>♦ Regatta |       |
| ▼ negatia              | POM   |
|                        |       |

#### **DUPLEX/PORTED TILE**

| PLASTIC CODES              |
|----------------------------|
| ♦ Black P                  |
| ♦ Charcoal S               |
| ♦ Designer White <b>DW</b> |
| ♦ Loft LOFT                |
| ♦ Muslin <b>T3</b>         |
| Silver/Titanium TI         |

| ns                      |
|-------------------------|
| <b>Duplex-Data Code</b> |
| Black <b>P</b>          |
| Charcoal S              |
| Muslin <b>T3</b>        |
| Loft <b>LOFT</b>        |
| Loft <b>LOFT</b>        |
| Muslin <b>T3</b>        |
| Black <b>P</b>          |
| Muslin <b>T3</b>        |
| Designer White DW       |
| T4 Muslin T3            |
| Titanium <b>TI</b>      |
|                         |

### **Edge Treatments**



(Color must be selected.)

➤ PAINTED PRODUCTS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

EXAMPLE: HWR2424P.K8.R.T5

Paint Color

SPECIFY: Model Number. Laminate Edge Color **Grommet Color** 

EXAMPLE: HRVSHV24.T1

> PANEL FRAMES

➤ LAMINATE TOPS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Paint

EXAMPLE: HRVF3524P.T3

Suffix "A"



➤ HOW TO ORDER

- 1) Select desired model numbers.
- 2) Order worksurfaces to correspond to width of panel behind them.
- 3) Add appropriate prefix and suffix if Tee-Span worksurfaces are needed.

Touch-up paint available in Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW), Brilliant White (WHIT), Champagne Metallic (T4) and Platinum Metallic (T1).

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.



<sup>\*</sup> Laminate Front Overheads only available in L1 Wood Grain Laminates.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Accent Colors P3 only available for tool tiles and paper management accesories.

### **NOTES**



### ABOUND® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

| PRICE CODE AA |        |
|---------------|--------|
| FACTOR        | FACT   |
| <b>♦</b> Bark | FACT20 |
| ♦ Barley      | FACT15 |
| ♦ Cascade     | FACT25 |
| ♦ Feather     | FACT30 |

| PRICE CODE A  |       |
|---|-------|
| APPOINT*  | APN   |
| ♦ Artichoke   | APN11 |
| ♦ Blackberry  | APN32 |
| ♦ Bronze  | APN22 |
| • Carbon  | APN28 |
| ♦ Chai  | APN12 |
| • Cherry  | APN30 |
| ♦ Copper  | APN18 |
| Dark Pewter   | APN17 |
| Dune  | APN15 |
| ♦ Espresso  | APN23 |
| ♦ Framboise   | APN31 |
| ♦ Frost   | APN34 |
| ♦ Hummus  | APN14 |
| ♦ Jet   | APN27 |
| ♦ Lawn  | APN25 |
| ♦ Mandarin  | APN29 |
| ♦ Morel   | APN09 |
| Nimbus  | APN16 |
| ♦ Platinum  | APN24 |
| ♦ Turmeric  | APN10 |
| ♦ Turquoise   | APN26 |
| ♦ Walnut  | APN13 |
| CENTURION   | CU    |
| Not available on heights  |       |
| Apricot   | CU47  |
| Bark  | CU25  |
| Black   | CU10  |
| Espresso  | CU49  |
| Fog   | CU03  |
| Frost   | CU22  |
| Goldenrod   | CU27  |
| ♦ Indigo  | CU06  |
| ♦ Iris  | CU50  |
| Iron Ore  | CU19  |
| Jade  | CU83  |
| Marsala   | CU63  |
| ♦ Morel   | CU24  |
| Navy  | CU98  |
| Peacock   | CU97  |
| ♦ Pear  | CU84  |
| Ruby  | CU67  |
| ♦ Sapphire  | CU09  |
| ELEMENT   | GN    |
| ♦ Flint   | GN65  |
| <ul> <li>Indigo</li> <li>Latte</li> <li>Millet</li> <li>Parchment</li> <li>Sea</li> <li>Veil</li> </ul> | GN67  |
| ♦ Latte   | GN73  |
| ♦ Millet  | GN72  |
| ♦ Parchment   | GN53  |
| ♦ Sea   | GN74  |
| ♦ Veil  | GN13  |

| PRICE CODE A  | continued |
|---|-----------|
| ETCH*   | ECH       |
| ♦ Aquatint  | ECH01     |
| ♦ Axis  | ECH13     |
| ♦ Blend   | ECH14     |
| ♦ Cast  | ECH12     |
| ♦ Crosshatch  | ECH04     |
| ♦ Engrave   | ECH02     |
| ♦ Highlight   | ECH10     |
| <ul><li>♦ Intaglio</li><li>♦ Lithograph</li></ul>   | ECH06     |
| ♦ Lithograph  | ECH03     |
| ♦ Mezzotint   | ECH07     |
| ♦ Midtone   | ECH11     |
| Outline   | ECH08     |
| ♦ Shade   | ECH09     |
| <b>♦</b> Tonal  | ECH16     |
| ♦ Vanish  | ECH15     |
| ♦ Woodcut   | ECH05     |
| EXCHANGE*   | EXG       |
| ♦ Iron  | EXG916    |
| Nickel  | EXG914    |
| ◆ Pistachio   | EXG910    |
| ♠ Root  | EXG913    |
| ♠ Rupee   | EXG903    |
| ♦ Shadow  | EXG911    |
| Silver  | EXG915    |
| ♦ Sisal   | EXG917    |
| ♦ Stone   | EXG912    |
| LANDSCAPE*  | LN        |
| Azure   | LN55      |
| ♦ Cornsilk  | LN15      |
| ♦ Drift   | LN05      |
| ♦ Khaki   | LN20      |
| Maize     Maize | LN40      |
| Sheen   | LN10      |
| ♦ Slate   | LN35      |
| ◆ Tangelo   | LN50      |
| ♦ Tide  | LN45      |
| ♦ Umber   | LN25      |
| ♦ Urban   | LN30      |
| LUCY*   | LC        |
| ♦ Aspen   | LC32      |
| <ul><li>♦ Cornsilk</li><li>♦ Dusk</li></ul>   | LC30      |
| <ul><li>Dusk</li><li>♦ Fawn</li></ul>   | LC22      |
| <ul><li>↓ Fawn</li><li>♦ Graphite</li></ul>   | LC33      |
| <ul><li>♦ Graphite</li><li>♦ Mist</li></ul>   | LC34      |
| Neutra  | LC20      |
| ♦ Neutra<br>♦ Pewter  | LC24      |
| ♦ Snowdrop  | LC35      |
| ▼ Sποwαιορ  | LC28      |

| PRICE CODE A | continued |
|--------------|-----------|
|              |           |
| REFLECTIONS* | REF       |
| ◆ Galvanized | REF29     |
| ♦ Ice        | REF20     |
| ♠ Loggia     | REF21     |
| ♦ Mistral    | REF28     |
| ♠ Moonstone  | REF23     |
| Pewter       | REF22     |
| ♦ Stainless  | REF24     |
| ♦ Vanilla    | REF25     |
| ♦ Winter     | REF27     |
| REFUGE*      | RFG       |
| ♦ Artesian   | RFG96     |
| ♦ Dune       | RFG92     |
| ♠ Eclipse    | RFG90     |
| ♦ Frost      | RFG93     |
| ♦ Glacier    | RFG91     |
| ♦ Hemp       | RFG97     |
| ♦ Mineral    | RFG98     |
| ♦ Sandbar    | RFG95     |
| ♦ Tidal      | RFG94     |
| SARTO*       | SRT       |
| ♦ Ash        | SRT88     |
| ♦ Desert     | SRT33     |
| Fog          | SRT14     |
| ♠ Lemongrass | SRT49     |
| ♦ Meadow     | SRT25     |
| ♦ Mist       | SRT45     |
| ♦ Mushroom   | SRT76     |
| ♦ Oyster     | SRT18     |
| ♠ Reef       | SRT64     |
| ♦ Sesame     | SRT93     |
| ♦ Shale      | SRT52     |
| ♦ Wheat      | SRT13     |
| TEMPEST*     | TP        |
| ◆ Dragonfly  | TP30      |
| ♦ Frost      | TP15      |
| Full Stream  | TP80      |
| ♦ Ginger     | TP25      |
| ♦ Gold Rush  | TP10      |
| ♦ Sandstorm  | TP50      |
| ♦ Slate      | TP45      |
| ◆ Tumbleweed | TP70      |
| ♦ Wind Chill | TP40      |
| ♦ Zebra      | TP35      |
|              |           |
|              |           |
|              |           |

NOTES: Disperse and Exchange panel fabrics will be applied pattern cut. Disperse will not be available on 72"W panels.

 $\Diamond$  Warm Beige

♦ Wisp

- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.
- \* Directional fabrics



GN55

GN75

### ABOUND® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

| COA COA14 COA03 COA10 COA02 COA12 COA13 COA01 COA06 COA08                     |
|---|
| COA14<br>COA03<br>COA10<br>COA02<br>COA12<br>COA13<br>COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08 |
| COA14<br>COA03<br>COA10<br>COA02<br>COA12<br>COA13<br>COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08 |
| COA03<br>COA10<br>COA02<br>COA12<br>COA13<br>COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08          |
| COA10<br>COA02<br>COA12<br>COA13<br>COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08                   |
| COA02<br>COA12<br>COA13<br>COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08                            |
| COA12<br>COA13<br>COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08                                     |
| COA13<br>COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08  |
| COA01<br>COA06<br>COA08   |
| COA06<br>COA08  |
| COA08   |
| DISP  |
|   |
|   |
| DISP03  |
| DISP10  |
| DISP13  |
| DISP09  |
| DISP08  |
| DISP02  |
| DISP11  |
| DISP06  |
| DISP12  |
| DISP15  |
| DISP07  |
| DISP01  |
| DISP04  |
| DISP05  |
| DISP16  |
| DISP14  |
|   |

| PRICE CODE B  | continued |
|---------------|-----------|
| MICA*         | MCA       |
| ♠ Anthracite  | MCA11     |
| ♦ Breeze      | MCA18     |
| ◆ Bronze      | MCA13     |
| ♠ Buff        | MCA14     |
| ◆ Cremini     | MCA17     |
| Crystal       | MCAWIT    |
| <b>♦</b> Dew  | MCA20     |
| ♠ Dove        | MCA12     |
| ♦ Fresh       | MCA16     |
| Mineral       | MCA15     |
| ♦ Nectar      | MCA19     |
| ♦ Shale       | MCA10     |
| SPIN*         | SPIN      |
| Alabaster     | SPIN02    |
| ◆ Cavern      | SPIN03    |
| Cobblestone   | SPIN04    |
| ♠ Ember       | SPIN06    |
| ◆ Flame       | SPIN07    |
| ♦ Heron       | SPIN13    |
| ♦ Oat         | SPIN01    |
| ♦ Ocean       | SPIN12    |
| <b>♦</b> Plum | SPIN15    |
| ◆ Pool        | SPIN11    |
| ♠ Raven       | SPIN10    |
| ♠ Rhubarb     | SPIN14    |
| ♠ Tropic      | SPIN08    |
| ♦ Willow      | SPIN05    |

| PRICE CODE B   | continued |
|----------------|-----------|
|                |           |
| TERRAIN*       | TRRN      |
| <b>♦</b> Bay   | TRRN05    |
| <b>♦</b> Bayou | TRRN35    |
| ♦ Canyon       | TRRN30    |
| ♦ Cliff        | TRRN45    |
| ♦ Crest        | TRRN25    |
| <b>♦</b> Delta | TRRN10    |
| ◆ Plateau      | TRRN15    |
| ♠ Ridge        | TRRN20    |
| ♦ Valley       | TRRN40    |

| PLAINS TILES — Colored, polymer tiles |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| ♦ Frost                               | PL01 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Sunrise                             | PL02 |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | PL02 |  |  |  |  |

NOTES: Disperse and Exchange panel fabrics will be applied pattern cut. Disperse will not be available on 72"W panels.

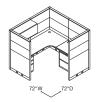
<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Directional fabrics

# **ABOUND**® Typicals

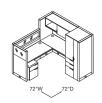


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Flagship Series Pedestal "R" Pull Freestanding B/B/F                | H19723R   | \$714         | \$714              |
| 1   | Flagship 30"W 2-Drw "R" Pull Lateral 30"W x 28"H x 18"D             | H9170R    | \$934         | \$934              |
| 2   | Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 36"W                     | HH871236  | \$200         | \$400              |
| 1   | Circuit 1   | HH873501  | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Circuit 4   | HH873504  | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems                           | HH879072  | \$222         | \$222              |
| 2   | Abound Finished End Painted 65"                                     | HRVC65PF  | \$97          | \$194              |
| 3   | Abound L Connector Painted 65"                                      | HRVC65PL  | \$159         | \$477              |
| 6   | Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 36"W                                      | HRVF6536P | \$285         | \$1,710            |
| 6   | Abound Top Cap Trim 36"W  | HRVTC36   | \$56          | \$336              |
| 1   | Cantilever One Pair 24"D  | HCTL242   | \$83          | \$83               |
| 24  | Abound Segment Bar 36"W   | HRVFSB36  | \$22          | \$528              |
| 1   | Abound Overhead Metal Flipper Door 36"                              | HRVOH36FM | \$574         | \$574              |
| 24  | Abound Fabric Tile 15"H x 36"W                                      | HRVT1536T | \$72          | \$1,728            |
| 12  | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 36"W                                      | HRVT3036T | \$99          | \$1,188            |
| 1   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband 24"D x 36"W                | HWR2436P  | \$344         | \$344              |
| 1   | Systems Left Corner Cove Worksurface Edgeband 72" x 36" x 24" x 24" | HWV93AALP | \$664         | \$664              |
| -   |   |           | TOTAL:        | \$10,178           |



**L-SHAPE WORKSTATION** 72"W x 72"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 48"W   | HH871248    | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Circuit 1   | HH873501    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Circuit 4   | HH873504    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH879072    | \$222         | \$222              |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door 48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                                       | HLSL1448S   | \$1,050       | \$1,050            |
| 1   | <b>Mobile Ped</b> 20" x 15 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | HLSL2016MP2 | \$787         | \$787              |
| 1   | Ped Cushion (Fabric Grade 2) 20" x 154/s" x 1"  | HLSL2016PH2 | \$325         | \$325              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket  | HLSLPMB     | \$127         | \$127              |
| 2   | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 48" W  | HLSLR2448   | \$292         | \$584              |
| 1   | Personal Storage Tower (RH) 24"D x 24"W x 65"H  | HLSLW446RP  | \$2,589       | \$2,589            |
| 1   | Abound Variable Height Finished End Painted 15"   | HRVC15PFV   | \$62          | \$62               |
| 1   | Abound Finished End Painted 50"   | HRVC50PF    | \$92          | \$92               |
| 1   | Abound L Connector Painted 50"  | HRVC50PL    | \$151         | \$151              |
| 1   | Abound Finished End Painted 65"   | HRVC65PF    | \$97          | \$97               |
| 2   | Abound L Connector Painted 65"  | HRVC65PL    | \$159         | \$318              |
| 1   | Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 24"W  | HRVF5024P   | \$253         | \$253              |
| 1   | Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 48"W  | HRVF5048P   | \$289         | \$289              |
| 3   | Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 24"W  | HRVF6524P   | \$274         | \$822              |
| 1   | Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 48"W  | HRVF6548P   | \$313         | \$313              |
| 4   | Abound Top Cap Trim 24"W  | HRVTC24     | \$35          | \$140              |
| 2   | Abound Top Cap Trim 48"W  | HRVTC48     | \$65          | \$130              |
| 1   | Flat Bracket 24"D   | HHN831124   | \$64          | \$64               |
| 2   | Abound Segment Bar 24"W   | HRVFSB24    | \$21          | \$42               |
| 2   | Abound Segment Bar 48"W   | HRVFSB48    | \$24          | \$48               |
| 1   | Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 15"H x 24"W  | HRVT1524G   | \$459         | \$459              |
| 1   | Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 15"H x 48"W  | HRVT1548G   | \$591         | \$591              |
| 2   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W  | HRVT3024T   | \$88          | \$176              |
| 2   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 48"W  | HRVT3048T   | \$119         | \$238              |
| 6   | Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W  | HRVT6024T   | \$130         | \$780              |
| 2   | Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 48"W  | HRVT6048T   | \$210         | \$420              |
| 1   | Bracket to Attach Towers to Worksurfaces  | HSTB2W1     | \$76          | \$76               |
| 2   | Worksurface Bracket Kit   | HWSB2       | \$46          | \$92               |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$11 628           |

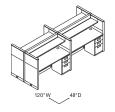


L-SHAPE WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE TOWER 72"W x 72"D

TOTAL: \$11,628

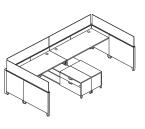
## **ABOUND**® Typicals

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Electrical Pass-Thru Cable 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 60"W                                       | HH871160  | \$132         | \$264              |
| 1   | Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 24"W   | HH871224  | \$200         | \$200              |
| 1   | Circuit 1   | HH873501  | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Circuit 2   | HH873502  | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Circuit 3   | HH873503  | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Circuit 4   | HH873504  | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH879072  | \$222         | \$222              |
| 6   | Abound Finished End Painted 50"   | HRVC50PF  | \$92          | \$552              |
| 2   | Abound T Connector Painted 50"  | HRVC50PT  | \$151         | \$302              |
| 1   | Abound X Connector Painted 50"  | HRVC50PX  | \$146         | \$146              |
| 6   | Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 24"W  | HRVF5024P | \$253         | \$1,518            |
| 2   | Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 60"W  | HRVF5060P | \$317         | \$634              |
| 6   | Abound Top Cap Trim 24"W  | HRVTC24   | \$35          | \$210              |
| 2   | Abound Top Cap Trim 60"W  | HRVTC60   | \$80          | \$160              |
| 8   | Worksurface Bracket Kit   | HWSB2     | \$46          | \$368              |
| 12  | Abound Segment Bar 24"W   | HRVFSB24  | \$21          | \$252              |
| 4   | Abound Segment Bar 60"W   | HRVFSB60  | \$25          | \$100              |
| 4   | Abound Open Shelf 60"   | HRVSH60   | \$355         | \$1,420            |
| 12  | Abound Fabric Tile 15"H x 24"W  | HRVT1524T | \$64          | \$768              |
| 4   | Abound Fabric Tile 15"H x 60"W  | HRVT1560T | \$93          | \$372              |
| 12  | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W  | HRVT3024T | \$88          | \$1,056            |
| 4   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 60"W  | HRVT3060T | \$134         | \$536              |
| 4   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband $24^{\prime\prime}D \times 60^{\prime\prime}W$ | HWR2460P  | \$474         | \$1,896            |
|     |   |           | TOTAL:        | \$11,140           |



**TOUCH-DOWN STATION** 120"W x 48"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL             | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2   | External Stiffener 72"W   | HLSLZ5SC72        | \$107         | \$214           |
| 2   | Abound Panel Frame 35"H x 30"W  | HRFF3530P         | \$236         | \$472           |
| 4   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 30"W  | HRVT3030T         | \$92          | \$368           |
| 4   | Abound Panel Frame 35"H x 36"W  | HRFF3536P         | \$241         | \$964           |
| 8   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 36"W  | HRVT3036T         | \$99          | \$792           |
| 2   | Abound Panel Frame 35"H x 42"W  | HRFF3542P         | \$251         | \$502           |
| 4   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 42"W  | HRVT3042T         | \$111         | \$444           |
| 2   | Abound Finished End Painted 35"   | HRVC35PF          | \$76          | \$152           |
| 2   | Abound L Connector Painted 35"  | HRVC35PL          | \$134         | \$268           |
| 4   | Frameless Frosted Glass 15"H x 72"W   | HRVT1572F         | \$931         | \$3,724         |
| 2   | Contain® 35 LB Credenza Counterweight Kit   | HSCACW35          | \$194         | \$388           |
| 2   | Contain* Credenza Cushion (Fabric Grade 2) 36"W x 18"D  | HSCAUC1836        | \$314         | \$628           |
| 2   | Worksurface O-Leg 6½"H x 30"W   | HSCAWS6530        | \$224         | \$448           |
| 1   | Contain* Footed Metal Credenza with Laminate Front, Left $22^{\prime\prime}\times72^{\prime\prime}\times18^{\prime\prime}$      | HSCSF227218LBFOLA | \$2,270       | \$2,270         |
| 1   | Contain* Footed Metal Credenza with Laminate Front, Right $22^{\prime\prime} \times 72^{\prime\prime} \times 18^{\prime\prime}$ | HSCSF227218RBFOLA | \$2,270       | \$2,270         |
| 2   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband 30"D x 72"W  | HWR3072P          | \$590         | \$1,180         |
| 2   | Worksurface Bracket Kit   | HWSB2             | \$46          | \$92            |
|     |   |                   | TOTAL:        | \$15,176        |



**U-SHAPE TEAMING STATION** 144"W x 72"D

## **ABOUND®**Open Base Typicals



| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 24"W   | HRFF5024P   | \$253         | \$253              |
| 2   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W   | HRVT3024T   | \$88          | \$176              |
| 1   | Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 12"H x 24"W                                   | HRVT1524G   | \$459         | \$459              |
| 2   | Abound 24"W Segment Bar  | HRVFSB24    | \$21          | \$42               |
| 1   | Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 48"W   | HRFF5048P   | \$289         | \$289              |
| 2   | Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 48"W   | HRVT3048T   | \$119         | \$238              |
| 1   | Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 15"H x 48"W                                   | HRVT1548G   | \$591         | \$591              |
| 2   | Abound 48"W Segment Bar  | HRVFSB48    | \$24          | \$48               |
| 3   | Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 24"W   | HRFF6524P   | \$274         | \$822              |
| 6   | Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W   | HRVT6024T   | \$130         | \$780              |
| 1   | Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 48"W   | HRFF6548P   | \$313         | \$313              |
| 2   | Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 48"W   | HRVT6048T   | \$210         | \$420              |
| 1   | Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door 48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                       | HLSL1448S   | \$1,050       | \$1,050            |
| 1   | <b>Mobile Ped</b> 20" x 15 <sup>4</sup> /s" x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | HLSL2016MP2 | \$787         | \$787              |
| 1   | Ped Cushion 20" x 154/s" x 1"  | HLSL2016PH2 | \$325         | \$325              |
| 1   | Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket   | HLSLPMB     | \$127         | \$127              |
| 1   | Personal Storage Tower (RH) 24"D x 24"W x 65"H                                 | HLSLW446RP  | \$2,589       | \$2,589            |
| 1   | Abound Variable Height Finished End Painted 15"                                | HRVC15PFV   | \$62          | \$62               |
| 1   | Abound Finished End Painted 50"  | HRVC50PF    | \$92          | \$92               |
| 1   | Abound L Connector Painted 50"   | HRVC50PL    | \$151         | \$151              |
| 1   | Abound Finished End Painted 65"  | HRVC65PF    | \$97          | \$97               |
| 2   | Abound L Connector Painted 65"   | HRVC65PL    | \$159         | \$318              |
| 1   | Bracket to Attach Towers to Worksurfaces                                       | HSTB2W1     | \$76          | \$76               |
| 2   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband 24"D x 48"W                           | HWR2448P    | \$402         | \$804              |
| 2   | Worksurface Bracket Kit  | HWSB2       | \$46          | \$92               |
| 1   | Abound Top Cap Trim 24"W   | HRVTC24     | \$35          | \$35               |
| 1   | Abound Top Cap Trim 48"W   | HRVTC48     | \$65          | \$65               |
| 1   | Abound Top Cap Trim 72"W   | HRVTC72     | \$100         | \$100              |
| 1   | Flat Bracket 24"D  | HHN831124   | \$64          | \$64               |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$11,265           |

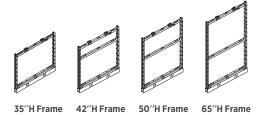


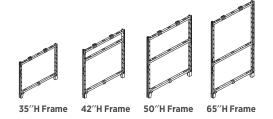
**L-SHAPE WORKSTATION** WITH STORAGE TOWER 72"W x 72"D

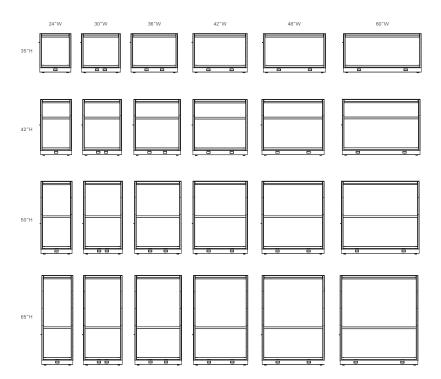
### FRAMES OVER

### **PANEL FRAME**

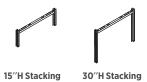
### **OPEN BASE PANEL FRAME**

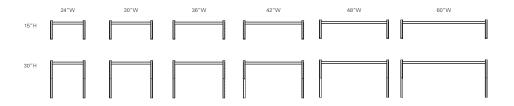






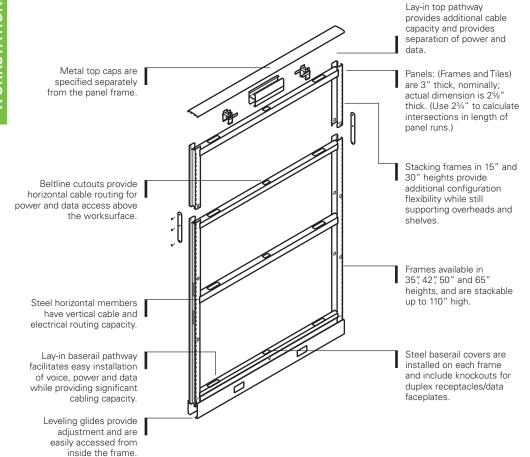
### **STACKING FRAMES**

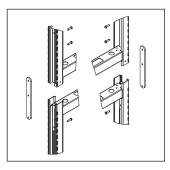




Reminder: Panel frame top caps must be ordered separately. Please refer to page 392. Do not specify top caps when putting frameless glass on top of the panel frame or when using a countertop worksurface.

### ABOUND® FRAMES OVERVIEW



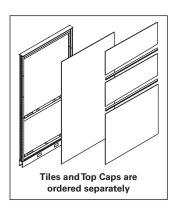


Stacking connection provides a solid metal-to-metal connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per configuration guidelines.

### Construction and Features

Specifications—formed, steel vertical members, with tubular steel horizontal members are welded into a sturdy, structural panel frame. Panel frames are shipped with base pathway covers installed.

Tiles, Panel Top Caps, and Segment Bars are ordered separately.



### ABOUNI FRAMES OVERVIE

### FRAME DIMENSIONS (ACTUAL)

**Depth:**  $2^{5}/8$ " (use  $2^{3}/4$ " to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

Heights\*: Painted trim: 341/2", 42", 491/2", 641/2"

Stacking Frames: 15"H, 30"H

\*with levelers fully retracted

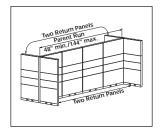
#### Stacking frames can

be added to the top of 110"H any 35"H, 50"H or 65"H frame. Adding stacking frames to 80"H 42"H frames is not recommended due to inconsistencies in segmentation. 15"H and 30"H stacking frames can be used to add up to 45" of additional height to a standard frame. Do not combine differing 35"H 50"H 65"H frame widths in a single stack.

NOTE: When stacking on  $42\frac{1}{2}$ "H frames, panel slots will be off by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " compared to any other height panel. When stacking on 421/2"H frames, hanging accessories will be 1/2" off in height compared to accessories hanging on panels at any height other than  $42\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

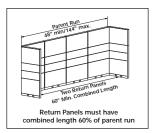
### **BUILDING HORIZONTALLY** WITH ABOUND FRAMES

Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:



### Method 1—Opposing returns: A parent run must be a

minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.

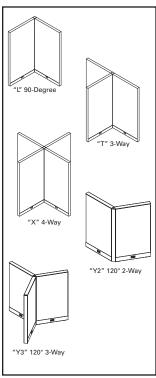


### Method 2—Single-sided

|                  | omgie siaca               |                            |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Spine<br>Length: | 90<br>degree<br>connector | 120<br>degree<br>connector |  |  |
| 48"-108"         | 72" total                 | 84" total                  |  |  |
| 110''-132''      | 84" total                 | 96" total                  |  |  |
| 134''-144''      | 96" total                 | 108" total                 |  |  |

### ABOUND® FRAMES OVERVIEW

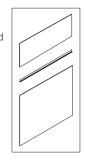
### **INTERSECTING** CONNECTIONS

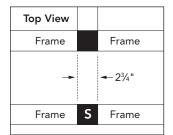


"L", "T", "X", "Y2" and "Y3" connector kits are used when connecting frames at intersecting runs. For "L", "T" and "X" connector kits, add  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the run.

Wall starter kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall. Kit adds 15/32" to length of panel run.

Segment bars horizontal cross members required between tile segments. Must be specified on each side of frame. One Segment Bar is needed for each reveal between tiles.

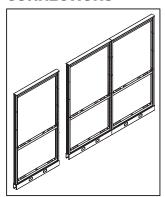




### **Extended straight connector** kit "S" can be used to keep

continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections. (Add 23/4" to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.)

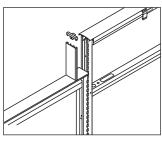
### IN-LINE **CONNECTIONS**



**Direct connections** between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.

#### **END OF RUN**

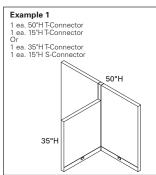
Finished end trim must be specified for the unconnected sides of panel frames. The Abound end trim adds 3/8" to the length of the panel run. When adding a stacking frame, order finished end trim in the height that matches the stacking frame height. Move the end cap from the standard frame end trim to the stacking frame end trim.



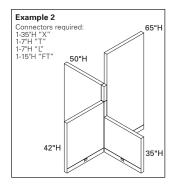
#### **IN-LINE VARIABLE HEIGHT TRIM**

In-line connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed frame of the taller panel. The bottom of the trim is contoured to match the profile of the frame top cap.

Multiple-height connections are accomplished by combining standard height panel connectors (35"H, 42"H, 50"H and 65"H) with shorter connectors (7"H, 15"H, 22"H and 30"H). Start from the bottom-up — select the standard connector that corresponds to the height and connection type of the shortest panel, then use the shorter connectors to build up to each subsequent panel height. (See examples.)



In variable height "T" connections - as shown above - you would use the connectors as indicated.

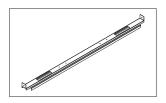


### Example 3 Connectors required: 1-50"H "I" 1-15"H Variable Height Trim over Connector 50"F

Example above represents Abound variable height "L" for 65" to 50" connection over connector.

#### **VARIABLE HEIGHT CONNECTION TRIM**

L, X and T connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed frame of the taller panel. The bottom of the trim is flat to match the profile of the Universal Connector top cap. Models are designated as "Variable Height Finished End over Connector Trim". For variable height connections in a Y configuration, contact the HON Product Solutions group.



### OPTIONAL STIFFENER SUPPORT

Stiffener supports can be used to provide additional rigidity to a panel when fabric tiles are on both sides of the frame. May also be used for routing power/data at nonstandard heights.

## ABOUNI CONNECTOR OVERVIE

### **CONNECTOR KITS — ABOUND**

"L" 90° Connector Kit

"T" 3-way Connector Kit

"X" 4-way Connector Kit

"S" "S" Extended Straight Connector Kit

"Y2" 2-way 120° Connector Kit

"Y3" 3-way 120° Connector Kit

Wall Starter Kit "W"

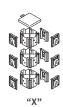
"F" **End Trim Kit** 

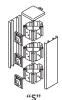
«۷» Variable Height Finished End

"FT" Variable Height Finished End over Connector





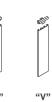










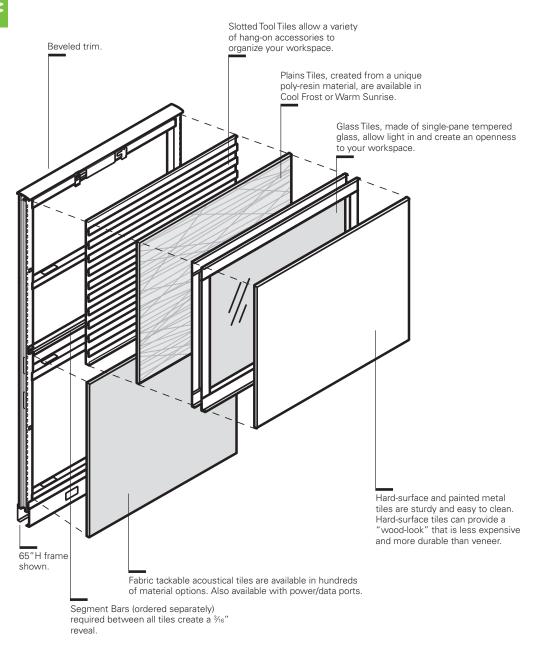




- Abound Connector Kits include universal connector block(s), bracket clips and painted metal trim.
- The universal connector block can be used for an L, T, X, or Extended Straight connections, simplifying staging and installation at the project site as well as future reconfigurations.
- Bracket clips are attached to the connector blocks as needed based upon connection type.
- While the connectors themselves are universal, Abound connector kits must be specified by connection type (X, L, T, S, 120 degree) in order to receive the correct type of trim.

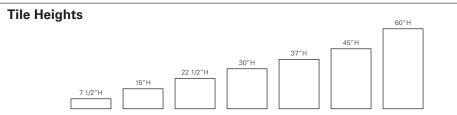
### ABOUND® TILE OVERVIEW

Abound tiles come in a variety of styles.



<sup>\*</sup>Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting light-colored sheer materials.

# ABOUND® SPECIFYING/DESIGN GUIDE



Monolithic tiles are 5" shorter than frame heights to account for top trim and base raceway.

### **Typical Tile Height Configurations**

Segment bars are required between any two tiles — order separately based on tile configuration on each side of frame. Note: Most CAD specification programs will calculate quantity of segment bars required.

15"H Stacking 35"H 30"H 15"H 15"H Glass will not work with 42"H frames. Please 37"H Monolithi 42"H see note on page 407 about hanging on Only 22 1/2"H 421/2"H panel height. 30"H 50"H 15"H Monolithic 30"H 15"H 15"H 15"H 30"H 15"H 15"H 60"H 65"H 45"H 15"H 15"H 15"H 30"H 45"H 15"H 80"H 15"H 15"H 45"H 15"H 30"H 30"H 30"H 15"H 15"H 30"H 45"H 45"H 15"H 60"H Monolithic 95"H 30"H 15"H

30"H

30"H

15"H

15"H

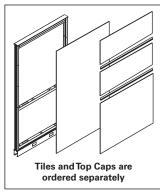
45"H

Monolithic

30"H

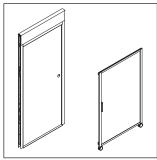
To calculate the total height of tiles(s) required, deduct 5" (height of base/top trim) from the total nominal panel height.

**EXAMPLE:** 65"H Frame takes 2 30"H tiles. 65-5 = 2 x 30 or 45 + 15



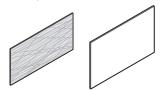
Tiles can be ordered in the size that matches the frame height plus the stacker height.

**EXAMPLE:** If you are using a 35"H frame plus a 30"H stacker, you can order 2 - 30"H tiles or 1 - 60"H tile.



Door panels include frame, 42"W door, hinges and attaching hardware. Two 71/2"H fabric tiles for the top of the door frame are required and ordered separately (HRVD0742T).

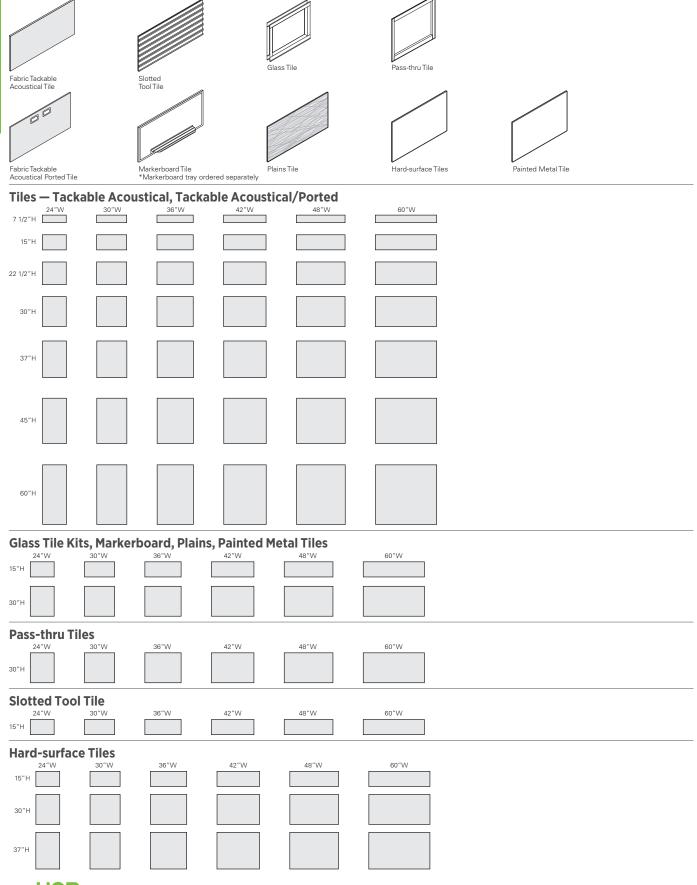
Sliding doors are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. The doors provide a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship non-handed. A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panel's width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W).



Plains Tiles and Hard-surface Tiles include tile and Custom Bracket Kit.

<sup>\*</sup>Additional tile combinations to those shown above are possible; heights above 65" require stacking frames - maximum height is 110".

# ABOUND® SPECIFYING/DESIGN GUIDE

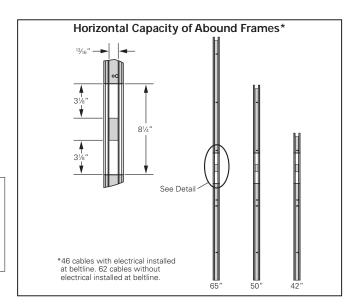


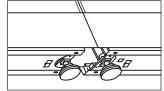
### **ABOUND® SYSTEMS**Electrical and Data

### **Abound String-in Capacity**

Openings in frame sides permit electrical data and communication cables to be run between frames in Abound. Using tackable acoustical tiles, the beltline pathway accommodates up to 62 cables (.25" dia) or 46 cables with electrical components installed.

DO NOT run electrical equipment or extension cords through cable openings in frame sides. Use beltline or base-mounted electrical system for all electrical supply.





### Cables can enter/exit panel

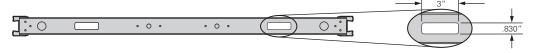
through underside of base pathway at juncture between frames. Openings are sized as follows (in sq. in.):

| Straight connection                    | 6.0  |
|--|------|
| "S" Extended<br>Straight<br>Connection | 10.0 |
| "L" 90°<br>Connection                  | 8.9  |
| "T" Connection                         | 15.9 |
| "X" Connection                         | 17.9 |
| "Y" Connection                         | _    |

When leveling glides are fully retracted, panel-to-floor clearance is 7/16". This may affect the volume of cabling that can be fed into the frame from the bottom of the pathway.

### **Vertical Capacity**

**Vertical Capacity Through Panel Frames** 



A 60% fill ratio is achievable: however, when electrical components are installed in the beltline area, cabling capacity through the beltline area will be limited to approximately 45% fill ratio.

|        | Panel<br>Width | Qty of .25" Cables at 45% Fill Ratio | Qty of .25" Cables at 60% Fill Ratio | Total Space<br>(sq. in.) |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Abound | 24'' - 60''W   | 48                                   | 64                                   | 5.26                     |

### **ABOUND®**Panel Frames



|    |  |  | SHIP            |              | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                     |  |
|----|--|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
|    | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | WEIGHT          | CUBE         | CORE                      | METALLICS           |  |
| A  | 35"H Panel Frame   |  |                 |              |                           |                     |  |
|    | 35"H x 24"W  | HRVF3524P  | 8.0             | 1.7          | \$230                     | \$266               |  |
|    | 35"H x 30"W  | HRVF3530P  | 11.0            | 2.1          | \$236                     | \$272               |  |
|    | 35"H x 36"W  | HRVF3536P  | 13.0            | 2.4          | \$241                     | \$277               |  |
|    | 35"H x 42"W  | HRVF3542P  | 16.0            | 2.8          | \$251                     | \$287               |  |
| 3  | 35"H x 48"W  | HRVF3548P  | 18.0            | 3.2          | \$266                     | \$302               |  |
|    | 35"H x 60"W  | HRVF3560P  | 23.0            | 4.0          | \$295                     | \$331               |  |
|    | 42"H Panel Frame   |  |                 |              |                           |                     |  |
|    | 42"H x 24"W  | HRVF4224P  | 11.0            | 2.0          | \$236                     | \$272               |  |
|    | 42"H x 30"W  | HRVF4230P  | 14.0            | 2.4          | \$246                     | \$282               |  |
|    | 42"H x 36"W  | HRVF4236P  | 17.0            | 2.9          | \$251                     | \$287               |  |
|    | 42"H x 42"W  | HRVF4242P  | 19.0            | 3.4          | \$267                     | \$303               |  |
|    | 42"H x 48"W  | HRVF4248P  | 22.0            | 3.8          | \$280                     | \$316               |  |
|    | 42"H x 60"W  | HRVF4260P  | 28.0            | 4.7          | \$311                     | \$347               |  |
|    | $\blacksquare$ When stacking on 42½"H frames, pa                                 | anel slots will be off by $\frac{1}{2}$ " compared   | to any other he | ight panel.  |                           |                     |  |
|    | • When stacking on $42\frac{1}{2}$ "H frames, had other than $42\frac{1}{2}$ "H. | anging accessories will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " off in he | ight compared   | l to accesso | ories hanging on p        | anels at any height |  |
| An | 50"H Panel Frame   |  |                 |              |                           |                     |  |
|    | 50"H x 24"W  | HRVF5024P  | 14.0            | 2.3          | \$253                     | \$289               |  |
|    | 50″H x 30″W  | HRVF5030P  | 17.0            | 2.9          | \$266                     | \$302               |  |
|    | 50"H x 36"W  | HRVF5036P  | 20.0            | 3.4          | \$266                     | \$302<br>\$302      |  |
|    | 50"H x 42"W  | HRVF5042P  | 24.0            | 4.0          | \$283                     | \$302<br>\$319      |  |
|    | 50"H x 48"W  | HRVF5048P  | 27.0            | 4.5          | \$289                     | \$315<br>\$325      |  |
|    | 50 H x 46 W<br>50"H x 60"W   | HRVF5060P  | 34.0            | 5.6          | \$209<br>\$317            | \$353               |  |
|    | 30 H X 60 W  | HRVF5000P  | 34.0            | 5.0          | <b>\$317</b>              | <b>\$333</b>        |  |
|    | 65"H Panel Frame   |  | 47.0            | 7.0          | 40-1                      | 4                   |  |
|    | 65"H x 24"W  | HRVF6524P  | 17.0            | 3.0          | \$274                     | \$310               |  |
|    | 65"H x 30"W  | HRVF6530P  | 22.0            | 3.7          | \$280                     | \$316               |  |
|    | 65"H x 36"W  | HRVF6536P  | 25.0            | 4.4          | \$285                     | \$321               |  |
|    | 65"H x 42"W  | HRVF6542P  | 30.0            | 5.1          | \$296                     | \$332               |  |
|    | 65"H x 48"W  | HRVF6548P  | 35.0            | 5.8          | \$313                     | \$349               |  |
|    | 65" <u>H x</u> 60" <u>W</u>  | HRVF6560P  | 43.0            | 7.2          | \$341                     | \$377               |  |
|    |  |  |                 |              |                           |                     |  |
|    | Panel Top Cap  |  |                 |              |                           |                     |  |
|    | 24"W   | HRVTC24  | 1.6             | 0.3          | \$35                      | \$55                |  |
|    | 30"W   | HRVTC30  | 1.8             | 0.3          | \$44                      | \$64                |  |
|    | 36″W   | HRVTC36  | 2.0             | 0.3          | \$56                      | \$76                |  |
|    | 42′′W  | HRVTC42  | 2.2             | 0.3          | \$59                      | \$79                |  |
|    | 48"W   | HRVTC48  | 3.4             | 0.4          | \$65                      | \$85                |  |
|    | 54"W   | HRVTC54  | 3.7             | 0.5          | \$80                      | \$100               |  |
|    | 60"W   | HRVTC60  | 3.9             | 0.6          | \$80                      | \$100               |  |
|    | 66"W   | HRVTC66  | 4.0             | 0.6          | \$96                      | \$116               |  |
|    | 72″W   | HRVTC72  | 5.3             | 8.0          | \$100                     | \$120               |  |
|    | 78′′W  | HRVTC78  | 6.5             | 8.0          | \$103                     | \$123               |  |
|    | 84"W   | HRVTC84  | 6.7             | 0.9          | \$113                     | \$133               |  |
|    | 90″W   | HRVTC90  | 7.0             | 0.9          | \$119                     | \$139               |  |
|    | 96"W   | HRVTC96  | 7.2             | 0.9          | \$125                     | \$145               |  |
|    | NOTES: Top caps can span more than or  | ne panel in an inline connection.                    |                 |              |                           |                     |  |
|    | Top cap models are to be used on Al  | oound® frames only.                                  |                 |              |                           |                     |  |
|    |  |  |                 |              |                           |                     |  |

#### NOTES:

- Includes frame, baserail covers, attaching hardware and bottom segment bar. Two wire and data management openings standard per raceway,
- Frames, top caps and tiles are ordered and shipped separately.
- Frames are  $2^{5}/8$ " thick with a 5"H baserail.
- Frames are standard with two adjustable leveling glides which can be adjusted Lay-in top pathway provides additional data cabling capacity. from the bottom of the glide or from the interior of frame.
- 24" panel has one opening.
- Lay-in wire management available in base. Horizontal cable routing available at beltline.

  - For worksurfaces that can be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
  - Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Trim Color** 

See page 376





### ABOUND® Open Base Panel Frames

|   |   |   | SHIP            |             | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                   | WEIGHT          | CUBE        | CORE                      | METALLICS            |  |
|   | 35"H Open Base Panel Frame                                      |   |                 |             |                           |                      |  |
|   | 35"H x 24"W   | HRFF3524P                               | 8               | 1.7         | \$230                     | \$266                |  |
|   | 35"H x 30"W   | HRFF3530P                               | 11              | 2.1         | \$236                     | \$272                |  |
|   | 35"H x 36"W   | HRFF3536P                               | 13              | 2.4         | \$241                     | \$277                |  |
|   | 35"H x 42"W   | HRFF3542P                               | 16              | 2.8         | \$251                     | \$287                |  |
|   | 35"H x 48"W   | HRFF3548P                               | 18              | 3.2         | \$266                     | \$302                |  |
|   | 35″H x 60″W   | HRFF3560P                               | 23              | 4.0         | \$295                     | \$331                |  |
|   | 42"H Open Base Panel Frame                                      |   |                 |             |                           |                      |  |
|   | 42"H x 24"W   | HRFF4224P                               | 11              | 2.0         | \$236                     | \$272                |  |
|   | 42"H x 30"W   | HRFF4230P                               | 14              | 2.4         | \$246                     | \$282                |  |
|   | 42"H x 36"W   | HRFF4236P                               | 17              | 2.9         | \$251                     | \$287                |  |
|   | 42"H x 42"W   | HRFF4242P                               | 19              | 3.4         | \$267                     | \$303                |  |
|   | 42"H x 48"W   | HRFF4248P                               | 22              | 3.8         | \$280                     | \$316                |  |
| V | 42"H x 60"W   | HRFF4260P                               | 28              | 4.7         | \$311                     | \$347                |  |
|   | $\blacksquare$ When stacking on 42½"H frames, panel slots v     | vill be off by $\frac{1}{2}$ " compared | to any other he | ight panel. |                           |                      |  |
|   | When stacking on 42½"H frames, hanging acc<br>other than 42½"H. | essories will be ½" off in he           | eight compared  | to accesso  | ories hanging on p        | panels at any height |  |
|   | 50"H Open Base Panel Frame                                      |   |                 |             |                           | *                    |  |
|   | 50"H x 24"W   | HRFF5024P                               | 14              | 2.3         | \$253                     | \$289                |  |
|   | 50"H x 30"W   | HRFF5030P                               | 17              | 2.9         | \$266                     | \$302                |  |
|   | 50"H x 36"W   | HRFF5036P                               | 20              | 3.4         | \$266                     | \$302                |  |
|   | 50"H x 42"W   | HRFF5042P<br>HRFF5048P                  | 24              | 4.0         | \$283                     | \$319<br>\$325       |  |
|   | 50"H x 48"W   |   | 27<br>34        | 4.5<br>5.6  | \$289<br>\$717            | \$325<br>\$357       |  |
|   | 50"H x 60"W   | HRFF5060P                               | 54              | 5.0         | \$317                     | \$353                |  |
|   | 65"H Open Base Panel Frame                                      |   |                 |             |                           |                      |  |
|   | 65"H x 24"W   | HRFF6524P                               | 17              | 3.0         | \$274                     | \$310                |  |
|   | 65"H x 30"W   | HRFF6530P                               | 22              | 3.7         | \$280                     | \$316                |  |
|   | 65"H x 36"W   | HRFF6536P                               | 25              | 4.4         | \$285                     | \$321                |  |
|   | 65"H x 42"W   | HRFF6542P                               | 30              | 5.1         | \$296                     | \$332                |  |
|   | 65"H x 48"W   | HRFF6548P                               | 35              | 5.8         | \$313                     | \$349                |  |
|   | 65"H x 60"W   | HRFF6560P                               | 43              | 7.2         | \$341                     | \$377                |  |
|   |   |   |                 |             |                           |                      |  |
|   | Raceway to Open Base Conversion Kit                             | HRVFFOOT                                | 4               | 0.1         | \$165                     | \$185                |  |
|   |   |   |                 |             |                           |                      |  |

- Includes frame, attaching hardware and bottom segment bar.
- Tiles and top caps are ordered and shipped separately.
- Frames are 25/8" thick with a 5"H open base.
- Frames are standard with two adjustable leveling glides which can be adjusted from the bottom of the glide.
- Horizontal cable routing available at beltline.
- Lay-in top pathway provides additional data cabling capacity.
- See page 392 for top cap options.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with Abound  $^\circ$  and Accelerate  $^\circ$  systems, see pages 541-551.
- Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Trim Color** 

See page 376





## **ABOUND®**Stacking Panel Frames



|   | DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL       | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|------|------------|
|   | 15"H Stacking Panel Frame                        |             |             |      |            |
|   | 15"H x 24"W                                      | HRVF1524    | 8           | 0.8  | \$214      |
|   | 15"H x 30"W                                      | HRVF1530    | 10          | 0.9  | \$224      |
|   | 15"H x 36"W                                      | HRVF1536    | 12          | 1.1  | \$230      |
| • | 15"H x 42"W                                      | HRVF1542    | 14          | 1.3  | \$239      |
|   | 15"H x 48"W                                      | HRVF1548    | 16          | 1.5  | \$241      |
|   | 15"H x 60"W                                      | HRVF1560    | 20          | 1.8  | \$249      |
|   | 30"H Stacking Panel Frame                        |             |             |      |            |
|   | 30"H x 24"W                                      | HRVF3024    | 10          | 1.4  | \$226      |
|   | 30"H x 30"W                                      | HRVF3030    | 12          | 1.8  | \$239      |
|   | 30"H x 36"W                                      | HRVF3036    | 14          | 2.1  | \$247      |
| 1 | 30"H x 42"W                                      | HRVF3042    | 16          | 2.4  | \$257      |
|   | 30"H x 48"W                                      | HRVF3048    | 18          | 2.8  | \$261      |
| * | 30"H x 60"W                                      | HRVF3060    | 22          | 3.4  | \$278      |
|   | Full Segment Bars                                |             |             |      |            |
|   | 24"W   | HRVFSB24    | 2           | 0.4  | \$21       |
|   | 30′′W  | HRVFSB30    | 2           | 0.4  | \$21       |
|   | 36"W   | HRVFSB36    | 3           | 0.5  | \$22       |
|   | 42''W  | HRVFSB42    | 3           | 0.5  | \$23       |
|   | 48''W  | HRVFSB48    | 3           | 0.6  | \$24       |
|   | 60″W   | HRVFSB60    | 4           | 0.7  | \$25       |
|   | Must order one segment bar per panel reveal, per | panel side. |             |      |            |

#### NOTES:

- · Frames, top caps and tiles are ordered and shipped separately.
- · Includes attachment hardware.
- Stacking frames can be added to the top of any 35"H, 50" or 65"H frame.
- · No paint selection necessary on stacking frames.
- Overhead storage units can be suspended from stacking frames. See pages 509-510.
- · Segment Bars do not need to be specified for monolithic tiles, when only a single tile is attached to the frame.
- 1 When stacking on 421/2"H frames, hanging accessories will be 1/2" off in height compared to accessories hanging on panels at any height other than 421/2"H.
- Not designed to combine differing frame widths in a single stack.
- Stacking frames not designed to be used as a base frame.
- Segment bars available in Black only.
- ① Segment Bars are formed, steel cross members and are required between tiles and on each side of the frame.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





### **ABOUND®**Stiffener Supports



| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Stiffener Support                     |         |             |      |            |
| 24"W                                  | HRVSS24 | 1           | 0.4  | \$55       |
| 30"W                                  | HRVSS30 | 1           | 0.4  | \$57       |
| 36"W                                  | HRVSS36 | 4           | 0.5  | \$61       |
| 42"W                                  | HRVSS42 | 4           | 0.5  | \$76       |
| 48'W                                  | HRVSS48 | 4           | 0.5  | \$85       |
| 60"W                                  | HRVSS60 | 4           | 0.7  | \$93       |
| Black only. No need to specify paint. |         |             |      |            |

### NOTES:

- Tile stiffener supports can be used to increase the stiffness of a panel and can also be used to mount power/data anywhere vertically on an Abound frame. Can only be used when there are fabric tiles on both sides of the frame.
- · Self-drilling screws included.
- Black only. No need to specify paint.

### **ABOUND**® Panel Door





|                       |           | SHIP   |      | L1 LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |           |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                         | METALLICS |  |  |
| Door Panel — Laminate |           |        |      |                              |           |  |  |
| 42"W x 95"H           | HRVD9542P | 155    | 5.4  | \$2215                       | \$2251    |  |  |

 $NOTES: Includes frame, 42 ^{\prime\prime}W \ door, hinges \ and \ attaching \ hardware. \ Lockset \ or \ Knob \ ordered \ separately. \ Best \ placement \ of \ a \ door \ is \ at \ an \ attaching \ hardware.$ L, T, X connector or wall starter connector for rigidity. Use of spanning top caps at an inline will also help add additional rigidity.

- $\boxed{ 7'} 2'' \text{H fabric tiles for above the door are required for door installation. Tiles must be specified and ordered separately } \text{see below}.$
- Two tiles are required for installation.
- 1 Top Cap must be ordered separately. See page 392 for top cap specification.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Trim Color | Select<br>Door Laminate |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | See page 376         | L1 Woodgrain only       |
|                        |                      | See page 376            |
| H R V D 9 5 4 2 P .    | Т 4.                 | K 2                     |

|  | SHIP                       |        |      | LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE |      |      |       |       |       |       |
|--|----------------------------|--------|------|----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL                      | WEIGHT | CUBE | Α                          | В    | С    | D     | E     | F     | G     |
| Fabric Tiles for Door Panel<br>7½"H x 42"W | HRVD0742T                  | 3      | 1.2  | \$83                       | \$87 | \$91 | \$101 | \$104 | \$108 | \$112 |
| Must be ordered with the Doo               | or Panel model above.      |        |      |                            |      |      |       |       |       |       |
| Required for door installation             | l.                         |        |      |                            |      |      |       |       |       |       |
| Two tiles must be ordered for              | installation. Tiles ship 1 | /pkg.  |      |                            |      |      |       |       |       |       |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Fabric Color |
|------------------------|------------------------|
|                        | See pages 378-379      |
| H R V D 0 7 4 2 T.     | A P N 1 5              |

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| <b>Lockset (Door Knob)</b> Polished Brass, keyed on one side                         | ни899900 | 2.0 🔇       | 0.1  | \$116      |
| <b>Door Lever</b> Brushed Aluminum, keyed on one side                                | HN899910 | 2.0 🔇       | 0.1  | \$322      |
| Carpet Grippers  | HICG12   | 0.5 🔇       | 0.1  | \$19       |
| NOTES: Used with Glide Towers<br>Shipped 12 per package<br>No need to specify finish |          |             |      |            |



## **ABOUND**® Sliding Door



|  |                                 | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL                           | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| Abound Sliding Door                    |                                 |        |      |              |               |
| 50"H x 42"W                            | HH15042SD                       | 28     | 5.5  | \$2026       | \$2062        |
| 65"H x 42"W                            | HH16542SD                       | 38     | 7.1  | \$2310       | \$2346        |
| 80"H x 42"W                            | HH18042SD                       | 46     | 8.6  | \$2826       | \$2862        |
| Door is only available in Freeted Tran | clucont Specify paint for frame |        |      |              |               |

Door is only available in Frosted Translucent. Specify paint for frame.

① Can only install Sliding Door at the end of a run, not at a corner.

|   |  | 7 |
|---|--|---|
|   |  |   |
| ¥ |  |   |

| Mounting Kit for Abound Sliding Door |          |   |     |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|-----|-------|-------|
| For 30"W panel                       | ННКДМК30 | 4 | 0.4 | \$174 | \$186 |
| For 36"W panel                       | HHKDMK36 | 5 | 0.5 | \$182 | \$194 |
| For 42"W panel                       | HHKDMK42 | 6 | 0.5 | \$188 | \$200 |
| For 48"W panel                       | HHKDMK48 | 7 | 0.5 | \$198 | \$210 |
| NOTES: Specify paint.                |          |   |     |       |       |

### NOTES:

- The Sliding Doors are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels.
- 1 A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W).

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 





## **ABOUND®**Connectors



|            | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE B<br>CORE | Y PAINT GRADE<br>METALLICS |
|------------|---|----------|----------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|            | "L" 90° Painted Connector                               |          |                |      |                      |                            |
|            | 7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)  | HRVC7PL  | 1 <b>9</b>     | 0.1  | \$93                 | \$110                      |
|            | 15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC15PL | 2 <b>G</b>     | 0.1  | \$104                | \$121                      |
|            | 22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC22PL | 2 <b>G</b>     | 0.2  | \$117                | \$134                      |
|            | 30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC30PL | 3 <b>©</b>     | 0.3  | \$134                | \$151                      |
|            | 35"H Frame  | HRVC35PL | 3 <b>©</b>     | 0.3  | \$134                | \$151                      |
|            | 42"H Frame  | HRVC42PL | 4 <b>③</b>     | 0.4  | \$146                | \$163                      |
|            | 50"H Frame  | HRVC50PL | 5 <b>©</b>     | 0.5  | \$151                | \$168                      |
|            | 65"H Frame  | HRVC65PL | 6 <b>©</b>     | 0.6  | \$159                | \$176                      |
|            | 80"H Frame  | HRVC80PL | 6 <b>9</b>     | 0.8  | \$165                | \$182                      |
| (F)        | "T" 3-Way Painted Connector                             |          |                |      |                      |                            |
|            | 7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)  | HRVC7PT  | 1 <b>9</b>     | 0.1  | \$93                 | \$110                      |
|            | 15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC15PT | 2 <b>9</b>     | 0.1  | \$104                | \$121                      |
|            | 22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC22PT | 2 <b>G</b>     | 0.2  | \$117                | \$134                      |
|            | 30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC30PT | 3 <b>©</b>     | 0.3  | \$134                | \$151                      |
|            | 35"H Frame  | HRVC35PT | 3 <b>©</b>     | 0.3  | \$134                | \$151                      |
|            | 42"H Frame  | HRVC42PT | 4 <b>③</b>     | 0.4  | \$146                | \$163                      |
|            | 50"H Frame  | HRVC50PT | 5 <b>©</b>     | 0.5  | \$151                | \$168                      |
|            | 65"H Frame  | HRVC65PT | 6 <b>©</b>     | 0.6  | \$159                | \$176                      |
|            | 80"H Frame  | HRVC80PT | 6 <b>G</b>     | 0.8  | \$165                | \$182                      |
|            | "X" 4-Way Painted Connector                             |          |                |      |                      |                            |
| ATTICLE OF | 7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)  | HRVC7PX  | 16             | 0.1  | \$74                 | \$84                       |
|            | 15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC15PX | 2 <b>G</b>     | 0.1  | \$85                 | \$95                       |
|            | 22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC22PX | 2 <b>G</b>     | 0.2  | \$94                 | \$104                      |
|            | 30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC30PX | 3 <b>G</b>     | 0.3  | \$104                | \$114                      |
|            | 35"H Frame  | HRVC35PX | 3 <b>G</b>     | 0.3  | \$104                | \$114                      |
|            | 42"H Frame  | HRVC42PX | 4 🚱            | 0.4  | \$141                | \$151                      |
|            | 50"H Frame  | HRVC50PX | 6 <b>©</b>     | 0.5  | \$146                | \$156                      |
|            | 65"H Frame  | HRVC65PX | 7 <b>S</b>     | 0.6  | \$151                | \$161                      |
|            | 80"H Frame  | HRVC80PX | 6 <b>G</b>     | 0.8  | \$159                | \$169                      |
|            | "S" Extended Straight Painted Connector                 |          |                |      |                      |                            |
|            | 7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)  | HRVC7PS  | 1 <b>9</b>     | 0.1  | \$114                | \$131                      |
|            | 15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC15PS | 2 <b>9</b>     | 0.1  | \$125                | \$142                      |
|            | 22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC22PS | 2 <b>9</b>     | 0.2  | \$135                | \$152                      |
|            | 30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below) | HRVC30PS | 3 <b>9</b>     | 0.3  | \$146                | \$163                      |
|            | 35"H Frame  | HRVC35PS | 3 <b>9</b>     | 0.3  | \$146                | \$163                      |
| ur walla   | 42"H Frame  | HRVC42PS | 4 🚱            | 0.4  | \$167                | \$184                      |
|            | 50"H Frame  | HRVC50PS | 6 <b>G</b>     | 0.5  | \$175                | \$192                      |
|            | 65"H Frame  | HRVC65PS | 7 <b>S</b>     | 0.6  | \$186                | \$203                      |
|            | 80"H Frame  | HRVC80PS | 7 <b>9</b>     | 0.8  | \$200                | \$217                      |

## NOTES:

- · All connectors include a light-gap strip.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Abound connectors utilize a universal connector block designed to make one connection to the panel.}$
- 7"H connectors include one connector block; 15"H, 22"H, 30"H include two connector blocks; 50"H includes three connector blocks and 65"H includes four connector blocks.
- Connectors ship complete with trim.
- No universal top cap with 7"H-30"H connectors. These are to be used where base height connectors are also used, therefore additional top caps are not necessary.
- Outer trim snaps easily into place.
- Extended Straight Connectors are used to keep a frame run dimensionally consistent with opposing frame runs. Add 23/4" to the length of the run with each Extended Straight Connector used.
- Trim with Abound connectors can only be attached to connectors, not on panels.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 







## **ABOUND**® Connectors

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT                                       | CUBE                     | LIST PRICE B                     | Y PAINT GRADE<br>METALLICS       |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| "Y" 120° Degree, Two-Sided, Painted Connector<br>35"H Frame<br>42"H Frame<br>50"H Frame<br>65"H Frame   | HRVC35PY2<br>HRVC42PY2<br>HRVC50PY2<br>HRVC65PY2 | 3 <b>9</b><br>4 <b>9</b><br>5 <b>9</b><br>6 <b>9</b> | 0.3<br>0.4<br>0.5<br>0.6 | \$134<br>\$146<br>\$159<br>\$175 | \$151<br>\$163<br>\$176<br>\$192 |
| "Y" 120° Degree, Three-Sided, Painted Connector<br>35"H Frame<br>42"H Frame<br>50"H Frame<br>65"H Frame | HRVC35PY3<br>HRVC42PY3<br>HRVC50PY3<br>HRVC65PY3 | 3 <b>9</b><br>4 <b>9</b><br>5 <b>9</b><br>6 <b>9</b> | 0.3<br>0.4<br>0.5<br>0.6 | \$117<br>\$134<br>\$146<br>\$159 | \$134<br>\$151<br>\$163<br>\$176 |

### NOTES:

- $\bullet \ 35''H-42''H \ connectors \ include \ two \ universal \ connector \ blocks, 50''H \ includes \ three \ brackets \ and 65''H \ includes four \ brackets.$
- Use Y Connectors for 120° applications.
- Abound connectors utilize a universal connector block designed to make one connection to the panel.
- Connectors ship complete with trim.
- Bracket clips come standard.
- Outer trim snaps easily into place.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 



## **ABOUND®**

## Variable Height Finished End and Wall Starter Kits



|               |   |                    | SHIP              |             | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRAI |                 |  |
|---------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
|               | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL              | WEIGHT            | CUBE        | CORE                     | METALLICS       |  |
| معدد          | Finished End  |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
| (ABA)         | 15"H Finished End   | HRVC15PF           | 1 <b>9</b>        | 0.1         | \$62                     | \$79            |  |
|               | 30"H Finished End   | HRVC30PF           | 2 <b>S</b>        | 0.3         | \$76                     | \$93            |  |
|               | 35"H Finished End   | HRVC35PF           | 2 <b>G</b>        | 0.3         | \$76                     | \$93            |  |
|               | 42"H Finished End   | HRVC42PF           | 2 <b>G</b>        | 0.4         | \$85                     | \$102           |  |
|               | 50"H Finished End   | HRVC50PF           | 3 <b>G</b>        | 0.5         | \$92                     | \$109           |  |
|               | 65"H Finished End   | HRVC65PF           | 4 <b>9</b>        | 0.6         | \$97                     | \$114           |  |
|               | 80"H Finished End   | HRVC80PF           | 4 <b>9</b>        | 0.8         | \$102                    | \$119           |  |
|               | Variable Height Painted Finished End  |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
|               | 7" Variable Height Finished End   | HRVC7PFV           | 16                | 0.1         | \$62                     | \$72            |  |
|               | 15" Variable Height Finished End  | HRVC15PFV          | 1 <b>9</b>        | 0.1         | \$62                     | \$72            |  |
|               | 22" Variable Height Finished End  | HRVC22PFV          | 2 <b>9</b>        | 0.2         | \$76                     | \$86            |  |
|               | 30" Variable Height Finished End  | HRVC30PFV          | 2 <b>9</b>        | 0.3         | \$76                     | \$86            |  |
|               | Variable Height Painted Finished End Over Connector   |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
| Take a        | 7" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector  | HRVC7PFT           | 1 <b>9</b>        | 0.1         | \$62                     | \$72            |  |
|               | 15" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector   | HRVC15PFT          | 1 <b>9</b>        | 0.1         | \$62                     | \$72            |  |
|               | 22" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector   | HRVC22PFT          | 2 <b>S</b>        | 0.2         | \$76                     | \$86            |  |
|               | 30" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector   | HRVC30PFT          | 2 <b>9</b>        | 0.3         | \$76                     | \$86            |  |
| <b>⋒</b>      | Frameless Glass Variable Height Trim  |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
|               | 7½″H  | HRVC7FFV           | 1                 | 0.1         | \$56                     | \$65            |  |
|               | 15″H  | HRVC15FFV          | 1                 | 0.1         | \$83                     | \$92            |  |
|               | Specify paint only.   |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
|               | Model only used with Frameless Glass on page 409. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRVC7FFV.T1             |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
|               | Wall Starter Kit  |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
|               | 65″H  | HRVC65PW           | 5 <b>©</b>        | 0.6         | \$175                    | \$192           |  |
| <b>*</b>      |   |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
|               |   |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
| mí            | Permanent Wall Hanger Kit   |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |
| NH _          | 2½"W x ½"D x 66"H   | HRVC35PCE          | 6 <b>©</b>        | 0.7         | \$216                    | \$236           |  |
|               | 4½"W x ½"D x 66"H   | HRVC35PCM          | 3 <b>G</b>        | 0.7         | \$113                    | \$123           |  |
|               | ① Anchor devices are not supplied with this model. Refer<br>masonry walls is not recommended. | to Abound® Install | ation instruction | ons for app | ropriate hardware        | . Attachment to |  |
| Specify paint |   |                    |                   |             |                          |                 |  |

- · Snaps easily onto end of frame.
- 35"H end trim includes top cap and vertical trim.
- 15"H and 30"H Finished End Trims do not include a top cap. These are only used for stacking frames which utilize the top trim and cap from the base frame to which they are attached.
- 42", 50" and 65"H finished end trim includes painted top transition piece, vertical trim and carpet grippers for extra stability.
- End trim is full-length to floor; no baserail cap is necessary.
- Finished Ends include top cap trim. Adds 15/32" to panel run.
- Wall Starter Kit allows panel to start from a wall. Specify trim color.
- Wall Starter adds 15/32" to length of panel run.
- Anchor devices are not supplied with the wall starter kits.
- Variable height trim and finished ends can only be attached to panels, not attached to connectors.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

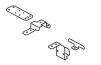


## WALL HANGER BARS AND OFF-MODULE BRACKET



|                          |           | SHIP       |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL     | WEIGHT     | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| Wall Hanger Segment Bars |           |            |      |              |               |
| 24"W                     | HRVFSBW24 | 2 <b>9</b> | 0.4  | \$32         | N/A           |
| 30"W                     | HRVFSBW30 | 2 <b>©</b> | 0.4  | \$32         | N/A           |
| 36"W                     | HRVFSBW36 | 3 <b>©</b> | 0.5  | \$34         | N/A           |
| 42"W                     | HRVFSBW42 | 3 <b>G</b> | 0.5  | \$38         | N/A           |
| 48"W                     | HRVFSBW48 | 3 <b>G</b> | 0.6  | \$42         | N/A           |
| 60''W                    | HRVFSBW60 | 4 <b>S</b> | 0.7  | \$46         | N/A           |
|                          |           |            |      |              |               |

1 Includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on Wall Track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any point on the wall hangers. When segmenting tiles on Wall Hangers, standard Segment Bars (page 394) must be ordered for placement between each tile reveal or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.



| Off-Module E | Bracket Kit |  |  | HRVOMOD | 2 <b>9</b> | 0. |
|--------------|-------------|--|--|---------|------------|----|
|              |             |  |  |         |            |    |

- Includes top and bottom attachment brackets and top trim finished end.
- Installation requires defacing of the top tile.
- Cannot be mounted in locations where the bottom bracket covers electrical cutouts in the base pathway on parent run panels.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

WORKSTATIONS

\$95

## **ABOUND**® Tackable Acoustical Tiles



|   | SHIP               |                      |              |      |       |       | LIST PI | RICE BY | FABRIC | GRADE |       | \$100 \$103<br>\$105 \$108<br>\$116 \$120<br>\$122 \$126<br>\$157 \$160<br>\$139 \$147<br>\$150 \$160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL                | WEIGHT       | CUBE | AA    | A     | В       | С       | D      | Е     | F     | G   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _ | 7½"H Tackable Aco  | ustical Fabric Tiles |              |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7½"H x 24"W        | HRVT0724T            | 2 <b>9</b>   | 0.4  | \$62  | \$66  | \$69    | \$71    | \$77   | \$82  | \$87  | \$90  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7½"H x 30"W        | HRVT0730T            | 2 <b>G</b>   | 0.5  | \$73  | \$77  | \$80    | \$84    | \$90   | \$97  | \$100 | \$103   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7½"H x 36"W        | HRVT0736T            | 2 <b>③</b>   | 0.6  | \$78  | \$82  | \$85    | \$89    | \$95   | \$102 | \$105 | \$108   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7½"H x 42"W        | HRVT0742T            | 2 <b>©</b>   | 0.7  | \$86  | \$91  | \$95    | \$99    | \$109  | \$112 | \$116 | \$120   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7½"H x 48"W        | HRVT0748T            | 2 <b>9</b>   | 0.8  | \$92  | \$97  | \$101   | \$105   | \$115  | \$118 | \$122 | \$126   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7½"H x 60"W        | HRVT0760T            | 3 <b>©</b>   | 1.0  | \$109 | \$129 | \$133   | \$138   | \$150  | \$154 | \$157 | \$160   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15"H Tackable Acou | stical Fabric Tiles  |              |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15"H x 24"W        | HRVT1524T            | 2 <b>G</b>   | 0.8  | \$64  | \$73  | \$81    | \$89    | \$105  | \$123 | \$139 | \$147   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15"H x 30"W        | HRVT1530T            | 2 <b>③</b>   | 0.9  | \$65  | \$76  | \$86    | \$96    | \$118  | \$139 | \$150 | \$160   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15"H x 36"W        | HRVT1536T            | 2 <b>③</b>   | 1.1  | \$72  | \$83  | \$93    | \$103   | \$125  | \$146 | \$157 | \$167   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15"'H x 42"'W      | HRVT1542T            | 2 <b>③</b>   | 1.3  | \$74  | \$87  | \$99    | \$114   | \$147  | \$158 | \$168 | \$179   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15"'H x 48"'W      | HRVT1548T            | 2 <b>©</b>   | 1.5  | \$80  | \$93  | \$105   | \$120   | \$153  | \$164 | \$174 | \$185   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 15"H x 60"W        | HRVT1560T            | 3 <b>©</b>   | 1.8  | \$93  | \$106 | \$118   | \$133   | \$166  | \$177 | \$187 | \$198   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 30"H Tackable Aco  | ustical Tiles        |              |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 30"H x 24"W        | HRVT3024T            | 2 <b>S</b>   | 1.4  | \$88  | \$99  | \$109   | \$120   | \$142  | \$169 | \$180 | \$190   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 30"H x 30"W        | HRVT3030T            | 2 <b>S</b>   | 1.8  | \$92  | \$105 | \$117   | \$132   | \$157  | \$191 | \$235 | \$245   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 30"H x 36"W        | HRVT3036T            | 2 <b>⑤</b>   | 2.1  | \$99  | \$117 | \$133   | \$145   | \$198  | \$236 | \$247 | \$257   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 30"H x 42"W        | HRVT3042T            | 3 <b>G</b>   | 2.4  | \$111 | \$127 | \$142   | \$154   | \$208  | \$245 | \$257 | \$267   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 30"H x 48"W        | HRVT3048T            | 3 <b>G</b>   | 2.8  | \$119 | \$135 | \$150   | \$162   | \$216  | \$253 | \$265 | \$275   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 30"H x 60"W        | HRVT3060T            | 4 <b>③</b>   | 3.4  | \$134 | \$150 | \$165   | \$177   | \$231  | \$268 | \$280 | \$290   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 37″H Tackable Acou | ustical Tiles        |              |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 37"H x 24"W        | HRVT3724T            | 2 <b>G</b>   | 2.0  | \$101 | \$117 | \$132   | \$150   | \$203  | \$235 | \$247 | \$257   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 37"H x 30"W        | HRVT3730T            | 3 <b>G</b>   | 2.4  | \$114 | \$130 | \$145   | \$163   | \$216  | \$248 | \$260 | \$270   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 37"H x 36"W        | HRVT3736T            | 4 <b>③</b>   | 2.9  | \$130 | \$149 | \$168   | \$189   | \$253  | \$300 | \$311 | \$322   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 37"H x 42"W        | HRVT3742T            | 4 <b>③</b>   | 3.4  | \$146 | \$167 | \$187   | \$211   | \$292  | \$340 | \$350 | \$361   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 37"H x 48"W        | HRVT3748T            | 5 <b>G</b>   | 3.8  | \$153 | \$174 | \$196   | \$219   | \$302  | \$351 | \$363 | \$374   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 37"H x 60"W        | HRVT3760T            | 6            | 4.6  | \$175 | \$201 | \$227   | \$258   | \$340  | \$400 | \$411 | \$423   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Segment bars or    | dered separately. S  | ee page 394. |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### NOTES:

- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- For monolithic applications, subtract 5" from the frame height to determine monolithic tile height.
- $\ensuremath{\boldsymbol{\omega}}$  Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Not needed on monolithic tiles.
- One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric Color** 

See pages 378-379





## ABOUND® Tackable Acoustical Tiles

|   |                   |                    | SHIP          |      |       |       | LIST PI | RICE BY | FABRIC | GRADE |       |       |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | DESCRIPTION       | MODEL              | WEIGHT        | CUBE | AA    | A     | В       | С       | D      | E     | F     | G     |
|   | 45″H Tackable Aco | oustical Tiles     |               |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |       |
| / | 45"H x 24"W       | HRVT4524T          | 2 <b>S</b>    | 2.3  | \$110 | \$129 | \$149   | \$170   | \$236  | \$284 | \$295 | \$307 |
|   | 45"H x 30"W       | HRVT4530T          | 3 <b>S</b>    | 2.9  | \$126 | \$147 | \$167   | \$192   | \$275  | \$323 | \$335 | \$347 |
|   | 45"H x 36"W       | HRVT4536T          | 5 <b>G</b>    | 3.4  | \$150 | \$171 | \$193   | \$216   | \$299  | \$348 | \$360 | \$371 |
|   | 45"H x 42"W       | HRVT4542T          | 5             | 4.0  | \$175 | \$196 | \$216   | \$241   | \$323  | \$372 | \$384 | \$396 |
|   | 45"H x 48"W       | HRVT4548T          | 6             | 4.5  | \$198 | \$219 | \$247   | \$264   | \$347  | \$396 | \$408 | \$419 |
|   | 45"H x 60"W       | HRVT4560T          | 7             | 5.6  | \$215 | \$241 | \$268   | \$299   | \$380  | \$440 | \$452 | \$464 |
|   | 60″H Tackable Acc | oustical Tiles     |               |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |       |
| / | 60"H x 24"W       | HRVT6024T          | 3 <b>G</b>    | 3.0  | \$130 | \$161 | \$194   | \$228   | \$316  | \$370 | \$383 | \$424 |
|   | 60"H x 30"W       | HRVT6030T          | 4 <b>G</b>    | 3.7  | \$148 | \$184 | \$222   | \$259   | \$351  | \$416 | \$429 | \$493 |
|   | 60"H x 36"W       | HRVT6036T          | 6             | 4.4  | \$172 | \$208 | \$246   | \$281   | \$374  | \$439 | \$453 | \$517 |
|   | 60"H x 42"W       | HRVT6042T          | 6             | 5.1  | \$186 | \$227 | \$271   | \$307   | \$416  | \$481 | \$494 | \$585 |
|   | 60"H x 48"W       | HRVT6048T          | 7             | 5.8  | \$210 | \$251 | \$295   | \$331   | \$440  | \$549 | \$563 | \$653 |
|   | 60"H x 60"W       | HRVT6060T          | 9             | 7.2  | \$224 | \$271 | \$319   | \$355   | \$503  | \$585 | \$597 | \$688 |
|   | Segment bars o    | rdered separately. | See page 394. |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |       |

### NOTES:

- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- For monolithic applications, subtract 5" from the frame height to determine monolithic tile height.
- Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- 1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Not needed on monolithic tiles.
- ① One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric Color** 

See pages 378-379

## **ABOUND®**Power/Data Fabric Tiles



|    |                     |                       | SHIP            |             |             |            | LIST P   | RICE BY   | <b>FABRIC</b> | <b>GRADE</b> |       |       |
|----|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|
|    | DESCRIPTION         | MODEL                 | WEIGHT          | CUBE        | AA          | Α          | В        | С         | D             | E            | F     | G     |
| _  | 15"H Power/Data F   | abric Tiles           |                 |             |             |            |          |           |               |              |       |       |
| 00 | 15"H x 24"W         | HRVT1524E             | 2 <b>S</b>      | 0.8         | \$128       | \$137      | \$145    | \$153     | \$169         | \$187        | \$203 | \$211 |
|    | 15"H x 30"W         | HRVT1530E             | 2 <b>©</b>      | 0.9         | \$129       | \$140      | \$150    | \$160     | \$182         | \$203        | \$214 | \$224 |
|    | 15"H x 36"W         | HRVT1536E             | 2 <b>9</b>      | 1.1         | \$136       | \$147      | \$157    | \$167     | \$189         | \$210        | \$221 | \$231 |
|    | 15"H x 42"W         | HRVT1542E             | 2 <b>G</b>      | 1.3         | \$138       | \$151      | \$163    | \$178     | \$211         | \$222        | \$232 | \$243 |
|    | 15"H x 48"W         | HRVT1548E             | 2 <b>G</b>      | 1.5         | \$144       | \$157      | \$169    | \$184     | \$217         | \$228        | \$238 | \$249 |
|    | 15"H x 60"W         | HRVT1560E             | 3 <b>S</b>      | 1.8         | \$155       | \$168      | \$180    | \$195     | \$228         | \$239        | \$249 | \$260 |
|    | NOTES: 15" Power/[  | Data tile can be used | d on 50"H fram  | es, or high | er, for bel | tline acce | SS.      |           |               |              |       |       |
|    | 30"H Power/Data F   | abric Tiles           |                 |             |             |            |          |           |               |              |       |       |
| 00 | 30"H x 24"W         | HRVT3024E             | 2 <b>⑤</b>      | 1.4         | \$150       | \$161      | \$171    | \$182     | \$204         | \$231        | \$242 | \$252 |
|    | 30"H x 30"W         | HRVT3030E             | 2 <b>⑤</b>      | 1.8         | \$154       | \$167      | \$179    | \$194     | \$219         | \$253        | \$297 | \$307 |
|    | 30"H x 36"W         | HRVT3036E             | 2 <b>9</b>      | 2.1         | \$163       | \$181      | \$197    | \$209     | \$262         | \$300        | \$311 | \$321 |
|    | 30"H x 42"W         | HRVT3042E             | 3 <b>S</b>      | 2.4         | \$179       | \$195      | \$210    | \$222     | \$276         | \$313        | \$325 | \$335 |
|    | 30"H x 48"W         | HRVT3048E             | 3 <b>S</b>      | 2.8         | \$184       | \$200      | \$215    | \$227     | \$281         | \$318        | \$330 | \$340 |
|    | 30"H x 60"W         | HRVT3060E             | 4 <b>③</b>      | 3.4         | \$198       | \$214      | \$229    | \$241     | \$295         | \$332        | \$344 | \$354 |
|    | NOTES: 30"H Port ti | les can be used in b  | ase position or | 50″H or h   | igher fran  | nes for da | ta/power | access at | t beltline.   |              |       |       |
|    | 37"H Power/Data F   | abric Tiles           |                 |             |             |            |          |           |               |              |       |       |
|    | 37"H x 24"W         | HRVT3724E             | 2 <b>9</b>      | 2.0         | \$165       | \$181      | \$196    | \$214     | \$267         | \$299        | \$311 | \$321 |
|    | 37"H x 30"W         | HRVT3730E             | 3 <b>S</b>      | 2.4         | \$181       | \$197      | \$212    | \$230     | \$283         | \$315        | \$327 | \$337 |
|    | 37"H x 36"W         | HRVT3736E             | 4 <b>S</b>      | 2.9         | \$191       | \$210      | \$229    | \$250     | \$314         | \$361        | \$372 | \$383 |
|    | 37"H x 42"W         | HRVT3742E             | 4 <b>③</b>      | 3.4         | \$204       | \$225      | \$245    | \$269     | \$350         | \$398        | \$408 | \$419 |
|    | 37"H x 48"W         | HRVT3748E             | 5 <b>G</b>      | 3.8         | \$219       | \$240      | \$262    | \$285     | \$368         | \$417        | \$429 | \$440 |
|    | 37"H x 60"W         | HRVT3760E             | 6               | 4.7         | \$241       | \$267      | \$293    | \$324     | \$406         | \$466        | \$477 | \$489 |
| •  | Segment bars or     | dered separately. S   | iee page 394.   |             |             |            |          |           |               |              |       |       |

### NOTES:

- · Power/Data tiles are tackable and acoustical.
- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- Receptacle openings with blank covers have one in 24"W tiles and 2 in wider tiles.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Power/Data grommet opening is } 2^{11}/6^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{W x } 1^{3}/6^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{H. With glides retracted grommets are } 30^{1}/2^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{ from the floor and } 10^{1}/2^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{ from the edge of the frame.} \\$
- · Power/Data ports are factory installed.
- Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- 1 One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.
- Electrical mounting brackets must be ordered separately. See page 537.
- (1) When designing a segmented look including Power/Data tiles, 30"H, 22½"H, and 15"H tiles will place data ports for beltline power BELOW the worksurface. All other tile heights will place the data/power ABOVE the worksurface. Tiles cannot be flipped to move data ports.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Electrical Power/Data Model Number Fabric Color Grommet Color** See pages 378-379 See page 376

## ABOUND® Power/Data Fabric Tiles

|   |                    |                     | SHIP         |      |       |       | LIST PI | RICE BY | FABRIC | GRADE |       |       |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL               | WEIGHT       | CUBE | AA    | Α     | В       | С       | D      | E     | F     | G     |
|   | 45"H Power/Data F  | abric Tiles         |              |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |       |
|   | 45"H x 24"W        | HRVT4524E           | 2 <b>©</b>   | 2.3  | \$178 | \$197 | \$217   | \$238   | \$304  | \$352 | \$363 | \$375 |
|   | 45"H x 30"W        | HRVT4530E           | 3 <b>G</b>   | 2.9  | \$191 | \$212 | \$232   | \$257   | \$340  | \$388 | \$400 | \$412 |
|   | 45"H x 36"W        | HRVT4536E           | 5 <b>G</b>   | 3.4  | \$217 | \$238 | \$260   | \$283   | \$366  | \$415 | \$427 | \$438 |
|   | 45"H x 42"W        | HRVT4542E           | 5            | 4.0  | \$241 | \$262 | \$282   | \$307   | \$389  | \$438 | \$450 | \$462 |
|   | 45"H x 48"W        | HRVT4548E           | 6            | 4.5  | \$266 | \$287 | \$315   | \$332   | \$415  | \$464 | \$476 | \$487 |
|   | 45"H x 60"W        | HRVT4560E           | 7            | 5.6  | \$285 | \$311 | \$338   | \$369   | \$450  | \$510 | \$522 | \$534 |
|   | 60′′H Power/Data F | abric Tiles         |              |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |       |
| / | 60"H x 24"W        | HRVT6024E           | 3 <b>(S</b>  | 3.0  | \$195 | \$226 | \$259   | \$293   | \$381  | \$435 | \$448 | \$489 |
|   | 60"H x 30"W        | HRVT6030E           | 4 <b>9</b>   | 3.7  | \$215 | \$251 | \$289   | \$326   | \$418  | \$483 | \$496 | \$560 |
|   | 60"H x 36"W        | HRVT6036E           | 6            | 4.4  | \$238 | \$274 | \$312   | \$347   | \$440  | \$505 | \$519 | \$583 |
|   | 60"H x 42"W        | HRVT6042E           | 6            | 5.1  | \$254 | \$295 | \$339   | \$375   | \$484  | \$549 | \$562 | \$653 |
| 0 | 60"H x 48"W        | HRVT6048E           | 7            | 5.8  | \$279 | \$320 | \$364   | \$400   | \$509  | \$618 | \$632 | \$722 |
|   | 60"H x 60"W        | HRVT6060E           | 9            | 7.2  | \$293 | \$340 | \$388   | \$424   | \$572  | \$654 | \$666 | \$757 |
|   | Segment bars or    | dered separately. S | ee page 394. |      |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |       |

### NOTES:

- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- $\bullet \ \ Power/Data\ grommet\ opening\ is\ 2^{11}/6''W\ x\ 1^{3}/6''H.\ \ With\ glides\ retracted\ grommet\ are\ 301/2''\ from\ the\ floor\ and\ 101/2''\ from\ the\ edge\ of\ the\ frame.$
- · Power/Data ports are factory installed.
- Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- 1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.
- Electrical mounting brackets must be ordered separately. See page 537.
- 📵 When designing a segmented look including Power/Data tiles, 30″H, 22½″H, and 15″H tiles will place data ports for beltline power BELOW the worksurface. All other tile heights will place the data/power ABOVE the worksurface. Tiles cannot be flipped to move data ports.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Electrical Power/Data Fabric Color Grommet Color** See pages 378-379 See page 376

## **ABOUND®** Hard-surface Tiles

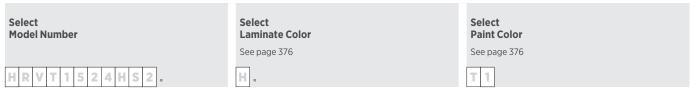


|  |             |        |      |       | LAMINATE GRADE |  |
|--|-------------|--------|------|-------|----------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1    | L2             |  |
| 15" Hard-surface Tile and Mounting Kit |             |        |      |       |                |  |
| 15"H x 24"W                            | HRVT1524HS2 | 11     | 8.0  | \$212 | \$222          |  |
| 15"H x 30"W                            | HRVT1530HS2 | 13     | 0.9  | \$223 | \$233          |  |
| 15"H x 36"W                            | HRVT1536HS2 | 15     | 1.1  | \$239 | \$249          |  |
| 15"H x 42"W                            | HRVT1542HS2 | 17     | 1.3  | \$254 | \$264          |  |
| 15"H x 48"W                            | HRVT1548HS2 | 21     | 1.5  | \$266 | \$281          |  |
| 15"H x 60"W                            | HRVT1560HS2 | 25     | 1.8  | \$302 | \$317          |  |
| 30" Hard-surface Tile and Mounting Kit |             |        |      |       |                |  |
| 30"H x 24"W                            | HRVT3024HS2 | 17     | 1.4  | \$260 | \$275          |  |
| 30"H x 30"W                            | HRVT3030HS2 | 19     | 1.8  | \$281 | \$296          |  |
| 30"H x 36"W                            | HRVT3036HS2 | 21     | 2.1  | \$311 | \$326          |  |
| 30"H x 42"W                            | HRVT3042HS2 | 24     | 2.4  | \$340 | \$355          |  |
| 30"H x 48"W                            | HRVT3048HS2 | 28     | 2.8  | \$359 | \$379          |  |
| 30"H x 60"W                            | HRVT3060HS2 | 30     | 3.4  | \$394 | \$414          |  |
|  |             |        |      |       |                |  |
| 37" Hard-surface Tile and Mounting Kit |             |        |      |       |                |  |
| 37"H x 24"W                            | HRVT3724HS2 | 17     | 1.4  | \$317 | \$337          |  |
| 37"H x 30"W                            | HRVT3730HS2 | 17     | 1.8  | \$350 | \$370          |  |
| 37"H x 36"W                            | HRVT3736HS2 | 19     | 2.1  | \$384 | \$404          |  |
| 37"H x 42"W                            | HRVT3742HS2 | 21     | 2.4  | \$422 | \$442          |  |
| 37"H x 48"W                            | HRVT3748HS2 | 24     | 2.8  | \$456 | \$481          |  |
| 37"H x 60"W                            | HRVT3760HS2 | 30     | 3.4  | \$517 | <b>\$542</b>   |  |
|  |             |        |      |       |                |  |

### NOTES:

- Tiles are made from high-pressure laminate.
- Available in all standard HON laminates.
- On woodgrain laminates, grain direction is vertical.
- · Specify paint color.
- 15"H and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position (except on 42"H frames.)
- All tiles ship with Custom Bracket Kit installed on the tile.
- ① One segment bar is required per panel reveal, per panel side.
- 1 Tiles do not ship with segment bars must be ordered separately. See page 394. Segment bars are not needed for 42"H monolithic tiles.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



WORKSTATIONS

## **ABOUND**® Clear Glass Tiles

|   |  | SHIP      |             |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |           |  |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
|   | DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL     | WEIGHT      | CUBE | CORE                      | METALLICS |  |
|   | 15"H Clear Glass Tiles                         |           |             |      |                           |           |  |
|   | 15"H x 24"W                                    | HRVT1524G | 12 <b>G</b> | 0.8  | \$459                     | \$478     |  |
|   | 15"H x 30"W                                    | HRVT1530G | 15 <b>G</b> | 0.9  | \$487                     | \$506     |  |
|   | 15"H x 36"W                                    | HRVT1536G | 17 <b>G</b> | 1.1  | \$515                     | \$534     |  |
|   | 15"H x 42"W                                    | HRVT1542G | 19 <b>G</b> | 1.3  | \$550                     | \$570     |  |
| • | 15"H x 48"W                                    | HRVT1548G | 20 <b>S</b> | 1.5  | \$591                     | \$611     |  |
|   | 15"H x 60"W                                    | HRVT1560G | 26 <b>⑤</b> | 1.8  | \$705                     | \$725     |  |
|   | 30"H Clear Glass Tiles                         |           |             |      |                           |           |  |
|   | 30"H x 24"W                                    | HRVT3024G | 15 <b>G</b> | 1.4  | \$611                     | \$631     |  |
|   | 30"H x 30"W                                    | HRVT3030G | 21 🔇        | 1.8  | \$652                     | \$672     |  |
|   | 30"H x 36"W                                    | HRVT3036G | 22 <b>⑤</b> | 2.1  | \$695                     | \$715     |  |
|   | 30"H x 42"W                                    | HRVT3042G | 25 <b>⑤</b> | 2.4  | \$751                     | \$771     |  |
|   | 30"H x 48"W                                    | HRVT3048G | 28 <b>⑤</b> | 2.9  | \$807                     | \$827     |  |
| 4 | 30"H x 60"W                                    | HRVT3060G | 33 <b>⑤</b> | 3.4  | \$947                     | \$967     |  |
|   | Segment bars ordered separately. See page 394. |           |             |      |                           |           |  |

### NOTES:

- · Glass is off-set and may be placed on either side of the frame.
- Tile is a single-pane, tempered glass.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- O Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- Glass tiles cannot be placed in the second tier (20"-35" range) due to interference with the horizontal support. Glass tiles cannot be placed in the bottom tier of a frame.
- $\blacksquare$  Glass tiles will not work with 42"H frames use stackers with glass on 42½"H panels.
- $\blacksquare$  When stacking on 42½"H frames, panel slots will be off by ½" compared to any other height panel.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select

**Interior Shroud Paint Color** 

See page 376. Available in all Core/Metallic paint colors.

## **ABOUND®**Frosted Glass Tiles



LIST DDICE DV DAINT CDADE

CHID

|   |  |           | SHIP LIST PRICE |      |        | BY PAINT GRADE |  |
|---|--|-----------|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|--|
|   | DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL     | WEIGHT          | CUBE | CORE   | METALLICS      |  |
|   | 15"H Frosted Glass Tiles               |           |                 |      |        |                |  |
|   | 15"H x 24"W                            | HRVT1524R | 12 <b>(S</b>    | 0.8  | \$566  | \$585          |  |
|   | 15"H x 30"W                            | HRVT1530R | 15 <b>(S</b>    | 0.9  | \$607  | \$626          |  |
|   | 15"H x 36"W                            | HRVT1536R | 17 <b>(S</b>    | 1.1  | \$648  | \$667          |  |
|   | 15"H x 42"W                            | HRVT1542R | 19 <b>(S</b>    | 1.3  | \$695  | \$715          |  |
| · | 15"H x 48"W                            | HRVT1548R | 20 <b>⑤</b>     | 1.5  | \$749  | \$769          |  |
|   | 15"H x 60"W                            | HRVT1560R | 26 <b>⑤</b>     | 1.8  | \$876  | \$896          |  |
|   | 30"H Frosted Glass Tiles               |           |                 |      |        |                |  |
|   | 30"H x 24"W                            | HRVT3024R | 15 <b>(S</b>    | 1.4  | \$800  | \$820          |  |
|   | 30"H x 30"W                            | HRVT3030R | 21 <b>⑤</b>     | 1.8  | \$854  | \$874          |  |
|   | 30"H x 36"W                            | HRVT3036R | 22 <b>⑤</b>     | 2.1  | \$909  | \$929          |  |
|   | 30"H x 42"W                            | HRVT3042R | 25 <b>⑤</b>     | 2.4  | \$979  | \$999          |  |
|   | 30"H x 48"W                            | HRVT3048R | 28 <b>⑤</b>     | 2.9  | \$1048 | \$1068         |  |
| 4 | 30"H x 60"W                            | HRVT3060R | 33 <b>©</b>     | 3.4  | \$1202 | \$1222         |  |
|   | Segment bars ordered separately. See p | page 394. |                 |      |        |                |  |

- Glass is off-set and may be placed on either side of the frame.
- Tile is a single-pane, tempered glass.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- Glass tiles cannot be placed in the second tier (20"-35" range) due to interference with the horizontal support. Glass tiles cannot be placed in the bottom tier of a frame.
- $\blacksquare$  When stacking on 42½"H frames, panel slots will be off by ½" compared to any other height panel.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Interior Shroud Paint Color** 

See page 376. Available in all Core/Metallic paint colors.





## **ABOUND®** Frameless Glass



|  |                                 | SHIP            |             | CLEAR     | FROSTED |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                           | WEIGHT          | CUBE        | GLASS     | GLASS   |
| 7½"H Frameless Glass                                 |                                 |                 |             |           |         |
| 7½"H x 24"W  | HRVT0724F                       | 18              | 0.5         | \$408     | \$443   |
| 7½"H x 30"W  | HRVT0730F                       | 18              | 0.5         | \$437     | \$474   |
| 7½"H x 36"W  | HRVT0736F                       | 21              | 0.6         | \$507     | \$550   |
| 7½"H x 42"W  | HRVT0742F                       | 25              | 0.7         | \$535     | \$581   |
| 7½"H x 48"W  | HRVT0748F                       | 28              | 0.8         | \$571     | \$621   |
| 7½"H x 54"W (24" + 30")                              | HRVT0754F                       | 28              | 0.8         | \$635     | \$689   |
| 7½"H x 60"W  | HRVT0760F                       | 35              | 1.0         | \$698     | \$759   |
| 7½"H x 66"W (30" + 36")                              | HRVT0766F                       | 35              | 1.0         | \$765     | \$831   |
| 7½"H x 72"W (36" + 36")                              | HRVT0772F                       | 42              | 1.9         | \$830     | \$902   |
| 7½"H x 78"W (48" + 30")                              | HRVT0778F                       | 42              | 1.9         | \$892     | \$969   |
| 7½"H x 84"W (36" + 48" or 42" + 42")                 | HRVT0784F                       | 50              | 2.1         | \$952     | \$1035  |
| 7½"H x 90"W (42" + 48")                              | HRVT0790F                       | 50              | 2.1         | \$1018    | \$1105  |
| 7½"H x 96"W (48" + 48" or 36" + 60")                 | HRVT0796F                       | 57              | 2.4         | \$1077    | \$1169  |
| NOTES: For models 54"W-96"W, glass can span multiple | e panel widths. See examples of | f panel sizes b | y glass wid | th above. |         |



| 15"H Frameless Glass                 |           |    |     |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----|--------|--------|
| 15"H x 24"W                          | HRVT1524F | 28 | 1.5 | \$458  | \$495  |
| 15"H x 30"W                          | HRVT1530F | 28 | 1.5 | \$488  | \$529  |
| 15"H x 36"W                          | HRVT1536F | 34 | 1.8 | \$566  | \$613  |
| 15"H x 42"W                          | HRVT1542F | 39 | 2.0 | \$602  | \$652  |
| 15"H x 48"W                          | HRVT1548F | 45 | 2.3 | \$644  | \$698  |
| 15"H x 54"W (24" + 30")              | HRVT1554F | 51 | 2.6 | \$712  | \$773  |
| 15"H x 60"W                          | HRVT1560F | 57 | 2.8 | \$784  | \$850  |
| 15"H x 66"W (30" + 36")              | HRVT1566F | 62 | 3.2 | \$857  | \$929  |
| 15"H x 72"W (36" + 36")              | HRVT1572F | 67 | 3.5 | \$931  | \$1009 |
| 15"H x 78"W (48" + 30")              | HRVT1578F | 63 | 3.7 | \$1059 | \$1147 |
| 15"H x 84"W (36" + 48" or 42" + 42") | HRVT1584F | 78 | 3.9 | \$1183 | \$1282 |
| 15"H x 90"W (42" + 48")              | HRVT1590F | 74 | 4.2 | \$1217 | \$1319 |
| 15"H x 96"W (48" + 48" or 36" + 60") | HRVT1596F | 89 | 4.4 | \$1252 | \$1358 |
|                                      |           |    |     |        |        |

NOTES: For models 54"W-96"W, glass can span multiple panel widths. See suggested panel sizes by glass width above.

## NOTES:

- Tile is a single-pane, 3/8" laminated safety glass.
- Available in clear or frosted glass.
- New top cap ships with Frameless Glass which fits around the glass insert.
- Frameless Glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass.
- O Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Frameless Glass can only be used on the top of panels. Glass integrates into top cap trim.
- Power and data cords cannot lay in the top of panel frames when using frameless glass.
- Variable height trim for Frameless Glass must be ordered when using panel heights one step up; see page 400.
- Cannot hang or stack on top of Frameless Glass.
- Abound® power pole cannot be used with Frameless Glass. Freestanding power pole HH870070 can be used at the end of run or one panel needs to be specified without Frameless Glass for ceiling in-feed to enter the panel.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Glass Option** 

**G** Clear

**R** Frosted

(Not specified for HRVT24R-60R models)

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$36 upcharge)



**WORKSTATIONS** 



## **ABOUND®**Pass-thru Tiles





|                         |           | SHIP LIST P |      |       |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION             | MODEL     | WEIGHT      | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS |
| 30″H Pass-Thru Tile Kit |           |             |      |       |           |
| 221/2"H x 24"W          | HRVT3024P | 8           | 1.2  | \$127 | \$147     |
| 221/2"H x 30"W          | HRVT3030P | 8           | 1.5  | \$145 | \$165     |
| 22½"H x 36"W            | HRVT3036P | 9           | 1.8  | \$159 | \$179     |
| 22½"H x 42"W            | HRVT3042P | 10          | 2.1  | \$166 | \$186     |
| 22½"H x 48"W            | HRVT3048P | 11          | 2.3  | \$184 | \$204     |
| 22½"H v 60"W            | HDVT3060D | 12          | 2.9  | \$191 | \$211     |

 $NOTES: Pass-thru\ opening\ is\ 22\frac{1}{2}\text{"H}.\ To\ be\ used\ with\ 30\text{"H}\ tiles.\ Order\ one\ 7\frac{1}{2}\text{"H}\ fabric\ tiles\ per\ pass-thru\ tile,}\ if\ finishing\ only\ one\ side\ of\ pass-thru\ tile,$ 

 $\blacksquare$  Must order a quantity of two (2)  $7\frac{1}{2}$  H fabric tiles per pass-thru tile, if finishing both sides of panel.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

|   |                     |           | SHIP       |      |       |       | LIST PR | RICE BY | <b>FABRIC</b> | <b>GRADE</b> |       |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|
|   | DESCRIPTION         | MODEL     | WEIGHT     | CUBE | AA    | Α     | В       | С       | D             | E            | F     | G     |
| _ | 7½"H Fabric Tackabl | e Tile    |            |      |       |       |         |         |               |              |       |       |
|   | 7½"H x 24"W         | HRVT0724T | 2 <b>S</b> | 1.4  | \$62  | \$66  | \$69    | \$71    | \$77          | \$82         | \$87  | \$90  |
|   | 7½"H x 30"W         | HRVT0730T | 2 <b>S</b> | 1.8  | \$73  | \$77  | \$80    | \$84    | \$90          | \$97         | \$100 | \$10  |
|   | 7½"H x 36"W         | HRVT0736T | 2 <b>S</b> | 2.1  | \$78  | \$82  | \$85    | \$89    | \$95          | \$102        | \$105 | \$10  |
|   | 7½"H x 42"W         | HRVT0742T | 2 <b>G</b> | 2.4  | \$86  | \$91  | \$95    | \$99    | \$109         | \$112        | \$116 | \$120 |
|   | 7½"H x 48"W         | HRVT0748T | 2 <b>G</b> | 2.8  | \$92  | \$97  | \$101   | \$105   | \$115         | \$118        | \$122 | \$120 |
|   | 7½"H x 60"W         | HRVT0760T | 3 <b>G</b> | 3.4  | \$109 | \$129 | \$133   | \$138   | \$150         | \$154        | \$157 | \$160 |

### NOTES:

- Order one  $7 \slash\!\!\!/ 2''\!H$  fabric tiles per pass-thru tile, if finishing only one side of panel.
- Must order a quantity of two (2) 71/2"H fabric tiles per pass-thru tile, if finishing both sides of panel.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

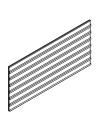
Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric Color** 

See pages 378-379







|   |           | SHIP L       |      |       | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |  |  |
|---|-----------|--------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL     | WEIGHT       | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS                 |  |  |
| 15"H Slotted Tool Tiles                 |           |              |      |       |                           |  |  |
| 15"H x 24"W                             | HRVT1524W | 11 <b>(S</b> | 0.8  | \$258 | \$287                     |  |  |
| 15"H x 30"W                             | HRVT1530W | 13 <b>G</b>  | 0.9  | \$278 | \$307                     |  |  |
| 15"H x 36"W                             | HRVT1536W | 15 <b>G</b>  | 1.1  | \$297 | \$326                     |  |  |
| 15"H x 42"W                             | HRVT1542W | 17 <b>③</b>  | 1.3  | \$316 | \$345                     |  |  |
| 15"H x 48"W                             | HRVT1548W | 20 <b>S</b>  | 1.5  | \$335 | \$364                     |  |  |
| 15"H x 60"W                             | HRVT1560W | 24 <b>⑤</b>  | 1.8  | \$355 | \$384                     |  |  |
| Segment bars ordered separately. See pa | ge 394.   |              |      |       |                           |  |  |

### NOTES:

- · Tiles made from sturdy aluminum extrusion and steel supports with a powder coat finish.
- Choose from hang-on accessories for a variety of organizational options. See page 412.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- Weight capacity of hang-on accessories should not exceed 80 pounds.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select |        |
|--------|--------|
| Model  | Number |

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

P1, P2, and P3 Paint Option



## SYSTEMS PAPER MANAGEMENT SUPPORT BAR



| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL            | WEIGHT       | CUBE | CORE P1 | CHOICE P2 | ACCENT P3 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Systems Paper Management Support Bars |                  |              |      |         |           |           |
| 24"W x 5"H                            | HNPMBSW24        | 1.3 🔇        | 0.4  | \$195   | \$207     | \$210     |
| 30"W x 5"H                            | HNPMBSW30        | 1.5 🔇        | 0.5  | \$207   | \$219     | \$223     |
| 36"W x 5"H                            | HNPMBSW36        | 2.0 🔇        | 0.6  | \$214   | \$226     | \$231     |
| 42"W x 5"H                            | HNPMBSW42        | 5.0 🔇        | 0.7  | \$226   | \$238     | \$243     |
| 48"W x 5"H                            | HNPMBSW48        | 7.0 <b>S</b> | 0.8  | \$235   | \$247     | \$253     |
| 60"W x 5"H                            | HNPMBSW60        | 9.0 😉        | 0.9  | \$268   | \$280     | \$288     |
| Recommended weight capacity not to e  | xceed 80 pounds. |              |      |         |           |           |

CHID

• Paper management bar attaches to Systems Panels to accommodate work flow accessories.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

P1, P2, and P3 Paint Option

# SYSTEMS PAPER MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                     | SHIP<br>WEIGHT               | CUBE                 | CORE P1                          | CHOICE P2                   | ACCENT P3 |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Accessories for Slotted Tool Tiles Paper Shelf $15^{\prime\prime}$ W x $9^{\prime}$ 2 $^{\prime\prime}$ D x $2^{\prime\prime}$ H NOTES: Paper Shelf holds letter size paper and | HPPMPS                    | 2 <b>9</b><br>velopes.       | 0.3                  | <mark>\$96</mark> )              | \$108                       | \$119     |
| Accessory Shelf<br>21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9"D x 2"H<br>NOTES: Accessory Shelf holds office supplies ar   | HPPMAS and personal eff   | 2 <b>6</b> ects.             | 0.3                  | \$100                            | \$112                       | \$123     |
| <b>Tray</b><br>9"'W x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 2"H   | НРРМРТ                    | 2 <b>©</b>                   | 0.3                  | \$122                            | \$134                       | \$145     |
| Pencil Holder<br>5¼"W x 1½"D x 5"H  | НРРМРВ                    | 10                           | 0.2                  | \$100                            | \$112                       | \$123     |
| Sorter Tray 6"W x 10"D x 2½"H  NOTES: Sorter Tray provides 3 slots for organizi   | (HPPMST)                  | <mark>2</mark> 9             | 0.3                  | ( <del>\$131</del> )             | \$143                       | \$154     |
| Folder Bin<br>12½"W x 1½"D x 9"H<br>NOTES: Folder Bin accommodates manila envel   | HPPMFB<br>lopes and can I | 2 <b>G</b><br>be hung from c | 0.3<br>ther folder l | <b>\$100</b><br>binds to maximiz | <b>\$112</b><br>ze storage. | \$123     |

• For use with Slotted Tool Tiles and Systems Paper Management Support Bars on page 411.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376 P1, P2, and P3 Paint Option







| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT                                     | CUBE                                   | LIST PRICE   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 15"H Markerboard Tiles<br>15"H x 24"W<br>15"H x 30"W<br>15"H x 36"W<br>15"H x 42"W<br>15"H x 48"W<br>15"H x 60"W | HRVT1524M<br>HRVT1530M<br>HRVT1536M<br>HRVT1542M<br>HRVT1548M<br>HRVT1560M | 4 <b>9</b> 4 <b>9</b> 5 <b>9</b> 5 <b>9</b> 6   | 1.2<br>1.8<br>2.5<br>3.4<br>4.3<br>6.7 | \$234<br>\$251<br>\$263<br>\$280<br>\$287<br>\$299 |
| <b>30"H Markerboard Tiles</b> 30"H x 24"W 30"H x 30"W 30"H x 36"W 30"H x 42"W 30"H x 48"W 30"H x 60"W            | HRVT3024M<br>HRVT3030M<br>HRVT3036M<br>HRVT3042M<br>HRVT3048M<br>HRVT3060M | 6 <b>S</b> 7 <b>S</b> 8 <b>S</b> 10 <b>S</b> 11 | 1.2<br>1.8<br>2.5<br>3.4<br>4.3<br>6.7 | \$257<br>\$276<br>\$303<br>\$323<br>\$355<br>\$393 |
| Magnetic Markerboard Tray 15" Natural Aluminum  ① Natural Aluminum only, no need to specify paint.               | HRVTRAYM   | 4 🚱   | 0.4                                    | \$59   |

### NOTES:

- Markerboard tile has a painted, steel surface.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- Markerboard tray attaches to the tile magnetically. Order separately.

1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

## **ABOUND®**Painted Metal Tiles



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT                | CUBE                                   | LIST PRICE BY                                      | Y PAINT GRADE<br>METALLICS                         |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | WEIGHI                        | CODE                                   | CORL   | METALLICS  |
| 15"H Painted Metal Tile   |  |                               |  |  |  |
| 15"H x 24"W   | HRVT1524PM   | 4                             | 1.2                                    | \$150  | \$171  |
| 15"H x 30"W   | HRVT1530PM   | 4                             | 1.8                                    | \$159  | \$180  |
| 15"H x 36"W   | HRVT1536PM   | 5                             | 2.5                                    | \$172  | \$193  |
| 15"H x 42"W   | HRVT1542PM   | 5                             | 3.4                                    | \$186  | \$207  |
| 15"H x 48"W   | HRVT1548PM   | 6                             | 4.3                                    | \$204  | \$225  |
| 15"H x 60"W   | HRVT1560PM   | 7                             | 6.7                                    | \$225  | \$246  |
| 30"H Painted Metal Tile<br>30"H x 24"W<br>30"H x 30"W<br>30"H x 36"W<br>30"H x 42"W<br>30"H x 48"W<br>30"H x 60"W | HRVT3024PM<br>HRVT3030PM<br>HRVT3036PM<br>HRVT3042PM<br>HRVT3048PM<br>HRVT3060PM | 6<br>7<br>8<br>10<br>11<br>13 | 1.2<br>1.8<br>2.5<br>3.4<br>4.3<br>6.7 | \$218<br>\$237<br>\$268<br>\$287<br>\$320<br>\$359 | \$251<br>\$270<br>\$301<br>\$320<br>\$353<br>\$392 |
|   |  |                               |  |  |  |

· Painted steel construction.

1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 376



| DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL       | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE/METALLIC<br>LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 15"H Plains Tiles                    |             |             |      |                             |
| 15"H x 24"W                          | HRVT1524ST2 | 10 <b>S</b> | 0.9  | \$279                       |
| 15"H x 30"W                          | HRVT1530ST2 | 12 <b>⑤</b> | 1.0  | \$323                       |
| 15"H x 36"W                          | HRVT1536ST2 | 14 <b>⑤</b> | 1.2  | \$396                       |
| 15"H x 42"W                          | HRVT1542ST2 | 16 <b>©</b> | 1.4  | \$418                       |
| 15"H x 48"W                          | HRVT1548ST2 | 19 <b>S</b> | 1.6  | \$441                       |
| 15"H x 60"W                          | HRVT1560ST2 | 23 <b>G</b> | 2.0  | \$490                       |
| 30"H Plains Tiles                    |             |             |      |                             |
| 30"H x 24"W                          | HRVT3024ST2 | 14 <b>⑤</b> | 1.6  | \$457                       |
| 30"H x 30"W                          | HRVT3030ST2 | 16 <b>⑤</b> | 2.0  | \$506                       |
| 30"H x 36"W                          | HRVT3036ST2 | 18 <b>G</b> | 2.3  | \$650                       |
| 30"H x 42"W                          | HRVT3042ST2 | 20 <b>③</b> | 2.7  | \$710                       |
| 30"H x 48"W                          | HRVT3048ST2 | 23 <b>G</b> | 3.2  | \$746                       |
| 30"H x 60"W                          | HRVT3060ST2 | 25 <b>⑤</b> | 3.9  | \$931                       |
| Segment bars ordered separately. See | page 394.   |             |      |                             |

### NOTES:

- Plains tile is made of a tri-colored polymer material.
- Plains tiles are crafted by hand. Pattern variations between tiles reflect the unique nature of the material.
- All tiles ship with Custom Material Bracket Kit installed on the tile.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Plains Tile Color Paint Color** PL01 Frost See page 376. No upcharge for Metallic Paint. PL02 Sunrise

# **ABOUND®**Custom Material Bracket Kit



|            | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                               | SHIP WEIGHT          | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| <b>⊿</b> 1 | Custom Material Mounting Bracket Kit                     |                                     |                      |      |            |
| l l        | 15"H x 24"W  | HRVT1524CK                          | 1 <b>9</b>           | 0.8  | \$65       |
| l /        | 15"H x 30"W  | HRVT1530CK                          | 1 <b>9</b>           | 0.9  | \$69       |
|            | 15"H x 36"W  | HRVT1536CK                          | 1 <b>9</b>           | 1.1  | \$74       |
|            | 15"H x 42"W  | HRVT1542CK                          | 1 <b>9</b>           | 1.3  | \$76       |
| 1          | 15"H x 48"W  | HRVT1548CK                          | 2 <b>G</b>           | 1.5  | \$80       |
|            | 15"H x 60"W  | HRVT1560CK                          | 2 <b>G</b>           | 1.8  | \$89       |
| þ          | 30"H x 24"W  | HRVT3024CK                          | 3 <b>9</b>           | 1.4  | \$65       |
|            | 30"H x 30"W  | HRVT3030CK                          | 3 <b>G</b>           | 1.8  | \$69       |
|            | 30"H x 36"W  | HRVT3036CK                          | 3 <b>3</b>           | 2.1  | \$74       |
| ¢          | 30"H x 42"W  | HRVT3042CK                          | 4 <b>③</b>           | 2.4  | \$76       |
|            | 30"H x 48"W  | HRVT3048CK                          | 5 <b>©</b>           | 2.8  | \$80       |
|            | 30"H x 60"W  | HRVT3060CK                          | 5 <b>©</b>           | 3.4  | \$89       |
|            | NOTES: Custom Material Bracket Kits can be ordered to us | se with Customer's Own Material.    |                      |      |            |
|            | Coat Hooks   |                                     |                      |      |            |
| <b>1</b> 5 | Package of six   | ННРМС6                              | <mark>1</mark> 9     | 0.2  | \$87       |
| $\lor$     | NOTES: Compatible with Accelerate® and Abound® panels    | . Coat hooks hang directly into slo | tted Abound panel fr | ame. |            |
|            | Black only. Ship 6 per package.                          | 3                                   |                      |      | 14.50 ea.  |
|            | black offly. Strip o per package.                        |                                     |                      | Ψ    | ou         |

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## **ACCELERATE®**



## **ACCELERATE®**

You know how quickly business can change. You have to be nimble. Adaptable. And you need an office space that can keep pace. That's Accelerate — a complete office system that maximizes style and comfort while minimizing startup time and costs. Trim, clean and modern, Accelerate's streamlined product line makes planning simple and ordering a breeze. So you can move at the speed your business needs.







### **FEATURES**

- Customize your spaces! Add fabric stackers for height and privacy, or glass stackers to let the light
- Accelerate's crisp details have been designed to meet today's contemporary aesthetic. Clean. Minimal, Beautiful.
- Accelerate panels are compatible with other HON products, like Abode desks, Contain storage and more.
- The interchangeable components allow you to customize your space with a clean, contemporary look — and change your mind without changing your furniture.

## ACCELERATE® ORDERING INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES, **COUNTERTOPS, CORNER** SHELVES W/EDGEBAND

| L1LAMINATES                   | ODES   |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Woodgrain                     |        |
| Bourbon Cherry                |        |
| Cognac                        |        |
| Harvest                       |        |
| Mahogany                      |        |
| ♦ Mocha                       |        |
| Natural Maple                 |        |
| Pinnacle                      |        |
| Shaker Cherry                 | F      |
| Solid                         |        |
| ♠ Black                       | Р      |
| Charcoal                      |        |
| Designer White                |        |
| ♦ Loft                        |        |
| ♦ Whitestone                  |        |
| Patterned                     |        |
| Sheer Mesh                    | A 5    |
| Silver Mesh                   |        |
| Steel Mesh                    |        |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr               |        |
| Desert Zephyr                 |        |
| Shadow Zephyr                 |        |
| Gray                          |        |
| • Grey Tigris                 |        |
| ♦ White                       |        |
| •                             |        |
| L2 LAMINATES C                | ODES   |
| Woodgrain                     |        |
| Lowell Ash                    | . LLA1 |
| Natural Recon                 |        |
| Phantom Ecru                  |        |
| Portico Teak                  | . LPT1 |
| Skyline Walnut                | LSW1   |
| (Door panels not available in | L2)    |

### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

| PLASTIC              | CODES |
|----------------------|-------|
| ♦ Black              | P     |
| ♦ Charcoal           | S     |
| ♦ Greige             | T5    |
| ♦ Light Gray         | Q     |
| ♦ Loft               | LOFT  |
| Nuslin               | T3    |
| Putty                | L     |
| ♦ Shadow             | SHDW  |
| ♦ Designer White     | DW    |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | T4    |
| ♦ Platinum Metallic  | T1    |
|                      |       |

### FRAMES, TRIM, METAL TILES, **CUSTOM BRACKET KIT, PAPER** MANAGEMENT, WORKSURFACE **SUPPORTS, STEEL OVERHEAD** STORAGE CHASSIS

| CODES |
|-------|
|       |
| P     |
| S     |
| T5    |
| Q     |
| LOFT  |
| ТЗ    |
| L     |
| SHDW  |
|       |
| DW    |
| T4    |
| T1    |
|       |
| P8S   |
| PJF   |
| P8P   |
| P8N   |
| P8J   |
| P8F   |
| P8M   |
|       |

### **DUPLEX/PORTED TILE**

| PLASTIC CODES      |
|--------------------|
| ♦ Black P          |
| ♦ Charcoal S       |
| Designer White DW  |
| Loft LOFT          |
| ♦ Muslin <b>T3</b> |
| Silver/Titanium TI |

| Recommendations                                |                            |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Paint-Plastic Code                             | <b>Duplex-Data Code</b>    |  |  |  |
| Black P  | Black <b>P</b>             |  |  |  |
| Charcoal S                                     | Charcoal S                 |  |  |  |
| Greige <b>T5</b>                               | Muslin <b>T3</b>           |  |  |  |
| Light Gray Q                                   | Loft <b>LOFT</b>           |  |  |  |
| Loft LOFT                                      | Loft <b>LOFT</b>           |  |  |  |
| Muslin <b>T3</b>                               | Muslin <b>T3</b>           |  |  |  |
| Putty L  | Black <b>P</b>             |  |  |  |
| Shadow SHDW                                    | Muslin <b>T3</b>           |  |  |  |
| Brilliant White WHIT .                         | . Designer White <b>DW</b> |  |  |  |
| Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic <b>T1</b> |                            |  |  |  |

➤ LAMINATE TOPS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Laminate.

Edge Color.

Grommet Color

EXAMPLE: HWR2424P.K8.R.T5

➤ PANELS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Fabric

EXAMPLE: HETP3520FP.APN11.S

➤ CONNECTORS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Paint EXAMPLE: HEC35PS.T3 Replacement Duplex Receptacle Covers are made from a polymer material and are available in the following colors only:

Black P T3 Muslin Shadow SHDW

Below is a list of suggested Receptacle Cover colors that will coordinate with HON Paint options:

| Paint           |           | Receptacle Color |           |  |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|
| Brilliant White | WHIT      | Muslin           | <i>T3</i> |  |
| Charcoal        | S         | Black            | Ρ         |  |
| Greige          | <i>T5</i> | Muslin           | <i>T3</i> |  |
| Light Gray      | Q         | Muslin           | <i>T3</i> |  |
| Loft            | LOFT      | Muslin           | <i>T3</i> |  |
| Muslin          | <i>T3</i> | Muslin           | <i>T3</i> |  |
| Putty           | L         | Muslin           | <i>T3</i> |  |
| Shadow          | SHDW      | Shadow           | SHDW      |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Accent Colors P3 only available for tool tiles and paper management accesories.

Touch-up paint available in Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW), Brilliant White (WHIT), Champagne Metallic (T4) and Platinum Metallic (T1).

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.



## **NOTES**



# ACCELERATE® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

| PRICE CODE AA    |        |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| FACTOR           | FACT   |  |  |  |
| <b>♦</b> Bark    | FACT20 |  |  |  |
| ♠ Barley         | FACT15 |  |  |  |
| Cascade          | FACT25 |  |  |  |
| <b>♦</b> Feather | FACT30 |  |  |  |

| PRICE CODE A  |                |
|---|----------------|
|   |                |
| APPOINT*  ♦ Artichoke   | APN<br>APN11   |
| ♦ Blackberry  | APNII<br>APN32 |
| ♦ Bronze  | APN22          |
| ♦ Carbon  | APN28          |
| ♦ Chai  | APN12          |
| • Cherry  | APN30          |
| ♦ Copper  | APN18          |
| Dark Pewter   | APN17          |
| Dune  | APN15          |
| ♦ Espresso  | APN23          |
| Framboise   | APN31          |
| ♦ Frost   | APN34          |
| ♦ Hummus  | APN14          |
| ♦ Jet   | APN27          |
| ♦ Lawn  | APN25          |
| Mandarin  | APN29          |
| ♦ Morel   | APN09          |
| Nimbus  | APN16          |
| ♦ Platinum  | APN24          |
| ↑ Turmeric     ↑  | APN10          |
| ◆ Turquoise   | APN26          |
| ♦ Walnut  | APN13          |
| CENTURION   | CU             |
| Apricot   | CU47           |
| ♦ Bark  | CU25           |
| Black   | CU10           |
| Espresso  | CU49           |
| Fog   | CU03           |
| Frost   | CU22           |
| Goldenrod   | CU27           |
| ♦ Indigo  | CU06           |
| <ul><li>♦ Iris</li><li>♦ Iron Ore</li></ul>   | CU50           |
| ♦ Jade  | CU19<br>CU83   |
| ♦ Marsala   | CU63           |
| ♦ Morel   | CU24           |
| Navy  | CU98           |
| ♦ Peacock   | CU97           |
| ♦ Pear  | CU84           |
| Ruby  | CU67           |
| ♦ Sapphire  | CU09           |
| ELEMENT   | GN             |
| ∧ Fl:-+   | GN65           |
| ♦ Indigo  | GN67           |
| ♦ Latte   | GN73           |
| ♦ Millet  | GN72           |
| ♦ Parchment   | GN53           |
| ♦ Sea   | GN74           |
| ♦ Veil  | GN13           |
| ♦ Warm Beige  | GN55           |
| <ul> <li>Indigo</li> <li>Latte</li> <li>Millet</li> <li>Parchment</li> <li>Sea</li> <li>Veil</li> <li>Warm Beige</li> <li>Wisp</li> </ul> | GN75           |
|   |                |

| PRICE CODE A                                | continued    |
|---|--------------|
| ETCH*                                       | ECH          |
| ♦ Aquatint                                  | ECH01        |
| ♦ Axis                                      | ECH13        |
| ♠ Blend                                     | ECH14        |
| ♦ Cast                                      | ECH12        |
| ♦ Crosshatch                                | ECH04        |
| ♦ Engrave                                   | ECH02        |
| Highlight                                   | ECH10        |
| ♦ Intaglio                                  | ECH06        |
|   | ECH03        |
| ♦ Mezzotint                                 | ECH07        |
| Midtone                                     | ECH11        |
| Outline                                     | ECH08        |
| Shade                                       | ECH09        |
| <b>♦</b> Tonal                              | ECH16        |
| ♦ Vanish                                    | ECH15        |
| ♦ Woodcut                                   | ECH05        |
| EXCHANGE*                                   | EXG          |
| ♦ Iron                                      | EXG916       |
| Nickel                                      | EXG914       |
| Pistachio                                   | EXG910       |
| Root  | EXG913       |
| Rupee                                       | EXG903       |
| Shadow                                      | EXG911       |
| Silver                                      | EXG915       |
| ♦ Sisal                                     | EXG917       |
| ♦ Stone                                     | EXG912       |
| LANDSCAPE*                                  | LN           |
| ♦ Azure                                     | LN55         |
| ♦ Cornsilk                                  | LN15         |
| ♦ Drift                                     | LN05         |
| <ul><li>♦ Khaki</li><li>♦ Maize</li></ul>   | LN20         |
| ♦ Sheen                                     | LN40<br>LN10 |
| ♦ Slate                                     | LNIO<br>LN35 |
| ♦ Tangelo                                   | LN50         |
| ♦ Tide                                      | LN45         |
| ♦ Umber                                     | LN25         |
| ♦ Urban                                     | LN30         |
|   |              |
| LUCY*                                       | LC           |
| ♦ Aspen                                     | LC32         |
| <ul><li>♦ Cornsilk</li><li>♦ Dusk</li></ul> | LC30<br>LC22 |
| Dusk  Fawn                                  | LC22<br>LC33 |
| <ul><li>√ Fawn</li><li>♦ Graphite</li></ul> | LC33         |
| <ul><li>✔ Graphite</li><li>♦ Mist</li></ul> | LC34<br>LC20 |
| ♦ Neutra                                    | LC20<br>LC24 |
| • Pewter                                    | LC24         |
| ♦ Snowdrop                                  | LC28         |
| , o   | 2020         |

| PRICE CODE A | continued |
|--------------|-----------|
| REFLECTIONS* | REF       |
| ♦ Galvanized | REF29     |
| ♦ Ice        | REF20     |
| ♠ Loggia     | REF21     |
| ♦ Mistral    | REF28     |
| ♦ Moonstone  | REF23     |
| ♦ Pewter     | REF22     |
| ♦ Stainless  | REF24     |
| ♦ Vanilla    | REF25     |
| ♦ Winter     | REF27     |
| REFUGE*      | RFG       |
| ♦ Artesian   | RFG96     |
| ♦ Dune       | RFG92     |
| ♦ Eclipse    | RFG90     |
| ♦ Frost      | RFG93     |
| ♦ Glacier    | RFG91     |
| ♦ Hemp       | RFG97     |
| ♦ Mineral    | RFG98     |
| ♦ Sandbar    | RFG95     |
| ♦ Tidal      | RFG94     |
| SARTO*       | SRT       |
| ♦ Ash        | SRT88     |
| ♦ Desert     | SRT33     |
| ♦ Fog        | SRT14     |
| ♦ Lemongrass | SRT49     |
| ♦ Meadow     | SRT25     |
| Mist         | SRT45     |
| Mushroom     | SRT76     |
| Oyster       | SRT18     |
| Reef         | SRT64     |
| ♦ Sesame     | SRT93     |
| ♦ Shale      | SRT52     |
| ♦ Wheat      | SRT13     |
| TEMPEST*     | TP        |
| Dragonfly    | TP30      |
| ♦ Frost      | TP15      |
| Full Stream  | TP80      |
| ♦ Ginger     | TP25      |
| ♦ Gold Rush  | TP10      |
| ♦ Sandstorm  | TP50      |
| ♦ Slate      | TP45      |
| ♦ Tumbleweed | TP70      |
| ♦ Wind Chill | TP40      |
| ♦ Zebra      | TP35      |

NOTES: Disperse and Exchange panel fabrics will be applied pattern cut. Disperse will not be available on 72"W panels.

- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.
- \* Directional fabrics



## ACCELERATE® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

| PRICE CODE B   |        |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                |        |  |  |  |  |
| DISPERSE*      | DISP   |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Autumn       | DISP03 |  |  |  |  |
| Branch         | DISP10 |  |  |  |  |
| Coffee Bean    | DISP13 |  |  |  |  |
| Dusk           | DISP09 |  |  |  |  |
| ♠ Emerald City | DISP08 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Gold Rush    | DISP02 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Igloo        | DISP11 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>♦</b> Ink   | DISP06 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Mist         | DISP12 |  |  |  |  |
| ◆ Oatmeal      | DISP15 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Prince       | DISP07 |  |  |  |  |
| ♠ Reservoir    | DISP01 |  |  |  |  |
| ♠ Rose         | DISP04 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Spring       | DISP05 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Steel        | DISP16 |  |  |  |  |
| ♦ Taupe        | DISP14 |  |  |  |  |

| PRICE CODE B  | continued |
|---------------|-----------|
|               |           |
| MICA*         | MCA       |
| ♠ Anthracite  | MCA11     |
| ♦ Breeze      | MCA18     |
| ♦ Bronze      | MCA13     |
| ♦ Buff        | MCA14     |
| ◆ Cremini     | MCA17     |
| Crystal       | MCAWIT    |
| <b>♦</b> Dew  | MCA20     |
| <b>♦</b> Dove | MCA12     |
| ♠ Fresh       | MCA16     |
| Mineral       | MCA15     |
| ♦ Nectar      | MCA19     |
| ♦ Shale       | MCA10     |
|               |           |

| PRICE CODE B | continued |
|--------------|-----------|
|              |           |
| SPIN*        | SPIN      |
| Alabaster    | SPIN02    |
| ◆ Cavern     | SPIN03    |
| Cobblestone  | SPIN04    |
| ♠ Ember      | SPIN06    |
| ◆ Flame      | SPIN07    |
| ♦ Heron      | SPIN13    |
| ♦ Oat        | SPIN01    |
| ♦ Ocean      | SPIN12    |
| ◆ Plum       | SPIN15    |
| ◆ Pool       | SPIN11    |
| ♠ Raven      | SPIN10    |
| ♦ Rhubarb    | SPIN14    |
| ♠ Tropic     | SPIN08    |
| ♦ Willow     | SPIN05    |

| PRICE CODE B | continued |
|--------------|-----------|
|              |           |
| TERRAIN*     | TRRN      |
| <b>♦</b> Bay | TRRN05    |
| ♠ Bayou      | TRRN35    |
| ♦ Canyon     | TRRN30    |
| ♦ Cliff      | TRRN45    |
| ♦ Crest      | TRRN25    |
| ◆ Delta      | TRRN10    |
| ◆ Plateau    | TRRN15    |
| ♠ Ridge      | TRRN20    |
| ♦ Valley     | TRRN40    |

 $NOTES: Disperse \ and \ Exchange \ panel \ fabrics \ will be \ applied \ pattern \ cut. \ Disperse \ will \ not \ be \ available \ on \ 72''W \ panels.$ 

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Directional fabrics

# **ACCELERATE®**Typicals



| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | FABRIC<br>GRADE | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Accelerate® Top Cap 72"W   | HETC72      |                 | \$100         | \$200              |
| 2   | Tackable Panel 50"H x 72"W   | HETP5072FP  |                 | \$569         | \$1,138            |
| 1   | "L" Connector 50"H   | HEC50PL     |                 | \$140         | \$140              |
| 2   | Panel Finished End Covers 50"H   | HEFEC50P    |                 | \$56          | \$112              |
| 2   | Electrical Power Harness Panels w/Duplex Capacity                          | HH871272    |                 | \$209         | \$418              |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2                                      | HH871501    |                 | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2                                      | HH871504    |                 | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2  | HH879072    |                 | \$222         | \$222              |
| 1   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W  | HWR2448P    |                 | \$402         | \$402              |
| 1   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W  | HWR2472P    |                 | \$526         | \$526              |
| 1   | 24"D Cantilever - One Pair   | HCTL242     |                 | \$83          | \$83               |
| 1   | Flat Bracket 24"D  | HHN831124   |                 | \$64          | \$64               |
| 1   | External Stiffener 48"W  | HLSLZ5SC60  |                 | \$96          | \$96               |
| 1   | Flagship* Series Freestanding Pedestal "A" Pull B/B<br>15"W x 22½"D x 28"H | H19723A     |                 | \$714         | \$714              |
| 1   | Flagship* Series Freestanding Pedestal "A" Pull F/F<br>15"W x 22½"D x 28"H | H19823A     |                 | \$707         | \$707              |
| 1   | Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, Left  | HPD2PNBRK2L |                 | \$106         | \$106              |
| 1   | Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, Right   | HPD2PNBRK2R |                 | \$106         | \$106              |
| 1   | Lota® Mid-Back Chair   | H2281       | 1               | \$678         | \$678              |
|     |  |             |                 | TOTAL.        | CE 704             |



TOTAL: \$5,794

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL       | FABRIC<br>GRADE | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2   | Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panel 50"H x 20"W                  | HETP5020DP  |                 | \$496         | \$992           |
| 2   | Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panel 50"H x 42"W                  | HETP5042DP  |                 | \$589         | \$1,178         |
| 5   | Tackable Panel 65"H x 24"W                                 | HETP6524FP  |                 | \$349         | \$1,745         |
| 2   | Tackable Panel 65"H x 48"W                                 | HETP6548FP  |                 | \$447         | \$894           |
| 2   | Accelerate® Top Cap 72"W                                   | HETC72      |                 | \$100         | \$200           |
| 3   | Accelerate® Top Cap 24"W                                   | HETC24      |                 | \$36          | \$108           |
| 2   | Accelerate® Top Cap 20"W                                   | HETC20      |                 | \$36          | \$72            |
| 2   | Accelerate® Top Cap 42"W                                   | HETC42      |                 | \$59          | \$118           |
| 4   | Worksurface Bracket Kits                                   | HWSB2       |                 | \$46          | \$184           |
| 2   | Flat Bracket 24"D  | HHN831124   |                 | \$64          | \$128           |
| 2   | Straight Connector Kits                                    | HSCKTPS     |                 | \$19          | \$38            |
| 2   | "L" Connector 50"H   | HEC50PL     |                 | \$140         | \$280           |
| 2   | "L" Connector 65"H   | HEC65PL     |                 | \$154         | \$308           |
| 1   | "T" Connector 65"H   | HEC65PT     |                 | \$154         | \$154           |
| 2   | Panel Finished End Covers 50"H                             | HEFEC50P    |                 | \$56          | \$112           |
| 1   | Panel Finished End Covers 65"H                             | HEFEC65P    |                 | \$63          | \$63            |
| 2   | In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit 15"H                 | HEVHF15P    |                 | \$55          | \$110           |
| 2   | Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 48"W                    | HH871248    |                 | \$209         | \$418           |
| 1   | Electrical Pass-Thru w/o Power Block 3-1 & 2-2<br>48"W     | HH871048    |                 | \$120         | \$120           |
| 1   | Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2                          | HH879072    |                 | \$222         | \$222           |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2                      | HH871501    |                 | \$41          | \$41            |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2                      | HH871502    |                 | \$41          | \$41            |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2                      | HH871504    |                 | \$41          | \$41            |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2                      | HH871506    |                 | \$41          | \$41            |
| 2   | Rectangular Worksurface 18"D x 42"W                        | HWR1842P    |                 | \$330         | \$660           |
| 2   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W                        | HWR2448P    |                 | \$402         | \$804           |
| 2   | Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kits                          | HSTB2W1     |                 | \$76          | \$152           |
| 2   | Stack-on Storage w/Sliding Doors<br>14¼"D x 48"W x 13"H    | HLSL1448S   |                 | \$1,050       | \$2,100         |
| 2   | Voi* for Systems Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted<br>Bracket | HLSLPMB     |                 | \$127         | \$254           |
| 2   | Voi* Mobile Pedestal 153/4"W x 211/16"D x 217/16"H         | HLSL2016MP2 | 1               | \$787         | \$1,574         |
| 2   | Voi® Pedestal Cushion                                      | HLSL2016PH2 | 2               | \$325         | \$650           |
| 1   | Voi® Personal Storage Tower (LH)                           | HLSLW446LP  |                 | \$2,589       | \$2,589         |
|     | 24"D x 24"W x 65"H   |             |                 |               |                 |
| 1   | Voi* Personal Storage Tower (RH)<br>24"D x 24"W x 65"H     | HLSLW446RP  |                 | \$2,589       | \$2,589         |
| 2   | Nucleus® 4-Way Stretch Back Work Chair                     | HN1         | 1               | \$841         | \$1,682         |
|     |  |             |                 | TOTAL:        | \$20,662        |



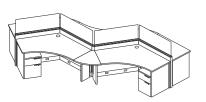


# **ACCELERATE®**Typicals

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | FABRIC<br>GRADE | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2   | Tackable Panel 42½"H x 24"W  | HETP4224FP |                 | \$288         | \$576           |
| 2   | Tackable Panel 42½"H x 60"W  | HETP4260FP |                 | \$404         | \$808           |
| 2   | Accelerate® Top Cap 60"W   | HETC60     |                 | \$81          | \$162           |
| 2   | Accelerate® Top Cap 24"W   | HETC24     |                 | \$36          | \$72            |
| 4   | Accelerate® Countertop Kit   | HECB42     |                 | \$51          | \$204           |
| 2   | Worksurface Bracket Kit  | HWSB2      |                 | \$46          | \$92            |
| 1   | Universal Support Leg 24"D   | HRVCLG24   |                 | \$196         | \$196           |
| 2   | "L" Connector 421/2"H  | HEC42PL    |                 | \$122         | \$244           |
| 2   | Panel Finished End Covers 421/2"H                                      | HEFEC42P   |                 | \$52          | \$104           |
| 1   | Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2                                      | HH879072   |                 | \$222         | \$222           |
| 1   | Electrical Pass-Thru Cable w/Duplex For 24"W Panel                     | HH871124   |                 | \$124         | \$124           |
| 2   | Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 60"W                                | HH871260   |                 | \$209         | \$418           |
| 2   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2                                  | HH871504   |                 | \$41          | \$82            |
| 2   | Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 60"W                                    | HWR2460P   |                 | \$474         | \$948           |
| 2   | Straight Countertop 60"W x 15"D  | HBCSR1560P |                 | \$376         | \$752           |
| 2   | Flagship* Mobile Series Pedestal "A" Pull B/B/F<br>15"W x 22½"D x 28"H | H18723A    |                 | \$724         | \$1,448         |
| 2   | Ignition® Mid-Back Work Chair  | HIWM3      | 1               | \$741         | \$1,482         |
|     |  |            |                 | TOTAL:        | \$7,934         |



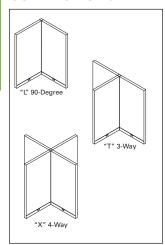
| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | FABRIC<br>GRADE | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 3   | Systems Corner Worksurface w/ 120° Curve Edge   | HBWCT4224P  |                 | \$828         | \$2,484         |
|     | 42"W x 24"D   |             |                 |               |                 |
| 3   | Systems 60° Wedge Worksurface Edgeband  | HBWQT2424P  |                 | \$393         | \$1,179         |
|     | 24"W x 24"D   |             |                 |               |                 |
| 3   | 120° 2-way Connector 35"H   | HEC35P2     |                 | \$105         | \$315           |
| 2   | Panel Finished End Covers 35"H  | HEFEC35P    |                 | \$49          | \$98            |
| 4   | Frameless Glass 15"H x 42"W   | HEFG1542    |                 | \$542         | \$2,168         |
| 4   | Tackable Panel 35"H x 42"W  | HETP3542FP  |                 | \$309         | \$1,236         |
| 4   | Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 42"W   | HH871242    |                 | \$209         | \$836           |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871501    |                 | \$41          | \$41            |
| 2   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871502    |                 | \$41          | \$82            |
| 2   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3 3-1 System Only   | HH871503    |                 | \$41          | \$82            |
| 3   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871504    |                 | \$41          | \$123           |
| 1   | Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH879072    |                 | \$222         | \$222           |
| 3   | <b>Mobile Pedestal</b> 20"W x 15 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "D x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | HLSL2016MP2 |                 | \$787         | \$2,361         |
| 3   | Pedestal Cushion 20"W x 154/s"D x 1"H   | HLSL2016PH2 | 2               | \$325         | \$975           |
| 2   | Abound® Left End Panel 29"H x 24"D  | HRVEP2429L  |                 | \$221         | \$442           |
| 2   | Abound® Right End Panel 29"H x 24"D   | HRVEP2429R  |                 | \$221         | \$442           |
| 2   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband  | HWR2442P    |                 | \$378         | \$756           |
|     | 24"D x 42"W   |             |                 |               |                 |
| 6   | Universal Support Leg 24"D  | HRVCLG24    |                 | \$196         | \$1,176         |
|     |   |             |                 | TOTAL         | C1E 010         |



TOTAL: \$15,018

## **ACCELERATE® PANELS OVERVIEW**

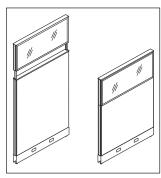
## **INTERSECTING** CONNECTIONS



"L", "T" and "X" connector kits are used when connecting frames at intersecting runs. For "L", "T" and "X" connector kits, add 21/4" to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the

Wall starter kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall. Kit adds 7/8" to length of panel run.

## **STACKING PANELS**



Stackers add 15" to the height of the base panel and can be ordered separately or as part of the panel model, see pages 429 and 432.

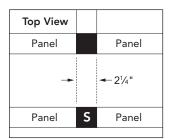
When adding stackers to an existing panel, a new connector must be ordered, to the tallest panel height.

Please note that Stacking Panels are not to be used freestanding and must match the panel width of the panel it is stacking on.

Cannot use a stacking panel on a Top Tier Glass Panel model.

Stackers ship with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added riaidity.

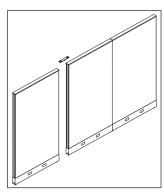
Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel. Overheads can be placed on the first stacker only, up to 65"H. Voi overheads are not to be placed on stackers.



### Extended straight connector

kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections. (Add 21/4" to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.)

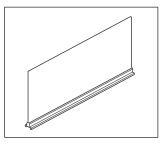
## **IN-LINE** CONNECTIONS



There is no incremental increase in dimension along the panel run when using an in-line connector kit.

### **END OF RUN**

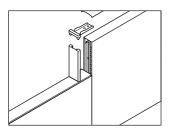
Finished end trim must be specified for the unconnected sides of panel. When adding a stacking panel, order finished end trim in the height that matches the total stacked height. Move the end cap from the standard frame end trim to the stacking frame end trim.



Accelerate® frameless glass is single pane, 3/8" thick laminate safety glass, available in clear or frosted glass.

Frameless glass can only be used on the tallest panel in a typical, not at inline or post connectors with variable height. Frameless glass is not allowed on top of glass stackers or glass header panels and hanging or stacking on frameless glass is not permitted.

Frameless glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass, creating a clean, seamless look.



IN-LINE VARIABLE HEIGHT TRIM In-line connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed frame of the taller panel.

### **VARIABLE HEIGHT CONNECTOR TRIM**

L. X and T connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed connector. The bottom of the trim is flat to match the profile of the top cap. Models are designated as "Variable Height Connector Trim". For variable height connections in a Y configuration, contact the Accelerate Specials Department.

Multiple-height connections are accomplished by combining standard height panel connectors (35"H, 42"H, 50"H and 65"H) with shorter trim kits (7"H, 15"H, 22"H and 30"H). Start from the topdown - select the standard connector that corresponds to the height and connection type of the tallest panel. (See examples.)

424

## ACCELERATE® PANELS OVERVIEW

## Example 1 Connectors required: 1-50"H "T" Connector 2-15"H Connector VH Kit 2-35"H End Trim 1-65"H End Trim 35"H 50"H

In variable height "T" connections - as shown above - you would use the connectors as indicated.

## Example 2 Connectors required: 1-50"H "X" Connector 2-71/2"H Connector VH Kit 2-50"H End Trim 2-42"H End Trim 50"H 42"H

## Example 3 Connectors required: 1-65"H "T" Connector 1-15"H Connector VH Kit 1-221/2"H Connector VH Kit 1-65"H End Trim 1-50"H End Trim 1-42"H End Trim 65"H 50"H 42″H

Example above represents Accelerate variable height "L" for 65" to 50".

### **TOP CAPS**

Top caps must be specified as a separate model from the panel. Top caps can span more than one panel when panels are connected in an in-line.

## ACCELERATE® WORKING WITH PANELS

## **PANELS**

Accelerate® Panels are 21/8" thick and available in 4 heights / 8 widths.

**NOTE:** Actual panel height varies depending on position of levelers.

| NOMINAL<br>PANEL HEIGHT |     |     |     | PANEL | WIDTHS | ;    |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|-----|-----|
| 35"                     | 20" | 24" | 30" | 36"   | 42"    | 48"  | 60" | 72" |
| 421/2"                  | 20" | 24" | 30" | 36"   | 42"    | 48"  | 60" | 72" |
| 50"                     | 20" | 24" | 30" | 36"   | 42"    | 48"  | 60" | 72" |
| 65"                     | 20" | 24" | 30" | 36"   | 42"    | 48'' | 60" | 72" |

### **Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Panel Base Pathways**

| Widths                               | 20  | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Maximum of 1 duplex per panel side   | N/A | Χ  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Maximum of 2 duplexes per panel side | N/A |    | Χ  | Χ  | Χ  | Χ  | Χ  | Χ  |

The center of the duplex is always 12" from the end of the panel on all Accelerate® panels.

### Design:

- Slots allow hanging worksurfaces and hang-on units, in 1" increments.
- Panels standard with two adjustable leveling glides.
- No panel creep.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

### **Top Tier and Stacking Panels**

- Available in tackable fabric as well as clear and frosted glass.
- Select from a full height panel/top tier panels or stackers.
- Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel.
- Overheads can be placed on the first stacker only, up to 65"H. Voi overheads are not to be placed on stackers.

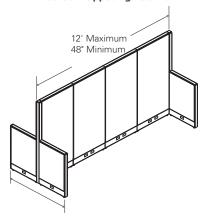
### PANEL SPECIFICATION AND INSTALLATION NOTES

### **Definitions:**

Parent Panel Run - Panels (or a single panel) configured in a straight line intended to divide space. It is usually longer than the panels used to stabilize it. Return Panels - Panels attached to a parent run for the purpose of stabilizing it. Return panels may also have the effect of dividing space.

Note: Return panels must be no more than 30" lower than the maximum height of the parent panel run. When stacking, the maximum height allowed is 80". This includes frameless glass. If attaching overhead storage, return panels must be the same height as parent run.

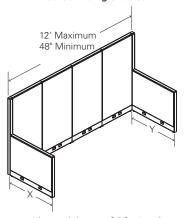
**Method 1: Opposing Returns** 



A parent panel run must be a minimum of 4 feet and a maximum of 12 feet, and must have a minimum of two return panels extended in opposing directions on each side of the parent run.

| Panel Run | Minimum       | Minimum Return        |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Length    | Return Panels | Panels with Stack-ons |
| 48"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 54"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 60"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 66"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 72"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 78"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 84"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 90"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 96"       | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 102"      | 20"           | 20"                   |
| 108''     | 24"           | 24"                   |
| 114"      | 24"           | 24"                   |
| 120"      | 24"           | 24"                   |
| 144''     | 24"           | 24"                   |

Method 2: Single-Sided



A parent panel run must be a minimum of 4 feet and a maximum of 12 feet, and must have a minimum of two return panels (X+Y) extended in one direction (one at the beginning and at the end of the parent run) as defined below.

| Panel Run | Minimum Return     | Minimum Return Panels      |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Length    | Panels Total (X+Y) | Total (X+Y) with Stack-ons |
| 48"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 54"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 60"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 66"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 72"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 78''      | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 84"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 90"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 96"       | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 102"      | 84"                | 84"                        |
| 108"      | 84"                | 96"                        |
| 114′′     | 84"                | 96"                        |
| 120"      | 84"                | 96"                        |
| 144"      | 84"                | 96"                        |

## ACCELERATE® CONNECTOR OVERVIEW

## **CONNECTOR KITS — ACCELERATE®**

**TPS** In-line Connector

PS **Extended Straight Connector** 

PL "L" Connector

РΤ "T" Connector

РΧ "X" Connector

120° 2-way Connector **P2** 

Р3 120° 3-way Connector

CV Connector Variable Height Finishing Kit

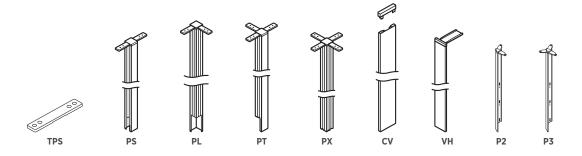
In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit ۷H

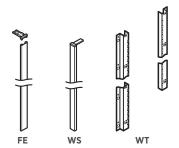
## ADDITIONAL MODELS FOR USE WITH CONNECTOR KITS

FΕ Finished End Covers

WS Wall Starter Kit

WT Wall Track





## **Panel-to-Panel Connector**

- Attaches same height, panel-to-panel in a straight run with screws.
- Ensures alignment on panels in a straight run.

## Wall Starter Kit (see page 436)

- Anchor devices are not supplied with the wall starter kit. Refer to Accelerate® Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.
- Adds 7/8" to length of run.

## **ACCELERATE®**Tackable Raceway Panels



|   |                                  |            | SHIP         |      | <b>CORE LIST PRICE BY CODE</b> |       |       |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
|   | DESCRIPTION                      | MODEL      | WEIGHT       | CUBE | AA                             | Α     | В     |
|   | 35"H Tackable Acoustical Panels  |            |              |      |                                |       |       |
|   | 35"H x 20"W                      | HETP3520FP | 13 <b>(S</b> | 1.0  | \$262                          | \$273 | \$292 |
|   | 35"H x 24"W                      | HETP3524FP | 14 <b>(S</b> | 1.2  | \$272                          | \$283 | \$325 |
|   | 35"H x 30"W                      | HETP3530FP | 16 <b>(S</b> | 1.5  | \$284                          | \$297 | \$342 |
|   | 35"H x 36"W                      | HETP3536FP | 18 <b>(S</b> | 1.8  | \$305                          | \$319 | \$366 |
|   | 35"H x 42"W                      | HETP3542FP | 20 <b>⑤</b>  | 2.1  | \$309                          | \$324 | \$377 |
|   | 35"H x 48"W                      | HETP3548FP | 23 <b>③</b>  | 2.4  | \$326                          | \$342 | \$397 |
| • | 35"H x 60"W                      | HETP3560FP | 27           | 3.0  | \$354                          | \$372 | \$437 |
|   | 35"H x 72"W*                     | HETP3572FP | 33           | 3.6  | \$495                          | \$514 | \$587 |
|   | 42½"H Tackable Acoustical Panels |            |              |      |                                |       |       |
|   | 42½"H x 20"W                     | HETP4220FP | 14 <b>(S</b> | 1.2  | \$276                          | \$289 | \$321 |
|   | 42½"H x 24"W                     | HETP4224FP | 16 <b>S</b>  | 1.5  | \$288                          | \$301 | \$333 |
|   | 42½"H x 30"W                     | HETP4230FP | 18 <b>S</b>  | 1.8  | \$305                          | \$317 | \$356 |
|   | 42½"H x 36"W                     | HETP4236FP | 20 <b>S</b>  | 2.2  | \$321                          | \$335 | \$377 |
|   | 42½"H x 42"W                     | HETP4242FP | 23 <b>S</b>  | 2.6  | \$349                          | \$365 | \$414 |
|   | 42½"H x 48"W                     | HETP4248FP | 25 <b>⑤</b>  | 3.0  | \$362                          | \$380 | \$439 |
|   | 42½"H x 60"W                     | HETP4260FP | 30           | 3.7  | \$404                          | \$423 | \$492 |
|   | 42½"H x 72"W*                    | HETP4272FP | 36           | 4.4  | \$521                          | \$543 | \$622 |
|   | 50"H Tackable Acoustical Panels  |            |              |      |                                |       |       |
|   | 50"H x 20"W                      | HETP5020FP | 16 <b>9</b>  | 1.4  | \$316                          | \$331 | \$394 |
|   | 50"H x 24"W                      | HETP5024FP | 17 <b>G</b>  | 1.7  | \$329                          | \$344 | \$407 |
|   | 50"H x 30"W                      | HETP5030FP | 20 <b>⑤</b>  | 2.2  | \$337                          | \$353 | \$397 |
|   | 50"H x 36"W                      | HETP5036FP | 22 <b>⑤</b>  | 2.6  | \$348                          | \$364 | \$414 |
|   | 50"H x 42"W                      | HETP5042FP | 25 <b>③</b>  | 3.0  | \$390                          | \$408 | \$466 |
|   | 50"H x 48"W                      | HETP5048FP | 28 <b>⑤</b>  | 3.5  | \$412                          | \$432 | \$497 |
|   | 50"H x 60"W                      | HETP5060FP | 32           | 4.3  | \$450                          | \$471 | \$545 |
|   | 50"H x 72"W*                     | HETP5072FP | 38           | 5.2  | \$569                          | \$592 | \$678 |
|   | 65"H Tackable Acoustical Panels  |            |              |      |                                |       |       |
|   | 65"H x 20"W                      | HETP6520FP | 19 <b>(S</b> | 1.9  | \$336                          | \$351 | \$399 |
|   | 65"H x 24"W                      | HETP6524FP | 20 <b>⑤</b>  | 2.3  | \$349                          | \$364 | \$412 |
|   | 65"H x 30"W                      | HETP6530FP | 23 <b>G</b>  | 2.8  | \$368                          | \$384 | \$435 |
|   | 65"H x 36"W                      | HETP6536FP | 26 <b>⑤</b>  | 3.4  | \$394                          | \$412 | \$470 |
|   | 65"H x 42"W                      | HETP6542FP | 29 <b>⑤</b>  | 3.9  | \$429                          | \$448 | \$513 |
|   | 65"H x 48"W                      | HETP6548FP | 32 <b>③</b>  | 4.5  | \$447                          | \$467 | \$540 |
|   | 65"H x 60"W                      | HETP6560FP | <b>37</b> )  | 5.6  | \$477                          | \$497 | \$579 |
|   | 65"H x 72"W*                     | HETP6572FP | 43           | 6.8  | \$646                          | \$669 | \$761 |
|   |                                  |            |              |      |                                |       |       |

### NOTES:

- Panels are 2½" thick.
- Baserails ship standard with panels.
- Top caps ordered separately; see page 431.
- · Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- · Base rail matches trim color.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Panels have a class A fire rating.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.

- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 418, 420-421.
- Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.
- Raceway panels option only.
- Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers,
- Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20"W. See page 532 for electrical.
- Stack on panels add 15" of height and can be added to any monolithic panel. See stackers on pages 432-433.
- Disperse fabrics not available on 72"W panels.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric Trim Color** See pages 420-421 See page 418 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$30 upcharge) S

## **ACCELERATE®**Top-Tier Glass Panels

|                                       |            | SHIP        |      | CORE LIST PRICE BY CODE |       |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL      | WEIGHT      | CUBE | AA                      | A     | В      |
| 50"H Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass |            |             |      |                         |       |        |
| 50"H x 20"W                           | HETP5020DP | 21 <b>⑤</b> | 1.4  | \$496                   | \$516 | \$579  |
| 50"H x 24"W                           | HETP5024DP | 23 <b>G</b> | 1.7  | \$517                   | \$537 | \$600  |
| 50"H x 30"W                           | HETP5030DP | 27 <b>⑤</b> | 2.2  | \$528                   | \$550 | \$594  |
| 50"H x 36"W                           | HETP5036DP | 31 <b>③</b> | 2.6  | \$538                   | \$560 | \$610  |
| 50"H x 42"W                           | HETP5042DP | 34 <b>S</b> | 3.0  | \$589                   | \$613 | \$671  |
| 50"H x 48"W                           | HETP5048DP | 39 <b>S</b> | 3.5  | \$614                   | \$641 | \$706  |
| 50"H x 60"W                           | HETP5060DP | 46          | 4.3  | \$662                   | \$692 | \$767  |
| 50"H x 72"W*                          | HETP5072DP | 55          | 5.2  | \$882                   | \$915 | \$1000 |
| 65"H Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass |            |             |      |                         |       |        |
| 65"H x 20"W                           | HETP6520DP | 24 <b>S</b> | 1.9  | \$520                   | \$541 | \$589  |
| 65"H x 24"W                           | HETP6524DP | 27 <b>S</b> | 2.3  | \$536                   | \$557 | \$605  |
| 65"H x 30"W                           | HETP6530DP | 30 <b>S</b> | 2.8  | \$554                   | \$576 | \$627  |
| 65"H x 36"W                           | HETP6536DP | 34 <b>③</b> | 3.4  | \$585                   | \$609 | \$667  |
| 65"H x 42"W                           | HETP6542DP | 39 <b>S</b> | 3.9  | \$627                   | \$653 | \$718  |
| 65"H x 48"W                           | HETP6548DP | 43 <b>③</b> | 4.5  | \$648                   | \$675 | \$748  |
| 65"H x 60"W                           | HETP6560DP | 51          | 5.6  | \$676                   | \$706 | \$790  |
| 65"H x 72"W*                          | HETP6572DP | 60          | 6.8  | \$963                   | \$996 | \$1088 |
|                                       |            |             |      |                         |       |        |

### NOTES:

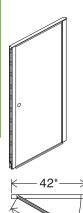
- On top-tier panel models, the glass tier is 15"H.
- Glass is clear or frosted, tempered safety glass.
- Panels are 2½" thick.
- · Panels have steel baserails.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- · Base rail matches trim color.
- Top caps ordered separately; see page 431.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- · Panels have a class A fire rating.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 418, 420-421.
- · Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.
- Raceway panels option only.
- Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 534.
- Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20"W. See page 532 for electrical.
- Cannot stack stacker on top-tier glass panels.
- Disperse fabrics not available on 72"W panels.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Fabric  | Select<br>Trim Color   | Select<br>Glass                                  |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                        | See pages 420-421 | See page 418 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$30 upcharge) | Q Clear Glass<br>R Frosted Glass (\$30 upcharge) |
| H E T P 5 0 2 0 D P .  | A P N 1 5.        | S.   | Q  |

## **ACCELERATE®**Panel Door





|                       |           | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |           |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | METALLICS |  |
| Door Panel — Laminate |           |        |      |                           |           |  |
| 42"W x 80"H           | HEPDMK42P | 155.0  | 7.3  | \$1879                    | \$1909    |  |

2.0 😉

0.1

\$116

NOTES: Ships with door, frame, hinges and hardware. Best placement of a door is at an L, T, X connector or wall starter connector for rigidity. Use of spanning top caps at an inline will also help add additional rigidity.

HN899900

• Must be used with a base panel and stacker equaling 80"H.

|          | Door lever (brushed aluminum)   | HN899910  | 2.0 🔇   | 0.1  | \$322  |  |
|----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| HN899910 | NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one                                    | side.   |   |  |  |  |
|          | Abound* and Accelerate* Sliding Door<br>50"H x 42"W<br>65"H x 42"W<br>80"H x 42"W   | HH15042SD<br>HH16542SD<br>HH18042SD   | 28.0<br>38.0<br>46.0  | 5.5<br>7.1<br>8.6  | \$2026<br>\$2310<br>\$2826   | \$2062<br>\$2346<br>\$2862   |
|          | Door is only available in Frosted Translucent. Sp                                   | ecify paint for frame.  |   |  |  |  |
|          | ① Can only install Sliding Door at the end of a run,                                | not at a corner.  |   |  |  |  |
|          | A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each                                     | h sliding door correspond   | ling to the mou   | nting panels   | width (30", 36",   | 42", or 48"W).   |
|          |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|          | Accelerate* Mounting Kit for Sliding Door<br>For 30"W panel                         | HESDMK30  | 4.0   | 0.4  | \$167  | \$179  |
|          | For 36"W panel  | HESDMK36  | 5.0   | 0.5  | \$175  | \$187  |
|          | ·   |   |   |  |  | \$194<br>\$207   |
|          | ,   | HESDMK48  | 7.0   | 0.5  | \$191  | \$203  |
|          | * **  |   |   |  |  |  |
|          | Carpet Grippers   | HICG12  | 0.5 🔞   | 0.1  | \$19   |  |
|          | NOTES: Used with Glide Towers<br>Shipped 12 per package<br>No need to specify paint |   |   |  |  |  |
|          | Coat Hooks Package of six   | ННРМС6  | 1.0 🔇   | 0.2  | \$87   |  |
|          | NOTES: Compatible with Accelerate® and Abound®                                      | panels.   |   |  |  |  |
|          | Black only.   |   |   |  |  |  |
|          |   | NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one  Abound* and Accelerate* Sliding Door 50"H x 42"W 65"H x 42"W 80"H x 42"W  Door is only available in Frosted Translucent. Sp Can only install Sliding Door at the end of a run, A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each  Accelerate* Mounting Kit for Sliding Door For 30"W panel For 42"W panel For 42"W panel For 48"W panel NOTES: Specify paint.  Carpet Grippers  NOTES: Used with Glide Towers Shipped 12 per package No need to specify paint  Coat Hooks Package of six NOTES: Compatible with Accelerate* and Abound* | NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one side.  Abound* and Accelerate* Sliding Door 50"H x 42"W 65"H x 42"W HH16542SD 80"H x 42"W HH18042SD  1 Door is only available in Frosted Translucent. Specify paint for frame. 1 Can only install Sliding Door at the end of a run, not at a corner. 1 A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each sliding door correspond  Accelerate* Mounting Kit for Sliding Door For 30"W panel For 36"W panel For 42"W panel For 48"W panel NOTES: Specify paint.  Carpet Grippers HICG12  NOTES: Used with Glide Towers Shipped 12 per package No need to specify paint  Coat Hooks Package of six NOTES: Compatible with Accelerate* and Abound* panels. | NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one side.  Abound* and Accelerate* Sliding Door 50"H x 42"W | NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one side.  Abound* and Accelerate* Sliding Door 50"H x 42"W | NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on one side.  Abound* and Accelerate* Sliding Door 50°H x 42°W HH15042SD 80°H x 42°W HH16542SD 80°H x 42°W HH18042SD 80°H x |

### NOTES:

- Order handle separately. See handle model options above.
- Specify top caps separately when ordering the laminate panel door; see page 431.

Standard Lock Set Door knob (polished brass)

- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 418, 420-421.
- The Sliding Doors are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels.
- All doors are 42" wide, provide a 36"W opening, and are non-handed.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Trim Color Door Laminate** See page 418 L2 Laminate Upcharge \$60 See page 418

# ACCELERATE® Top Caps



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE CORE/CHOICE/METALLIC |
|---------------|--------|----------------|------|--|
| Panel Top Cap |        |                |      |  |
| 20"W          | HETC20 | 1.5            | 0.3  | \$36   |
| 24"W          | HETC24 | 1.6            | 0.3  | \$36   |
| 30"W          | HETC30 | 1.8            | 0.3  | \$44   |
| 36"W          | HETC36 | 2.0            | 0.3  | \$56   |
| 42"W          | HETC42 | 2.2            | 0.3  | \$59   |
| 48"W          | HETC48 | 3.4            | 0.4  | \$66   |
| 60"W          | HETC60 | 3.9            | 0.6  | <b>\$81</b>                                    |
| 66"W          | HETC66 | 4.0            | 0.6  | \$96   |
| 72"W          | HETC72 | 5.3            | 0.8  | \$100  |
| 78″W          | HETC78 | 6.5            | 0.8  | \$103  |
| 84"W          | HETC84 | 6.7            | 0.9  | \$114  |
| 90''W         | HETC90 | 7.0            | 0.9  | \$120  |
| 96"W          | HETC96 | 7.2            | 0.9  | \$126  |
|               |        |                |      |  |

### NOTES:

- Models above are specified for panel models on pages 428-429.
- Top caps ship separately from panels.
- Top caps are able to span multiple panels for a clean aesthetic.
- · Top caps are bulk packed for ease at installation sites.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 





## **ACCELERATE**® Stacking Panels



CODE LIST DDICE DV CODE



|                               | SHIP     |             |      | COKE LIST PRICE BY COD |       |       |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|------|------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL    | WEIGHT      | CUBE | AA                     | Α     | В     |  |
| 15"H Stacking Panels — Fabric |          |             |      |                        |       |       |  |
| 15"H x 20"W                   | HES1520F | 6 <b>©</b>  | 0.5  | \$179                  | \$200 | \$248 |  |
| 15"H x 24"W                   | HES1524F | 7 <b>(S</b> | 0.6  | \$198                  | \$219 | \$267 |  |
| 15"H x 30"W                   | HES1530F | 8 <b>G</b>  | 0.8  | \$213                  | \$235 | \$286 |  |
| 15"H x 36"W                   | HES1536F | 9 <b>(S</b> | 0.9  | \$229                  | \$253 | \$311 |  |
| 15"H x 42"W                   | HES1542F | 11 <b>③</b> | 1.1  | \$247                  | \$273 | \$338 |  |
| 15"H x 48"W                   | HES1548F | 12 <b>G</b> | 1.2  | \$264                  | \$291 | \$364 |  |
| 15"H x 60"W                   | HES1560F | 14 <b>③</b> | 1.5  | \$298                  | \$328 | \$412 |  |
| 15"H x 72"W                   | HES1572F | 17          | 1.8  | \$565                  | \$598 | \$690 |  |
|                               |          |             |      |                        |       |       |  |

CHID

### NOTES:

- · Stacking panels ship without top caps.
- Stackers add 15" or 30" to the height of the base panel.
- · Stacker ships with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added rigidity.
- Select complete panels with top-tier glass, or add glass/fabric stackers separately to existing panels. See page 429 for complete panels information.
- Not to be used freestanding.
- ① Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel or 30" of stacker height total, whichever comes first.
- ① The first stacker on a base panel is weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage up to 65"H.
- Stacking model must match the width of the panel it is stacking on.
- 1 Total panel height cannot exceed 80" high. Glass stacker must be the top tier. A stacking panel cannot be placed above a glass panel or glass stacker. Frameless Glass can be installed on a fabric stacker.
- Voi overheads not to be placed on stackers.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric Color** 

See pages 420-421



## **ACCELERATE**® Stacking Panels

|      | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CLEAR<br>GLASS | FROSTED<br>GLASS |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|----------------|------------------|
|      | 30"H Stacking Panels — Glass                       |                                      |                |      |                |                  |
|      | 30"H x 20"W  | HES3020G                             | 14 <b>G</b>    | 1.0  | \$585          | \$615            |
| 4    | 30"H x 24"W  | HES3024G                             | 17 <b>G</b>    | 1.2  | \$615          | \$645            |
|      | 30"H x 30"W  | HES3030G                             | 20 <b>⑤</b>    | 1.5  | \$697          | \$727            |
|      | 30"H x 36"W  | HES3036G                             | 23 <b>S</b>    | 1.8  | \$720          | \$750            |
|      | 30"H x 42"W  | HES3042G                             | 26 <b>⑤</b>    | 2.1  | \$798          | \$828            |
|      | 30"H x 48"W  | HES3048G                             | 29 <b>⑤</b>    | 2.4  | \$859          | \$889            |
| ₩    | 30"H x 60"W  | HES3060G                             | 36             | 3.0  | \$984          | \$1014           |
|      | NOTES: 30"H stacker ships with pins to connect sta | cker to post connector for added rig | jidity.        |      |                |                  |
|      | 15"H Stacking Panels — Glass                       |                                      |                |      |                |                  |
| 4    | 15"H x 20"W  | HES1520G                             | 8 <b>G</b>     | 0.5  | \$390          | \$420            |
|      | 15"H x 24"W  | HES1524G                             | 9 <b>G</b>     | 0.6  | \$412          | \$442            |
|      | 15"H x 30"W  | HES1530G                             | 11 <b>G</b>    | 0.8  | \$465          | \$495            |
|      | 15"H x 36"W  | HES1536G                             | 12 <b>S</b>    | 0.9  | \$482          | \$512            |
|      | 15"H x 42"W  | HES1542G                             | 14 <b>S</b>    | 1.1  | \$533          | \$563            |
|      | 15"H x 48"W  | HES1548G                             | 16 <b>G</b>    | 1.2  | \$573          | \$603            |
|      | 15"H x 60"W  | HES1560G                             | 19 <b>S</b>    | 1.5  | \$656          | \$686            |
|      | 15"H x 72"W  | HES1572G                             | 22             | 1.8  | \$799          | \$829            |
| or . |  |                                      |                |      |                |                  |

#### NOTES:

- · Stacking panels ship without top caps.
- Stackers add 15" or 30" to the height of the base panel.
- Stacker ships with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added rigidity.
- · Select complete panels with top-tier glass, or add glass/fabric stackers separately to existing panels. See page 429 for complete panels information.
- Not to be used freestanding.
- Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel or 30" of stacker height total, whichever comes first.
- The first stacker on a base panel is weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage up to 65"H.
- Stacking model must match the width of the panel it is stacking on.
- 📵 Total panel height cannot exceed 80" high. Glass stacker must be the top tier. A stacking panel cannot be placed above a glass panel or glass stacker. Frameless Glass can be installed on a fabric stacker.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** Glass See page 418 **Q** Clear Glass **R** Frosted Glass Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$30 upcharge)

## **ACCELERATE**® Frameless Glass



CHID

|   | DESCRIPTION          | MODEL             | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CLEAR<br>GLASS | FROSTED<br>GLASS |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 7½"H Frameless Glass |                   |                |      |                |                  |
|   | 7½"H x 20"W          | HEFG0720 <b>⊙</b> | 17             | 0.4  | \$307          | \$337            |
|   | 7½"H x 24"W          | HEFG0724 (9       | 18             | 0.5  | \$362          | \$399            |
|   | 7½"H x 30"W          | HEFG0730 <b>⊙</b> | 18             | 0.5  | \$390          | \$431            |
|   | 7½"H x 36"W          | HEFG0736 <b>⊙</b> | 21             | 0.6  | \$448          | \$495            |
|   | 7½"H x 42"W          | HEFG0742 (9       | 25             | 0.7  | \$478          | \$528            |
|   | 7½"H x 48"W          | HEFG0748 (9       | 28             | 0.8  | \$515          | \$569            |
|   | 7½"H x 54"W          | HEFG0754 (9       | 28             | 0.8  | \$580          | \$641            |
|   | 7½"H x 60"W          | HEFG0760 <b></b>  | 35             | 1.0  | \$630          | \$696            |
|   | 7½"H x 66"W          | HEFG0766 S        | 35             | 1.0  | \$702          | \$774            |
|   | 7½"H x 72"W          | HEFG0772 <b>⊙</b> | 42             | 1.9  | \$744          | \$822            |
|   | 15"H Frameless Glass |                   |                |      |                |                  |
|   | 15"H x 20"W          | HEFG1520 <b>⑤</b> | 27             | 1.3  | \$380          | \$410            |
|   | 15"H x 24"W          | HEFG1524 <b>©</b> | 28             | 1.5  | \$411          | \$448            |
|   | 15"H x 30"W          | HEFG1530 <b>⊙</b> | 28             | 1.5  | \$439          | \$480            |
|   | 15"H x 36"W          | HEFG1536 <b>⊙</b> | 34             | 1.8  | \$505          | \$552            |
|   | 15"H x 42"W          | HEFG1542 <b>⊙</b> | 39             | 2.0  | \$542          | \$592            |
|   | 15"H x 48"W          | HEFG1548 <b>⊙</b> | 45             | 2.3  | \$585          | \$639            |
|   | 15"H x 54"W          | HEFG1554 <b>©</b> | 51             | 2.6  | \$640          | \$701            |
|   | 15"H x 60"W          | HEFG1560 <b>⊙</b> | 57             | 2.8  | \$713          | \$779            |
|   | 15"H x 66"W          | HEFG1566 ©        | 62             | 3.2  | \$779          | \$851            |
|   | 15"H x 72"W          | HEFG1572 <b>⊙</b> | 67             | 3.5  | \$841          | \$919            |

#### NOTES:

- Glass is a single-pane, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" laminated safety glass.
- · Available in clear or frosted glass.
- Frameless Glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass.
- Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- 1 Frameless Glass can only be used on the tallest panel of the typical. Please see published Tailored Solutions models on honready.com for variable height applications.
- Frameless Glass cannot be used on top of glass stackers or headers.
- 1 Frameless Glass can only be used on the top of panels. Glass integrates into top cap trim. Do not order a separate top cap model for your frame when using Frameless
- Cannot hang or stack on top of Frameless Glass.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Glass Option** See page 418 **Q** Clear Glass **R** Frosted Glass Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$17 upcharge) Q

## **ACCELERATE**® Connectors

CHID

|              |                                   | SHIP LIST PRICE BY |                     | BY PAINT GRADE |                             |                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|              | DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL              | WEIGHT              | CUBE           | CORE                        | METALLICS      |
| ۵            | 120° 2-way Connector              |                    |                     |                |                             |                |
| <b>P</b>     | For 35"H Panels                   | HEC35P2            | 6.0                 | 0.4            | \$105                       | \$114          |
|              | For 42½"H Panels                  | HEC42P2            | 6.0                 | 0.5            | \$122                       | \$131          |
|              | For 50"H Panels                   | HEC50P2            | 7.0                 | 0.6            | \$140                       | \$149          |
|              | For 57½"H Panels                  | HEC57P2            | 8.0                 | 0.6            | \$148                       | \$157          |
| <b>!</b>     | For 65"H Panels                   | HEC65P2            | 8.0                 | 0.7            | \$154                       | \$163          |
| <u> </u>     | For 72½"H Panels                  | HEC72P2            | 9.0                 | 0.8            | \$162                       | \$171          |
| V            | For 80"H Panels                   | HEC80P2            | 9.0                 | 0.9            | \$169                       | \$178          |
| A            | 120° 3-way Connector              |                    |                     |                |                             |                |
| 7            | For 35"H Panels                   | HEC35P3            | 6.0                 | 0.4            | \$105                       | \$114          |
|              | For 42½"H Panels                  | HEC42P3            | 6.0                 | 0.5            | \$122                       | \$131          |
| į.           | For 50"H Panels                   | HEC50P3            | 7.0                 | 0.6            | \$140                       | \$149          |
|              | For 57½"H Panels                  | HEC57P3            | 8.0                 | 0.6            | \$148                       | \$157          |
| •            | For 65"H Panels                   | HEC65P3            | 8.0                 | 0.7            | \$154                       | \$163          |
| اوا          | For 72½"H Panels                  | HEC72P3            | 9.0                 | 0.8            | \$162                       | \$171          |
| V            | For 80"H Panels                   | HEC80P3            | 9.0                 | 0.9            | \$169                       | \$178          |
|              | In-line Connector                 | <b>HSCKTPS</b>     | 0.5                 | 0.1            | <b>\$19</b>                 | N/A            |
|              | NOTES: No need to specify finish. |                    |                     |                |                             |                |
|              | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCKTPS.X     |                    |                     |                |                             |                |
| A            | Extended Straight Connector       |                    |                     |                |                             |                |
|              | For 35"H Panels                   | HEC35PS            | 6.0 🔞               | 0.4            | \$105                       | \$114          |
|              | For 42½"H Panels                  | HEC42PS            | 6.0 🔞               | 0.5            | \$122                       | \$131          |
| <u> </u>     | For 50"H Panels                   | HEC50PS            | 7.0 🔇               | 0.6            | \$140                       | \$149          |
| <b>III</b> I | For 57"H Panels                   | HEC57PS            | 8.0 😉               | 0.6            | \$148                       | \$157          |
|              | For 65"H Panels                   | HEC65PS            | 8.0 😉               | 0.7            | \$154                       | \$163          |
| $\mathbb{U}$ | For 721/2"H Panels                | HEC72PS            | 9.0                 | 0.8            | \$164                       | \$173          |
|              | For 80"H Panels                   | HEC80PS            | 9.0                 | 0.9            | \$169                       | \$178          |
|              | "L" Connector                     |                    |                     |                |                             |                |
|              | For 35"H Panels                   | HEC35PL            | 6.0 <b>G</b>        | 0.4            | \$105                       | \$114          |
|              | For 42½"H Panels                  | HEC42PL            | 6.0 <b>⑤</b>        | 0.5            | \$122                       | \$131          |
|              | For 50"H Panels                   | HEC50PL            | 7.0 <b>⑤</b>        | 0.6            | \$140                       | \$149          |
|              | For 57"H Panels                   | HEC57PL            | 8.0 🚱               | 0.6            | \$148                       | \$157          |
|              | For 65"H Panels                   | HEC65PL            | 8.0                 | 0.7            | \$154                       | \$163          |
|              | For 72½"H Panels                  | HEC72PL            | 9.0                 | 0.8            | \$164                       | \$173          |
|              | For 80"H Panels                   | HEC80PL            | 9.0                 | 0.9            | \$169                       | \$178          |
| <b>S</b>     | "T" Connector                     |                    |                     |                |                             |                |
| 91           | For 35"H Panels                   | HEC35PT            | 6.0 <b>S</b>        | 0.4            | \$105                       | \$114          |
|              | For 42½"H Panels                  | HEC42PT            | 6.0 <b>⑤</b>        | 0.5            | \$122                       | \$131          |
|              | For 50"H Panels                   | HEC50PT            | 7.0 <b>⑤</b>        | 0.6            | \$140                       | \$149          |
|              | For 57"H Panels                   | HEC57PT            | 8.0 🚱               | 0.6            | \$148                       | \$157          |
|              | For 65"H Panels                   | HEC65PT            | 8.0 <b>⑤</b>        | 0.7            | \$154                       | \$163          |
| 41           | For 72½"H Panels                  | HEC72PT            | 9.0                 | 8.0            | \$164                       | \$173          |
|              | For 80"H Panels                   | HEC80PT            | 9.0                 | 0.9            | \$169                       | \$178          |
|              | "X" Connector                     |                    |                     | 0.1            | 4                           | <i>_</i>       |
| 9116         | For 35"H Panels                   | HEC35PX            | 6.0 <b>S</b>        | 0.4            | \$105                       | \$114          |
|              | For 42½"H Panels                  | HEC42PX            | 6.0 <b>G</b>        | 0.5            | \$122                       | \$131          |
|              | For 50"H Panels                   | HEC50PX            | 7.0 <b>G</b>        | 0.6            | \$140<br>\$140              | \$149<br>\$157 |
|              | For 57"H Panels For 65"H Panels   | HEC57PX<br>HEC65PX | 8.0 <b>9</b>        | 0.6            | \$148                       | \$157<br>\$163 |
|              | For 72½"H Panels                  | HEC65PX<br>HEC72PX | 8.0 <b>⑤</b><br>9.0 | 0.7<br>0.8     | <mark>\$154</mark><br>\$164 | \$163<br>\$173 |
| Щ            | For 80"H Panels                   | HEC72PX<br>HEC80PX | 9.0                 | 0.8            | \$164<br>\$169              | \$173<br>\$178 |
|              | I OI OO II FAIIEIS                | HECOUPA            | 9.0                 | 0.9            | \$103                       | ψ1/O           |

#### NOTES:

- Specify connectors based on number and placement of panels.
- Connectors ship complete with all hardware necessary to complete connection.
- Specify connector to fit height of tallest panel.
- Connectors are made of extruded aluminum.
- Straight Connector model HSCKTPS ships standard in bulk pack.
- All connectors (except 120° models) are adaptable with power pole for ceiling in feeds; see page 534.
- In-line connector must be specified for all in-line connections.
- 1 If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418





## **ACCELERATE**®

## Variable Height Finished End and Wall Starter Kits



|               |  |                                      | SHIP                    |              | LIST PRICE B                      | Y PAINT GRADE   |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|               | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                | WEIGHT                  | CUBE         | CORE                              | METALLICS       |
|               | Finished End Covers  |                                      |                         |              |                                   |                 |
| ň             | 35″H   | HEFEC35P                             | 3 <b>(S</b>             | 0.4          | \$49                              | \$58            |
|               | 42½"H  | HEFEC42P                             | 3 <b>G</b>              | 0.5          | \$52                              | \$61            |
| <b>1</b> 1    | 50″H   | HEFEC50P                             | 4 <b>6</b>              | 0.6          | \$56                              | \$65            |
| П             | 57½"H  | HEFEC57P                             | 5 <b>S</b>              | 0.6          | \$59                              | \$68            |
| ll .          | <mark>65"H)</mark>   | HEFEC65P                             | <mark>5</mark> <b>9</b> | 0.7          | \$63                              | \$72            |
| IJ            | 72½″H  | HEFEC72P                             | 6 <b>©</b>              | 0.8          | \$67                              | \$76            |
|               | 80″H   | HEFEC80P                             | 6 <b>©</b>              | 0.9          | \$70                              | \$79            |
|               | NOTES: Finished End Covers include top bracket   | , end trim clips and end trim.       |                         |              |                                   |                 |
|               | In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit  |                                      | _                       |              |                                   |                 |
|               | 7½″H   | HEVHF07P                             | 2 <b>©</b>              | 0.2          | \$51                              | \$60            |
|               | 15″H   | HEVHF15P                             | 2 <b>9</b>              | 0.4          | \$55                              | \$64            |
| $\coprod$     | 22½"H  | HEVHF22P                             | 3 <b>©</b>              | 0.4          | \$65                              | \$74            |
| П             | 30"H   | HEVHF30P                             | 3 <b>9</b>              | 0.4          | \$76                              | \$85            |
|               | NOTES: In-line Variable Height Finishing Kits incl<br>In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit is used to cor |                                      |                         | and end tri  | im.                               |                 |
|               | Connector Variable Height Finishing Kit  |                                      |                         |              |                                   |                 |
| 80            | 7½"H   | HECVH07P                             | 2 <b>9</b>              | 0.2          | \$51                              | \$60            |
|               | 15"H   | HECVH15P                             | 2 <b>9</b>              | 0.4          | \$55                              | \$64            |
|               | 22½″H  | HECVH22P                             | 3 <b>6</b>              | 0.4          | \$65                              | \$74            |
|               | 30"H   | HECVH30P                             | 3 <b>S</b>              | 0.4          | \$76                              | \$85            |
|               | NOTES: Connector Variable Height Finishing Kits  | include top and bottom brad          | cket, end trim a        | and end trir | m connection piec                 | e.              |
| R             | Wall Starter Kit   |                                      |                         |              |                                   |                 |
|               | 35″H   | HEWS35P                              | 4 <b>③</b>              | 0.4          | \$83                              | \$92            |
|               | 42½″H  | HEWS42P                              | 4 <b>③</b>              | 0.5          | \$88                              | \$97            |
| <del>=</del>  | 50"H   | HEWS50P                              | 5 <b>©</b>              | 0.6          | \$92                              | \$101           |
|               | 57½"H  | HEWS57P                              | 6 <b>©</b>              | 0.6          | \$97                              | \$106           |
|               | 65"H   | HEWS65P                              | 6 <b>©</b>              | 0.7          | \$103                             | \$112           |
| Ų             | 72½"H  | HEWS72P                              | 7 <b>9</b>              | 0.8          | \$111                             | \$120           |
|               | 80″H   | HEWS80P                              | 7 <b>9</b>              | 0.9          | \$117                             | \$126           |
| ni il         | Permanent Wall Hanger Kit  |                                      |                         |              |                                   |                 |
| All not       | 2½"W x ½"D x 66"H  | HRVC35PCE                            | 6 <b>9</b>              | 0.7          | \$216                             | \$236           |
|               | 4½"W x ½"D x 66"H  | HRVC35PCM                            | 3 <b>9</b>              | 0.7          | \$113                             | \$123           |
| 11. 1         | Anchor devices are not supplied with this mo<br>masonry walls is not recommended.                          | del. Refer to Abound® Installa       | ation instruction       | ons for app  | ropriate hardware                 | . Attachment to |
| Specify paint | 35"H   | 42"H                                 | 42"H                    |              |                                   |                 |
|               | T-Connection<br>Connector, Variable Height Finishing Kit   | X-Connect<br>Connector, Variable Hei |                         | Kit          | In-line Variabl<br>Height Trim Ki |                 |

#### NOTES:

- In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit is used to connect a finished in-line panel
- Connector variable height finishing kit is used at a drop in height at an L, T, X, or S connection.
- All kits come with all hardware needed to install the kit.
- 1 Variable height kit needs to be specified any time a change of panel height occurs.
- Finished end covers must be specified at all end of panel runs.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 418

## **EMPOWER®**



### **EMPOWER®**

Need a simple way to get up and running fast? No problem. Looking to expand and customize workstations for a growing business? Empower does that, too. With Empower benching, you've got the power to do more. Offer more personal space. Enjoy more adaptability. Route power more efficiently. It's simple to order, easy to install and quick to reconfigure. When you Empower your people, you keep pace with the changing demands of today's workplace.



#### **FEATURES**

- With 25 laminate selections to choose from, it's easy to get the exact look you want.
- Integrated height adjustability supports the work style of any user.
- Frosted glass. Colorful fabrics. Magnetic metal. Empower screens add style, privacy and functionality.
- Choose from 12 paint finishes to blend in or stand
- As the main electrical artery, power and data cables are laid into the trough.
- Plug power modules into the duplex in the trough and attach them to the worksurface for easy access to electrical and USB ports.
- Power entry can be accommodated through the ceiling, floor, or wall.
- Keep cords collected and controlled from floor to wire trough with vertebra.
- Support any work style by adding HON pedestals, credenzas and storage towers to Empower benching.

# EMPOWER® FABRIC SCREENS — ALL PANEL MODELS

| PRICE CODE AA    |        |
|------------------|--------|
| FACTOR           | FACT   |
| <b>♦</b> Bark    | FACT20 |
| <b>♦</b> Barley  | FACT15 |
| ♦ Cascade        | FACT25 |
| <b>♦</b> Feather | FACT30 |

| PRICE CODE A   |       |
|--|-------|
|  |       |
| APPOINT*   | APN   |
| ♦ Artichoke  | APN11 |
| Blackberry   | APN32 |
| ◆ Bronze   | APN22 |
| ◆ Carbon   | APN28 |
| ♦ Chai   | APN12 |
| ◆ Cherry   | APN30 |
| ♦ Copper   | APN18 |
| Dark Pewter  | APN17 |
| ◆ Dune   | APN15 |
| ◆ Espresso   | APN23 |
| Framboise  | APN31 |
| ♦ Frost  | APN34 |
| ♦ Hummus   | APN14 |
| ◆ Jet  | APN27 |
| <b>♦</b> Lawn  | APN25 |
| Mandarin   | APN29 |
| Morel  | APN09 |
| Nimbus   | APN16 |
| ◆ Platinum   | APN24 |
|  | APN10 |
| ◆ Turquoise  | APN26 |
| ♦ Walnut   | APN13 |
| CENTURION  | CU    |
| Apricot  | CU47  |
| ♦ Bark   | CU25  |
| ♦ Black  | CU10  |
| ◆ Espresso   | CU49  |
| ♦ Fog  | CU03  |
| ♦ Frost  | CU22  |
| Goldenrod  | CU27  |
| ♦ Indigo   | CU06  |
| ♦ Iris   | CU50  |
| Iron Ore   | CU19  |
| ◆ Jade   | CU83  |
| ♦ Marsala  | CU63  |
| Morel  | CU24  |
| Navy   | CU98  |
| ♦ Peacock  | CU97  |
| ♦ Pear   | CU84  |
| Ruby   | CU67  |
| Sapphire   | CU09  |
| ELEMENT  | GN    |
| ♦ Flint  | GN65  |
| ♦ Indigo   | GN67  |
| ♦ Latte  | GN73  |
| ♦ Millet   | GN72  |
| ♦ Parchment  | GN53  |
| ♦ Sea  | GN74  |
| ♦ Veil   | GN13  |
| ♦ Fillit ♦ Indigo ♦ Latte ♦ Millet ♦ Parchment ♦ Sea ♦ Veil ♦ Warm Beige | GN55  |

| PRICE CODE A   | continued |
|----------------|-----------|
| ETCH*          | ECH       |
| ♦ Aquatint     | ECH01     |
| ♦ Axis         | ECH13     |
| ♦ Blend        | ECH14     |
| ♦ Cast         | ECH12     |
| ♦ Crosshatch   | ECH04     |
| ♦ Engrave      | ECH02     |
| ♦ Highlight    | ECH10     |
| ♦ Intaglio     | ECH06     |
|                | ECH03     |
|                | ECH07     |
| ♦ Midtone      | ECH11     |
| Outline        | ECH08     |
| Shade          | ECH09     |
| <b>♦</b> Tonal | ECH16     |
| ♦ Vanish       | ECH15     |
| ♦ Woodcut      | ECH05     |
| EXCHANGE*      | EXG       |
| ♦ Iron         | EXG916    |
| Nickel         | EXG914    |
| ♠ Pistachio    | EXG910    |
| ♠ Root         | EXG913    |
| ♠ Rupee        | EXG903    |
| ♦ Shadow       | EXG911    |
| Silver         | EXG915    |
| Sisal          | EXG917    |
| ♦ Stone        | EXG912    |
| LANDSCAPE*     | LN        |
| ♠ Azure        | LN55      |
| ♦ Cornsilk     | LN15      |
| Drift          | LN05      |
| ♦ Khaki        | LN20      |
| ♠ Maize        | LN40      |
| Sheen          | LN10      |
| ♦ Slate        | LN35      |
| ♠ Tangelo      | LN50      |
| <b>♦</b> Tide  | LN45      |
| ♦ Umber        | LN25      |
| ♦ Urban        | LN30      |
| LUCY*          | LC        |
| ♠ Aspen        | LC32      |
| ♠ Cornsilk     | LC30      |
| ♠ Dusk         | LC22      |
| <b>♦</b> Fawn  | LC33      |
| ♠ Graphite     | LC34      |
| Mist           | LC20      |
| ♦ Neutra       | LC24      |
| ♦ Pewter       | LC35      |
| Snowdrop       | LC28      |

| PRICE CODE A  | continued |
|---------------|-----------|
| REFLECTIONS*  | REF       |
| Galvanized    | REF29     |
| ♦ Ice         | REF20     |
| ♦ Loggia      | REF21     |
| ♦ Mistral     | REF28     |
|               | REF23     |
| Pewter        | REF22     |
| ♦ Stainless   | REF24     |
| ♦ Vanilla     | REF25     |
| ♦ Winter      | REF27     |
| REFUGE*       | RFG       |
| ♦ Artesian    | RFG96     |
| <b>♦</b> Dune | RFG92     |
| ♦ Eclipse     | RFG90     |
| ♦ Frost       | RFG93     |
| ♦ Glacier     | RFG91     |
| ♦ Hemp        | RFG97     |
| ♦ Mineral     | RFG98     |
| ♦ Sandbar     | RFG95     |
| ♦ Tidal       | RFG94     |
| SARTO*        | SRT       |
| ♦ Ash         | SRT88     |
| ♦ Desert      | SRT33     |
| ♦ Fog         | SRT14     |
| ♦ Lemongrass  | SRT49     |
| ♦ Meadow      | SRT25     |
| ♦ Mist        | SRT45     |
| Mushroom      | SRT76     |
| Oyster        | SRT18     |
| Reef          | SRT64     |
| ♦ Sesame      | SRT93     |
| ♦ Shale       | SRT52     |
| ♦ Wheat       | SRT13     |
| TEMPEST*      | TP        |
| ♠ Dragonfly   | TP30      |
| ♦ Frost       | TP15      |
| Full Stream   | TP80      |
| ♦ Ginger      | TP25      |
| ♦ Gold Rush   | TP10      |
| ♦ Sandstorm   | TP50      |
| Slate         | TP45      |
| ♦ Tumbleweed  | TP70      |
| ♦ Wind Chill  | TP40      |
| ♦ Zebra       | TP35      |
|               |           |

 $NOTES: Disperse \ and \ Exchange \ panel \ fabrics \ will be \ applied \ pattern \ cut. \ Disperse \ will \ not \ be \ available \ on \ 72''W \ panels.$ 

GN75

- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.
- \* Directional fabrics

♦ Wisp

# FABRIC SCREENS — ALL PANEL MODELS

| PRICE CODE B  |        |
|---------------|--------|
| COAST*        | COA    |
| Channel       | COA14  |
| Dune          | COA14  |
| Headlands     | COA10  |
| Marsh         | COA02  |
| Pebble        | COA12  |
| Pier          | COA13  |
| Shoal         | COA01  |
| Silt          | COA06  |
| Tide          | COA08  |
|               |        |
| DISPERSE*     | DISP   |
| > Autumn      | DISP03 |
| Branch        | DISP10 |
| Coffee Bean   | DISP13 |
| Dusk          | DISP09 |
| Emerald City  | DISP08 |
| Gold Rush     | DISP02 |
| Igloo         | DISP11 |
| <b>∑</b> Ink  | DISP06 |
| Mist          | DISP12 |
| Oatmeal       | DISP15 |
| Prince        | DISP07 |
| Reservoir     | DISP01 |
| Rose          | DISP04 |
| Spring Spring | DISP05 |
| Steel         | DISP16 |
| Taupe         | DISP14 |
|               |        |

| PRICE CODE B  | continued |
|---------------|-----------|
|               |           |
| MICA*         | MCA       |
| ♠ Anthracite  | MCA11     |
| ♦ Breeze      | MCA18     |
| ♠ Bronze      | MCA13     |
| ♦ Buff        | MCA14     |
| ♦ Cremini     | MCA17     |
| Crystal       | MCAWIT    |
| <b>♦</b> Dew  | MCA20     |
| <b>♦</b> Dove | MCA12     |
| ♦ Fresh       | MCA16     |
| ♦ Mineral     | MCA15     |
| ♦ Nectar      | MCA19     |
| ♦ Shale       | MCA10     |
|               |           |

| PRICE CODE B   | continued |
|----------------|-----------|
|                |           |
| SPIN*          | SPIN      |
| Alabaster      | SPIN02    |
| ◆ Cavern       | SPIN03    |
| Cobblestone    | SPIN04    |
| Ember          | SPIN06    |
| ♦ Flame        | SPIN07    |
| ♦ Heron        | SPIN13    |
| ♦ Oat          | SPIN01    |
| <b>♦</b> Ocean | SPIN12    |
| <b>♦</b> Plum  | SPIN15    |
| ◆ Pool         | SPIN11    |
| ♠ Raven        | SPIN10    |
| ♠ Rhubarb      | SPIN14    |
| ♠ Tropic       | SPIN08    |
| ♦ Willow       | SPIN05    |
|                |           |

| PRICE CODE B    | continued |
|-----------------|-----------|
| TERRAIN*        | TRRN      |
| IERRAIN         | IKKN      |
| <b>♦</b> Bay    | TRRN05    |
| ♦ Bayou         | TRRN35    |
| Canyon          | TRRN30    |
| ♦ Cliff         | TRRN45    |
| ♦ Crest         | TRRN25    |
| <b>♦</b> Delta  | TRRN10    |
| ♦ Plateau       | TRRN15    |
| ♠ Ridge         | TRRN20    |
| <b>♦</b> Valley | TRRN40    |

 $NOTES: Disperse \ and \ Exchange \ panel \ fabrics \ will be \ applied \ pattern \ cut. \ Disperse \ will \ not \ be \ available \ on \ 72''W \ panels.$ 

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Directional fabrics

## **EMPOWER® FINISH OPTIONS**

#### WORKSURFACES L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♠ Mahogany ...... N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♦ Designer White ...... LDW1 ♦ Whitestone ..... K4 Patterned ♦ Canyon Zephyr ..... **K9** ♦ Desert Zephyr ..... K8 **♦** Gray ..... **G2** ♦ Grey Tigris ..... **L6** Shadow Zephyr ...... K1 Sheer Mesh ...... A5 Silver Mesh ..... B9 ♦ Steel Mesh ...... A9 ♦ White ..... **G1** L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ◆ Lowell Ash ..... LLA1 Natural Recon ...... LNR1 ♦ Phantom Ecru ......LPE1 ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

### WORKSURFACE EDGEBAND

| Woodgrain      |      |
|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN |
| ♦ Harvest      | C    |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 |
| Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          |      |
| Natural Maple  |      |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 |
| Pinnacle       |      |
| Portico Teak   |      |
| Shaker Cherry  |      |
| Skyline Walnut |      |
| Solid          |      |
| ♠ Black        | P    |
| Charcoal       |      |
| Designer White |      |
| ♦ Greige       |      |
| Loft           |      |
| Muslin         |      |
|                |      |
| ♦ Platinum     |      |
| ♦ Shadow       | SHDW |

### **END OF RUN SCREENS** L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♠ Mahogany ...... N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** Natural Maple ...... D ♦ Pinnacle ..... PINC ♦ Shaker Cherry ...... F Solid ♦ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... S Designer White ...... LDW1 ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT** Patterned ♦ Silver Mesh ..... **B9** L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain

♦ Lowell Ash ..... **LLA1** 

Natural Recon ...... LNR1

♦ Phantom Ecru ...... LPE1

♦ Portico Teak ......LPT1

Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

#### STATIC LEGS & SCREEN **BRACKETS**

| PAINTS               | CODES |
|----------------------|-------|
| Core P1              |       |
| ♦ Black              | P     |
| ♦ Charcoal           | S     |
| ♠ Greige             | T5    |
| Light Gray           | Q     |
| ♦ Loft               | LOFT  |
| ♦ Muslin             | T3    |
| ◆ Putty              | L     |
| Shadow               | SHDW  |
| Choice/Metallics P2  |       |
| Brilliant White      | WHIT  |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | T4    |
| Platinum Metallic    | T1    |
| Silver               | PR6   |
|                      |       |

#### **POWER POLE**

| PAINTS CODES              |
|---------------------------|
| Core P1                   |
| <b>♦</b> Black <b>P</b>   |
| ♦ Charcoal S              |
| Designer White <b>DW</b>  |
| ♦ Greige <b>T5</b>        |
| ♦ Light Gray Q            |
| <b>♦</b> Loft <b>LOFT</b> |
| • Muslin <b>T3</b>        |
| Shadow SHDW               |

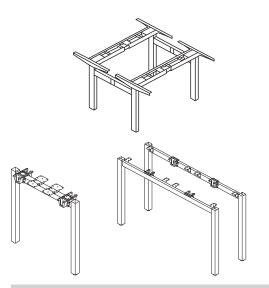
#### **PAINTED METAL SCREENS**

| PAINTS               | CODES |
|----------------------|-------|
| Core P1              |       |
| ♦ Black              | P     |
| ♦ Charcoal           | S     |
| ♦ Greige             | T5    |
| Light Gray           | Q     |
| ♦ Loft               | LOFT  |
| ♦ Muslin             | T3    |
| ◆ Putty              | L     |
| Shadow               | SHDW  |
| Choice/Metallics P2  |       |
| ♦ Brilliant White    | WHIT  |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | T4    |
| ♦ Platinum Metallic  | T1    |
| Silver               | PR6   |
| ♦ White Markerboard  | MKB   |
| Accent Colors P3     |       |
| ♦ Atom               | P8S   |
| ♦ Bullseye           | PJF   |
| ♦ Ember              | P8P   |
| ♦ lon                | P8N   |
| ♦ Iris               | P8J   |
| ♦ Krypton            | P8F   |
| Regatta              | P8M   |

### **Recommended Color to use with Duplex and Data Electric Kits** Black P Black P Charcoal S Charcoal S Greige **T5** Muslin **T3**Light Gray **Q** Loft **LOFT** Loft LOFT ..... Loft LOFT Muslin T3 Muslin T3 Putty L Black P Shadow SHDW Muslin T3 Brilliant White WHIT Designer White DW Champagne Metallic T4 ...... Muslin T3 Platinum Metallic T1 ..... Titanium TI

| WORKSURFACE<br>LAMINATES | CODES | EDGEBAND OPTIONS |                           |                |               |                  |              |              |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          |       | Matching<br>Edge | Designer<br>White<br>(DW) | Loft<br>(LOFT) | Muslin<br>(T) | Shadow<br>(SHDW) | Black<br>(P) | Charcoal (S) |
| Black                    | Р     |                  |                           |                |               |                  | •            |              |
| Bourbon Cherry           | Н     | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |              |
| Charcoal                 | S     |                  |                           |                |               |                  |              | •            |
| Cognac                   | COGN  | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |              |
| Designer White           | LDW1  |                  | •                         |                |               |                  |              |              |
| Harvest                  | С     | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |              |
| Loft                     | LOFT  |                  |                           | •              |               |                  |              |              |
| Lowell Ash               | LLA1  | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |              |
| Mahogany                 | N     | •                |                           | •              |               | •                |              |              |
| Mocha                    | мосн  | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |              |
| Natural Maple            | D     | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |              |
| Natural Recon            | LNR1  | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |              |
| Phantom Ecru             | LPE1  | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |              |
| Pinnacle                 | PINC  | •                | •                         |                | •             |                  |              |              |
| Portico Teak             | LPT1  | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |              |
| Shaker Cherry            | F     | •                | •                         | •              | •             | •                |              |              |
| Sheer Mesh               | A5    |                  |                           |                | •             |                  |              |              |
| Silver Mesh              | В9    |                  |                           | •              |               |                  |              |              |
| Skyline Walnut           | LSW1  | •                | •                         | •              | •             |                  |              |              |

## **EMPOWER**® Step-by-Step Guide



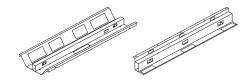
#### **STEP 1: LEGS**

All necessary brackets ship attached to the legs.



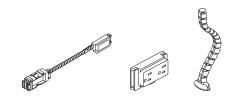
### **STEP 2: SUPPORT BEAMS (STATIC ONLY)**

All necessary brackets ship attached to the beam. Simply fasten to the legs with the provided screws.



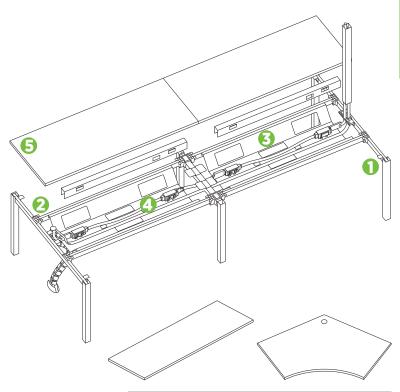
### **STEP 3: TROUGHS**

Slide the trough over the support beams for double-sided. Screw the trough into the surface for single-sided.



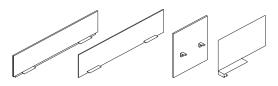
#### **STEP 4: ELECTRICAL**

Slide 8-wire harnesses/duplexes into pre-installed clips on the trough. Lay in data if necessary and cover.



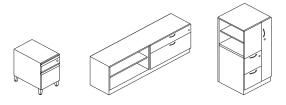
### **STEP 5: WORKSURFACES**

All necessary brackets ship attached to the beam. Simply fasten to the legs with the provided screws.



### **STEP 6: SCREENS**

Drop shared screens into installed brackets, slide side screens into place or attach end of run screens at end of worksurfaces.



### **STEP 7: STORAGE**

Choose your storage, from pedestals, to credenzas to towers — whatever suits your needs.



## **EMPOWER**® 72"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72" | HWR2472PN   | \$526         | \$1,052            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129       | \$1,129            |
| 1   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$700              |
| 1   | Shared Trough<br>72"W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$476              |
| 1   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$41               |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$3,730            |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 2-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2472PK2 | \$3,730    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$722-SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128— SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72" | HWR2472PN   | \$526         | \$2,104            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129       | \$1,129            |
| 1   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL4828   | \$465         | \$465              |
| 2   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$1,400            |
| 2   | Shared Trough<br>72"W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$952              |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209         | \$418              |
| 2   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$82               |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$6,796            |



4-PACK - 72" 144"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU  | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2472PK4 | \$6,796    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256— SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION



## **EMPOWER®** 72"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72" | HWR2472PN   | \$526         | \$3,156            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129       | \$1,129            |
| 2   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL4828   | \$465         | \$930              |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$2,100            |
| 3   | Shared Trough<br>72"W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,428            |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$9,862            |



6-PACK — 72" 216"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2472PK6 | \$9,862    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

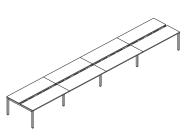
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,166 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

### SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE         | PRICE EXTENSION          |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 8   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72" | HWR2472PN   | \$526                 | \$4,208                  |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129               | \$1,129                  |
| 3   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL4828   | \$465                 | \$1,395                  |
| 4   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700                 | \$2,800                  |
| 4   | Shared Trough<br>72"W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476                 | \$1,904                  |
| 4   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209                 | \$836                    |
| 4   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41                  | \$164                    |
| 4   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41                  | \$164                    |
| 4   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41                  | \$164                    |
| 4   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41<br><b>TOTAL:</b> | \$164<br><b>\$12,928</b> |



8-PACK - 72" 288"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2472PK8        | \$12,928   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

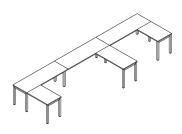
ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**® 72"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 3   | Electrical Power Harness Panels w/Duplex Capacity   | HH871272     | \$209         | \$627              |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871501     | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871502     | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3 3-1 System Only   | HH871503     | \$41          | \$41               |
| 3   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871504     | \$41          | \$123              |
| 1   | Single Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)   | HMPEL2428    | \$564         | \$564              |
| 1   | Single Depth Return Leg — Left  | HMPRLEL2428  | \$343         | \$343              |
| 2   | Single Depth Return Leg — Right   | HMPRREL2428  | \$343         | \$686              |
| 2   | Single Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)   | HMPSL2428    | \$343         | \$686              |
| 3   | Single-Side Trough  | HMPSTROUGH72 | \$506         | \$1,518            |
|     | 72"W  |              |               |                    |
| 2   | Support Beams (Box of 1)<br>48"W  | HMPUB148     | \$285         | \$570              |
| 1   | Support Beams (Box of 1)<br>60"W  | HMPUB160     | \$317         | \$317              |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 1)<br>72"W  | HMPUB172     | \$351         | \$1,053            |
| 2   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D} \times 36^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$ | HWR2436PN    | \$344         | \$688              |
| 1   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24"D × 48"W  | HWR2448PN    | \$402         | \$402              |
| 3   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times72^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$   | HWR2472PN    | \$526         | \$1,578            |
|     |   |              | TOTAL:        | \$9,278            |



6-PACK W/RETURNS — 72" 216"W x 72"D

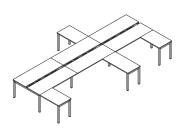
 ${\tt NOTES: Typicals\ DO\ NOT\ include\ power\ in-feeds,\ screens,\ storage,\ or\ seating.}$ 

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,665 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 3 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,692 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 3   | Electrical Power Harness Panels w/Duplex Capacity   | HH871272    | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871501    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871502    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3 3-1 System Only   | HH871503    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2 Systems   | HH871504    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)   | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129       | \$1,129            |
| 2   | Single Depth Return Leg — Left  | HMPRLEL2428 | \$343         | \$686              |
| 2   | Single Depth Return Leg — Right   | HMPRREL2428 | \$343         | \$686              |
| 2   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)   | HMPSL4828   | \$465         | \$930              |
| 3   | Shared Trough   | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,428            |
|     | 72"W  |             |               |                    |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 1)<br>48"W  | HMPUB148    | \$285         | \$855              |
| 1   | Support Beams (Box of 1)<br>60"W  | HMPUB160    | \$317         | \$317              |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W  | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$2,100            |
| 3   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times36^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$ | HWR2436PN   | \$344         | \$1,032            |
| 1   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times48^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$ | HWR2448PN   | \$402         | \$402              |
| 6   | Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times72^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$ | HWR2472PN   | \$526         | \$3,156            |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$13.840           |



3-PACK W/RETURNS — 72" 216"W x 132"D

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,166 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505



## **EMPOWER**® 60"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60" | HWR2460PN   | \$474         | \$948              |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129       | \$1,129            |
| 1   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>60"W             | HMPUB260    | \$631         | \$631              |
| 1   | Shared Trough<br>60"W                        | HMPTROUGH60 | \$433         | \$433              |
| 1   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260    | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$41               |
| _1  | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$41               |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$3,514            |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 2-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2460PK2 | \$3,514    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$652 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE         | PRICE EXTENSION        |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60" | HWR2460PN   | \$474                 | \$1,896                |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129               | \$1,129                |
| 1   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL4828   | \$465                 | \$465                  |
| 2   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>60"W             | HMPUB260    | \$631                 | \$1,262                |
| 2   | Shared Trough<br>60"W                        | HMPTROUGH60 | \$433                 | \$866                  |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | НН871260    | \$209                 | \$418                  |
| 2   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41                  | \$82                   |
| 2   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41                  | \$82                   |
| 2   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41                  | \$82                   |
| 2   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41<br><b>TOTAL:</b> | \$82<br><b>\$6,364</b> |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2460PK4        | \$6,364    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

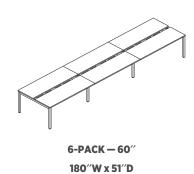
ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 — SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**® 60"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60" | HWR2460PN   | \$474         | \$2,844            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL4828   | \$1,129       | \$1,129            |
| 2   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL4828   | \$465         | \$930              |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>60"W             | HMPUB260    | \$631         | \$1,893            |
| 3   | Shared Trough<br>60"W                        | HMPTROUGH60 | \$433         | \$1,299            |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260    | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$9,214            |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2460PK6 | \$9,214    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,956 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| HWR2460PN<br>HMPEL4828<br>HMPSL4828 | \$474<br>\$1,129     | \$3,792   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| HMPSL4828                           |                      | ¢1 120  |
|                                     |                      | \$1,129   |
|                                     | \$465                | \$1,395   |
| HMPUB260                            | \$631                | \$2,524   |
| HMPTROUGH60                         | \$433                | \$1,732   |
| HH871260                            | \$209                | \$836   |
| HH871501                            | \$41                 | \$164   |
| HH871502                            | \$41                 | \$164   |
| HH871503                            | \$41                 | \$164   |
| HH871504                            | \$41                 | \$164   |
|                                     | TOTAL:               | \$12,064  |
|                                     | HH871502<br>HH871503 | HH871502 \$41<br>HH871503 \$41<br>HH871504 \$41 |



240"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP2460PK8 | \$12,064   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION





## 72"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72" | HWR3072PN   | \$590         | \$1,180            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL6028   | \$1,241       | \$1,241            |
| 1   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$700              |
| 1   | Shared Trough<br>72"W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$476              |
| 1   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$41               |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$3,970            |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 2-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP3072PK2 | \$3,970    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$722 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 - SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72" | HWR3072PN   | \$590         | \$2,360            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL6028   | \$1,241       | \$1,241            |
| 1   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL6028   | \$511         | \$511              |
| 2   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$1,400            |
| 2   | Shared Trough<br>72"W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$952              |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209         | \$418              |
| 2   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$82               |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$7,210            |



144"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP3072PK4        | \$7,210    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 — SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**® 72"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72" | HWR3072PN   | \$590         | \$3,540            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL6028   | \$1,241       | \$1,241            |
| 2   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL6028   | \$511         | \$1,022            |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$2,100            |
| 3   | Shared Trough<br>72"W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,428            |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$10,450           |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP3072PK6 | \$10,450   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,166 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 8   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72" | HWR3072PN   | \$590         | \$4,720            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL6028   | \$1,241       | \$1,241            |
| 3   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL6028   | \$511         | \$1,533            |
| 4   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>72"W             | HMPUB272    | \$700         | \$2,800            |
| 4   | Shared Trough<br>72″W                        | HMPTROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,904            |
| 4   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272    | \$209         | \$836              |
| 4   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$164              |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$13,690           |



8-PACK - 72" 288"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--|------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE Includes all Components Listed Above | HMP3072PK8 | \$13,690   |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505



## **EMPOWER**® 60"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets | HWR3060PN   | \$517         | \$1,034            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)      | HMPEL6028   | \$1.241       | \$1,241            |
| 1   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>60"W   | HMPUB260    | \$631         | \$631              |
| 1   | Shared Trough<br>60"W              | HMPTROUGH60 | \$433         | \$433              |
| 1   | Power Harness<br>60"/W             | НН871260    | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Duplex 1                           | HH871501    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 2                           | HH871502    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 3                           | HH871503    | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 4                           | HH871504    | \$41          | \$41               |
|     |                                    |             | TOTAL:        | \$3,712            |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | 2-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP3060PK2 | \$3,712    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |            |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$652 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE         | PRICE EXTENSION        |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60" | HWR3060PN   | \$517                 | \$2,068                |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL6028   | \$1,241               | \$1,241                |
| 1   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL6028   | \$511                 | \$511                  |
| 2   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>60"W             | HMPUB260    | \$631                 | \$1,262                |
| 2   | Shared Trough<br>60''W                       | HMPTROUGH60 | \$433                 | \$866                  |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260    | \$209                 | \$418                  |
| 2   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41                  | \$82                   |
| 2   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41                  | \$82                   |
| 2   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41                  | \$82                   |
| 2   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41<br><b>TOTAL:</b> | \$82<br><b>\$6,694</b> |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP3060PK4        | \$6,694    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 — SEE PAGE 505

## EMPOWER® 60"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60" | HWR3060PN   | \$517         | \$3,102            |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL6028   | \$1,241       | \$1,241            |
| 2   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL6028   | \$511         | \$1,022            |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>60"/W            | HMPUB260    | \$631         | \$1,893            |
| 3   | Shared Trough<br>60"W                        | HMPTROUGH60 | \$433         | \$1,299            |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | НН871260    | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |             | TOTAL:        | \$9,676            |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMP3060PK6        | \$9,676    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,956 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE         | PRICE<br>EXTENSION       |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 8   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60" | HWR3060PN   | \$517                 | \$4,136                  |
| 1   | Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)                | HMPEL6028   | \$1,241               | \$1,241                  |
| 3   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)          | HMPSL6028   | \$511                 | \$1,533                  |
| 4   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>60"W             | HMPUB260    | \$631                 | \$2,524                  |
| 4   | Shared Trough<br>60"W                        | HMPTROUGH60 | \$433                 | \$1,732                  |
| 4   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260    | \$209                 | \$836                    |
| 4   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501    | \$41                  | \$164                    |
| 4   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502    | \$41                  | \$164                    |
| 4   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503    | \$41                  | \$164                    |
| 4   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504    | \$41<br><b>TOTAL:</b> | \$164<br><b>\$12,658</b> |



240"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | BUNDLESKU  | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--|------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE Includes all Components Listed Above | HMP3060PK8 | \$12,658   |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION



## EMPOWER® 120° Workstation Typicals

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 3   | 120 Degree Corner Worksurfaces with<br>Curved User Edge, No Grommets<br>48"W x 30"D | HBWCT4830PN    | \$1,157       | \$3,471            |
| 3   | Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg)   | HMP120EL4828   | \$566         | \$1,698            |
| 3   | Single Post Leg<br>28½"H  | HMP120POST     | \$296         | \$888              |
| 3   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>48"W  | HMP120UB248    | \$568         | \$1,704            |
| 3   | <b>Double-Sided Trough</b><br>48"W  | HMP120TROUGH48 | \$394         | \$1,182            |
|     |   |                | TOTAL:        | \$8,943            |



3-PACK - 120°

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,650 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 3 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,692 - SEE PAGE 505

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | 120 Degree Corner Worksurfaces with<br>Curved User Edge, No Grommets<br>48"W x 30"D | HBWCT4830PN    | \$1,157       | \$6,942            |
| 4   | Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg)   | HMP120EL4828   | \$566         | \$2.264            |
| 6   | Single Post Leg   | HMP120POST     | \$296         | \$1,776            |
| 6   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>48"W  | HMP120UB248    | \$568         | \$3,408            |
| 6   | <b>Double-Sided Trough</b><br>48"W  | HMP120TROUGH48 | \$394         | \$2,364            |
| 2   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)   | HMPSL4828      | \$465         | \$930              |
| 2   | Worksurface with Edgeband<br>48"W x 30"D  | HWR3048PN      | \$433         | \$866              |
| 1   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>48"W  | HMPUB248       | \$568         | \$568              |
| 1   | Double-Sided Trough<br>48"W   | HMPTROUGH48    | \$394         | \$394              |
|     |   |                | TOTAL:        | \$19,512           |



DOG BONE - 120°

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 7 FABRIC SCREENS: \$3,850 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> 120° Workstation Typicals



| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 9   | 120 Degree Corner Worksurfaces with<br>Curved User Edge, No Grommets<br>48"W x 30"D | HBWCT4830PN    | \$1,157       | \$10,413           |
| 5   | Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg)   | HMP120EL4828   | \$566         | \$2,830            |
| 9   | Single Post Leg<br>28½"H  | HMP120POST     | \$296         | \$2,664            |
| 9   | Support Beams (Box of 2)<br>48"W  | HMP120UB248    | \$568         | \$5,112            |
| 9   | Double-Sided Trough<br>48"W   | HMP120TROUGH48 | \$394         | \$3,546            |
| 2   | Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)   | HMPSL4828      | \$465         | \$930              |
|     |   |                | TOTAL:        | \$25,495           |



MULTIPLE PODS — 120°

 ${\tt NOTES: Typicals \, DO \, NOT \, include \, power \, in-feeds, \, screens, \, storage, \, or \, seating.}$ 

ADD 9 FABRIC SCREENS: \$4,950 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 9 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$5,076 - SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER®** 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

\$41

TOTAL:

\$41

\$4,359





2-PACK — 72" 72"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU    | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 2-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA2472PK2 | \$4,359    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

HH871504

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

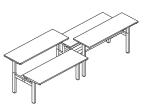
ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444-SEE PAGE 471

Duplex 4

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128— SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets   | HHAW2472PN    | \$549         | \$2,196            |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Base               | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$4,276            |
| 2   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W | HMPHATROUGH72 | \$476         | \$952              |
| 4   | Single-Sided Trough Lid              | HMPHASLID72   | \$137         | \$548              |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>72"W                | HH871272      | \$209         | \$418              |
| 2   | Duplex 1                             | HH871501      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 2                             | HH871502      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 3                             | HH871503      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 4                             | HH871504      | \$41          | \$82               |
|     |                                      |               | TOTAL:        | \$8,718            |



4-PACK - 72" 144"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU   | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA2472PK4 | \$8,718    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888-SEE PAGE 471

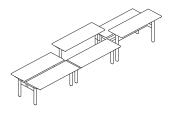
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256— SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72" | HHAW2472PN    | \$549         | \$3,294            |
| 6   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$6,414            |
| 3   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W         | HMPHATROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,428            |
| 6   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID72   | \$137         | \$822              |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272      | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$13,077           |



6-PACK - 72" 216"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA2472PK6      | \$13,077   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

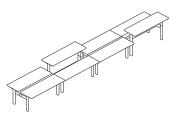
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$4,332 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 8   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets   | HHAW2472PN    | \$549         | \$4,392            |
| 8   | Height Adjustable Base               | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$8,552            |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W | HMPHATROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,904            |
| 8   | Single-Sided Trough Lid              | HMPHASLID72   | \$137         | \$1,096            |
| 4   | Power Harness<br>72"W                | HH871272      | \$209         | \$836              |
| 4   | Duplex 1                             | HH871501      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 2                             | HH871502      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 3                             | HH871503      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 4                             | HH871504      | \$41          | \$164              |
|     |                                      |               | TOTAL:        | \$17,436           |



8-PACK — 72" 288"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU    | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA2472PK8 | \$17,436   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,776 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

## **EMPOWER**®



## 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60" | HHAW2460PN    | \$496         | \$992              |
| 2   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$2,138            |
| 1   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough<br>60''W     | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433         | \$433              |
| 2   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125         | \$250              |
| 1   | Power Harness<br>60''W                       | HH871260      | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$41               |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$4,186            |

**BUNDLE SKU** 

HMPHA2460PK2



60"W x 51"D

| LIST PRICE |  |
|------------|--|

\$4,186

Includes all Components Listed Above SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 - SEE PAGE 471

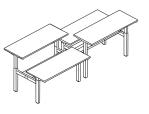
**DESCRIPTION** 2-PACK BUNDLE

QTY

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 - SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60" | HHAW2460PN    | \$496         | \$1,984            |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$4,276            |
| 2   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough<br>60''W     | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433         | \$866              |
| 4   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125         | \$500              |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260      | \$209         | \$418              |
| 2   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$82               |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$8,372            |



4-PACK — 60" 120"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU   | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | НМРНА2460РК4 | \$8,372    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 - SEE PAGE 471

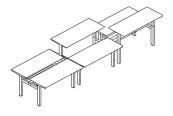
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 - SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60" | HHAW2460PN    | \$496         | \$2,976            |
| 6   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$6,414            |
| 3   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough<br>60"W      | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433         | \$1,299            |
| 6   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125         | \$750              |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260      | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$12,558           |



6-PACK - 60" 180"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU    | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA2460PK6 | \$12,558   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$3,912 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 8   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60" | HHAW2460PN    | \$496         | \$3,968            |
| 8   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$8,552            |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough<br>60"W      | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433         | \$1,732            |
| 8   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125         | \$1,000            |
| 4   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260      | \$209         | \$836              |
| 4   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$164              |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$16,744           |

|--|

8-PACK - 60" 240"W x 51"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU    | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA2460PK8 | \$16,744   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

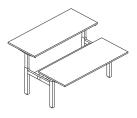
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,216 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

## **EMPOWER**®

## 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72" | HHAW3072PN    | \$612         | \$1,224            |
| 2   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$2,138            |
| 1   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W         | HMPHATROUGH72 | \$476         | \$476              |
| 2   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID72   | \$137         | \$274              |
| 1   | Power Harness<br>72"W                        | HH871272      | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$41               |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$4.485            |



2-PACK — 72" 72"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU   | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 2-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA3072PK2 | \$4,485    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

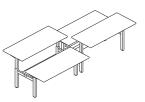
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets   | HHAW3072PN    | \$612         | \$2,448            |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Base               | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$4,276            |
| 2   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W | HMPHATROUGH72 | \$476         | \$952              |
| 4   | Single-Sided Trough Lid              | HMPHASLID72   | \$137         | \$548              |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>72"W                | HH871272      | \$209         | \$418              |
| 2   | Duplex 1                             | HH871501      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 2                             | HH871502      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 3                             | HH871503      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 4                             | HH871504      | \$41          | \$82               |
|     | ·                                    | ·             | TOTAL:        | \$8,970            |



4-PACK — 72" 144"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU   | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | НМРНА3072РК4 | \$8,970    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888 — SEE PAGE 471

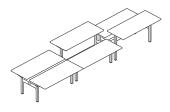
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 - SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72" | HHAW3072PN    | \$612         | \$3,672            |
| 6   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$6,414            |
| 3   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72''W        | HMPHATROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,428            |
| 6   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID72   | \$137         | \$822              |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>72''W                       | HH871272      | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$13,455           |



6-PACK - 72" 216"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA3072PK6      | \$13,455   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

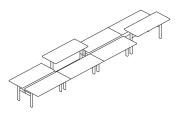
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$4,332 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 8   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets | HHAW3072PN    | \$612         | \$4,896            |
|     | 30" x 72"                          |               |               |                    |
| 8   | Height Adjustable Base             | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$8,552            |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough    | HMPHATROUGH72 | \$476         | \$1,904            |
|     | 72"W                               |               |               |                    |
| 8   | Single-Sided Trough Lid            | HMPHASLID72   | \$137         | \$1,096            |
| 4   | Power Harness                      | HH871272      | \$209         | \$836              |
|     | 72"W                               |               |               |                    |
| 4   | Duplex 1                           | HH871501      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 2                           | HH871502      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 3                           | HH871503      | \$41          | \$164              |
| 4   | Duplex 4                           | HH871504      | \$41          | \$164              |
|     |                                    |               | TOTAL:        | \$17,940           |



8-PACK - 72" 288"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU    | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE                        | НМРНА3072РК8 | \$17,940   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,776 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

## **EMPOWER®**



## lcon Legend on page 22 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60" | HHAW3060PN    | \$541         | \$1,082            |
| 2   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$2,138            |
| 1   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough<br>60''W     | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433         | \$433              |
| 2   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125         | \$250              |
| 1   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260      | \$209         | \$209              |
| 1   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$41               |
| 1   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$41               |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$4,276            |



2-PACK - 60" 60"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU    | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 2-PACK BUNDLE                        | HMPHA3060PK2 | \$4,276    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

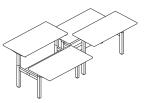
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60" | HHAW3060PN    | \$541         | \$2,164            |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$4,276            |
| 2   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough<br>60''W     | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433         | \$866              |
| 4   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125         | \$500              |
| 2   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260      | \$209         | \$418              |
| 2   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$82               |
| 2   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$82               |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$8,552            |



4-PACK - 60" 120"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLE SKU   | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 4-PACK BUNDLE                        | НМРНА3060РК4 | \$8,552    |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 - SEE PAGE 471

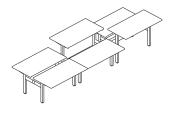
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 - SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60" | HHAW3060PN    | \$541         | \$3,246            |
| 6   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069       | \$6,414            |
| 3   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough<br>60″W      | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433         | \$1,299            |
| 6   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125         | \$750              |
| 3   | Power Harness<br>60"W                        | HH871260      | \$209         | \$627              |
| 3   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41          | \$123              |
| 3   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41          | \$123              |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$12,828           |



6-PACK - 60" 180"W x 63"D

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | <b>BUNDLE SKU</b> | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | 6-PACK BUNDLE                        | НМРНАЗО6ОРК6      | \$12,828   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |                   |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

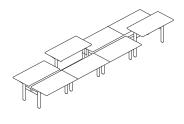
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$3,912 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL         | PRICE   | EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------|-----------|
| 8   | Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60" | HHAW3060PN    | \$541   | \$4,328   |
| 8   | Height Adjustable Base                       | HMPHA2S2C     | \$1,069 | \$8,552   |
| 4   | Height Adjustable Shared Trough              | HMPHATROUGH60 | \$433   | \$1,732   |
| 8   | Single-Sided Trough Lid                      | HMPHASLID60   | \$125   | \$1,000   |
| 4   | Power Harness<br>60''W                       | HH871260      | \$209   | \$836     |
| 4   | Duplex 1                                     | HH871501      | \$41    | \$164     |
| 4   | Duplex 2                                     | HH871502      | \$41    | \$164     |
| 4   | Duplex 3                                     | HH871503      | \$41    | \$164     |
| 4   | Duplex 4                                     | HH871504      | \$41    | \$164     |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:  | \$17,104  |
|     |  |               |         |           |



8-PACK - 60" 240"W x 63"D

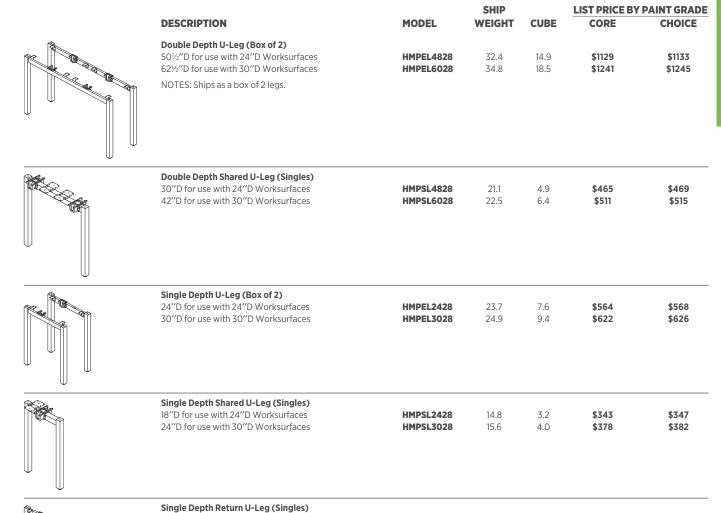
| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | BUNDLESKU    | LIST PRICE |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1   | 8-PACK BUNDLE                        | НМРНА3060РК8 | \$17,104   |
|     | Includes all Components Listed Above |              |            |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,216 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

## **EMPOWER®**Legs for Linear Applications



### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 440





Left

Right

NOTES: Return U-Legs ship with two flat brackets.

HMPRLEL2428

HMPRREL2428

23.7

23.7

4.0

4.0

\$343

\$343

\$347

\$347

# EMPOWER® Legs for 120° Applications





|  |              | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |        |
|--|--------------|--------|------|---------------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE |
| Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg for 120° Applicatio | ns)          |        |      |                           |        |
| 501/2"D for use with 24"D Worksurfaces             | HMP120EL4828 | 19     | 7.9  | \$566                     | \$570  |
| 601/2"D for use with 30"D Worksurfaces             | HMP120EL6028 | 20     | 9.6  | \$622                     | \$626  |

NOTES: Ships as single leg for 120 degree applications.

120 degree surfaces must be used in back-to-back applications — cannot be used freestanding.



#### Post Leg for 120° Applications (Singles)

HMP120POST 10 \$296 \$300

NOTES: One post leg needed per 120 degree worksurface. Post leg ships with attachment brackets needed to connect support beams and

120 degree surfaces must be used in back-to-back applications — cannot be used freestanding.

| Worksurface Width | Electrical Model | Quantity |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| 36"               | HH871124         | 1        |
| 36"               | HH871148         | 2        |
| 42"               | HH871124         | 1        |
| 42"               | HH871160         | 2        |
| 48"               | HH871124         | 1        |
| 48"               | HH871172         | 2        |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 440



## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Height Adjustable Bases

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                      | SHIP WEIGHT      | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------|------------|
| <b>Height Adjustable Base</b> Back-to-Back Workstation       | HMPHA2S4C                  | 130              | 5.3  | \$2138     |
| End of Run Kit   | HMPHABEORKIT               | 15               | 3.1  | \$165      |
| End of Run Kit needs to be attached to one side of HMPHA2S4C | C. End of Run Kit cannot s | tand on its own. |      |            |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

P8L Nickel PD8 White

## **EMPOWER**® Support Beams



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE  | LIST PRICE  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Support Beams (Box of 1)   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 48"W   | HMPUB148  | 7.0  | 0.5   | \$285   |  |  |  |
| 60"W   | HMPUB160  | 8.3  | 0.7   | \$317   |  |  |  |
| 72"W   | HMPUB172  | 9.6  | 0.9   | \$351   |  |  |  |
| NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.                                     |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.                            |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Support Beams (Box of 2)   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|  | HMPUB248  | 13.3   | 0.5   | \$568   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   | \$631   |  |  |  |
| 72″W   | HMPUB272  | 18.2   | 0.9   | \$700   |  |  |  |
| NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per worksurface is needed. |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.                            |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2)   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 36"W   | HMP120UB236   | 7.8  | 0.9   | \$449   |  |  |  |
| 42"'W  | HMP120UB242   | 9.5  | 0.9   | \$506   |  |  |  |
| 48"W   | HMP120UB248   | 11.0   | 0.9   | \$568   |  |  |  |
| NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed.                        |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.                            |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|  | Support Beams (Box of 1)  48"W  60"W  72"W  NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.  ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams (Box of 2)  48"W  60"W  72"W  NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per wo. ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2)  36"W  42"W  48"W  NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed. | Support Beams (Box of 1)  48"W HMPUB148 60"W HMPUB160 72"W HMPUB172  NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.  ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams (Box of 2) 48"W HMPUB248 60"W HMPUB260 72"W HMPUB272  NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per worksurface is needed. ② Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2) 36"W HMP120UB236 42"W HMP120UB242 48"W HMP120UB248  NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed. | Support Beams (Box of 1)  48"W HMPUB148 7.0 60"W HMPUB160 8.3 72"W HMPUB172 9.6  NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.  ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams (Box of 2)  48"W HMPUB248 13.3 60"W HMPUB260 15.8 72"W HMPUB272 18.2  NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per worksurface is needed. ② Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2) 36"W HMP120UB236 7.8 42"W HMP120UB242 9.5 48"W HMP120UB248 11.0  NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed. | Support Beams (Box of 1)           48"W         HMPUB148         7.0         0.5           60"W         HMPUB160         8.3         0.7           72"W         HMPUB172         9.6         0.9           NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed. |  |  |  |

#### NOTES:

• For use with single-sided stations. 36"W returns will use the 48"W Support Beam and 48"W returns will use the 60"W Support Beam.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 2 0 U B 2 3 6



## **EMPOWER**® Systems Worksurfaces

|             | DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL          | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE BY L | AMINATE GRADE<br>L2 |
|-------------|--|----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|
|             | DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL          | WEIGHT         | CODE |                 |                     |
|             | 24"D Worksurface with Edgeband                 |                |                |      |                 |                     |
|             | 36"W x 24"D                                    | HWR2436PN      | 46 <b>③</b>    | 2.5  | \$344           | \$359               |
|             | NOTES: For use as a return surface only.       |                |                |      |                 |                     |
| ~           | 48''W x 24"D                                   | HWR2448PN      | 58 <b>S</b>    | 3.3  | \$402           | \$417               |
|             | NOTES: Can be used as a primary surface or a r | eturn surface. |                |      |                 |                     |
|             | 60''W x 24''D                                  | HWR2460PN      | 70             | 4.0  | \$474           | \$494               |
|             | 72"W x 24"D                                    | HWR2472PN      | 89             | 4.8  | \$526           | \$546               |
|             | NOTES: For use as a primary surface.           |                |                |      |                 |                     |
|             | 30′′D Worksurface with Edgeband                |                |                |      |                 |                     |
|             | 48"W x 30"D                                    | HWR3048PN      | 58 <b>⑤</b>    | 3.3  | \$433           | \$448               |
|             | 60''W x 30"D                                   | HWR3060PN      | 70             | 4.0  | \$517           | \$537               |
|             | 72″W x 30″D                                    | HWR3072PN      | 89             | 4.8  | \$590           | \$610               |
|             | 24"D Height Adjustable Worksurfaces            |                |                |      |                 |                     |
|             | 48"W x 24"D                                    | HHAW2448PN     | 58             | 3.1  | \$426           | \$441               |
|             | 60''W x 24"D                                   | HHAW2460PN     | 70             | 3.9  | \$496           | \$516               |
|             | 72"W x 24"D                                    | HHAW2472PN     | 89             | 4.6  | \$549           | \$569               |
|             | 30"D Height Adjustable Worksurfaces            |                |                |      |                 |                     |
|             | 48"W x 30"D                                    | HHAW3048PN     | 68             | 3.9  | \$455           | \$470               |
|             | 60"W x 30"D                                    | HHAW3060PN     | 101            | 4.8  | \$541           | \$561               |
|             | 72"W x 30"D                                    | HHAW3072PN     | 105            | 5.7  | \$612           | \$632               |
|             | Half-Round Worksurfaces for End of Run         |                |                |      |                 |                     |
|             | 50"W x 30"D                                    | HHAWD2450PN    | 54             | 4.8  | \$614           | \$629               |
|             | 62''W x 30''D                                  | HHAWD3062PN    | 77             | 5.9  | \$715           | \$735               |
| OPEN MARKET |  |                |                |      |                 |                     |

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.
- T-mold cannot be used with Empower® edgeband must be used.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower® benching.
- Height adjustable worksurfaces are reduced 2" in width and 0.75" in depth to prevent pinch points.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Edgeband Color** See page 440 See page 440

## SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES 120 Degree Corner



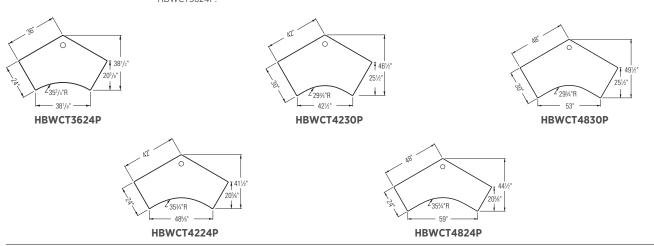


D=worksurface depth

| DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL                           | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Abound® and Accelerate® 120 Degree | Corner Worksurfaces with Curved | User Edge   |      |                  |                  |
| 36"W x 24"D                        | HBWCT3624P                      | 75          | 7.7  | \$773            | \$788            |
| 42"W x 24"D                        | HBWCT4224P                      | 96          | 9.2  | \$828            | \$843            |
| 48"W x 24"D                        | HBWCT4824P                      | 107         | 9.2  | \$959            | \$974            |
| 42''W x 30"D                       | HBWCT4230P                      | 102         | 11.4 | \$1088           | \$1103           |
| 48"W x 30"D                        | HBWCT4830P                      | 112         | 11.4 | \$1157           | \$1172           |

- HBWCT3624P will not accept the H4022, HE4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- · One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.

① Corner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model



#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Cannot use keyboard tray or pedestal under 120 degree corner worksurface.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- If used at an end of run, full end panel needs to be ordered see page 560.
- For use with linear applications only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Grommet Color Model Number** Laminate **Edge Color** See page 418 No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix See page 418 See page 418 (no upcharge)

WORKSTATIONS

## **EMPOWER**® Return Components



|   |             |        | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |       |        |
|---|-------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE                      | CORE  | CHOICE |
| Single Depth Return Leg (Singles)               |             |        |                           |       |        |
| Left  | HMPRLEL2428 | 23.7   | 4.0                       | \$343 | \$347  |
| Right   | HMPRREL2428 | 23.7   | 4.0                       | \$343 | \$347  |
| NOTES: Return legs ship with two flat brackets. |             |        |                           |       |        |



| DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Support Beams (Box of 1) 48"W 60"W | HMPUB148 | 7.0         | 0.5  | \$285      |
|                                    | HMPUB160 | 8.3         | 0.7  | \$317      |

NOTES: For use with single-sided stations. 36"W returns will use the 48"W Support Beam and 48"W returns will use the 60"W Support

Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.



|  |                | SHIP        |      |       | AMINATE GRADE |
|--|----------------|-------------|------|-------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL          | WEIGHT      | CUBE | L1    | L2            |
| <b>24"D Worksurface with Edgeband</b> $36"W \times 24"D$ | HWR2436PN      | 46 <b>③</b> | 2.5  | \$344 | \$359         |
| NOTES: For use as a return surface only.                 |                |             |      |       |               |
| 48"W x 24"D  | HWR2448PN      | 58 <b>G</b> | 3.3  | \$402 | \$417         |
| NOTES: Can be used as a primary surface or a r           | eturn surface. |             |      |       |               |

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Return legs ship with two flat brackets. 36"W returns will use the 48"W Support Beam and 48"W returns will use the 60"W Support Beam.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.
- T-mold cannot be used with Empower® edgeband must be used.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower® benching.
- For use with static linear applications only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 440

Select **Model Number**  Select **Laminate Color** See page 440

Select **Edgeband Color** See page 440

## **EMPOWER®**Wire Troughs



|      | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL          | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|------|---|----------------|--------------|------|------------|
|      | Trough — Double-Sided                                       |                |              |      |            |
|      | 48′′W   | HMPTROUGH48    | 3.3 <b>③</b> | 5.3  | \$394      |
|      | 60''W   | HMPTROUGH60    | 4.3          | 6.8  | \$433      |
|      | 72"W  | HMPTROUGH72    | 5.3          | 8.3  | \$476      |
|      | Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed. |                |              |      |            |
|      | Trough — Single-Sided                                       |                |              |      |            |
| 0    | 48′′W   | HMPSTROUGH48   | 3.0 <b>⑤</b> | 5.3  | \$295      |
|      | 60′′W   | HMPSTROUGH60   | 4.0 <b>③</b> | 6.8  | \$400      |
|      | 72"W  | HMPSTROUGH72   | 5.0 🔇        | 8.3  | \$506      |
|      | Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed. |                |              |      |            |
|      | Trough — Double-Sided for 120° Applications                 |                |              |      |            |
|      | 36"W  | HMP120TROUGH36 | 6.9          | 3.8  | \$320      |
|      | 42"W  | HMP120TROUGH42 | 8.4          | 3.8  | \$355      |
|      | 48"W  | HMP120TROUGH48 | 9.9          | 5.3  | \$394      |
|      | Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed. |                |              |      |            |
| NEW! |   |                |              |      |            |

#### NOTES:

- Slots available in trough to zip tie data cables to the trough.
- Double-sided wire trough rests on top of support bars. No fasteners needed.
- · Single-sided trough is used for single-sided applications only. Screws into bottom side of worksurface for attachment.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# EMPOWER® Wire Troughs for Height Adjustable Bases

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT              | CUBE                     | LIST PRICE                      |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Trough for Height Adjustable Base — Double-Sided</b> 48"W 60"W 72"W  | HMPHATROUGH48<br>HMPHATROUGH60<br>HMPHATROUGH72          | 5.0<br>6.5<br>7.0        | 1.7<br>2.2<br>2.7        | \$394<br>\$433<br>\$476         |
| <b>Trough for Height Adjustable End of Run</b> 20"W   | HMPHATROUGH20  | 3.0                      | 0.4                      | \$318                           |
| Trough Lid — Single-Sided  For 48"W Trough  For 60"W Trough  For 72"W Trough  For Height Adjustable Base 20"W End of Run Trough | HMPHASLID48<br>HMPHASLID60<br>HMPHASLID72<br>HMPHASLID20 | 3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>2.0 | 0.4<br>0.5<br>0.6<br>0.4 | \$114<br>\$125<br>\$137<br>\$92 |

- Slots available in trough to zip tie data cables to the trough.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Trough} \ \mathsf{attaches} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{crossbeam} \ \mathsf{connected} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{height} \ \mathsf{adjustable} \ \mathsf{columns}.$
- 2 trough lids needed per double-sided trough.
- 1 trough lid needed for end of run trough.
- \$4 upcharge for Choice Paints.
- \$10 upcharge for P3 Paints on Trough Covers and End of Run Trough.
- \$20 upcharge for P3 Paints on Troughs.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 440





# **EMPOWER**® Side Screens



|                           |   | SHIP  |   | LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE  |  |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| DESCRIPTION               | MODEL   | WEIGHT  | CUBE  | AA  | A  | В   |
| Fabric Side Screen        |   |   |   |   |  |   |
| 24"D x 13"H               | HMPDFS2413  | 4.5   | 2.1   | \$396   | \$416  | \$436   |
| 24"D x 20"H               | HMPDFS2420  | 4.5   | 1.6   | \$437   | \$457  | \$477   |
| 30"D x 13"H               | HMPDFS3013  | 5.0   | 1.9   | \$436   | \$456  | \$476   |
| 30"D x 20"H               | HMPDFS3020  | 5.0   | 2.2   | \$481   | \$501  | \$521   |
| DESCRIPTION               | MODEL   | SHIP  | WEIGHT  | CUE   | BE   | LIST PRICE  |
| Painted Metal Side Screen |   |   |   |   |  |   |
| 24"D x 13"H               | HMPDMS2413  |   | 6.3   | 2.0   | )  | \$279   |
| 30″D x 13″H               | HMPDMS3013  |   | 7.7   | 2.8   | 3  | \$320   |
|                           | Fabric Side Screen 24"D x 13"H 24"D x 20"H  30"D x 13"H 30"D x 20"H  DESCRIPTION  Painted Metal Side Screen 24"D x 13"H | Fabric Side Screen 24"D x 13"H 24"D x 20"H  HMPDFS2413 HMPDFS2420  30"D x 13"H HMPDFS3013 HMPDFS3020  DESCRIPTION  MODEL  Painted Metal Side Screen 24"D x 13"H  HMPDMS2413 | DESCRIPTION         MODEL         WEIGHT           Fabric Side Screen         24"D x 13"H         HMPDFS2413         4.5           24"D x 20"H         HMPDFS2420         4.5           30"D x 13"H         HMPDFS3013         5.0           30"D x 20"H         HMPDFS3020         5.0           DESCRIPTION         MODEL         SHIP           Painted Metal Side Screen           24"D x 13"H         HMPDMS2413 | DESCRIPTION         MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE           Fabric Side Screen         24"D x 13"H         HMPDFS2413         4.5         2.1           24"D x 20"H         HMPDFS2420         4.5         1.6           30"D x 13"H         HMPDFS3013         5.0         1.9           30"D x 20"H         HMPDFS3020         5.0         2.2           DESCRIPTION         MODEL         SHIP WEIGHT           Painted Metal Side Screen           24"D x 13"H         HMPDMS2413         6.3 | DESCRIPTION         MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE         AA           Fabric Side Screen         24"D x 13"H         HMPDFS2413         4.5         2.1         \$396           24"D x 20"H         HMPDFS2420         4.5         1.6         \$437           30"D x 13"H         HMPDFS3013         5.0         1.9         \$436           30"D x 20"H         HMPDFS3020         5.0         2.2         \$481           DESCRIPTION         MODEL         SHIP WEIGHT         CUE           Painted Metal Side Screen           24"D x 13"H         HMPDMS2413         6.3         2.0 | DESCRIPTION         MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE         AA         A           Fabric Side Screen         24"D x 13"H         HMPDFS2413         4.5         2.1         \$396         \$416           24"D x 20"H         HMPDFS2420         4.5         1.6         \$437         \$457           30"D x 13"H         HMPDFS3013         5.0         1.9         \$436         \$456           30"D x 20"H         HMPDFS3020         5.0         2.2         \$481         \$501           DESCRIPTION         MODEL         SHIP WEIGHT         CUBE           Painted Metal Side Screen           24"D x 13"H         HMPDMS2413         6.3         2.0 |

#### NOTES:

- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Fabric}\,\mathsf{screen}\,\mathsf{adheres}\,\mathsf{to}\,\mathsf{the}\,\mathsf{top}\,\mathsf{of}\,\mathsf{the}\,\mathsf{worksurface}\,\mathsf{with}\,\mathsf{heavy-duty}\,\mathsf{double}\,\mathsf{stick}\,\mathsf{tape}.$
- Metal screen slides over the edge of the worksurface and screws in under the worksurface.
- Metal screen is available in markerboard paint.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Paint Color<br>See page 440                                   | Select<br>Fabric<br>See page 440 |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| H M P D F S 2 4 1 3.   | T 1.  | A P N 1 1                        |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Paint Color   |                                  |
|                        | See page 440<br>\$20 upcharge for Choice Paints P2 and Accent Paints P3 |                                  |
| H M P D M S 2 4 1 3.   | P 8 S   |                                  |

# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Center Screens Fabric

|              |                                |            | SHIP   |      | LIST PRIC | E BY FABR | IC GRADE |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              | DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | AA        | A         | В        |
|              | Fabric Screens (Shared) — 13"H |            |        |      |           |           |          |
|              | 24"W                           | HMPCFS2413 | 6.3    | 0.9  | \$297     | \$317     | \$337    |
|              | 30"W                           | HMPCFS3013 | 7.3    | 1.1  | \$369     | \$389     | \$409    |
|              | 36″W                           | HMPCFS3613 | 8.3    | 1.4  | \$450     | \$470     | \$490    |
|              |                                |            |        |      |           |           |          |
|              | 42"W                           | HMPCFS4213 | 9.3    | 1.6  | \$463     | \$483     | \$503    |
|              | 48"W                           | HMPCFS4813 | 10.3   | 1.8  | \$572     | \$592     | \$612    |
|              | 60″W                           | HMPCFS6013 | 12.3   | 2.3  | \$659     | \$679     | \$699    |
|              | Fabric Screens (Shared) — 20"H |            |        |      |           |           |          |
|              | 24"W                           | HMPCFS2420 | 7.3    | 1.6  | \$379     | \$399     | \$419    |
|              | 30"W                           | HMPCFS3020 | 8.5    | 1.6  | \$471     | \$491     | \$511    |
|              | 36"W                           | HMPCFS3620 | 9.8    | 2.1  | \$573     | \$593     | \$613    |
|              | 42′′W                          | HMPCFS4220 | 11.0   | 2.4  | \$550     | \$570     | \$590    |
|              | 48″W                           | HMPCFS4820 | 12.3   | 2.4  | \$652     | \$672     | \$692    |
|              | 60″W                           | HMPCFS6020 | 14.8   | 3.5  | \$722     | \$742     | \$762    |
|              | Fabric Screens (Single) — 13"H |            |        |      | *         | **        |          |
|              | 36″W                           | HMPSFS3613 | 9.7    | 2.4  | \$377     | \$397     | \$417    |
|              | 42′′W                          | HMPSFS4213 | 11.0   | 1.7  | \$388     | \$408     | \$428    |
|              | 48"W                           | HMPSFS4813 | 12.3   | 2.9  | \$481     | \$501     | \$521    |
|              | 54"W                           | HMPSFS5413 | 13.6   | 2.4  | \$506     | \$526     | \$546    |
| OPEN MARKET  | 60″W                           | HMPSFS6013 | 14.8   | 3.6  | \$555     | \$575     | \$595    |
| OI EITHARRET | Fabric Screens (Single) — 20"H |            |        |      |           |           |          |
|              | 36"W                           | HMPSFS3620 | 11.2   | 3.2  | \$482     | \$502     | \$522    |
|              | 42″W                           | HMPSFS4220 | 12.8   | 2.7  | \$463     | \$483     | \$503    |
|              | 48″W                           | HMPSFS4820 | 14.3   | 4.0  | \$549     | \$569     | \$589    |
|              | 54"W                           | HMPSFS5420 | 15.9   | 3.6  | \$575     | \$595     | \$615    |
|              | 60″W                           | HMPSFS6020 | 17.3   | 4.9  | \$608     | \$628     | \$648    |
| OPEN MARKET  |                                |            |        |      |           |           |          |

#### NOTES:

① Only single-sided screens can be specified with height adjustable workstations.

#### **Fabric Screen Specifying Guide**

| Static Rectangle Worksurface Width | Inset 6" on Each Side | Full Length |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 48"                                | 36"                   | 48"         |
| 60″                                | 48"                   | 60"         |
| 72"                                | 60"                   | N/A         |

| 120 Side Width | Inset 6" on Each Side | Full Length |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 36"            | 24"                   | 36"         |
| 42"            | 30"                   | 42"         |
| 48"            | 36"                   | 48"         |

| Height Adjustable Rectangle<br>Worksurface Width | Inset 5" on Each Side | Inset 2" on Each Side |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 48" (undersized)                                 | 36"                   | 42"                   |
| 60" (undersized)                                 | 48"                   | 54"                   |
| 72" (undersized)                                 | 60"                   | N/A                   |

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Paint Color                          | Select<br>Fabric |
|------------------------|--|------------------|
|                        | See page 440<br>\$4 upcharge for Choice Paints | See page 440     |
| H M P C F S 3 6 2 0 .  | т 1.   | A P N 1 1        |

# **EMPOWER®**Center Screens Frosted Glass



|               |   |               | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY | PAINT GRADE |
|---------------|---|---------------|--------|------|---------------|-------------|
|               | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL         | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE          | CHOICE      |
| 1             | Frosted Glass Screens (Shared) — 13"H         |               |        |      |               |             |
|               | 24"W  | HMPFG2413     | 18.2   | 1.4  | \$326         | \$330       |
|               | 30"W  | HMPFG3013     | 21.0   | 1.6  | \$406         | \$410       |
|               | 36"W  | HMPFG3613     | 23.8   | 1.9  | \$494         | \$498       |
|               |   |               |        |      |               | •           |
|               | 42′′W   | HMPFG4213     | 26.5   | 2.2  | \$511         | \$515       |
|               | 48"W  | HMPFG4813     | 29.3   | 2.4  | \$604         | \$608       |
|               | 60"W  | HMPFG6013     | 35.3   | 3.0  | \$723         | \$727       |
|               | 72"W  | HMPFG7213     | 43.3   | 3.5  | \$795         | \$799       |
|               | Frosted Glass Screens (Shared) — 20"H         |               |        |      |               |             |
|               | 24"W  | HMPFG2420     | 24.8   | 2.0  | \$415         | \$419       |
|               | 30"W  | HMPFG3020     | 28.8   | 2.4  | \$517         | \$521       |
|               | 36′′W   | HMPFG3620     | 32.8   | 2.8  | \$604         | \$608       |
|               | 42′′W   | HMPFG4220     | 37.3   | 3.1  | \$605         | \$609       |
|               | 48″W  | HMPFG4820     | 41.3   | 3.5  | \$715         | \$719       |
|               | 60″W  | HMPFG6020     | 49.3   | 4.3  | \$794         | \$798       |
|               | 72′′W   | HMPFG7220     | 60.3   | 5.1  | \$873         | \$877       |
|               | Frosted Glass Screens (Single) — 13"H         |               |        |      |               |             |
|               | 36"W  | HMPFGS3613    | 25.2   | 1.9  | \$489         | \$493       |
|               | 42"W  | HMPFGS4213    | 28.3   | 2.2  | \$506         | \$510       |
|               | 48"W  | HMPFGS4813    | 31.3   | 2.4  | \$599         | \$603       |
| 100           | 54''W   | HMPFGS5413    | 34.4   | 2.8  | \$656         | \$660       |
|               | 60"W  | HMPFGS6013    | 37.8   | 3.0  | \$718         | \$722       |
|               | 72′′W   | HMPFGS7213    | 46.3   | 3.5  | \$790         | \$794       |
| $\overline{}$ | Frosted Glass Screens (Single) — 20"H         |               |        |      |               |             |
|               | 36"W  | HMPFGS3620    | 34.2   | 2.8  | \$599         | \$603       |
|               | 42"W  | HMPFGS4220    | 38.8   | 3.1  | \$600         | \$604       |
|               | 48′′W   | HMPFGS4820    | 43.3   | 3.5  | \$710         | \$714       |
|               | 54''W   | HMPFGS5420    | 47.9   | 3.8  | \$746         | \$750       |
|               | 60''W   | HMPFGS6020    | 51.8   | 4.3  | \$789         | \$793       |
| •             | 72"W  | HMPFGS7220    | 63.3   | 5.1  | \$868         | \$872       |
|               | 1 20"H glass cannot be used on 24"D single-si | ded stations. |        |      |               |             |

#### NOTES:

① Only single-sided screens can be specified with height adjustable workstations.

#### **Glass Screen Specifying Guide**

| Rectangle Worksurface Width | Inset 6" on Each Side | Full Length |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 48"                         | 36"                   | 48"         |
| 60"                         | 48"                   | 60"         |
| 72"                         | 60"                   | N/A         |

| 120 Side Width | Inset 6" on Each Side | Full Length |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 36"            | 24"                   | 36"         |
| 42"            | 30"                   | 42"         |
| 48"            | 36"                   | 48"         |

| Height Adjustable Rectangle<br>Worksurface Width | Inset 5" on Each Side | Inset 2" on Each Side |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 48" (undersized)                                 | 36"                   | 42"                   |
| 60" (undersized)                                 | 48"                   | 54"                   |
| 72" (undersized)                                 | 60"                   | N/A                   |

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Paint Color | Select<br>Frosted Glass |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | See page 440          | R Frosted Glass         |
| H M P F G 3 6 1 3.     | т 1.                  | R                       |



# EMPOWER® Modesty Panels/End of Run Screens

|                            |   |                       | SHIP         |             | LIST PRICE BY LA     | AMINATE GRADE |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                            | DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL                 | WEIGHT       | CUBE        | L1                   | L2            |
|                            | Laminate Modesty Panels — 13"H                |                       |              |             |                      |               |
| 85                         | 36"W for use with 48"W Worksurfaces           | HMPLM3613             | 12.9         | 1.9         | \$180                | \$190         |
|                            | 48"W for use with 60"W Worksurfaces           | HMPLM4813             | 16.9         | 2.4         | \$270                | \$280         |
| <b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b> | 60"W for use with 72"W Worksurfaces           | HMPLM6013             | 19.9         | 2.9         | \$309                | \$319         |
|                            | NOTES: For use on single-sided stations only. |                       |              |             |                      |               |
|                            | Single-Side Laminate End of Run Screens       |                       |              |             |                      |               |
|                            | Single — 24"W x 26"H                          | HMPLM2426             | 16.9         | 2.2         | \$183                | \$193         |
|                            | Single — 24"W x 34"H                          | HMPLM2434             | 20.9         | 2.8         | \$200                | \$210         |
|                            | Single — 30"W x 26"H                          | HMPLM3026             | 20.5         | 2.7         | \$208                | \$218         |
| 8                          | Single — 30"W x 34"H                          | HMPLM3034             | 25.5         | 3.4         | \$230                | \$240         |
|                            | NOTES: 24"W and 48"W models used on 24"D      | Worksurfaces and 30"\ | V and 60"W m | odels are u | sed on 30"D Worksurf | aces.         |
|                            | Double-Side Laminate End of Run Screens       |                       |              |             |                      |               |
|                            | Double — 48"W x 26"H                          | HMPLM4826             | 30.9         | 4.1         | \$267                | \$277         |
|                            | Double — 48"W x 34"H                          | HMPLM4834             | 38.9         | 5.2         | \$293                | \$303         |
|                            | Double — 60"W x 26"H                          | HMPLM6026             | 38.1         | 5.1         | \$361                | \$371         |
| 8                          | Double — 60"W x 34"H                          | HMPLM6034             | 48.3         | 6.4         | \$393                | \$403         |
|                            | NOTES: 24"W and 48"W models used on 24"D      | Worksurfaces and 30"V | V and 60"W m | odels are u | sed on 30"D Worksurf | aces.         |
|                            | Double-Side Laminate Gallery Panel for Heigh  | nt Adjustable         |              |             |                      |               |
|                            | 48"W x 50"H                                   | HMPLGP4850            | 82.0         | 6.6         | \$611                | \$621         |
|                            | 60"W x 50"H                                   | HMPLGP6050            | 100.0        | 9.2         | \$678                | \$688         |
|                            |   |                       |              |             |                      |               |
| OPEN MARKET                |   |                       |              |             |                      |               |

#### NOTES:

- End of run screens sit ~1" inset on each side of the depth of the run.
- · Laminate is vertical grain.
- Static end of run screens are 13" below the surface and either 13"H or 20"H above the surface.
- Height adjustable end of run screens extend to the floor and are 50"H.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Paint Color** See page 440 Bracket paint must be specified

# **EMPOWER**® Typicals



|                                       |            | SHIP   |       | LIST PRICE BY LA | MINATE GRADE |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE  | L1               | L2           |
| Bundles — 72"W with 24"D Worksurfaces |            |        |       |                  |              |
| 2-Pack                                | HMP2472PK2 | 238.9  | 35.3  | \$3730           | \$3770       |
| 4-Pack                                | HMP2472PK4 | 465.8  | 59.4  | \$6796           | \$6876       |
| 6-Pack                                | HMP2472PK6 | 692.7  | 83.9  | \$9862           | \$9982       |
| 8-Pack                                | HMP2472PK8 | 919.6  | 108.5 | \$12928          | \$13088      |
|                                       |            |        |       | •                | ·            |
| Bundles — 60"W with 24"D Worksurfaces |            |        |       |                  |              |
| 2-Pack                                | HMP2460PK2 | 198.9  | 35.3  | \$3514           | \$3554       |
| 4-Pack                                | HMP2460PK4 | 385.8  | 59.4  | \$6364           | \$6444       |
| 6-Pack                                | HMP2460PK6 | 572.7  | 83.9  | \$9214           | \$9334       |
| 8-Pack                                | HMP2460PK8 | 759.6  | 108.5 | \$12064          | \$12224      |
|                                       |            |        |       |                  |              |
| Bundles — 72"W with 30"D Worksurfaces |            |        |       |                  |              |
| 2-Pack                                | HMP3072PK2 | 238.9  | 35.3  | \$3970           | \$4010       |
| 4-Pack                                | HMP3072PK4 | 465.8  | 59.4  | \$7210           | \$7290       |
| 6-Pack                                | HMP3072PK6 | 692.7  | 83.9  | \$10450          | \$10570      |
| 8-Pack                                | HMP3072PK8 | 919.6  | 108.5 | \$13690          | \$13850      |
|                                       |            |        |       |                  |              |
| Bundles — 60"W with 30"D Worksurfaces |            |        |       |                  |              |
| 2-Pack                                | HMP3060PK2 | 198.9  | 35.3  | \$3712           | \$3752       |
| 4-Pack                                | HMP3060PK4 | 385.8  | 59.4  | \$6694           | \$6774       |
| 6-Pack                                | HMP3060PK6 | 572.7  | 83.9  | \$9676           | \$9796       |
| 8-Pack                                | HMP3060PK8 | 759.6  | 108.5 | \$12658          | \$12818      |
|                                       |            |        |       |                  |              |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

- Bundles include worksurfaces, support legs, support bars, wire management troughs, harnesses, and duplexes.
- Please specify in-feed, screens, storage, and seating separately.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower benching.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Edgeband Color Paint Color Duplex Color** See page 440 See page 440 See page 440 **S** Charcoal \$4 upcharge for Choice Paints

# EMPOWER® Height Adjustable Typicals

|          |   |              | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |         |  |
|----------|---|--------------|--------|------|------------------------------|---------|--|
|          | DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2      |  |
|          | Bundles — 72"W with 24"D Worksurfaces   |              |        |      |                              |         |  |
|          | 2-Pack                                  | HMPHA2472PK2 | 331    | 19.1 | \$4359                       | \$4399  |  |
|          | 4-Pack                                  | HMPHA2472PK4 | 662    | 37.6 | \$8718                       | \$8798  |  |
|          | 6-Pack                                  | HMPHA2472PK6 | 993    | 56.2 | \$13077                      | \$13197 |  |
|          | 8-Pack                                  | HMPHA2472PK8 | 1324   | 74.7 | \$17436                      | \$17596 |  |
|          | Bundles — 60"W with 24"D Worksurfaces   |              |        |      |                              |         |  |
|          | 2-Pack                                  | HMPHA2460PK2 | 291    | 16.9 | \$4186                       | \$4226  |  |
|          | 4-Pack                                  | НМРНА2460РК4 | 581    | 33.1 | \$8372                       | \$8452  |  |
|          | 6-Pack                                  | HMPHA2460PK6 | 872    | 49.4 | \$12558                      | \$12678 |  |
|          | 8-Pack                                  | НМРНА2460РК8 | 1162   | 65.7 | \$16744                      | \$16904 |  |
|          | Bundles — 72"W with 30"D Worksurfaces   |              |        |      |                              |         |  |
|          | 2-Pack                                  | HMPHA3072PK2 | 363    | 21.3 | \$4485                       | \$4525  |  |
|          | 4-Pack                                  | HMPHA3072PK4 | 726    | 41.9 | \$8970                       | \$9050  |  |
|          | 6-Pack                                  | HMPHA3072PK6 | 1089   | 62.6 | \$13455                      | \$13575 |  |
|          | 8-Pack                                  | НМРНАЗО72РК8 | 1452   | 83.3 | \$17940                      | \$18100 |  |
|          | Bundles — 60''W with 30''D Worksurfaces |              |        |      |                              |         |  |
|          | 2-Pack                                  | НМРНАЗО6ОРК2 | 353    | 18.7 | \$4276                       | \$4316  |  |
|          | 4-Pack                                  | НМРНАЗО6ОРК4 | 705    | 36.7 | \$8552                       | \$8632  |  |
|          | 6-Pack                                  | НМРНАЗО6ОРК6 | 1058   | 54.8 | \$12828                      | \$12948 |  |
|          | 8-Pack                                  | НМРНАЗО6ОРК8 | 1410   | 72.9 | \$17104                      | \$17264 |  |
| <b>"</b> |   |              |        |      |                              |         |  |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

#### NOTES:

- Bundles include worksurfaces, wire management troughs, trough covers, harnesses, duplexes, and bases.
- · Please specify in-feed, screens, storage, and seating separately.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower benching.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Edgeband Color Paint Color Duplex Color** See page 440 See page 440 See page 440 **S** Charcoal Upcharge for Choice and P3 Paints

## **EMPOWER**® ECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

#### To Order:

- 1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support
  - · The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
  - 3 + 1 option
  - 2 + 2 option
  - The Three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)

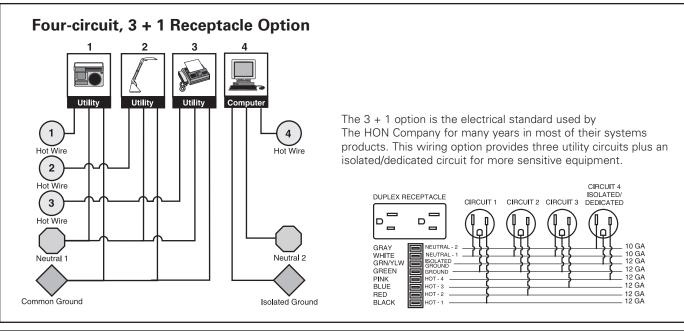
- 2. Determine location, quantity and circuit of duplexes.
- 3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of Isolated, Isolated/Dedicated and Separate Neutral
- 4. Specify appropriate Power Harnesses\* and Pass-Thru Cables.\*
- 5. Determine the location, quantity and type of Power In-feed needed.
- \* Select Power Harness models (HH8712XX) and Pass-Thru Cables (HH8711XX) with the last two digits being the same as the associated worksurface width.

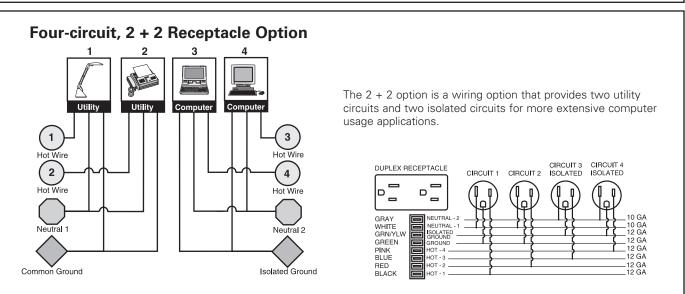
### **Electrical System Options**

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power in-feed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals.

Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

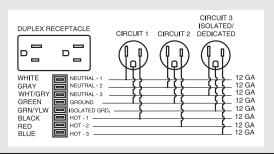




## EMPOWER® ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## Three-circuit, separate neutrals Utility 3 2 Hot Wire Neutral 1 Neutral 3 Common Ground Isolated Ground

The Three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.



| Two 8-wire, 20 AMP (15 AMP Canadian) electrical systems are offered |                        |                                  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electrical System   | Circuitry              |                                  | Receptacle Capacity                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Four-circuit<br>4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground                            | 3+1                    | Common<br>Circuit-1<br>HH873501  | Common<br>Circuit-2 (1)<br>HH873502 | Common<br>Circuit-3<br>HH873503          | Iso/Dedicated<br>Circuit-4<br>HH873504   |  |  |  |
| (10 gauge neutral wires)  | 2+2                    | Common<br>Circuit-1<br>HH873501  | Common<br>Circuit-2<br>HH873502     | Isolated<br>Circuit-3<br><b>HH873506</b> | Isolated<br>Circuit-4<br><b>HH873504</b> |  |  |  |
| Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground (12 gauge neutral wires)     | w/separate<br>neutrals | Common<br>Circuit-1<br>HH873501A | Common<br>Circuit-2<br>HH873502A    | Iso/Dedicated<br>Circuit-3<br>HH873503A  | N/A                                      |  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Circuit-2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

#### Notes:

- · Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- · Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system from being connected to components of another system.
- HON Cat. Nos. are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

#### Typical power usage by the most commonly specified office equipment.

Source: Industry Analysis, Inc., Rochester, NY

| EQUIPMENT         | AMPS | EQUIPMENT              | AMPS        | EQUIPMENT          | AMPS      |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Computers         |      | Copiers                |             | FAX Machines       |           |
| Personal Computer | 3    | Desktop Copier         | 15          | InkJet FAX         | less than |
| Notebook Computer | 3    | Console Copier         | 20          | Thermal FAX        | less than |
| •                 |      | Copier/Duplicator      |             | Plain paper FAX    |           |
| Monitors          |      |                        |             |                    |           |
| 13" Color Monitor | 2    | Printers               |             | Task Lights        |           |
| 17" Color Monitor | 3    | Dot Matrix             | less than 1 | 36" T8 Fluorescent | 0.2/bulk  |
| 21" Color Monitor | 4    | InkJet                 | less than 1 | 48" T8 Fluorescent | 0.3/bulk  |
|                   |      | Personal Laser or LED. | 8           |                    |           |
|                   |      | Workgroup Laser or LE  |             |                    |           |

### **Duplex Receptacles**



15 AMP Receptacle



20 AMP Receptacle (Required by some large copiers.)

## EMPOWER® ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- Electrical components are UL Listed and It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that use of the pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source. be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- Contact Customer Service for additional
- · Four-circuit components and Threecircuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together. See pages 476-477.

A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.

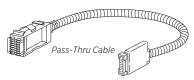
#### **Definition of components:**

#### **Electrical Power Harness**



- · Used to distribute power in workstations.
- · Power distribution in either direction.
- Specify Power Harness to match workstation width.
- · Double-sided: receptacles can be inserted into both sides of Power Blocks.

#### **Electrical Pass-Thru Cables**

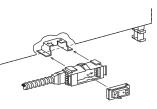


#### Pass-Thru Cable With Duplex Capacity:

- · Use in workstations where multiple receptacles are not required.
- · Added feature: has capacity for one receptacle on each side of a workstation. Feature offers future expansion and is an alternative to Power Harnesses.

#### **Duplex Receptacles**

- 15 amp outlet configuration.
- Models HH871601 and HH871601A have a 20 amp outlet configuration.
- Fit back-to-back into the Power Block(s) of Power and Pass-Thru Harnesses.
- Labeled with the provided circuit. Circuits connected to the Isolated Ground are identified with an orange triangle; circuits that do not share a neutral or ground have an orange circuit number.



#### Power In-Feed Model (Floor or Ceiling) HMP144

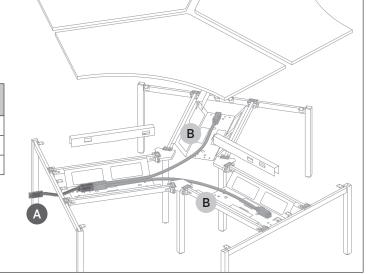
- Used to connect the workstation electrical system to the building electrical supply.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Conduit is UL listed Black Liquid-tight conduit (outside diameter is  $\frac{7}{8}$ ").



Note: In-feed cables listed above may be field-cut to desired length.

### 3-Pack 120 Degree Electric **Specification Guide**

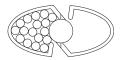
|                 | Α        | В        |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 36" 120 surface | HH871124 | HH871148 |
| 42" 120 surface | HH871124 | HH871160 |
| 48" 120 surface | HH871124 | HH871172 |



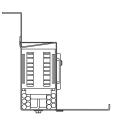
# EMPOWER® ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- Electrical components are UL Listed and CSA Certified.
- It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that use of the pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source, be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.

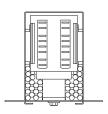
Vertebrae: 17 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



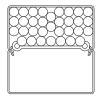
Single-Depth Cable Trough Cover Capacity: 13 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



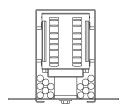
**Double-Depth Cable Trough Cover Capacity:** 14 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



**Data Cable Packing in Power Pole:** 33 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



Data Cable Packing in Wire Trough Cover: 14 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Electrical and Data



|               | DESCRIPTION   | MAX. RECEPT.<br>CAP. PER<br>PANEL SIDE              | FOUR-CIRCUIT<br>3+1<br>2+2                   | THREE-CIRCUIT, SEPARATE NEUTRALS                 | SHIP<br>WEIGHT   | CUBE                           | LIST<br>PRICE                        |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|               | Electrical Power Harnesses, Frai<br>For 48"W<br>For 60"W<br>For 72"W  | mes — w/duplex capacity<br>2<br><mark>2</mark><br>2 | HH871248<br>HH871260<br>HH871272             | HH871248A<br>HH871260A<br>HH871272A              | 3.0 <b>⑤</b> 3.0 <b>⑤</b> 5.0 <b>⑤</b>                       | 0.5<br><mark>0.5</mark><br>0.5 | \$209<br><mark>\$209</mark><br>\$209 |
|               | Electrical Pass-Thru Cables, Fra<br>For 48"W<br>For 60"W<br>For 72"W  | mes — w/duplex capacity<br>1<br>1<br>1              | НН871148<br>НН871160<br>НН871172             | НН871148A<br>НН871160A<br>НН871172A              | 2.5 <b>⑤</b><br>3.0 <b>⑥</b><br>5.0 <b>⑥</b>                 | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5              | \$132<br>\$132<br>\$132              |
| Transmanning. | Electrical Pass-Thru Harness with<br>For 24"W Frames<br>For 48"W Frames<br>For 60"W Frames<br>For 72"W Frame Runs | hout Power Block 0 0 0 0                            | HH871024<br>HH871048<br>HH871060<br>HH871072 | HH871024A<br>HH871048A<br>HH871060A<br>HH871072A | 2.0 <b>S</b><br>3.0 <b>S</b><br>3.0 <b>S</b><br>4.0 <b>S</b> | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5       | \$115<br>\$120<br>\$120<br>\$165     |
|               | Power In-Feed — Sealtight<br>144" long conduit, Sealtight Cabl<br>NOTES: For use as ceiling, floor a              |   | HMP144<br>rcuit, separate neutral            | l in-feed is required, plea                      | 7.0<br>se contact Tai  | 1.2<br>lored Solut             | <b>\$323</b> ions.                   |
| SIN 711-2     | <b>Ceiling In-Feed</b> 144" long conduit, Flex Cable — 7  | ∕₅″ dia.  | НН871912                                     |  | 4.0 🔇  | 0.5                            | \$230                                |
| OPEN MARKET   | Power Jumper For End of Run  ② 24" Pass-Thru Harness witho needed for the standard in-fe                          | -   | <b>HMPJUMP</b><br>d when specifying Po       | wer In-Feed with Sealtig                         | 2.0<br>ht as a floor in                                      | 0.3<br>-feed. Harn             | <b>\$164</b> ness is not             |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



\$217

\$462

0.3

0.1

4.5 🔞

| MO | DEL |
|----|-----|
| IT | THE |

**FOUR-CIRCUIT** THREE-CIRCUIT. LIST 3 + 1**SEPARATE SHIP** 2+2 **NEUTRALS PRICE WEIGHT CUBE** 



Use when local codes require

**Hardwire Applications** 

Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)

**DESCRIPTION** 

HH871400 HH871400A 4.0 🔞 Hardwire Power In-feed

Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source (approved for use by city of New York).

HH871500

1 Hardwire Junction Boxes cannot be installed back-to-back in panel applications.



Each marked with Circuit Number

| Duplex Receptacles                      |          |           |              |     |      |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------|-----|------|
| Circuit 1                               | HH871501 | HH871501A | 1.0 <b>9</b> | 0.5 | \$41 |
| Circuit 2                               | HH871502 | HH871502A | 1.0 🔇        | 0.5 | \$41 |
| Circuit 3 (except 2 + 2 — see below)    | HH871503 | HH871503A | 1.0 🔇        | 0.5 | \$41 |
| Circuit 4 — isolated, dedicated circuit | HH871504 |           | 1.0 🔇        | 0.5 | \$41 |
| Circuit 1 (20 amp outlet configuration) | НН871601 |           | 1.0 🔇        | 0.5 | \$41 |
| Circuit 3 (2 + 2)                       | HH871506 |           | 1.0 🔇        | 0.5 | \$41 |

Specify Paint. Charcoal (S) matches Empower trough.

| Samuel |  |
|--------|--|

| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|-----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Receptacle Cover Replacements<br>Quantity 25 | HERECPCVR | 1.0 🔇       | 0.1  | \$72       |

Specify Color—Available in Black (P), Muslin (T3) and Shadow (SHDW) only.

#### NOTES:

① Customer must furnish conduit, wiring and designer type receptacles. (Approved for use by city of Chicago.)

Junction boxes cannot be used back-to-back.

| Duplex Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color |            |                |             |  |  |  |
|---|------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Paint Color   | Paint Code | Duplex Color   | Duplex Code |  |  |  |
| Black   | Р          | Black          | Р           |  |  |  |
| Charcoal  | S          | Charcoal       | S           |  |  |  |
| Greige  | T5         | Muslin         | Т3          |  |  |  |
| Light Gray  | Q          | Loft           | LOFT        |  |  |  |
| Loft  | LOFT       | Loft           | LOFT        |  |  |  |
| Muslin  | T3         | Muslin         | Т3          |  |  |  |
| Putty   | L          | Black          | Р           |  |  |  |
| Shadow  | SHDW       | Muslin         | Т3          |  |  |  |
| Brilliant White   | WHIT       | Designer White | DW          |  |  |  |
| Champagne Metallic                                      | T4         | Muslin         | Т3          |  |  |  |
| Platinum Metallic                                       | T1         | Titanium       | Ti          |  |  |  |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 440





## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Electrical Accessories



\$286

\$390

| ŕ           | 7  |  |
|-------------|----|--|
| Ų<br>M      | H  |  |
| $\ \cdot\ $ | H  |  |
|             | IJ |  |

|             | SHIP     |        |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |        |  |  |
|-------------|----------|--------|------|---------------------------|--------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE |  |  |
| Power Pole  | HMPPP125 | 14     | 0.7  | \$449                     | \$476  |  |  |

NOTES: Power pole ships with bracket to attach under Empower worksurfaces and feed directly into the Wire Management trough.

| 1       |   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| A       | 7 |  |
| Jan Jan |   |  |

#### **DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE** HMPVWM28 \$216

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X



#### Wire Managers for Height Adjustable

**HMPHATFWML** 20 0.3 \$158 Trough to Floor

Colors available on Wire Manager Trough to Floor are PR6 and WHIT.





Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

**Power Modules** 

| 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp                        | HPWRMOD3WC  | 2.3 😉 | 0.2 | \$300 |
|---|-------------|-------|-----|-------|
| 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket       | HPWRMOD3UWM | 2.3   | 0.2 | \$300 |
| 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp                  | HPWRMOD2WC  | 2.3   | 0.2 | \$480 |
| 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket | HPWRMOD2UWM | 2.3   | 0.2 | \$480 |

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify STRM for Storm and SNW for Snow when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.STRM



#### Power & Data Center

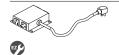
2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

**HCOMDOME2** 2.5 3 0.2

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT



#### Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10' Cord · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 537.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Mounting Clearance: 5.025″ x 4.875" x 1.375". For additional information see page 820.

**HPWRMOD2** 

1.5 😉

0.2

Black finish only, no specification needed.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Finish Color** 

Charcoal WHIT White **LOFT** Loft

Specify Loft finish for HCOMDOME2 only



# **EMPOWER**® Voi® Laminate Low Credenzas

|  |  |                  |             | SHIP   |       | L1       |     | L2 UP  | CHARG | ES    |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-------|-------|
|  | DESCRIPTION  |                  | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE  | LIST     | C   | HASSIS | FR    | ONTS  |
|  | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box                           |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | 72''W x 20"D x 21½"H                                 |                  | HLSL2072LD4 | 230    | 21.9  | \$1593   |     | \$40   |       | \$40  |
|  | 60''W x 20"D x 21½"H                                 |                  | HLSL2060LD4 | 190    | 18.9  | \$1452   | 2   | \$35   |       | \$40  |
|  | NOTES: Unit is locking.                              |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  |  |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | Low Credenza, 2 File Drawers, Open To                | p                |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2072LD2 | 200    | 21.9  | \$1489   | )   | \$40   |       | \$30  |
|  | 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2060LD2 | 160    | 18.9  | \$1360   | )   | \$35   |       | \$30  |
|  | NOTES: Unit is non-locking.                          |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  |  |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | Low Credenza, Left Hand Drawers                      |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2072LL2 | 200    | 21.9  | \$1475   |     | \$40   |       | \$20  |
|  | 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2060LL2 | 160    | 18.9  | \$1245   | ,   | \$35   |       | \$20  |
|  | NOTES: Unit is locking.                              |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  |  |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | Low Credenza, Right Hand Drawers                     |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | 72′′W x 20′′D x 21½″H                                |                  | HLSL2072LR2 | 200    | 21.9  | \$1475   |     | \$40   |       | \$20  |
|  | 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2060LR2 | 160    | 18.9  | \$1245   | 5   | \$35   |       | \$20  |
|  | NOTES: Unit is locking.                              |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  |  |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | Low Credenza, Open                                   |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2072LD0 | 170    | 21.9  | \$1253   |     | \$40   |       | N/A   |
|  | 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2060LD0 | 130    | 18.9  | \$1041   | l   | \$35   |       | N/A   |
|  | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2072LD0.                     | Z (model.chassis | only)       |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | Low Condessor A Character Doors                      |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | Low Credenza, 4 Storage Doors<br>72"W x 20"D x 21½"H |                  | HLSL2072S4  | 190    | 21.9  | \$1580   | 1   | \$40   |       | \$40  |
|  | 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H                                  |                  | HLSL2060S4  | 160    | 18.9  | \$1357   |     | \$35   |       | \$40  |
|  | NOTES: Unit is locking.                              |                  |             |        | .0.0  | 4.007    |     | 400    |       |       |
|  | NOTES. OTHERS TOCKING.                               |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | DECCRIPTION  | MODEL            | CHIDWEIGHT  | CURE   |       |          | -   |        | _     |       |
|  | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL            | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE   | 1     | 2        | 3   | 4      | 5     | 6     |
|  | Credenza Cushion                                     |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
| see a se | 20"W x 36"D x 1"H for 72" Credenzas                  | HLSL2036CH2      | 11          | 2.2    |       |          | 467 | \$506  | \$555 | \$605 |
|  | 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas                  | HLSL2030CH2      | 9           | 1.9    | \$362 | \$398 \$ | 434 | \$470  | \$516 | \$563 |
| Market .   | NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available               |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
|  | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.                     | ARIO             |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |
| ~-U  |  |                  |             |        |       |          |     |        |       |       |

- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have  $1 \slash 4 \slash 4$  adjustable range.
- · Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

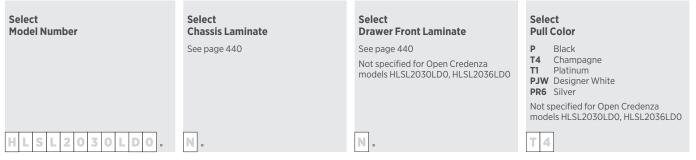
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Drawer Front Laminate | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 440               | See page 440                    | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LD0, HLSL2060LD0 |
| H L S L 2 0 7 2 L D 4. | N.                         | N.                              | T 4  |

# **EMPOWER®**Voi® Laminate Low Credenzas



|  |   |                            |                            | SHIP        |                | L1             |                | 1 L2 UPC       |                | HARGES         |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|  | DESCRIPTION   |                            | MODEL                      | WEIGHT      | CUB            | E L            | IST            | CHASSIS        | S FF           | PONTS          |  |
|  | <b>Low Credenza — Open</b><br>30"W x 20"D x 21½"H<br>36"W x 20"D x 21½"H                        |                            | HLSL2030LD0<br>HLSL2036LD0 | 65<br>85    | 9.8<br>12.0    |                | 861<br>887     | \$25<br>\$30   |                | N/A<br>N/A     |  |
|  | <b>Low Credenza — Open Top, File Drawe</b> 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H              | r                          | HLSL2030LD1<br>HLSL2036LD1 | 75<br>95    | 9.8<br>12.0    |                | 956<br>985     | \$25<br>\$30   |                | \$15<br>\$15   |  |
|  | <b>Low Credenza — 1 File Drawer, 1 Box Di</b><br>30"W x 20"D x 21½"H<br>36"W x 20"D x 21½"H     | rawer                      | HLSL2030LD2<br>HLSL2036LD2 | 80<br>100   | 9.8<br>12.0    |                | 063<br>094     | \$25<br>\$30   |                | \$20<br>\$20   |  |
|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                      | SHIP WEIGHT                | CUBE        | 1              | 2              | 3              | 4              | 5              | 6              |  |
| and the same of th | <b>Credenza Cushion</b> 20"W x 36"D x 1"H for 72" Credenzas 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas | HLSL2036CH2<br>HLSL2030CH2 | 11<br>9                    | 2.2<br>1.9  | \$391<br>\$362 | \$429<br>\$398 | \$467<br>\$434 | \$506<br>\$470 | \$555<br>\$516 | \$605<br>\$563 |  |
|  | NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available  | e fabrics.                 |                            |             |                |                |                |                |                |                |  |
|  | • For model HLSL2030CH2 must orde<br>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2                            |                            | cover entire 60" Cred      | denza surfa | ce.            |                |                |                |                |                |  |

- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Utilize in small footprint applications.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



L1

**L2 UPCHARGES** 

\$516

**L2 UPCHARGES** 

\$373 \$404

\$563

\$435



# Voi® Laminate Mobile Storage

SHIP

1.9

**SHIP** 

1.1

\$301

\$325

\$349

\$362

\$398

\$434

L1



**DESCRIPTION** MODEL **WEIGHT CUBE** LIST **CHASSIS FRONTS** Mobile Credenza 30"W x 20"D x 211/2"H HLSL2030MC0 80 9.8 \$1361 \$25 \$10

NOTES: Unit is non-locking.

6 **DESCRIPTION MODEL** 5 SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** 3 **Credenza Cushion** 

HLSL2030CH2

NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available fabrics.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2030CH2.AB10

20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas

| CIM 711_2 |
|-----------|

SIN 711-3

**DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE** LIST **CHASSIS FRONTS Mobile Pedestal**  $15\sqrt[3]{4}$  W x  $20\sqrt[11]{16}$  D x  $21\sqrt[7]{16}$  H HLSL2016MP2 65 5.7 \$787 \$20 \$10 NOTES: Unit is locking.

**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** 2 3 5 6 **Mobile Pedestal Cushion** 



NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available fabrics.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10

 $15\frac{7}{8}$ "W x 20"D x 1"H for Pedestals

#### NOTES:

- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately). See pages 483-485 for Pedestal and Credenza cushion models.

HLSL2016PH2

- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension.
- · Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

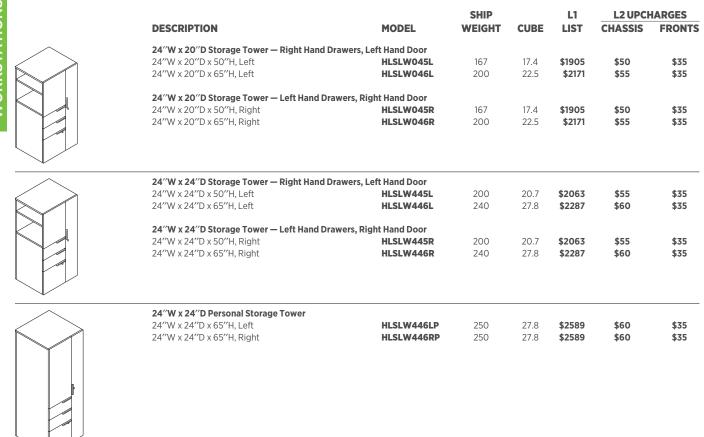
1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Laminate Drawer Front Laminate Pull Color** See page 440 See page 440 Black T4 Champagne Platinum T1 PJW Designer White PR6 Silver 3 0 M

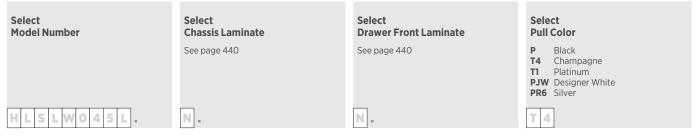
## **EMPOWER®** Voi<sup>®</sup> Laminate Storage Towers





- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- · Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- · Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



# **EMPOWER**® Voi® Laminate Storage Towers

|   |                           | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPC  | IARGES |
|---|---------------------------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL                     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| 18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Right Hand | d Drawers, Left Hand Door |        |      |        |         |        |
| 18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left                | HLSLW085L                 | 139    | 13.4 | \$1715 | \$45    | \$35   |
| 18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left                | HLSLW086L                 | 167    | 17.3 | \$1958 | \$50    | \$35   |
| 18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Left Hand  | Drawers, Right Hand Door  |        |      |        |         |        |
| 18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right               | HLSLW085R                 | 139    | 13.4 | \$1715 | \$45    | \$35   |
| 18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right               | HLSLW086R                 | 167    | 17.3 | \$1958 | \$50    | \$35   |
|   |                           |        |      |        |         |        |
| 18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Right Hand | d Drawers, Left Hand Door |        |      |        |         |        |
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left                | HLSLW485L                 | 167    | 15.8 | \$1951 | \$50    | \$35   |
| 18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left                | HLSLW486L                 | 200    | 21.5 | \$2174 | \$55    | \$35   |
| 18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Left Hand  | Drawers, Right Hand Door  |        |      |        |         |        |
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right               | HLSLW485R                 | 167    | 15.8 | \$1951 | \$50    | \$35   |
| 18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right               | HLSLW486R                 | 200    | 21.5 | \$2174 | \$55    | \$35   |
|   |                           |        |      |        |         |        |

#### NOTES:

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File and box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.
- Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Door/Drawer Front Laminate | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 440               | See page 440                         | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver |
| H L S L W 0 8 5 L .    | N .                        | N.                                   | T 4  |

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Contain<sup>®</sup> Metal Credenzas



| DESCRIPTION  Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Left, O   | MODEL pen Shelf Right   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT    | CUBE                 | CORE                       | PRICE BY PAIN<br>CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | T GRADE<br>CUSTOM          |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72''W x 18"D x 22"H<br>60"W x 18"D x 22"H<br>48"W x 18"D x 22"H                                    | HSCBX227218RBFOM(?) HSCBX226018RBFOM(?) HSCBX224818RBFOM(?)                 | 150<br>130<br>111 | 20.7<br>17.3<br>14.0 | \$1907<br>\$1720<br>\$1586 | \$1974<br>\$1787<br>\$1653            | \$2042<br>\$1855<br>\$1721 |
| Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Right,<br>72"W x 18"D x 22"H<br>60"W x 18"D x 22"H<br>48"W x 18"D x 22"H | Open Shelf Left HSCBX227218LBFOM(?) HSCBX226018LBFOM(?) HSCBX224818LBFOM(?) | 150<br>130<br>111 | 20.7<br>17.3<br>14.0 | \$1907<br>\$1720<br>\$1586 | \$1974<br>\$1787<br>\$1653            | \$2042<br>\$1855<br>\$1721 |
| <b>Low Credenza, Box/Lateral</b><br>36"W x 18"D x 22"H<br>30"W x 18"D x 22"H                       | HSCBX223618BFM(?)<br>HSCBX223018BFM(?)                                      | 87<br>76          | 10.6<br>9.0          | \$1166<br>\$1117           | \$1199<br>\$1150                      | \$1234<br>\$1185           |
| <b>Open Shelf</b><br>36"W x 18"D x 22"H<br>30"W x 18"D x 22"H                                      | HSCBX2236180<br>HSCBX2230180  | 66<br>60          | 10.6<br>9.0          | \$831<br>\$765             | \$864<br>\$798                        | \$899<br>\$833             |

#### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.

🚺 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select **Model Number**

Replace (?) with handle choice

A Satin Chrome Arch

N Full Face Integral

R Full Radius Pull

Pull not specified for Open Shelf models

#### Select **Paint Color**

Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray **LOFT** Loft Muslin

Putty **SHDW** Shadow

WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic **T4** T1

### P

#### Select **Lock Option**

L Standard Lock

X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)

Not specified for models HSCBX223618O and HSCBX2230180



## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Contain<sup>®</sup> Footed Metal Credenzas

|  |  |                   |                      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE  |                            |                            |  |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|  |  | SHIP              |                      |                            | CHOICE/                    |                            |  |
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | WEIGHT            | CUBE                 | CORE                       | METALLICS                  | CUSTOM                     |  |
| Footed Low Credenza, Box/La  | teral Left, Open Shelf Right   |                   |                      |                            |                            |                            |  |
| 72"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF227218RBFOM(?)  | 150               | 17.7                 | \$2061                     | \$2128                     | \$2196                     |  |
| 60"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF226018RBFOM(?)  | 130               | 14.9                 | \$1875                     | \$1942                     | \$2010                     |  |
| 48"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF224818RBFOM(?)  | 111               | 12.0                 | \$1710                     | \$1777                     | \$1845                     |  |
| Footed Low Credenza, Box/La<br>72"W x18"D x 22"H<br>60"W x18"D x 22"H<br>48"W x18"D x 22"H | teral Right, Open Shelf Left HSCSF227218LBFOM(?) HSCSF226018LBFOM(?) HSCSF224818LBFOM(?) | 150<br>130<br>111 | 17.7<br>14.9<br>12.0 | \$2061<br>\$1875<br>\$1710 | \$2128<br>\$1942<br>\$1777 | \$2196<br>\$2010<br>\$1845 |  |
| Footed Low Credenza, Box/La  | teral  |                   |                      |                            |                            |                            |  |
| 36"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF223618BFM(?)  | 87                | 9.1                  | \$1289                     | \$1322                     | \$1357                     |  |
| 30''W x 18''D x 22"H   | HSCSF223018BFM(?)  | 76                | 7.7                  | \$1240                     | \$1273                     | \$1308                     |  |
| Footed Open Shelf  |  |                   |                      |                            |                            |                            |  |
| 36"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF2236180   | 66                | 9.1                  | \$954                      | \$987                      | \$1022                     |  |
| 30"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF2230180   | 60                | 7.7                  | \$888                      | \$921                      | \$956                      |  |

#### NOTES:

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- · Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.

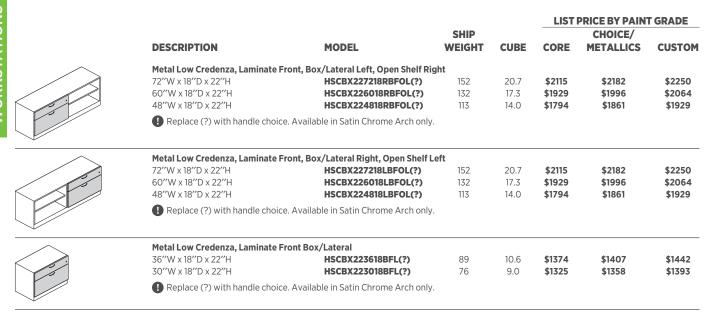
📵 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Paint  |   | Select<br>Lock Option  | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius Pull  Pull not specified for Open Shelf models | P<br>S<br>T5<br>Q<br>LOFT<br>T3<br>L<br>SHDW<br>WHIT<br>T4<br>T1 | Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty Shadow  Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)<br>Not specified for models<br>HSCSF223618O and<br>HSCSF223018O | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O M A .   | Р.   |   | L.   | T 1                  |

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts





- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- · Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Description of the control of the

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Laminate Option   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) | L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry  L2 (\$35 upcharge)  LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut |
| H S C B X 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A .                 | Ρ.   | L.  | С   |

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Footed Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts

| DESCRIPTION                 |  | SHIP   |      | LIST   | GRADE     |        |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|------|--------|-----------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL                                    | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| Footed Low Credenza, Lamina | te Front, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf I | Right  |      |        |           |        |
| 72"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF227218RBFOL(?)                      | 152    | 17.7 | \$2270 | \$2337    | \$2405 |
| 60"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF226018RBFOL(?)                      | 132    | 14.9 | \$2082 | \$2149    | \$2217 |
| 48"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF224818RBFOL(?)                      | 113    | 12.0 | \$1918 | \$1985    | \$2053 |
| Peplace (?) with handle cho | ce. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only  |        |      |        |           |        |
| Footed Low Credenza, Lamina | te Front, Box/Lateral Right, Open Sheli  | f Left |      |        |           |        |
| 72"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF227218LBFOL(?)                      | 152    | 17.7 | \$2270 | \$2337    | \$2405 |
| 60"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF226018LBFOL(?)                      | 132    | 14.9 | \$2082 | \$2149    | \$2217 |
| 48"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF224818LBFOL(?)                      | 113    | 12.0 | \$1918 | \$1985    | \$2053 |
| Replace (?) with handle cho | ce. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only  |        |      |        |           |        |
| Footed Low Credenza, Lamina | te Front Box/Lateral                     |        |      |        |           |        |
| 36"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF223618BFL(?)                        | 89     | 9.1  | \$1498 | \$1531    | \$1566 |
| 30"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF223018BFL(?)                        | 78     | 7.7  | \$1449 | \$1482    | \$1517 |
| Replace (?) with handle cho | ce. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only  |        |      |        |           |        |

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                           | Select<br>Laminate Option   | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock<br>(deduct \$20) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A.                  | Ρ,  | L.  | C .   | T 1                  |

# EMPOWER® Contain® Metal Credenzas Accessories





SHIP

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5        | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11       | 12    |
|--|------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Credenza Cushion<br>36"W x 18"D for 60" and 72"<br>Credenzas | HSCAUC1836 | 16.3   | 1.6  | \$276 | \$314 | \$352 | \$391 | \$440 \$ | \$490 | \$540 | \$589 | \$639 | \$688 | \$738 \$ | 788   |
| 30"W x 18"D for 48" and 60" Credenzas                        | HSCAUC1830 | 16.3   | 1.6  | \$257 | \$295 | \$333 | \$372 | \$421    | \$471 | \$521 | \$570 | \$620 | \$669 | \$719 \$ | 769   |
| 24"W x 18"D for 48" Credenzas                                | HSCAUC1824 | 16.3   | 1.9  | \$241 | \$279 | \$317 | \$356 | \$405    | \$455 | \$505 | \$554 | \$604 | \$653 | \$703 9  | \$753 |

 $NOTES: For matching\ Pedestal\ Seats, see page\ 505.\ Credenza\ Cushions\ are\ available\ in\ 24'',\ 30''\ and\ 36''\ size\ options.\ Choose\ from\ Pedestal\ Seats\ Sea$  $multiple\ upholstery\ options, see\ pages\ 438-439.\ See\ pages\ 25-27\ for\ available\ fabrics.$ 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAUC1836.AB10

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 438-439





# EMPOWER® Contain® Metal Personal Towers

|     |   |                     |                |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |        |  |
|-----|---|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
|     | DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL               | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |  |
|     | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door  | /Box/Box/File       |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
|     | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTBX652424LBBFM(?) | 255            | 25.6 | \$2597                    | \$2674               | \$2742 |  |
|     | 65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTBX652424RBBFM(?) | 255            | 25.6 | \$2597                    | \$2674               | \$2742 |  |
|     | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door  | /File /File         |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
|     | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTBX652424LFFM(?)  | 255            | 25.6 | \$2597                    | \$2674               | \$2742 |  |
|     | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTBX652424RFFM(?)  | 255            | 25.6 | \$2597                    | \$2674               | \$2742 |  |
| *** |   |                     |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
|     | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door  | /Box/Box/File       |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
|     | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTBX502424LBBFM(?) | 215            | 19.8 | \$2130                    | \$2207               | \$2265 |  |
|     | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTBX502424RBBFM(?) | 215            | 19.8 | \$2130                    | \$2207               | \$2265 |  |
|     | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door, | /File/File          |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
|     | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTBX502424LFFM(?)  | 215            | 19.8 | \$2130                    | \$2207               | \$2265 |  |
|     | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTBX502424RFFM(?)  | 215            | 19.8 | \$2130                    | \$2207               | \$2265 |  |

#### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.

- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** Replace (?) with handle choice L Standard Lock Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray **R** Full Radius **LOFT** Loft Т3 Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Contain® Metal Side Access Towers



|  |   |                |              | LIST PRICE BY PAIN |                      | GRADE            |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | CORE               | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
| Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | elves/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSBX652424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTSBX652424RBBFM(?)  | 255<br>255     | 25.6<br>25.6 | \$2436<br>\$2436   | \$2513<br>\$2513     | \$2581<br>\$2581 |
| Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | elves/File/File<br>HSTSBX652424LFFM(?)<br>HSTSBX652424RFFM(?)       | 255<br>255     | 25.6<br>25.6 | \$2436<br>\$2436   | \$2513<br>\$2513     | \$2581<br>\$2581 |
| Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | relves/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSBX502424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTSBX502424RBBFM(?) | 215<br>215     | 19.8<br>19.8 | \$2067<br>\$2067   | \$2144<br>\$2144     | \$2202<br>\$2202 |
| Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | relves/File/File<br>HSTSBX502424LFFM(?)<br>HSTSBX502424RFFM(?)      | 215<br>215     | 19.8<br>19.8 | \$2067<br>\$2067   | \$2144<br>\$2144     | \$2202<br>\$2202 |

#### NOTES:

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** Replace (?) with handle choice L Standard Lock Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray **R** Full Radius Loft Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4 T1

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

|    |   |  |                |              | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |                  |  |
|----|---|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
|    | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                      | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |  |
| ^  | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D                                      |  |                |              | -                         |                      |                  |  |
|    | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right     | HSTBX652424LBBFL(?)<br>HSTBX652424RBBFL(?) | 255<br>255     | 25.6<br>25.6 | \$2965<br>\$2965          | \$3042<br>\$3042     | \$3110<br>\$3110 |  |
|    |   |  |                |              |                           |                      |                  |  |
|    | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left | oor/File/File<br>HSTBX652424LFFL(?)        | 255            | 25.6         | \$2965                    | \$3042               | \$3110           |  |
|    | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  | HSTBX652424RFFL(?)                         | 255            | 25.6         | \$2965                    | \$3042               | \$3110           |  |
| 11 |   |  |                |              |                           |                      |                  |  |
|    | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D                                      |  |                |              |                           |                      |                  |  |
|    | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right     | HSTBX502424LBBFL(?) HSTBX502424RBBFL(?)    | 215<br>215     | 19.8<br>19.8 | \$2450<br>\$2450          | \$2527<br>\$2527     | \$2585<br>\$2585 |  |
|    | 50 H X 24 W X 24 D, Waldrobe Right  | nsibasuz4z4RbbrL(:)                        | 213            | 19.0         | \$2430                    | <b>\$2327</b>        | \$2303           |  |
|    | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D                                      | oor/File/File                              |                |              |                           |                      |                  |  |
|    | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left   | HSTBX502424LFFL(?)                         | 215            | 19.8         | \$2450                    | \$2527               | \$2585           |  |
|    | 50″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right  | HSTBX502424RFFL(?)                         | 215            | 19.8         | \$2450                    | \$2527               | \$2585           |  |

#### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Durable} \ \mathsf{baked} \ \mathsf{enamel} \ \mathsf{finish} \ \mathsf{is} \ \mathsf{applied} \ \mathsf{over} \ \mathsf{rust-inhibiting} \ \mathsf{phosphate} \ \mathsf{pre-treatment}.$
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.

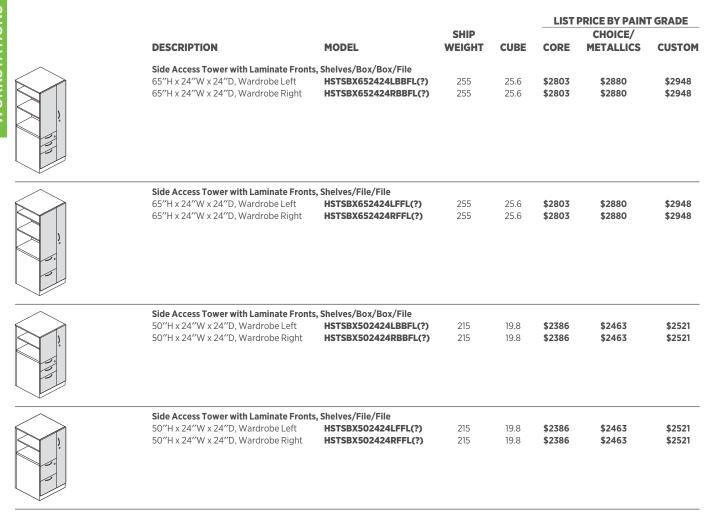
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Laminate Option   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut |
| H S T B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .                 | Р.  | L .                                       | С   |

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts





- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- · Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- · Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                        | Select<br>Laminate Option  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) | L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) |
| HSTSBX652424LBBFLA.                                 | T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic   | L.   | LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut                                     |

# EMPOWER® Contain® Footed Metal Personal Towers

|   |   | CLUD           |              | LIST PRICE BY PAIN |                      | GRADE            |
|---|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | CORE               | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
| Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | Door/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSF652424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTSF652424RBBFM(?) | 255<br>255     | 24.3<br>24.3 | \$2716<br>\$2716   | \$2793<br>\$2793     | \$2861<br>\$2861 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | Door/File/File HSTSF652424LFFM(?) HSTSF652424RFFM(?)            | 255<br>255     | 24.3<br>24.3 | \$2716<br>\$2716   | \$2793<br>\$2793     | \$2861<br>\$2861 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | Door/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSF502424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTSF502424RBBFM(?) | 215<br>215     | 18.6<br>18.6 | \$2251<br>\$2251   | \$2328<br>\$2328     | \$2386<br>\$2386 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | Door/File/File<br>HSTSF502424LFFM(?)<br>HSTSF502424RFFM(?)      | 215<br>215     | 18.6<br>18.6 | \$2251<br>\$2251   | \$2328<br>\$2328     | \$2386<br>\$2386 |

#### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Foot Color |
|--|---|---|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| HSTSF652424LBBFM   | WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic                   | L.  | Т 1                  |

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

### Contain® Footed Metal Side Access Towers



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | LIST             | PRICE BY PAINT<br>CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
|---|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--|------------------|
| Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSSF652424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTSSF652424RBBFM(?) | 255<br>255     | 24.3<br>24.3 | \$2554<br>\$2554 | \$2631<br>\$2631                       | \$2699<br>\$2699 |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Shelves/File/File<br>HSTSSF652424LFFM(?)<br>HSTSSF652424RFFM(?)      | 255<br>255     | 24.3<br>24.3 | \$2554<br>\$2554 | \$2631<br>\$2631                       | \$2699<br>\$2699 |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSSF502424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTSSF502424RBBFM(?) | 215<br>215     | 18.6<br>18.6 | \$2185<br>\$2185 | \$2262<br>\$2262                       | \$2320<br>\$2320 |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Shelves/File/File<br>HSTSSF502424LFFM(?)<br>HSTSSF502424RFFM(?)      | 215<br>215     | 18.6<br>18.6 | \$2185<br>\$2185 | \$2262<br>\$2262                       | \$2320<br>\$2320 |

#### NOTES:

- · A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Foot Color Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** L Standard Lock Replace (?) with handle choice T1 Platinum Metallic Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray **R** Full Radius LOFT Loft Т3 Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4 T1

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Footed Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

|  |  |                |              | LIST             | PRICE BY PAIN        | T GRADE          |
|--|--|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | CORE             | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Door/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSF652424LBBFL(?)<br>HSTSF652424RBBFL(?) | 255<br>255     | 24.3<br>24.3 | \$3084<br>\$3084 | \$3161<br>\$3161     | \$3229<br>\$3229 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Door/File/File<br>HSTSF652424LFFL(?)<br>HSTSF652424RFFL(?)      | 255<br>255     | 24.3<br>24.3 | \$3084<br>\$3084 | \$3161<br>\$3161     | \$3229<br>\$3229 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Door/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSF502424LBBFL(?)<br>HSTSF502424RBBFL(?) | 215<br>215     | 18.6<br>18.6 | \$2570<br>\$2570 | \$2647<br>\$2647     | \$2705<br>\$2705 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | ronts, Door/File/File<br>HSTSF502424LFFL(?)<br>HSTSF502424RFFL(?)      | 215<br>215     | 18.6<br>18.6 | \$2570<br>\$2570 | \$2647<br>\$2647     | \$2705<br>\$2705 |

#### NOTES:

- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.

- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                           | Select<br>Laminate Option   | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock<br>(deduct \$60) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S T S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A.                  | Ρ.  | L.  | C .   | T 1                  |

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

### Contain® Footed Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts



|   |                               | SHIP   |            | LIST           | PRICE BY PAINT | GRADE          |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL                         | WEIGHT | CUBE       | CORE           | METALLICS      | CUSTOM         |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/Fi | le     |            |                |                |                |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF652424LBBFL(?)          | 255    | 24.3       | \$2922         | \$2999         | \$3067         |
| 65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF652424RBBFL(?)          | 255    | 24.3       | \$2922         | \$2999         | \$3067         |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/File/File  |        |            |                |                |                |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF652424LFFL(?)           | 255    | 24.3       | \$2922         | \$2999         | \$3067         |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF652424RFFL(?)           | 255    | 24.3       | \$2922         | \$2999         | \$3067         |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/Fi | le     |            |                |                |                |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF502424LBBFL(?)          | 215    | 18.6       | \$2505         | \$2582         | \$2640         |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF502424RBBFL(?)          | 215    | 18.6       | \$2505         | \$2582         | \$2640         |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/File/File  |        |            |                |                |                |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF502424LFFL(?)           | 215    | 18.6       | \$2505         | \$2582         | \$2640         |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF502424RFFL(?)           | 215    | 18.6       | \$2505         | \$2582         | \$2640         |
| Tower Kickplates (Field Installable)              |                               |        |            |                |                |                |
| For 24" Tower, Left<br>For 24" Tower, Right       | HSTAKL<br>HSTAKR              | 2 2    | 0.3<br>0.3 | \$157<br>\$157 | \$165<br>\$165 | \$170<br>\$170 |
| Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSATKL.P |                               |        |            |                |                |                |
|   |                               |        |            |                |                |                |

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                           | Select<br>Laminate Option  | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock<br>(deduct \$60) | L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry        | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S T S S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .               | WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic                   | L.  | L2 (\$35 upcharge)  LLA1 Lowell Ash  LNR1 Natural Recon  LPE1 Phantom Ecru  LPT1 Portico Teak  LSW1 Skyline Walnut | T 1                  |

LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

# EMPOWER® Contain® Metal Pedestals



| DESCRIPTION                                 | MODEL            | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
|---|------------------|----------------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fronts, Box/File |                  |                |      |       |                      |        |
| 21"H x 15"W x 18"D                          | HSPM211518BFM(?) | 63.5           | 4.4  | \$555 | \$583                | \$611  |
| 21"H x 15"W x 24"D                          | HSPM211524BFM(?) | 61.9           | 5.7  | \$594 | \$622                | \$650  |

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. See page 504 for Pedestal Seat. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. Optional steel tops and pedestal seat cushions available. See pages 502 and 505. Pencil tray standard in top box drawer. One box divider standard in each box drawer. One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** L Standard Lock Replace (?) with handle choice Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray **R** Full Radius LOFT Loft T3 Muslin Putty **SHDW** Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic **T4** T1

# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Contain<sup>®</sup> Footed Metal Pedestals





|  |  | SHIP         |            | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE CHOICE/ |                |                |  |  |
|--|--|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                    | WEIGHT       | CUBE       | CORE                              | METALLICS      | CUSTOM         |  |  |
| Footed Freestanding Pedestal with Metal Fronts, Box/File |  |              |            |                                   |                |                |  |  |
| 22"H x 15"W x 18"D<br>22"H x 15"W x 24"D                 | HSPFSF221518BFM(?)<br>HSPFSF221524BFM(?) | 66.8<br>73.1 | 4.4<br>5.7 | \$651<br>\$689                    | \$679<br>\$717 | \$707<br>\$745 |  |  |

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. Optional steel tops and pedestal seat cushions  $available. See pages 502 \, and 505. \, Pencil tray \, standard \, in \, top \, box \, drawer. \, One \, box \, divider \, standard \, in \, each \, box \, drawer. \, One \, cross \, rail \, drawer. \, On$ standard in each file drawer.

- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome only.

|           | Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobil                               | Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only. |         |      |        |        |                |          |                |  |
|-----------|--|---|---------|------|--------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|--|
|           | DESCRIPTION  |   | MODEL   | SHIP | WEIGHT | C      | UBE            | LIST     | PRICE          |  |
|           | Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals or and Mobile Pedestals           | Systems Support   | HPCW1   |      | 18     |        | 0.1            |          | \$194          |  |
|           | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP WE | GHT  | CUBE   | FAB    | RIC PR         | ICE C    | ODES           |  |
|           | <b>Pedestal Seat</b><br>15"W x 22%"D x 2"H                                       | HPSEAT24ND  | 10 😉    | •    | 1.2    | 1      | \$193          | 8        | \$389          |  |
|           | NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPSEAT24ND.AB10 |   |         |      |        | 3      | \$217<br>\$241 | 9        | \$420<br>\$451 |  |
| SIN 711-2 |  |   |         |      |        | 4<br>5 | \$265<br>\$296 | 11<br>12 | \$482<br>\$513 |  |
|           |  |   |         |      |        | 6<br>7 | \$327<br>\$358 | L        | _              |  |
|           | DESCRIPTION  | М   | ODEL    | SHIP | WEIGHT | C      | UBE            | LIST     | PRICE          |  |
|           | Optional Pencil Tray   | H   | V-UT1   |      | 0.5    |        | 0.1            |          | \$66           |  |
|           | NOTES: For additional information see page 817.                                  |   |         |      |        |        |                |          |                |  |
|           | For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal mod                                | dels  |         |      |        |        |                |          |                |  |





- For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal models.
- No specification required.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Foot Color |
|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S P F S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F M A .  | Ρ.   | L.  | T 1                  |

## **EMPOWER**®

LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

### Contain® Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts





| DESCRIPTION                         | MODEL            | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Front | s, Box/File      |                |      |       |                      |        |
| 21"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull       | HSPM211518BFL(?) | 65.3           | 4.4  | \$710 | \$738                | \$766  |
| 21"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull       | HSPM211524BFL(?) | 63.7           | 5.7  | \$749 | \$777                | \$805  |

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. See page 504 for Pedestal Seat. Optional pedestal seat cushions available. See page 505. Pencil tray standard in top box drawer. One box divider standard in each box drawer. One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

- Drawer Fronts available with Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option Laminate Option** Replace (?) with handle choice Black L Standard Lock L1 (no upcharge) Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) COGN Cognac A Satin Chrome Arch T5 Greige Harvest Light Gray Q Mahogany LOFT Loft **MOCH** Mocha Muslin **T3** Natural Maple Putty PINC Pinnacle SHDW Shadow Shaker Cherry L2 (\$10 upcharge) WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic **LLA1** Lowell Ash Platinum Metallic LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>







**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 





### Contain® Footed Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts

| DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL                | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
|--|----------------------|----------------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Footed Freestanding Pedestal with Lamina | ate Fronts, Box/File |                |      |       |                      |        |
| 22"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull            | HSPFSF221518BFL(?)   | 69.0           | 4.4  | \$806 | \$834                | \$862  |
| 22"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull            | HSPFSF221524BFL(?)   | 75.3           | 5.7  | \$844 | \$872                | \$900  |

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. See below for pedestal seat. Optional pedestal seat  $cushions\ available.\ See\ page\ 505.\ Pencil\ tray\ standard\ in\ top\ box\ drawer.\ One\ box\ divider\ standard\ in\ each\ box\ drawer.\ One\ crossrail$  $standard\ in\ each\ file\ drawer.\ See\ Brigade^{**}\ pedestals\ on\ page\ 588\ for\ additional\ pedestal\ options.\ See\ pages\ 645-646\ for\ Pedestal\ options.$ 

- Drawer Fronts available with Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                           | Select<br>Laminate Option   | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|--|---|---|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock<br>(deduct \$20) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$10 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S P F S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F L A.                    | Ρ.   | L.  | С.  | T 1                  |

|            | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | FABRIC PRICE CODES |       |    |       |
|------------|--|------------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|----|-------|
|            | <b>Pedestal Seat</b><br>15"W x 227/4"D x 2"H | HPSEAT24ND | 10 <b>9</b> | 1.2  | 1                  | \$193 | 8  | \$389 |
|            | NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27. |            |             |      | 2                  | \$217 | 9  | \$420 |
| *          | 3  |            |             |      | 3                  | \$241 | 10 | \$451 |
| SIN 711-2  |  |            |             |      | 4                  | \$265 | 11 | \$482 |
| 31N / 11-2 |  |            |             |      | 5                  | \$296 | 12 | \$513 |
|            |  |            |             |      | 6                  | \$327 | L  | _     |
|            |  |            |             |      | 7                  | \$358 |    |       |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 438-439 for seating fabric options





**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

# EMPOWER® Flagship® Mobile Pedestals

H15923N

SIN 711-1

**SHIP** CHOICE/ **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE METALLICS CUSTOM** 

Mobile Pedestals - Box/File

15"W x 221/8"D x 22"H H15923(?) 92 6.0 \$564 \$592 \$620

NOTES: Pencil tray standard in top box drawer. One box divider standard in each box drawer. One crossrail standard in each file drawer. File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back. Steel ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers. See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information. Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only. Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge. Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 584 for pull options. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Counterweight standard. Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering  $instructions. See \ Brigade "pedestals \ on page \ 588 \ for \ additional \ pedestal \ options. See \ pages \ 645-646 \ for \ Pedestal \ Accessories.$ 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number                                     | Select<br>Lock Option                          | Select<br>Paint Color |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| A Satin Chrome Arch     Full Face Integral     Full Radius | L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) | See page 440          |
| H 1 5 9 2 3 A .  | Χ.   | T 1                   |

| DESCRIPTION |   | DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WI |      |     |   |       | FABRIC PRICE CODES |       |  |  |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|------|-----|---|-------|--------------------|-------|--|--|
|             | <b>Pedestal Seat</b><br>15"W x 22%"D x 2"H      | HPSEAT24ND                | 10 🔇 | 1.2 | 1 | \$193 | 8                  | \$389 |  |  |
|             | NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.    |                           |      |     | 2 | \$217 | 9                  | \$420 |  |  |
|             | 110 1 2011 01 00dding 1db1100, 000 pagoo 20 271 |                           |      |     | 3 | \$241 | 10                 | \$451 |  |  |
| (I)         |   |                           |      |     | 4 | \$265 | 11                 | \$482 |  |  |
| SIN 711-2   |   |                           |      |     | 5 | \$296 | 12                 | \$513 |  |  |
|             |   |                           |      |     | 6 | \$327 | L                  | _     |  |  |
|             |   |                           |      |     | 7 | \$358 |                    |       |  |  |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** 

See pages 438-439 for seating fabric options





### SYSTEMS SHARED COMPONENTS



### **SYSTEMS SHARED COMPONENTS**

Panel-based workstations make efficient use of space, giving your people a place of their own that's still part of the action. Modular components are easy to specify and install, so you can configure them just about any which way — and reconfigure fast when your needs change. Systems models integrate seamlessly with Abode, Abound, Accelerate, Empower and Voi models and can be configured to create freestanding or height adjustable workstations.

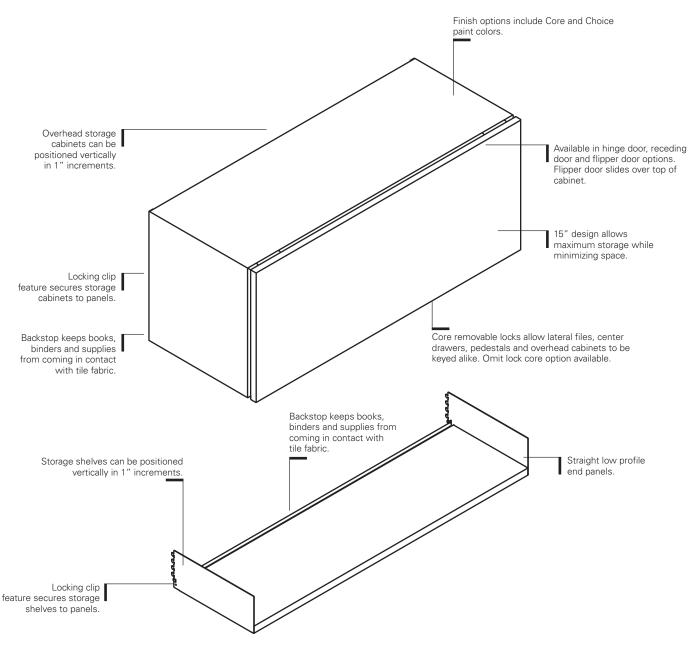




#### **FEATURES**

- Systems worksurfaces and supports can be used with Abode, Abound, Accelerate, Coordinate, Empower and Voi products.
- Systems electrical and data components can be used with Abode, Abound, Accelerate and Empower products.
- Systems storage can be used with Abound and Accelerate products.

# SYSTEMS OVERHEAD AND SHELVES SPECIFYING



#### **PRODUCT DIMENSIONS**

#### **Overhead Storage Cabinet**

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

**Inside width** Flipper and Receding door — 3/8" less than width Hinged door  $-1^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}$  less than width

**Depth** 147/8"

Inside depth 127/8"

Height 15"

Inside height 123/4"

**Open Shelf** 

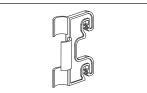
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

**Depth** 143/8"

Height 55/8"



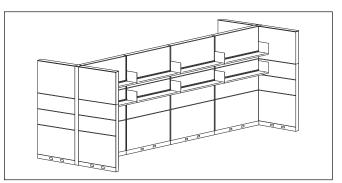
Task lights can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets.



Cord retainer clips fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Clips are provided with undershelf mounted task lights.

### SYSTEMS OVERHEAD AND SHELVES SPECIFYING

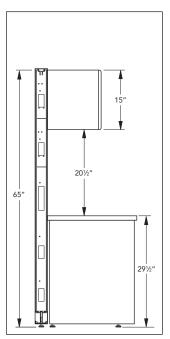
#### **SPECIFICATION GUIDELINES**



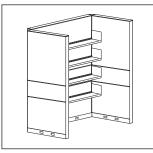
In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side. When suspending overhead storage off-module only one storage unit per panel side is allowed.

When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames, the following guidelines should be adhered to:

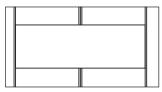
A maximum of two overhead storage units can be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.



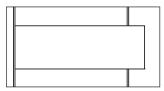
Overhead Storage cabinets and the Open Shelf can also be mounted to a maximum height of 65"H on all systems. Voi overheads not to be mounted on Accelerate stackers.



No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when units are spaced 12" apart and when the run is supported with return panels of equal height to the spine wall on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.



Storage shelf and overhead width must correspond with width of panel(s). It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.



Overhead Cabinets can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet.

Not applicable for ETA overheads, Voi overheads, and shelves.

# **SYSTEMS**Overhead and Shelves

|  |   |             | SHIP         |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|--|---|-------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|
|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | WEIGHT       | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
|  | Metal Flipper Door Overheads  |             |              |      |              |               |
|  | 24"W x 143/8"D x 15"H   | HRVOH24FM   | 35           | 3.6  | \$539        | \$588         |
|  | 30"W x 143/8"D x 15"H   | HRVOH30FM   | 38           | 4.4  | \$548        | \$597         |
|  | 36"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 15"H                             | HRVOH36FM   | 41           | 5.3  | \$574        | \$623         |
|  | 42"W x 143/8"D x 15"H   | HRVOH42FM   | 46           | 6.1  | \$602        | \$651         |
|  | 48"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 15"H                             | HRVOH48FM   | 52           | 6.9  | \$628        | \$677         |
|  | 60"W x 143/8"D x 15"H   | HRVOH60FM   | 62           | 8.6  | \$828        | \$877         |
|  | 72"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 15"H                             | HRVOH72FM   | 82           | 10.6 | \$949        | \$998         |
|  | Open Shelf  |             |              |      |              |               |
|  | 24"W x 143%"D x 55%"H   | HRVSH24     | 13 <b>S</b>  | 1.2  | \$231        | \$248         |
|  | 30"W x 143%"D x 55%"H   | HRVSH30     | 15 <b>(S</b> | 1.5  | \$251        | \$268         |
|  | 36"W x 143/8"D x 55/8"H   | HRVSH36     | 16 <b>(S</b> | 1.8  | \$268        | \$285         |
|  | 42"W x 143/8"D x 55/8"H   | HRVSH42     | 17 <b>(S</b> | 1.9  | \$278        | \$295         |
|  | 48"W x 143/8"D x 55/8"H   | HRVSH48     | 18 <b>G</b>  | 2.3  | \$290        | \$307         |
|  | 60"W x 1438"D x 558"H   | HRVSH60     | 20           | 2.9  | \$355        | \$372         |
|  | 72"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H | HRVSH72     | 32           | 3.6  | \$463        | \$480         |
|  | Receding Door Overhead  |             |              |      |              |               |
|  | 30"W x 133/8"D x 15"H   | HRVOH1530RM | 38           | 5.7  | \$695        | \$748         |
|  | 36"W x 133/8"D x 15"H   | HRVOH1536RM | 41           | 6.8  | \$732        | \$785         |
|  | 42"W x 133%"D x 15"H  | HRVOH1542RM | 46           | 7.8  | \$780        | \$833         |
|  | 48"W x 133%"D x 15"H  | HRVOH1548RM | 52           | 8.9  | \$844        | \$897         |
|  | 60"W x 133%"D x 15"H  | HRVOH1560RM | 62           | 11.2 | \$1280       | \$1333        |

#### NOTES:

- Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- 60" and 72"W units are one piece cabinet with two doors.
- Upmount kits can be used with all metal overheads.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** See page 418 L Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) (where applicable) See page 824

## **SYSTEMS**ETA Overheads and Shelves



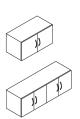
|                        |   |   |                              | LIST PRICE B                        | Y PAINT GRADE                                     |
|------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|                        |   | SHIP  |                              |                                     | CHOICE/   |
| DESCRIPTION            | MODEL   | WEIGHT  | CUBE                         | CORE                                | METALLICS   |
| Flipper Door Overheads |   |   |                              |                                     |   |
| 24"W x 13"D x 15"H     | HEOHRTA1524FD   | 21 <b>⑤</b>   | 1.6                          | \$423                               | \$472   |
| 30"W x 13"D x 15"H     | HEOHRTA1530FD   | 24 <b>⑤</b>   | 1.6                          | \$430                               | \$479   |
| 36"W x 13"D x 15"H     | HEOHRTA1536FD   | <mark>27</mark>   | 1.6                          | <b>\$451</b>                        | \$500   |
| 42"W x 13"D x 15"H     | HEOHRTA1542FD   | 30 <b>⑤</b>   | 1.8                          | \$473                               | \$522   |
| 48"W x 13"D x 15"H     | HEOHRTA1548FD   | 33 <b>9</b>   | 2.1                          | \$492                               | \$541   |
| 60"W x 13"D x 15"H     | HEOHRTA1560FD   | 42 <b>⑤</b>   | 2.5                          | \$650                               | \$699   |
| 72"W x 13"D x 15"H     | HEOHRTA1572FD   | 49 <b>6</b>   | 3.0                          | \$808                               | \$857   |
| Open Shelves           |   |   |                              |                                     |   |
| 24"W x 13"D x 55%"H    | HESHRTA24   | 10 <b>S</b>   | 1.9                          | \$198                               | \$215   |
| 30"W x 13"D x 55%"H    | HESHRTA30   | 11 <b>9</b>   | 1.9                          | \$213                               | \$230   |
| 36"W x 13"D x 55/8"H   | HESHRTA36   | 12 <b>G</b>   | 1.9                          | \$227                               | \$244   |
| 42"W x 13"D x 55/8"H   | HESHRTA42   | 13 <b>G</b>   | 2.1                          | \$234                               | \$251   |
| 48"W x 13"D x 55/8"H   | HESHRTA48   | 14 <b>③</b>   | 2.4                          | \$247                               | \$264   |
| 60"W x 13"D x 55%"H    | HESHRTA60   | 16 <b>(S</b>  | 3.0                          | \$302                               | \$319   |
| 72′′W x 13″D x 5⁵⁄s″H  | HESHRTA72   | 18 <b>G</b>   | 3.5                          | \$356                               | \$373   |
|                        | Flipper Door Overheads 24"W x 13"D x 15"H 30"W x 13"D x 15"H 36"W x 13"D x 15"H 42"W x 13"D x 15"H 48"W x 13"D x 15"H 60"W x 13"D x 15"H 72"W x 13"D x 15"H 72"W x 13"D x 15"H 72"W x 13"D x 55"H 30"W x 13"D x 55%"H 30"W x 13"D x 55%"H 42"W x 13"D x 55%"H 42"W x 13"D x 55%"H 48"W x 13"D x 55%"H 48"W x 13"D x 55%"H | Flipper Door Overheads 24"W x 13"D x 15"H 30"W x 13"D x 15"H HEOHRTA1536FD 36"W x 13"D x 15"H HEOHRTA1536FD 42"W x 13"D x 15"H HEOHRTA1542FD HEOHRTA1548FD HEOHRTA1548FD HEOHRTA1560FD HEOHRTA1572FD  Open Shelves 24"W x 13"D x 15"H HESHRTA24 30"W x 13"D x 55%"H HESHRTA36 42"W x 13"D x 55%"H HESHRTA36 42"W x 13"D x 55%"H HESHRTA42 HESHRTA42 HESHRTA42 HESHRTA42 HESHRTA44 HESHRTA44 HESHRTA45 HESHRTA48 HESHRTA48 HESHRTA48 | DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT | DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE | SHIP   DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE   CORE |

#### NOTES:

- Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- · Accepts under cabinet lighting.
- ETA overheads and shelves ship flat packed.
- Only one installer is needed to assemble an ETA overhead on a panel (all sizes).
- · Attachment brackets are attached to the back of the unit (included).
- ETA overheads and shelves are slightly less deep than built-up models. Please note when using next to built-up models.
- Order overhead and shelf to match the width of panel being used.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.
- 1 Cannot be used in off-modular applications because attachment bracket is attached to the back of the case and cannot be moved.

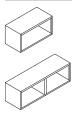
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 418



|   |             | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAIN I GRADE |
|---|-------------|--------|------|--------------|----------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS      |
| Steel Front Hinged Door Overhead with Arch Pull |             |        |      |              |                |
| 24"W x 15"D x 15"H                              | HRVOHV24HMA | 32     | 5.6  | \$726        | \$775          |
| 30"W x 15"D x 15"H                              | HRVOHV30HMA | 36     | 6.8  | \$751        | \$800          |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H                              | HRVOHV36HMA | 42     | 7.7  | \$779        | \$828          |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H                              | HRVOHV42HMA | 52     | 8.1  | \$805        | \$854          |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H                              | HRVOHV48HMA | 56     | 9.2  | \$834        | \$883          |
|   |             |        |      |              |                |

CHID



| Open Storage Cabinet |          |    |     |       |       |
|----------------------|----------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 24"W x 15"D x 15"H   | HRVSHV24 | 21 | 5.6 | \$662 | \$711 |
| 30"W x 15"D x 15"H   | HRVSHV30 | 26 | 6.8 | \$684 | \$733 |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H   | HRVSHV36 | 29 | 7.7 | \$712 | \$761 |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H   | HRVSHV42 | 32 | 8.1 | \$738 | \$787 |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H   | HRVSHV48 | 37 | 9.2 | \$767 | \$816 |



Abound\*/Accelerate\* Horizontal Wall Track for Overhead Storage HTWTH 0.8 \$83 N/A

 $NOTES: Use \ when \ mounting \ overhead \ storage \ and \ when \ a \ permanent \ wall \ hanger \ kit \ is \ not \ desired. For \ 72''W \ overheads, use \ two \ wall \ not \ desired.$ tracks cut to 36".

(1) Cannot be used with ETA storage or Voi\*. Can only be used with systems flipper door, receding door and hinged door overheads.

- · Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- · Upmount kits can be used with all metal overheads.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select the Pull

A Satin Chrome Arch

Select **Lock Option** 

X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) (where applicable) See page 824

Select **Paint Color** 

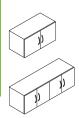
See page 418





# **SYSTEMS**Laminate Front Overhead Storage





|  |                | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|--|----------------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL          | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| Laminate Front Hinged Door Overheads v | vith Arch Pull |        |      |              |               |
| 24"W x 15"D x 15"H                     | HRVOHV24HLA    | 35     | 5.6  | \$893        | \$942         |
| 30"W x 15"D x 15"H                     | HRVOHV30HLA    | 40     | 6.8  | \$920        | \$969         |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H                     | HRVOHV36HLA    | 48     | 7.7  | \$946        | \$995         |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H                     | HRVOHV42HLA    | 53     | 8.1  | \$973        | \$1022        |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H                     | HRVOHV48HLA    | 64     | 9.2  | \$997        | \$1046        |
|  |                |        |      |              |               |

- · Unit features metal chassis and laminate doors.
- Laminate fronts are available in L1 woodgrain only.
- Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- Upmount kits can be used with all metal overheads.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** Select the Pull

A Satin Chrome Arch

Select **Lock Option** 

See page 824

L Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)

Select **Front Laminate Color** 

L1 Woodgrain only See page 418

Н

Select **Case Paint Color** 

See page 418

### VOI® Overhead Storage

WORKSTATIONS



|  |           | SHIP   |      | L1     | L2 UPCH | ARGES |
|--|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CABINET | DOOR  |
| Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door |           |        |      |        |         |       |
| 36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1436S | 39     | 9.7  | \$972  | \$25    | \$20  |
| 42"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1442S | 48     | 9.7  | \$1020 | \$25    | \$20  |
| 48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1448S | 57     | 12.1 | \$1050 | \$25    | \$20  |
| 60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1460S | 69     | 13.3 | \$1130 | \$30    | \$25  |
| 66"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                  | HLSL1466S | 83     | 14.6 | \$1248 | \$30    | \$25  |
| 72''W x 141/4"D x 14"H                 | HLSL1472S | 95     | 15.9 | \$1362 | \$35    | \$25  |
| NOTES: Only available in laminate.     |           |        |      |        |         |       |

#### NOTES:

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® and Abound® panels.
- · All Overhead Cabinets shown above and on next page can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- Can be mounted on O-legs, panel brackets or wall mount brackets. See page 517.
- · Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications.
- Sliding Door pulls are specified and ship with all models (use is optional).
- Sliding door overhead does not ship with a pull door overhangs chassis to slide.
- · Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on page 172.
- · Storage cases accept binder height items.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- · Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 560. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for 60" unit; three brackets needed for 66" and larger.
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, \$150 upcharge applies.
- For additional information see page 815.
- Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Specify **Model Number Cabinet Laminate Door Laminate Bracket Option** X No Bracket See page 172 See page 172 W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)

## **VOI**® Overhead Storage





|                                |                   | SHIP |      | L1      | L2 UPCH | ARGES |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL WEIGHT CUBE |      | LIST | CABINET | DOOR    |       |
| Overhead Cabinet with Doors    |                   |      |      |         |         |       |
| 36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors | HLSL1436D         | 39   | 9.7  | \$820   | \$25    | \$20  |
| 42"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors | HLSL1442D         | 48   | 9.7  | \$912   | \$25    | \$20  |
| 48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 3 doors | HLSL1448D         | 57   | 12.1 | \$1013  | \$25    | \$30  |
| 60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 4 doors | HLSL1460D         | 115  | 13.3 | \$1130  | \$30    | N/A   |

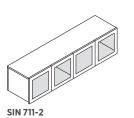
📵 2-Door and 3-Door Overhead Cabinet with Doors models HLSL1436D – HLSL1448D available in laminate only. The 60" model HLSL1460D is available in all door finish options—see "Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models" below.

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® and Abound® panels.
- · All Overhead Cabinets shown above and on previous page can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- Can be mounted on O-legs, panel brackets or wall mount brackets. See page 517.
- Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications.
- Sliding Door pulls are specified and ship with all models (use is optional).
- Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on page 172.
- · Storage cases accept binder height items.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- · Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 560. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, \$150 upcharge applies.
- 🚺 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

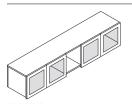
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Cabinet Laminate | Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models   |                 | Select<br>Bracket Option                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
|                        | See page 172               | Upcharges for door selection:  TIG Platinum Polymer with Frosted Glass                 | 4-Door<br>\$315 | <ul><li>X No Bracket</li><li>W Wall Bracket</li></ul> |
|                        |                            | Also available in laminate doors. See page 172.  |                 | (\$150 upcharge)                                      |
|                        |                            | Not specified for models HLSL1436D – HLSL1448D. These mode available in laminate only. | els are         |   |
| H L S L 1 4 6 0 D.     | N .                        | T 1 G.   |                 | X   |

### Overhead and Stack-on Storage



|  |                | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE |
|--|----------------|--------|------|------------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL          | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2            |
| Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame D | oors           |        |      |                  |               |
| 60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H                          | HLSL1460M      | 115    | 11.4 | \$1843           | \$1873        |
| Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket  | t ontion helow |        |      |                  |               |



#### Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors

139 72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie HLSL1472M 13.6 \$2077 \$2112 66"W x 141/4"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie HLSL1466M 126 12.5 \$1959 \$1989

Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.



Storage Cube

HI SI 1212 12"W x 12"D 0.3 \$293 N/A

NOTES: For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S





NOTES: Ships with one set of three brackets, which includes one right, one center and one left bracket. When using a 60"W overhead on a 60"W panel or a 72"W overhead on a 72"W panel, only two of the three brackets provided are required.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMB.T1



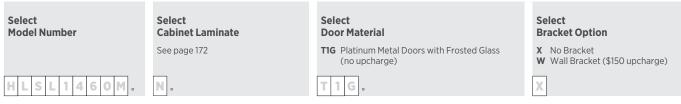
| HLSL65OS | 8 | 1.1 | \$456 | \$460 |
|----------|---|-----|-------|-------|
| HLSL50OS | 6 | 1.0 | \$379 | \$383 |
|          |   |     |       |       |

#### NOTES:

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® and Abound® panels.
- · Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets.
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, \$150 upcharge applies.
- · Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management.
- Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M).

🚺 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



### Shared Overhead Storage Components



L1

**L2 UPCHARGES** 

LIST DDICE BY DAINT GDADE

\$136

\$136

\$128



| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CABINET | DOOR |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|---------|------|--|--|
| Shared Overhead Storage — Left |             |        |      |        |         |      |  |  |
| 60"W x 17"D x 14"H             | HLSL1760SOL | 115    | 14.8 | \$1243 | \$20    | \$40 |  |  |
| 72''W x 17"'D x 14"'H          | HLSL1772SOL | 139    | 17.0 | \$1498 | \$25    | \$40 |  |  |
|                                |             |        |      |        |         |      |  |  |

SHIP

CHID



| Shared Overhead Storage — Right |             |     |      |        |      |      |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 60"W x 17"D x 14"H              | HLSL1760SOR | 115 | 14.8 | \$1243 | \$20 | \$40 |
| 72"W x 17"D x 14"H              | HLSL1772SOR | 139 | 17.0 | \$1498 | \$25 | \$40 |
|                                 |             |     |      |        |      |      |



|                              |            | JHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE DI PAINT GRADE |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                  | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS                 |  |  |  |
| Post Legs for Shared Storage |            |        |      |       |                           |  |  |  |
| 14"H Post Legs               | HLSL14OSPL | 10     | 1.1  | \$330 | \$334                     |  |  |  |
| 22"H Post Legs               | HLSL22OSPL | 13     | 3.7  | \$365 | \$369                     |  |  |  |
|                              |            |        |      |       |                           |  |  |  |

NOTES: 14"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 35"H panel or shorter. 14"H post legs on low credenzas will span 30"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on low credenzas will span 35"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on low credenzas will span 35"H panel or shorter. Specify paint.

HLSLPMBSO42

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL14OSPL.T4





Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Aboul Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate\*/Abound\* 42½"/H panels only

NOTES: Specify paint.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMBSOA.T4



#### ${\bf Marker board \ for \ Shared \ Storage}$

 $30^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$  x 15 $^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$  for use with 60 $^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$  Shared Overhead 36 $^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$  x 15 $^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$  for use with 72 $^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$  Shared Overhead

NOTES: No specification necessary.

| HLSL1530SOMB | 6 | 1.0 | \$129 |
|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| HLSL1536SOMB | 8 | 1.0 | \$174 |

4

4

0.1

0.1

0.1

\$132

\$132

\$124

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number

Select Chassis Laminate
See page 172

See page 172

See page 172

See page 172

Ta Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic WHIT White

H L S L 1 7 6 0 S O L . N .

| Model | Num | be | r |
|-------|-----|----|---|
|       |     |    |   |

Select Paint Color See page 172

HLSL140SPL.

T 4



## SYSTEMS Overhead and Shelves



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Markerboards |         |             |      |            |
| 36"W x 24"H  | HHMRK36 | 15 <b>§</b> | 3.2  | \$507      |
| 42"W x 24"H  | HHMRK42 | 17 <b>⑤</b> | 4.0  | \$550      |
| 48"W x 24"H  | HHMRK48 | 19 <b>S</b> | 4.6  | \$592      |
|              |         |             |      | •          |
|              |         |             |      |            |

#### NOTES:

- Brushed aluminum finish around low-glare porcelain coated steel magnetic writing surface.
- · Brushed aluminum marker tray attaches to frame.
- Width of markerboard must correspond to the width of the panel.
- Markerboards will attach to the Abound and Accelerate® frame with brackets provided.
- · Able to use multiple markerboards next to each other and multiple boards per panel.



#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





#### NOTES:

- Works with both Abound® and Accelerate® panel systems.
- Specify fabric, see pages 378-379 for fabric options.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric Color** 



### **SYSTEMS**Accessories



**BASIC** 

\$222

\$226

\$244

\$264

**CHICAGO** 

\$289

\$294

\$309

\$330



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|-----------|--------------|------|------------|
| LED Task Lights  17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)  31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)                       | HLED17AS  | 1.2 <b>⑤</b> | 0.05 | \$410      |
|   | HLED31AS  | 1.5 <b>⑥</b> | 0.09 | \$551      |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)   | HLED17A   | 1.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.05 | \$451      |
| 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)   | HLED31A   | 1.4 <b>⑥</b> | 0.09 | \$605      |
| 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0 <b>§</b> | 0.03 | \$368      |
|   | HLED31AUO | 1.0 <b>§</b> | 0.05 | \$491      |
| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector  | HLEDOSA   | 0.2 🔇        | 0.01 | \$87       |

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                          | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | (NO SUFFIX REQUIRED)                                   | CODE<br>"CH" |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|------|--|--------------|
| Task Lights Improfile design mounts recessed under stor To bulb included which contains less mercury to Jefoot black cord and switch off right rear corn Electronic ballast for increased energy efficience | han other types of bulb<br>er. | 3           |      | hicago Code Vers<br>Specify: Model/"<br>XAMPLE: HH8709 | CH".         |

5.0 🔞

0.4

• 2 lights (HH870930) can be mounted under 60"W storage cabinets. For 24"W storage cabinets or shelves, 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H HH870924(?)

For 30"W and 36"W storage cabinets or shelves, HH870930(?) 22<sup>7</sup>/8"W x 3<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H 7.0 😉 0.6 For 42"W and 48"W storage cabinets or shelves, 345/8"W x 311/16"D x 11/8"H HH870942(?) 10.0 😉 0.9 For 60"W and 72"W storage cabinets or shelves, 46½"W x 311/16"D x 11/8"H HH870960(?) 12.0 😉 1.1

NOTES: For additional information see page 814.

Color: Black.



| MODEL        | SHIP WEIGHT                              | CUBE   | LIST PRICE  |
|--------------|--|--|---|
|              |  |  |   |
| HCTROUGH17   | 2.7 <b>③</b>                             | 0.5  | \$67  |
| HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0 🔇                                   | 0.5  | \$616   |
| HCTROUGH36   | 4.9 <b>⑤</b>                             | 0.9  | \$112   |
| HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0 <b>⑤</b>                            | 0.9  | \$1039  |
|              | HCTROUGH17<br>HCTROUGH1710<br>HCTROUGH36 | HCTROUGH17 2.7 <b>⑤</b> HCTROUGH1710 14.0 <b>⑤</b> HCTROUGH36 4.9 <b>⑥</b> | HCTROUGH17 2.7 <b>②</b> 0.5 HCTROUGH36 4.9 <b>③</b> 0.9 |

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.



## **SYSTEMS** Accessories



|  |                                | SHIP   |      |       | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL                          | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS                 |  |  |
| Upmount Kits for Overheads                 |                                |        |      |       |                           |  |  |
| 24"W                                       | HRVUP24                        | 7.0    | 0.3  | \$154 | \$172                     |  |  |
| 30"W                                       | HRVUP30                        | 8.0    | 0.3  | \$161 | \$179                     |  |  |
| 36"W                                       | HRVUP36                        | 10.0   | 0.4  | \$166 | \$184                     |  |  |
| 42''W                                      | HRVUP42                        | 11.0   | 0.4  | \$175 | \$193                     |  |  |
| 48"W                                       | HRVUP48                        | 12.0   | 0.5  | \$182 | \$200                     |  |  |
| 60"W                                       | HRVUP60                        | 16.0   | 0.6  | \$195 | \$213                     |  |  |
| Includes two unmount brackets full back no | anel and installation hardware |        |      | •     | •                         |  |  |

- Brackets require a clearance of  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Full back panel adds  $1\!\!/2''$  to depth of overhead case.
- Kit width must correspond to the width of the overhead case.



Specify paint SIN 711-3

#### **Overhead Shelf Dividers**

Shelf Dividers — package of 6

H38SHFDV

3.0 **⑤** 

0.2

\$141

\$152

#### NOTES:

- Upmount Bracket allows mounting of Overhead Cabinet up to 15" above height of panel.
- Upmount Kits for overheads can be used with flipper or receding door overheads. See page 511.
- Upmount Kits not for use on Accelerate stackers.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | See page 418          |
| H 3 8 S H F D V .      | T 1                   |

| ligh          |  |                             | SHIP           |          | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
|               | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                       | WEIGHT         | CUBE     | CORE         | METALLICS     |
|               | Cord Cover   |                             |                |          |              |               |
| {             | <ul> <li>Allows routing of task light cords.</li> </ul>              |                             |                |          |              |               |
| \             | <ul> <li>Vertical height 10".</li> </ul>                             | HECC10                      | 0.7 <b>§</b>   | 0.2      | \$37         | \$44          |
| •             | <ul> <li>Vertical height 15".</li> </ul>                             | HECC15                      | 1.0 🔇          | 0.3      | \$37         | \$44          |
| Specify paint | <ul> <li>Cord cover can be positioned into panel slots at</li> </ul> | nd used under task lights a | nd under works | urfaces. |              |               |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

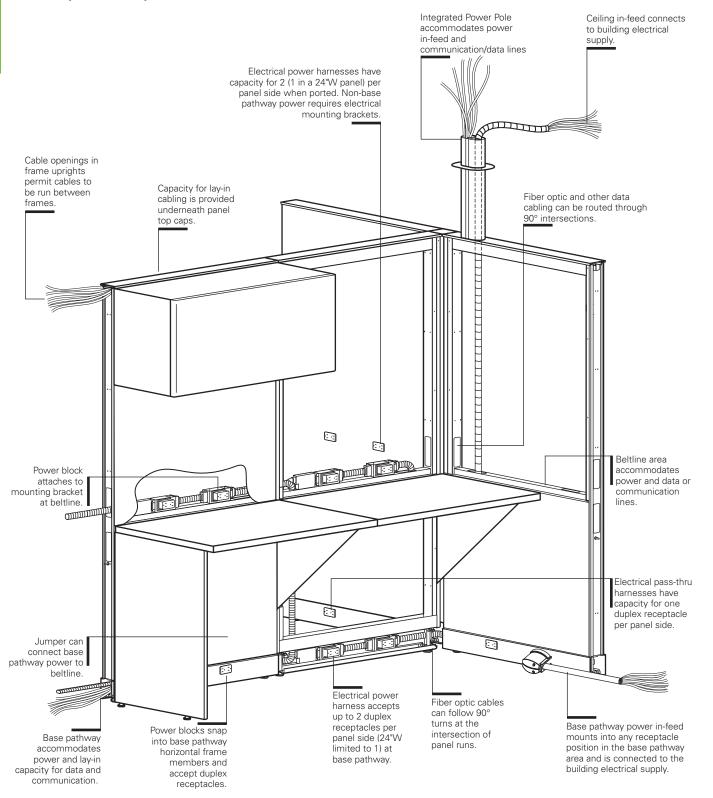
Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418



### **ABOUND®** Electrical and Data

Abound® features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway and beltline. The open structure of the frame allows voice and data cables to be routed both vertically and horizontally.



### **ABOUND®** Electrical and Data

### THE ABOUND **ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**

Abound offers a choice of three electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3+1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals

All three systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). See pages 528-529 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.

Abound frames and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.

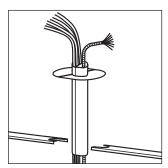
Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

#### **Caution: Electrical equipment** cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

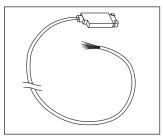
Abound's electrical harnesses are UL listed and are considered raceways themselves as defined by the National Electrical Code. This means there is no separation requirement between the electrical harnesses and communications cables per Sec. 800-52 of the National Flectrical Code Communication cables may be placed next to Abound's electrical components without a metal septum and will still meet the auidelines of the Telecommunications Industry Association for separation of power and data.

#### **IN-FEEDS**

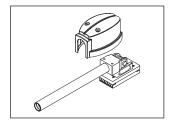
Power in-feed cables deliver power from building to system. In-feed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.



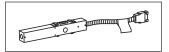
Integrated power and communications poles provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any structural or stacking frame using same width trim/connector kit in place of top cap. Avoid glass or translucent tiles in upper position of frames with integrated power poles. Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum. When using a ceiling power in-feed, consider that the in-feed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See pages 530-531 for cable capacity.)



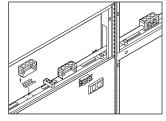
Ceiling power in-feed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole. For use with integrated power pole models HEP65 and HEP35. No portion of the flex cable can be exposed after installation.



Sealtight base pathway power in-feed attaches to a receptacle opening at the base pathway. A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing in-feed to be exposed.

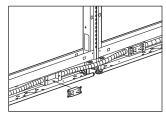


Hardwire (New York Code) power in-feed (model H871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry. When used in 24"W, 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction. When used in 42", 48"W and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction. Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel. Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.



#### HARDWIRE (CHICAGO CODE) JUNCTION BOX

Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all metallic components. Concealed mounting is the only option at beltline. For the base pathway, junction box (model HH873500) clips directly into receptacle locations. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, standard duplex receptacles with metal covers for the beltline and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway. Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via an Abound power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (model HH873500).



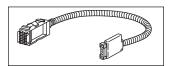
### **ABOUND®** Electrical and Data

#### **POWER**

Power blocks on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.



#### Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in panels. Abound electrical can be located at base pathway or beltline only. Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.



#### **Electrical pass-thru harnesses**

have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel when exposed.

A 60" pass-thru harness can be used to jump up to a single duplex receptacle per side at beltline and connecting to a power harness at base pathway.

Electrical power harnesses and pass-thru cables cannot be routed at 90° at beltline once frames are connected to connector blocks.

#### Electrical pass-thru cables

distribute power through any panel where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

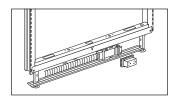


Electrical jumper cables connect power from base pathway or beltline to a harness located on any horizontal member as needed. Jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.

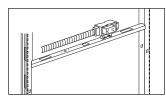
Model HH871366 is 66" to jump up to 30 inches vertically - base pathway to beltline or beltline to base pathway.

Jumper can also be used from beltline to adjacent beltline at 90° iuncture.

#### **POWER BLOCKS**



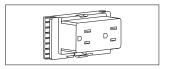
Base pathway mounting: Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway area.

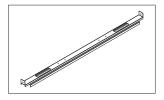


Beltline electrical mounting: For ported receptacles at beltline mount power blocks onto Electrical Mounting Brackets which screw into the panel frame. Electrical Mounting Brackets must be ordered separately. Data/Electrical Port Tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located.

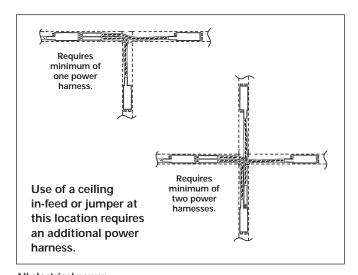
#### RECEPTACLES

**Duplex receptacles** snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses. Duplexes are available in multiple colors. Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to.





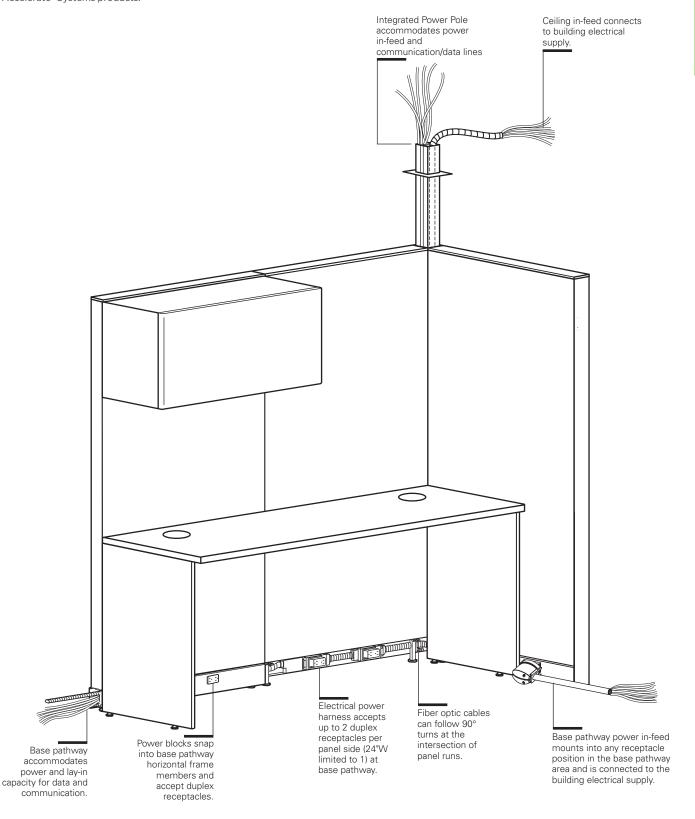
#### **OPTIONAL STIFFENER SUPPORT** Stiffener supports can be used to provide additional rigidity to a panel when fabric tiles are on both sides of the frame. May also be used for routing power/data at nonstandard heights.



All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses will stretch 31/2", allowing them to span "T" and "X" intersections and "S" extended straight connections.

## **ACCELERATE**® Electrical and Data

Accelerate® features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway. See Systems electrical pages 532-537 for electrical models to be used with Accelerate® Systems products.



### **ACCELERATE**<sup>®</sup> Electrical and Data

### THE ACCELERATE **ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**

Accelerate offers a choice of three electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3+1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals

All three systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). See pages 528-529 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.

Accelerate panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.

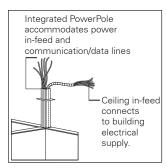
Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

#### **Caution: Electrical equipment** cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

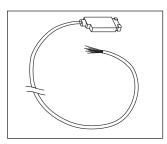
Accelerate's electrical harnesses are UL listed and are considered raceways themselves as defined by the National Electrical Code. This means there is no separation requirement between the electrical harnesses and communications cables per Sec. 800-52 of the National Flectrical Code Communication cables may be placed next to Accelerate's electrical components without a metal septum and will still meet the guidelines of the Telecommunications Industry Association for separation of power and data.

#### **IN-FEEDS**

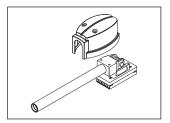
Power in-feed cables deliver power from building to system. In-feed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.



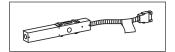
Integrated power and communications poles provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any connector. Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum. When using a ceiling power in-feed, consider that the in-feed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See pages 530-531 for cable capacity.)



Ceiling power in-feed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole. For use with integrated power pole models HECPP. No portion of the flex cable can be exposed after installation.



Sealtight base pathway power in-feed attaches to a receptacle opening at the base pathway. A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing in-feed to be exposed.



Hardwire (New York Code) power in-feed (model H871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry. When used in 24"W, 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction. When used in 42", 48"W and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction. Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel. Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

#### HARDWIRE (CHICAGO CODE) JUNCTION BOX

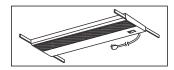
Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all metallic components. Concealed mounting is the only option at beltline. For the base pathway, junction box (model HH871500) clips directly into receptacle locations. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, standard duplex receptacles with metal covers for the beltline and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway. Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via an Accelerate power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (model HH871500). See Systems electrical pages 532-537 for electrical models to be used with Accelerate® Systems products.

### **DUPLEX RECEPTACLES**

For Duplex Receptacle models that can be used on Accelerate® panel systems, please see page 535.

All Systems electrical components can be found on pages 532-537.

## **SYSTEMS**Electrical and Data



#### **LIGHTING**

Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves.

Task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width. They have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner. All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.

Recommendation: Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.



#### **LED TASK LIGHTS**

No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws.

Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes.

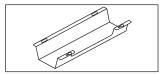
Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.

Daisy chain options are available. To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A.

### **VOICE/DATA RECEPTACLES**

Abound not only provides space for large volumes of voice and data cables, it also offers several means of mounting commercially available voice and data components.

Commercially available modular data faceplates can be mounted in vacant base receptacle openings or can be mounted in data/electrical port tiles above or below the worksurface.



Cable management troughs attach to worksurfaces with provided screws. The graphite metal troughs are designed with cord access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.

### **SYSTEMS** ECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

#### To Order:

- 1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support
  - · The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
  - 3 + 1 option
  - 2 + 2 option
  - The Three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)

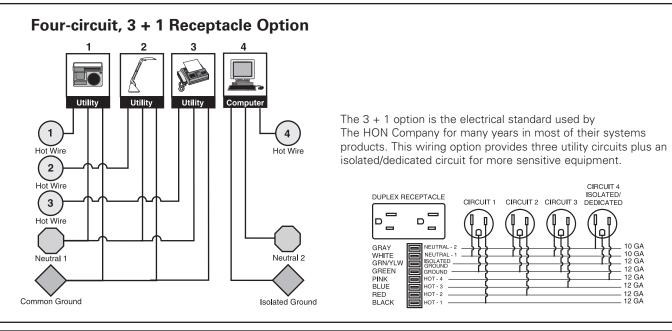
- 2. Determine location, quantity and circuit of duplexes.
- 3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of Isolated, Isolated/Dedicated and Separate Neutral circuits.
- 4. Specify appropriate Power Harnesses\* and Pass-Thru Cables.\*
- 5. Determine the location, quantity and type of Power In-feed needed.
- \* Select Power Harness models (HH8712XX) and Pass-Thru Cables (HH8711XX) with the last two digits being 1" (or 2") smaller than the associate panel width.

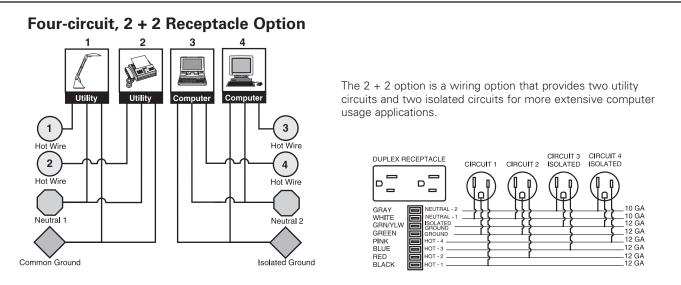
### **Electrical System Options**

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power in-feed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals.

Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.



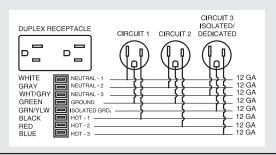


528

### **ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION**

### Three-circuit, separate neutrals Utility 3 Hot Wire 2 Hot Wire Neutral 1 Neutral 3 Common Ground Isolated Ground

The Three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.



| Two 8-w   | ire, 20 AMP (15        | AMP Canadian)                    | electrical system                   | s are offered                            |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Electrical System   | Circuitry              |                                  | Recepta                             | cle Capacity                             |  |
| Four-circuit<br>4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground                        | 3+1                    | Common<br>Circuit-1<br>HH873501  | Common<br>Circuit-2 (1)<br>HH873502 | Common<br>Circuit-3<br>HH873503          | Iso/Dedicated<br>Circuit-4<br>HH873504 |
| (10 gauge neutral wires)  | 2+2                    | Common<br>Circuit-1<br>HH873501  | Common<br>Circuit-2<br>HH873502     | Isolated<br>Circuit-3<br><b>HH873506</b> | Isolated<br>Circuit-4<br>HH873504      |
| Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground (12 gauge neutral wires) | w/separate<br>neutrals | Common<br>Circuit-1<br>HH873501A | Common<br>Circuit-2<br>HH873502A    | Iso/Dedicated<br>Circuit-3<br>HH873503A  | N/A                                    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Circuit-2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

#### Notes:

- · Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- · Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system from being connected to components of another system.
- HON Cat. Nos. are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

#### Typical power usage by the most commonly specified office equipment.

Source: Industry Analysis, Inc., Rochester, NY

| EQUIPMENT         | AMPS | EQUIPMENT              | AMPS        | EQUIPMENT          | AMPS      |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Computers         |      | Copiers                |             | FAX Machines       |           |
| Personal Computer | 3    | Desktop Copier         |             | InkJet FAX         | less than |
| Notebook Computer | 3    | Console Copier         | 20          | Thermal FAX        | less than |
|                   |      | Copier/Duplicator      |             | Plain paper FAX    |           |
| Monitors          |      |                        |             |                    |           |
| 13" Color Monitor | 2    | Printers               |             | Task Lights        |           |
| 17" Color Monitor | 3    | Dot Matrix             | less than 1 | 36" T8 Fluorescent | 0.2/bulk  |
| 21" Color Monitor | 4    | InkJet                 | less than 1 | 48" T8 Fluorescent | 0.3/bull  |
|                   |      | Personal Laser or LED. | 8           |                    |           |
|                   |      | Workgroup Laser or LE  |             |                    |           |

### **Duplex Receptacles**



15 AMP Receptacle



20 AMP Receptacle (Required by some large copiers.)

### **SYSTEMS** ECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- · Abound and Accelerate panels are UL
- Electrical components are UL Listed and CSA Certified.
- It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that use of the pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source, be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes
- Contact Customer Service for additional.
- Pedestals and Lateral Files, positioned under worksurfaces, may render some receptacles inaccessible, and may prohibit use of grommets.
- · Four-circuit components and Threecircuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together. See pages 528-529.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical vlagus.
- Three-way panel connections require at least one power harness.
- 4-way panel connections require at least two power harnesses.

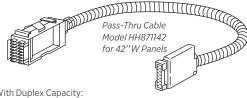
#### Definition of components:

#### **Electrical Power Harness**



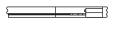
- · Used to distribute power in panels.
- Power distribution in either direction.
- Specify Power Harness to match panel width.
- · Double-sided: receptacles can be inserted into both sides of Power Blocks.
- Three-way panel connections require at least one power harness.
- 4-way panel connections require at least two power harnesses.

#### **Electrical Pass-Thru Cables**



- Pass-Thru Cable With Duplex Capacity:
- · Use in panels where multiple receptacles are not required.
- Added feature: has capacity for one receptacle on each side of a panel. Feature offers future expansion and is an alternative to Power Harnesses.

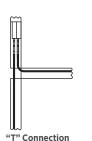
#### Various Electrical Layouts



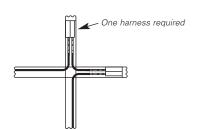


90 Degree Corner

Straight Line



When ending power in two return panels, wiring pigtails must be returned to original

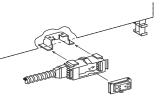


"X" or Cross Connection

To power a 4-way panel connection from one direction. specify at least two double block

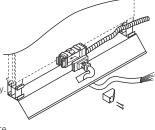
#### **Duplex Receptacles**

- 15 amp outlet configuration.
- Models HH871601 and HH871601A have a 20 amp outlet configuration
- Fit back-to-back into the Power Block(s) of Power and Pass-Thru Harnesses.
- Labeled with the provided circuit. Circuits connected to the Isolated Ground are identified with an orange triangle; circuits that do not share a neutral or ground have an orange circuit number.



#### Power In-Feed (Base) Models HH879072 (72") and HH879168 (168")

- Used to connect the panel electrical system to the building electrical supply at a power block
- · Plugs into any receptacle position; can be rotated Left or Right.
- Conduit is UL listed Black Liquid-tight conduit (outside diameter is 7/8").
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Must be positioned through a receptacle opening in the baserail cover, prior to an electrician connecting to the power source.



#### Power In-Feed Model (Ceiling) HH871912 and HH871918

- Used to connect the panel electrical system to the building electrical supply.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Model uses UL recognized flex-cable conduit no portion can be left exposed (i.e., must be in a power pole).
- Power Pole must be ordered separately.



HH871972

Note: In-feed cables listed above may be field-cut to desired length.

#### **Electrical Jumper Cables**

When used to connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area, the jumper must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that does not contain a power harness, then routed back into the panel containing a power harness or pass-thru  $\P$ cable and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.



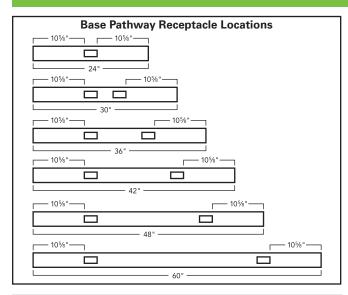
#### **Abound Electrical Mounting Brackets**

- · Use to mount ported receptacles at beltline.
- Screw into the panel frame.
- One mounting bracket required at beltline for each 24"W pass-thru or power harness. Two required for 30"-60"W power harness.



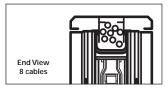
panel run.

### **WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT**



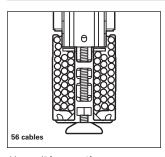
#### **Abound® Lay-in Cable Capacity**

The top and base pathway allow continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption. Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change. All capacities are for Cat 6 cable with a 0.25" diameter.

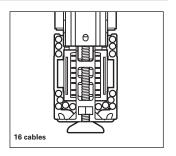


Top pathway accepts up to 8 voice/data cables (.25" dia.).

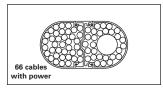
#### **Abound® Cable Capacity**



Abound® base pathway accepts up to 56 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.03 sq. in.) at 60% fill.



When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Abound is reduced to 16 cables (2.25 sq. in.). Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.



Cable capacity of the power pole, in addition to electrical in-feed is 2.79 sq. in. on one side and 2.91 sq. in. on the other for a total capacity of 66 cables with power of .25" diameter.

#### **Circuit Usage**

#### Strategy 1

Circuits to Equipment Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

For example, in a four-circuit svstem:

Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans,

Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch)

Circuit 3 — Computer monitors

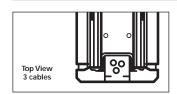
Circuit 4 - CPUs

#### Strategy 2

Circuits to Workstations Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

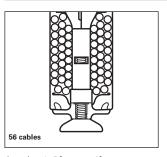
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

#### **Abound® Lay-In Cable Capacity**

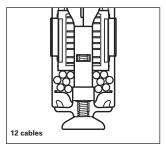


Variable height junctions accept up to 3 voice/data cables (.25" dia.).

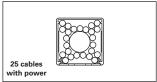
#### **Accelerate® Cable Capacity**



Accelerate® base pathway accepts up to 56 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.27 sq. in.) at 60% fill.



When the electrical system shares the base pathway, the cable capacity in Accelerate® is reduced to 12 cables (.25" dia.) (2.03 sq. in.) at 60% fill ratio.



Integrated Power Pole: 2" x 2" overall, 3.3"<sup>2</sup> interior accommodates a total of 25 cables with power of .25" diameter. Available in two heights: 6'6" or 13', the power pole connects via the universal connector and the overall height is the sum of the connector and the power pole. Constructed of aluminum with a powder coat paint finish in the specified color. Power pole requires a Ceiling In-Feed.

#### Ceiling In-Feeds: UL

listed as raceways. This means the electrical components are completely shielded and meet any requirements for separation of electrical components and communications cables per Section 800-52 of the National Electrical Code.



|  |  |  | MC                         | DDEL                                   |                |      |               |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|----------------|------|---------------|
|  | DESCRIPTION  | MAX. RECEPT.<br>CAP. PER<br>PANEL SIDE | FOUR-CIRCUIT<br>3+1<br>2+2 | THREE-CIRCUIT,<br>SEPARATE<br>NEUTRALS | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|  | Electrical Power Harnesses, Frames                   | — w/duplex capacity                    | ,                          |  |                |      |               |
|  | For 24"W   | 1                                      | HH871224                   | HH871224A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$200         |
| The state of the s | For 30"W   | 2                                      | HH871230                   | HH871230A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$200         |
| The state of the s | For 36"W   | 2                                      | HH871236                   | HH871236A                              | 2.5 🔇          | 0.5  | \$200         |
|  | For 42"W   | 2                                      | HH871242                   | HH871242A                              | 3.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$209         |
|  | For 48"W   | 2                                      | HH871248                   | HH871248A                              | 3.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$209         |
|  | For 60"W   | 2                                      | HH871260                   | HH871260A                              | 3.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$209         |
|  | For 72"W (for use with Accelerate® 72"W panels only) | 2                                      | HH871272                   | HH871272A                              | 5.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$209         |
|  | Electrical Pass-Thru Cables, Frames                  | — w/duplex capacity                    | 1                          |  |                |      |               |
| The second secon | For 24"W   | 1                                      | HH871124                   | HH871124A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$124         |
| THE THE PARTY OF T | For 30"W   | 1                                      | HH871130                   | HH871130A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$124         |
| A Maria  | For 36"W   | 1                                      | HH871136                   | HH871136A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$124         |
|  | For 42"W   | 1                                      | HH871142                   | HH871142A                              | 2.5 🔇          | 0.5  | \$132         |
| -  | For 48"W   | 1                                      | HH871148                   | HH871148A                              | 2.5 🔇          | 0.5  | \$132         |
|  | For 60"W   | 1                                      | HH871160                   | HH871160A                              | 3.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.5  | \$132         |
|  | For 72"W (for use with Accelerate® 72"W panels only) | 1                                      | HH871172                   | HH871172A                              | 5.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$132         |
|  | NOTES: For use when data will be ter                 | minated in one cutout                  | in the panel.              |  |                |      |               |
| A  | Electrical Pass-Thru Harness withou                  | t Power Block                          |                            |  |                |      |               |
| The manuscript of the second   | For 24"W Frames                                      | 0                                      | HH871024                   | HH871024A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$115         |
| Managar  | For 30"W Frames                                      | 0                                      | HH871030                   | HH871030A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$115         |
| MENIL .  | For 36"W Frames                                      | 0                                      | HH871036                   | HH871036A                              | 2.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$115         |
|  | For 42"W Frames                                      | 0                                      | HH871042                   | HH871042A                              | 3.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.5  | \$120         |
| -  | For 48"W Frames                                      | 0                                      | HH871048                   | HH871048A                              | 3.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.5  | \$120         |
|  | For 60"W Frames                                      | 0                                      | HH871060                   | HH871060A                              | 3.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$120         |
|  | For 72"W Frame Runs                                  | 0                                      | HH871072                   | HH871072A                              | 4.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$165         |
|  | For 96"W Frame Runs                                  | 0                                      | HH871096                   | HH871096A                              | 5.0 🔇          | 0.5  | \$199         |
|  | For 120"W Frame Runs                                 | 0                                      | HH8710120                  | HH8710120A                             | 6.0 <b>S</b>   | 0.5  | \$232         |
|  | For 144"W Frame Runs                                 | 0                                      | HH8710144                  | HH8710144A                             | 7.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.5  | \$261         |

- Duplex receptacles on page 535.
- Electric harnesses are intended for use with HON Systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 711-1. When purchased separately and used without HON Systems furniture, the models are considered Open Market.
- 1 Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Color See page 418

|                              | DESCRIPTION  | FOUR-CIRCUIT<br>3+1<br>2+2                                    | ODEL THREE-CIRCUIT, SEPARATE NEUTRALS                             | SHIP<br>WEIGHT                                | CUBE                       | LIST<br>PRICE                            |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|
|                              | <b>Electrical Jumper Cables</b><br>Jumper for up to 36" vertical jump, 66" long  | НН871366  | HH871366A   | 3.0 <b>⑤</b>                                  | 0.5                        | \$135                                    |
|                              | Power In-Feed Cables — Base In-Feed  72" long conduit, Sealtight Cable — 7/6" diameter  168" long conduit, Sealtight Cable — 7/6" diameter   | ( <mark>HH879072</mark> )<br>HH879168                         | НН879072A<br>НН879168A  | 4.5 <b>9</b> 9.0 <b>9</b>                     | 0.3<br>0.4                 | \$222<br>\$517                           |
|                              | Ceiling In-Feed  144" long conduit, Flex Cable — 1/8" dia.  216" long conduit, Flex Cable — 1/8" dia.  ① Must be used with Power Pole. Power in-feed mode cable can be exposed after installation. | <b>HH871912</b><br><b>HH871918</b><br>Is HH871912 and HH87191 | <b>HH871912A</b><br><b>HH871918A</b><br>8 plug into the end of an | 4.0 <b>⑤</b><br>4.0 <b>⑥</b><br>y power block | 0.5<br>0.5<br>. No portion | <b>\$230</b><br><b>\$300</b><br>n of the |
|                              | Hardwire Applications Hardwire Power In-feed   | HH871400  | HH871400A   | 4.0 <b>③</b>                                  | 0.3                        | \$217                                    |
|                              | <ul> <li>Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from pow</li> </ul>  | er entry to power source                                      | (approved for use by ci   | ty of New York                                | ().                        |  |
| Use when local codes require | Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)  • For use with Accelerate* and Abound* Beltline only.  | НН871500  |   | 4.5 <b>G</b>                                  | 0.1                        | \$462                                    |
|                              | Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)  • For use with Abound® Raceway panels only.  | НН873500  |   | 4.5 🔇   | 0.2                        | \$431                                    |
|                              | NOTES: Junction Box can be positioned at any Duplex R  Customer must furnish conduit, wiring and designer  | ·   |   | hicago.)                                      |                            |  |

#### NOTES:

- Duplex receptacles on page 535.
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.
- 📵 To connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area on Abound, four-circuit jumper cables (H8713xx) must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that contains no power harness, then routed back into the panel that contains a power harness (or pass-thru cable), and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

See page 418





**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

\$419



**SHIP** CORE/ **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE METALLICS** Abound® Integrated Power Pole 9 😉 \$370 For 35"H-50"H Frames. Poles are 78"H. HEP35 0.6 For 65"H-95"H Frames. Poles are 52"H. HEP65 6 **3** 0.4 \$262 NOTES: Power Pole includes ceiling trim piece.



|                                    |         |            |     |       | _ |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----|-------|---|
| Power Pole Trim Kit (Abound® only) |         |            |     |       |   |
| 24"W                               | HRVP24P | 2 <b>⑤</b> | 0.3 | \$132 |   |
| 30''W                              | HRVP30P | 3 <b>©</b> | 0.4 | \$140 |   |
| 36"W                               | HRVP36P | 4 <b>③</b> | 0.5 | \$147 |   |
| 42"W                               | HRVP42P | 5 <b>©</b> | 0.5 | \$150 |   |
| 48''W                              | HRVP48P | 6 <b>⑤</b> | 0.6 | \$154 |   |
| 60"W                               | HRVP60P | 7 <b>9</b> | 0.7 | \$163 |   |
|                                    |         |            |     |       |   |

**DESCRIPTION** 

**MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE CORE LIST PRICE** 



Specify paint color for HH870070, not available in Power Pole — w/o Receptacles (Voi\* only)

0.5 HH870070 140 · Used for routing In-Feed Cable from ceiling to panel baserail. Double cavity, plus conduit of In-Feed Cable serves as the division of

electrical and communications cabling. Choice/Metallic paint upcharge of \$27 List per model applies.



| DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL    | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Accelerate® Integrated Power Pole |          |                |      |       |                      |        |
| 78"H x 2"W x 2"D                  | HECPP    | 14 <b>③</b>    | 0.5  | \$267 | \$287                | \$289  |
| 156"H x 2"W x 2"D                 | HECPP156 | 28 <b>⑤</b>    | 1.0  | \$647 | \$667                | \$669  |
|                                   |          |                |      |       |                      |        |



| DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Receptacle Cover Replacements | HERECPCVR | 1 <b>9</b>  | 0.1  | \$72       |

Quantity 25 For use with Accelerate® panels only.

■ Specify Color — Available in Black (P), Muslin (T3) and Shadow (SHDW) only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 418



|                  |                            | MC                   | DDEL                                   |                |      |               |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|------|---------------|
|                  | DESCRIPTION                | FOUR-CIRCUIT 3+1 2+2 | THREE-CIRCUIT,<br>SEPARATE<br>NEUTRALS | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST<br>PRICE |
|                  | Abound® Duplex Receptacles |                      |  |                |      |               |
|                  | Circuit 1                  | HH873501             | HH873501A                              | 0.5            | 0.1  | \$41          |
|                  | Circuit 2                  | HH873502             | HH873502A                              | 0.5 🔞          | 0.1  | \$41          |
| Each marked with | Circuit 3                  | HH873503             | HH873503A                              | 0.5 🔇          | 0.1  | \$41          |
| Circuit Number   | Circuit 4                  | HH873504             |  | 0.5 🔇          | 0.1  | \$41          |
|                  | Circuit 1 — 20 amp outlet  | HH871601             | HH871601A                              | 1.0 🔇          | 0.1  | \$41          |
|                  | Circuit 3 (2 + 2)          | HH873506             | HH873506A                              | 0.5 🔇          | 0.1  | \$41          |
|                  | Specify color.             |                      |  |                |      |               |

Duplex receptacle models above are for use with Abound® models only.

|                  |  | MC               | DDEL                       |        |      |              |
|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------|------|--------------|
|                  |  | FOUR-CIRCUIT 3+1 | THREE-CIRCUIT,<br>SEPARATE | SHIP   |      | CORE<br>LIST |
|                  | DESCRIPTION  | 2+2              | NEUTRALS                   | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE        |
|                  | Accelerate® Duplex Receptacles   |                  |                            |        |      |              |
|                  | Circuit 1  | HH871501         | HH871501A                  | 1.0 🔇  | 0.5  | \$41         |
|                  | Circuit 2  | HH871502         | HH871502A                  | 1.0 🔞  | 0.5  | \$41         |
| Each marked with | Circuit 3 (except 2 + 2 — see below)   | HH871503         | HH871503A                  | 1.0 🔇  | 0.5  | \$41         |
| Circuit Number   | Circuit 4 — isolated, dedicated circuit  | HH871504         |                            | 1.0 🔇  | 0.5  | \$41         |
|                  | Circuit 1 (20 amp outlet configuration)  | HH871601         |                            | 1.0 🔇  | 0.5  | \$41         |
|                  | Circuit 3 (2 + 2)<br>Specify Paint.  | HH871506         |                            | 1.0 🔇  | 0.5  | \$41         |
|                  | NOTES: Use with Accelerate® models.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HH871501.S  See page 418 for color options. |                  |                            |        |      |              |

|                          | МС           | DDEL           |        |      |       |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|
|                          | FOUR-CIRCUIT | THREE-CIRCUIT, |        |      |       |
|                          | 3+1          | SEPARATE       | SHIP   |      | LIST  |
| DESCRIPTION              | 2+2          | NEUTRALS       | WEIGHT | CUBE | PRICE |
| Data/Electrical Port Kit |              |                |        |      |       |
| Specify color            | HHT2DP       |                | 1.0 😉  | 0.1  | \$24  |



• Data/Electrical Port Kit used for field installations of additional data accessories.

■ Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.

#### Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Abound Panel Base Raceways

| Widths                    | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Maximum of 1 duplex per   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| panel side                | Χ  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Maximum of 2 duplexes per |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| panel side                |    | Х  | Χ  | Χ  | Χ  | Χ  |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Color |
|------------------------|-----------------|
|                        | See page 418    |
| H H 8 7 3 5 0 1 .      | P               |

| Duplex Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color |            |                |             |  |  |
|---|------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Paint Color   | Paint Code | Duplex Color   | Duplex Code |  |  |
| Black   | P          | Black          | P           |  |  |
| Charcoal  | S          | Charcoal       | S           |  |  |
| Greige  | T5         | Muslin         | T3          |  |  |
| Light Gray  | Q          | Loft           | LOFT        |  |  |
| Loft  | LOFT       | Loft           | LOFT        |  |  |
| Muslin  | T3         | Muslin         | T3          |  |  |
| Putty   | L          | Black          | P           |  |  |
| Shadow  | SHDW       | Muslin         | T3          |  |  |
| Brilliant White   | WHIT       | Designer White | DW          |  |  |
| Champagne Metallic                                      | T4         | Muslin         | T3          |  |  |
| Platinum Metallic                                       | T1         | Titanium       | Ti          |  |  |

| Data / Electrical Port Kit Color Recommended<br>to Coordinate with Paint Color |            |                |      |  |  |  |
|--|------------|----------------|------|--|--|--|
| Paint Color Paint Code Kit Color Kit Code                                      |            |                |      |  |  |  |
| Black  | Paint Code | Black          | P    |  |  |  |
| Charcoal   | s          | Charcoal       | s    |  |  |  |
| Greige   | T5         | Muslin         | T3   |  |  |  |
| Light Gray   | Q          | Loft           | LOFT |  |  |  |
| Loft   | LOFT       | Loft           | LOFT |  |  |  |
| Muslin   | T3         | Muslin         | T3   |  |  |  |
| Putty  | L          | Black          | P    |  |  |  |
| Shadow   | SHDW       | Muslin         | T2   |  |  |  |
| Brilliant White  | WHIT       | Designer White | DW   |  |  |  |
| Champagne Metallic   | T4         | Muslin         | T3   |  |  |  |
| Platinum Metallic  | T1         | Titanium       | Ti   |  |  |  |





| DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Power & Data Center            |           |             |      |            |
| 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory | HCOMDOME2 | 2.5 🔇       | 0.2  | \$286      |

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: Cable ports accommodate up to four individual voice and data outlets, and can be mounted anywhere there is an electrical receptacle opening. Data/Electrical Port Kit used for field installations of additional data accessories.

- Pour-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.
- Duplex receptacle models shown on the previous page are for use with Abound® models only.
- Oclor finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

#### **Power Modules**

HPWRMOD3WC 2.3 🔞 0.2 \$300 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket **HPWRMOD3UWM** 236 0.2 \$300 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp HPWRMOD2WC \$480 2.3 😉 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket **HPWRMOD2UWM** 2.3 6 0.2 \$480

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: Cable ports accommodate up to four individual voice and data outlets, and can be mounted anywhere there is an electrical receptacle opening. Data/Electrical Port Kit used for field installations of additional data accessories.

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.
- Duplex receptacle models shown on the previous page are for use with Abound® models only.
- ① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify STRM for Storm and SNW for Snow when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.STRM



| Vertebrae | HMPVWM28 | 3.0 | 0.3 | \$216 |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-------|

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

#### NOTES:

· For additional information see page 823.

#### Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Abound Panel Base Raceways

| Widths                    | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Maximum of 1 duplex per   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| panel side                | Χ  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Maximum of 2 duplexes per |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| panel side                |    | Х  | Х  | Х  | Х  | Х  |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

See page 418



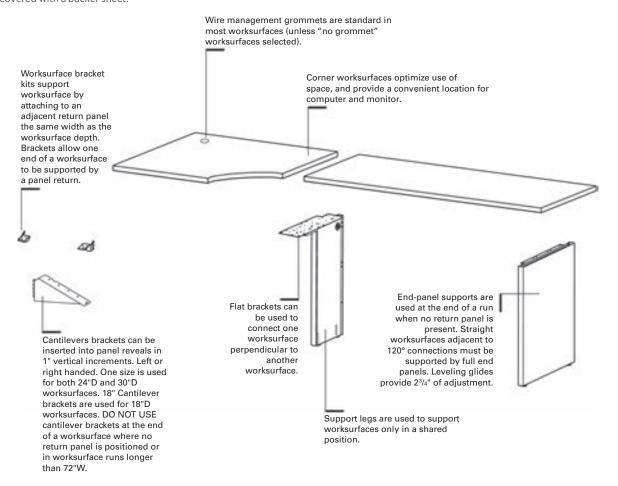


# **SYSTEMS** Electrical and Data

|                       | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT   | CUBE                     | LIST PRICE                       |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                       | Abound Electrical Mounting Brackets (pack of 12)  1 bracket required at beltline for each pass-thru harness and 2   | <b>HH8988EBN</b> 4"W power harness and 2                 | 3.0 <b>⑤</b><br>? for 30″-60″W powe                   | 0.1<br>r harness.        | \$61                             |
|                       | Cable Management Tray 24" 36"   | ННСМТ24<br>ННСМТ36                                       | 2.0 <b>§</b><br>3.0 <b>§</b>                          | 0.3<br>0.4               | \$72<br>\$88                     |
| Black only            |   |  |   |                          |                                  |
|                       | Cable Management Troughs  17"W — Single  17"W — 10-Pack  36"W — Single  36"W — 10-Pack  • Cable management troughs ship flat packed.  • The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.   | HCTROUGH17<br>HCTROUGH1710<br>HCTROUGH36<br>HCTROUGH3610 | 2.7 <b>⑤</b> 14.0 <b>⑥</b> 4.9 <b>⑥</b> 30.0 <b>⑥</b> | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.9<br>0.9 | \$67<br>\$616<br>\$112<br>\$1039 |
|                       | <ul> <li>The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.</li> <li>Color: Graphite.</li> <li>Material: Metal.</li> <li>TAA Compliant.</li> <li>Slim profile design.</li> </ul>   | has two wire access cut o                                | uts. These cut outs giv                               | ve users acc             | ess to inside                    |
|                       | NOTES: For additional information see page 823.   |  |   |                          |                                  |
| Black only            | <ul> <li>Wire Manager</li> <li>HHEM model clips to bottom of panels. (62"W)</li> <li>Slits in wire manager allows cable to be passed into unit.</li> </ul>  | HHEM620  | 10.0 🔇  | 0.5                      | \$101                            |
| HHTADF3               | AMP Data Faceplates Three-port flex-mode faceplate Four-port flex-mode faceplate  | HHTADF3<br>HHTADF4                                       | 1.0 <b>⑤</b><br>1.0 <b>⑥</b>                          | 0.2<br>0.2               | \$25<br>\$25                     |
| HHTADF4               | Data faceplates available in Black (E4) only.   |  |   |                          |                                  |
| HHTADJ5<br>Black only | AMP RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black (P)<br>AMP RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black (P)   | HHTADJ5<br>HHTADJ6                                       | 1.0 <b>§</b><br>1.0 <b>§</b>                          | 0.1<br>0.1               | \$41<br>\$55                     |
|                       | Models HHTADJ5 and HHTADJ6 snap into faceplate.  NOTES: AMP Data Faceplates attach to bottom of panel or at wor Faceplates cannot be installed back-to-back in a panel application  |  | f baserail covers for ea                              | asy cable ro             | uting.                           |
| SIN 71-302            | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount  Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 0 and Systems Worksurfaces.  Two grounded AC power outlets.  Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.  Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.  NOTES: For additional information see page 819.   |  | 1.3<br>rate, all laminate and v                       | 0.2<br>/eneer case       | \$110<br>goods series,           |
|                       | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount  One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.  UL Listed.   | HGRMTUSB2  | 1.3 😉   | 0.2                      | \$219                            |
|                       | UL Listed.  NOTES: For additional information see page 819.   |  |   |                          |                                  |
| SIN 71-302            | Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specification so use .X – Specifi | y: HGRMTUSB2.X).   |   |                          |                                  |

## **SYSTEMS**Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

Worksurfaces are 11/8" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in high-pressure laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.



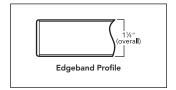
**Primary worksurfaces** are available in 18", 24" and 30" depths. Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width. Other support hardware is ordered separately.

Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces. One rear center support bracket is included. All other support hardware is ordered separately.

Wire management grommets are standard in most worksurfaces.

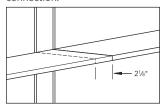
Worksurfaces less than 48"W have one grommet centered on edge of worksurface. Rectangular worksurfaces over 42"W have two grommets. Peninsulas have one grommet. Corner Worksurfaces have one grommet (one on each back edge). D-Shaped worksurfaces and countertops do not have grommets.

Edgeband is available on laminate tops in standard colors (customer specified) to match or complement solid, patterned, or woodgrain laminates.



### **SYSTEMS** Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

Optional width worksurfaces are available for use with panel runs having a TEE or Extended Straight connection.



Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½" with end-panel supports and support legs, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

### **Worksurface support options**

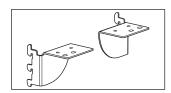
Open leg models Support column Flat brackets Worksurface bracket kit Cantilever bracket Universal support leg End-panel support Freestanding pedestal

#### Other worksurface supports include:

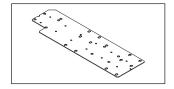
Support columns External channel supports Support pedestals Pedestals with panel-to-pedestal Desking freestanding shared leg

#### **Support Guidelines:**

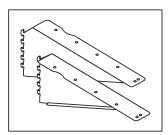
- Unsupported panel runs greater than 72"W need floor support for improved stability.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurfaces for added stability.
- A panel run without a return needs a floor support.
- Unsupported worksurface spans of 60"W-84"W require an external worksurface support channel. It is recommended for 48"W-
- Cantilevers only to be used on worksurface runs 48"W or less.



Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.



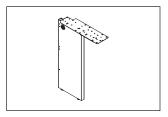
Flat brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.



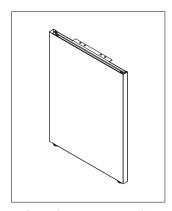
Cantilever brackets are left or right handed. They can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. One size is used for both 24" and 30"D worksurfaces. 18" Cantilever brackets are used for 18"D worksurfaces. Both left and right brackets are required in shared applications.

Important: Do not use cantilever brackets at the end of a worksurface where no 90° return panel is positioned.

- Do not use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended. or which a peninsula worksurface is attached.
- Do not use to support worksurfaces supported with permanent wall hanger kit.

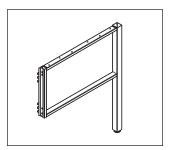


Universal support legs are used to support worksurfaces only in a shared position.

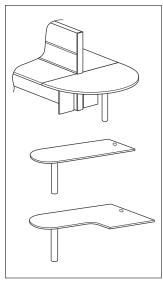


**End-panel supports** are used in place of return panels at the end of worksurface runs. Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end panels. End-panel supports are ordered for right- or lefthanded application. Leveling glides provide  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " of adjustment.

# **SYSTEMS**Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

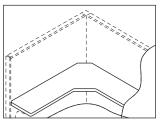


Open Leg models are used to support various worksurface configurations and include attaching hardware and leveling

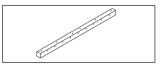


D-Shaped, Peninsula and Jetty worksurfaces require support columns (ordered separately).

Countertops are available in straight or corner configurations.



Corner shelves are available in Edgeband. Attachment brackets are included.



Unsupported worksurface spans of 60"W-84"W require an external worksurface support channel. It is recommended for 48"W-

| EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE |                           |       |               |                |      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|----------------|------|
|                                  |                           |       | Rectangle Wor | ksurface Width |      |
| Support Co                       | ombination                | Recom | mended        | Requ           | ired |
| Worksurface End Support 1        | Worksurface End Support 2 | 54    | 60            | 66             | 72   |
| End Panel                        | End Panel                 | 42"   | 48"           | 54"            | 60"  |
| End Panel                        | Pedestal                  | NA    | NA            | NA             | 42"  |
| End Panel                        | Worksurface Brackets      | 42"   | 48"           | 54"            | 60"  |
| End Panel                        | Cantilever                | 42"   | 48"           | 54"            | 60"  |
| End Panel                        | Open Leg                  | 42"   | 48"           | 54"            | 60"  |
| Pedestal                         | Pedestal                  | NA    | NA            | NA             | NA   |
| Pedestal                         | Worksurface Brackets      | NA    | NA            | NA             | 42"  |
| Pedestal                         | Cantilever                | NA    | NA            | NA             | 42"  |
| Pedestal                         | Open Leg                  | NA    | NA            | NA             | 42"  |
| Worksurface Brackets             | Worksurface Brackets      | 42"   | 48"           | 54"            | 60"  |
| Worksurface Brackets             | Cantilever                | 42"   | 48"           | 54"            | 60"  |
| Worksurface Brackets             | Open Leg                  | 42"   | 48"           | 54"            | 60"  |

See page 186 for External Channel models.

Supports above are recommended for worksurfaces 54"W or 60"W. For 66"-72" worksurfaces, the supports are required.

### **SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES** Primary



| DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL           | SHIP WEIGHT              | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Primary and/or Return Worksurfaces |                 |                          |      |                  |                  |
| 24"W x 18"D                        | HWR1824P        | 23 <b>S</b>              | 2.1  | \$298            | \$308            |
| 30"W x 18"D                        | HWR1830P        | 28 <b>§</b>              | 2.1  | \$308            | \$318            |
| 36"W x 18"D                        | HWR1836P        | 35 <b>S</b>              | 2.5  | \$319            | \$329            |
| 42"W x 18"D                        | HWR1842P        | 39 <b>S</b>              | 2.8  | \$330            | \$340            |
| 48"W x 18"D                        | HWR1848P        | 44 <b>⑤</b>              | 3.2  | \$366            | \$376            |
| 54"W x 18"D                        | HWR1854P        | 48                       | 4.0  | \$406            | \$421            |
| 60"W x 18"D                        | HWR1860P        | 53                       | 4.0  | \$417            | \$432            |
| 66"W x 18"D                        | HWR1866P        | 65                       | 4.7  | \$447            | \$462            |
| 72"W x 18"D                        | HWR1872P        | 67                       | 4.7  | \$459            | \$474            |
| 24"W x 24"D                        | HWR2424P        | 31 <b>S</b>              | 2.2  | \$304            | \$314            |
| 30"W x 24"D                        | HWR2430P        | 37 <b>⑤</b>              | 2.2  | \$318            | \$328            |
| 36"W x 24"D                        | <b>HWR2436P</b> | 46 <b>9</b>              | 2.5  | \$344            | \$359            |
| 42"W x 24"D                        | HWR2442P        | 52 <b>S</b>              | 2.5  | \$378            | \$393            |
| 48"W x 24"D                        | <b>HWR2448P</b> | <mark>58</mark> <b>9</b> | 3.3  | \$402            | \$417            |
| 54"W x 24"D                        | HWR2454P        | 64                       | 4.0  | \$426            | \$446            |
| 60"W x 24"D                        | HWR2460P        | 70                       | 4.0  | \$474            | \$494            |
| 66"W x 24"D                        | HWR2466P        | 86                       | 4.8  | \$510            | \$530            |
| 72"W x 24"D                        | HWR2472P        | 89                       | 4.8  | \$526            | \$546            |

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\%^{\prime\prime}$  solid core highperformance particleboard.
- Models up to 42"W are standard with one centered grommet. Models 48"W and wider are standard with two grommets.
- Accelerate® adds a "C" prefix and "T" suffix and Abound® adds a "B" prefix and "T" suffix to the Model Number for primary worksurfaces to span a TEE or EXTENDED STRAIGHT connection. Add upcharge of \$30 List per model.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- · Woodgrain runs horizontally across surface.

- EXTENDED STRAIGHT worksurfaces are available with grommets only.
- ① 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.
- ① When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Color |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| For Tee-Span or Extended straight connection: Accelerate® adds a "C" prefix and "T" suffix (\$30 upcharge per model) | See page 418       | See page 418         | See page 418            |
| Abound® adds a <b>"B"</b> prefix and <b>"T"</b> suffix (\$30 upcharge per model)                                     |                    |                      |                         |
| No Grommet option: Add <b>"N"</b> suffix (no upcharge)   |                    |                      |                         |
| HWR2424P.  | A 5.               | K .                  | T 1                     |
| H C W R 2 4 2 4 P T .  | A 5 .              | K.                   | T 1                     |
| H B W R 2 4 2 4 P T .  | A 5.               | K .                  | T 1                     |
| H W R 2 4 2 4 P N .  | A 5 .              | K                    |                         |

L2

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Primary



L1

|                     | DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------|------------|------------|
| Grain Direction     | Primary and/or Return Worksurfaces |          |             |      |            |            |
| <b>◇ 1</b>          | 24"W x 30"D                        | HWR3024P | 47 <b>⑤</b> | 2.2  | \$318      | \$330      |
|                     | 30"W x 30"D                        | HWR3030P | 56 <b>©</b> | 2.6  | \$366      | \$378      |
|                     | 36"W x 30"D                        | HWR3036P | 62          | 3.1  | \$387      | \$402      |
| ©//                 | 42"W x 30"D                        | HWR3042P | 64          | 3.6  | \$411      | \$426      |
| ~                   | 48"W x 30"D                        | HWR3048P | 68          | 4.0  | \$433      | \$448      |
| W=panel width       | 54"W x 30"D                        | HWR3054P | 80          | 5.0  | \$466      | \$486      |
| D=worksurface depth | 60"W x 30"D                        | HWR3060P | 101         | 5.0  | \$517      | \$537      |
|                     | 66"W x 30"D                        | HWR3066P | 105         | 6.0  | \$552      | \$572      |
|                     | 72"W x 30"D                        | HWR3072P | 105         | 6.0  | \$590      | \$610      |

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core highperformance particleboard.
- Models up to 42"W are standard with one centered grommet. Models 48"W and wider are standard with two grommets.
- · Accelerate® adds a "C" prefix and "T" suffix and Abound® adds a "B" prefix and "T" suffix to the Model Number for primary worksurfaces to span a TEE or EXTENDED STRAIGHT connection. Add upcharge of \$30 List per model.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Woodgrain runs horizontally across surface.

- EXTENDED STRAIGHT worksurfaces are available with grommets only.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.
- When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.

| EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE |                           |     |     |                       |     |     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Support C                        | ombination                |     | Red | tangle Worksurface Wi | dth |     |
| Worksurface End Support 1        | Worksurface End Support 2 | 54  | 60  | 66                    | 72  | 84  |
| End Panel                        | End Panel                 | 42" | 48" | 54"                   | 60" | 72" |
| End Panel                        | Pedestal                  | NA  | NA  | NA                    | 42" | 48" |
| End Panel                        | Worksurface Brackets      | 42" | 48" | 54"                   | 60" | 72" |
| End Panel                        | Cantilever                | 42" | 48" | 54"                   | 60" | 72" |
| End Panel                        | Open Leg                  | 42" | 48" | 54"                   | 60" | 72" |
| Pedestal                         | Pedestal                  | NA  | NA  | NA                    | NA  | NA  |
| Pedestal                         | Worksurface Brackets      | NA  | NA  | NA                    | 42" | 48" |
| Pedestal                         | Cantilever                | NA  | NA  | NA                    | 42" | 48" |
| Pedestal                         | Open Leg                  | NA  | NA  | NA                    | 42" | 48" |
| Worksurface Brackets             | Worksurface Brackets      | 42" | 48" | 54"                   | 60" | 72" |
| Worksurface Brackets             | Cantilever                | 42" | 48" | 54"                   | 60" | 72" |
| Worksurface Brackets             | Open Leg                  | 42" | 48" | 54"                   | 60" | 72" |

See page 186 for External Channel models.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Color |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| For Tee-Span or Extended straight connection: Accelerate* adds a <b>"C"</b> prefix and <b>"T"</b> suffix (\$30 upcharge per model) | See page 418       | See page 418         | See page 418            |
| Abound® adds a "B" prefix and "T" suffix (\$30 upcharge per model)   |                    |                      |                         |
| No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix (no upcharge)  |                    |                      |                         |
| HWR3024P.  | A 5 .              | Κ.                   | T 1                     |
| H C W R 3 0 2 4 P T .  | A 5 .              | К.                   | T 1                     |
| H B W R 3 0 2 4 P T .  | A 5 .              | Κ.                   | T 1                     |
| HWR3024PN.   | A 5 .              | K                    |                         |

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Wedge

|                 | DESCRIPTION        | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Grain Direction | Wedge Worksurfaces |            |             |      |                  |                  |
| <b>√∘</b> ▼     | 48"A x 24"B x 30"C | HWD244830P | 64          | 4.8  | \$552            | \$567            |
|                 | 54"A x 24"B x 30"C | HWD245430P | 80          | 4.8  | \$593            | \$613            |
|                 | 60"A x 24"B x 30"C | HWD246030P | 101         | 4.8  | \$634            | \$654            |
|                 | 66"A x 24"B x 30"C | HWD246630P | 105         | 5.7  | \$675            | \$695            |
|                 | 72"A x 24"B x 30"C | HWD247230P | 109         | 5.7  | \$719            | \$739            |
|                 | Wedge Worksurfaces |            |             |      |                  |                  |
|                 | 48"A x 30"B x 24"C | HWD304824P | 64          | 4.8  | \$552            | \$567            |
| < /             | 54"A x 30"B x 24"C | HWD305424P | 80          | 4.8  | \$593            | \$613            |
|                 | 60"A x 30"B x 24"C | HWD306024P | 101         | 4.8  | \$634            | \$654            |
|                 | 66"A x 30"B x 24"C | HWD306624P | 105         | 5.7  | \$675            | \$695            |
|                 | 72"A x 30"B x 24"C | HWD307224P | 109         | 5.7  | \$719            | \$739            |
|                 | - A —              |            | -           | A    | 4 —              | <b>-</b>         |
|                 | 0                  | 0          | 0           |      |                  | $\circ$          |
|                 | ' <b> </b>         |            | В           |      |                  | '                |
|                 | В                  | L C        | D           |      |                  | С                |
|                 | - I                |            |             |      |                  | ľ                |
|                 |                    |            | <u> </u>    |      |                  |                  |
|                 | Y                  |            |             |      |                  |                  |
|                 |                    |            |             |      |                  |                  |

#### See matrix on page 542.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core particleboard.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Universal support leg can be used to share support when worksurfaces are placed side-by-side.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Woodgrain runs horizontally across surface.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets. A full end panel can also be used for support in place of cantilever brackets.
- (1) When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.

| Select<br>Model Number                                 | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Color |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| No Grommet option: Add <b>"N"</b> suffix (no upcharge) | See page 418       | See page 418         | See page 418            |
| HWD244830P.  | A 5 .              | K.                   | Т 1                     |
| HWD244830PN.   | A 5 .              | K                    |                         |

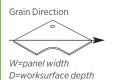
# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Corner



L1

L2

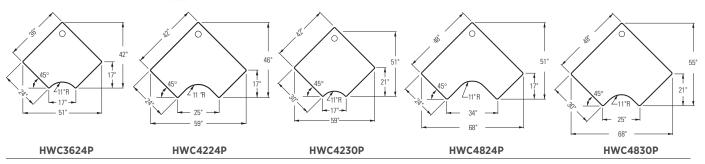




| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | LIST PRICE |
|---|----------|-------------|------|------------|------------|
| Corner Worksurfaces with Curved User Edge |          |             |      |            |            |
| 36"W x 24"D                               | HWC3624P | 53 <b>©</b> | 3.7  | \$539      | \$554      |
| 42"W x 24"D                               | HWC4224P | 65 <b>©</b> | 4.9  | \$570      | \$585      |
| 48"W x 24"D                               | HWC4824P | 76          | 6.3  | \$640      | \$655      |
| 42"W x 30"D                               | HWC4230P | 72          | 6.3  | \$669      | \$684      |
| 48"W x 30"D                               | HWC4830P | 77          | 6.3  | \$721      | \$736      |
|   |          |             |      |            |            |

- HWC3624P will not accept the H4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- · One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.

① Corner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model HWC3624P.



#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.

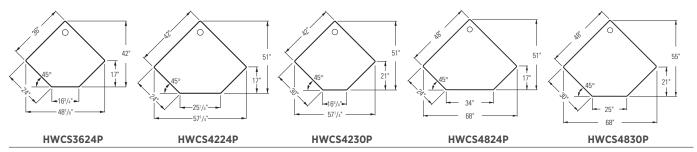
| Select<br>Model Number                          | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Color |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix (no upcharge) | See page 418       | See page 418         | See page 418            |
| HWC3624P.                                       | A 5 .              | K .                  | T 1                     |
| HWC3624PN.                                      | A 5 .              | K                    |                         |

### Grain Direction

W=panel width D=worksurface depth

#### L1 L2 **DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE LIST PRICE Corner Worksurfaces with Straight User Edge 3.7 36"W x 24"D HWCS3624P 53 **G** \$519 \$534 42"W x 24"D HWCS4224P 65 **G** 4.9 \$558 \$543 48"W x 24"D HWCS4824P \$615 76 6.3 \$600 42"W x 30"D HWCS4230P 72 6.3 \$653 \$668 \$679 48"W x 30"D HWCS4830P 77 \$664 6.3

- HWCS3624P will not accept the H4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- · One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.
- Orner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model HWCS3624P.



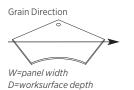
#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.

| Select<br>Model Number                          | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Color |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix (no upcharge) | See page 418       | See page 418         | See page 418            |
| HWCS3624P.                                      | A 5                | K .                  | T 1                     |
| HWCS3624PN.                                     | A 5 .              | K                    |                         |

# **SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES** 120 Degree Corner

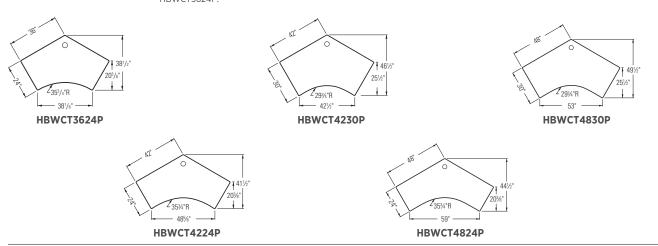




| DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL                       | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Abound® and Accelerate® 120 Degree Corne | er Worksurfaces with Curved | User Edge   |      |                  |                  |
| 36"W x 24"D                              | HBWCT3624P                  | 75          | 7.7  | \$773            | \$788            |
| 42"W x 24"D                              | HBWCT4224P                  | 96          | 9.2  | \$828            | \$843            |
| 48"W x 24"D                              | HBWCT4824P                  | 107         | 9.2  | \$959            | \$974            |
| 42''W x 30"D                             | HBWCT4230P                  | 102         | 11.4 | \$1088           | \$1103           |
| 48"W x 30"D                              | НВЖСТ4830Р                  | 112         | 11.4 | \$1157           | \$1172           |

- HBWCT3624P will not accept the H4022, HE4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.

① Corner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model



#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Cannot use keyboard tray or pedestal under 120 degree corner worksurface.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- If used at an end of run, full end panel needs to be ordered see page 560.

| Select<br>Model Number                   | Select<br>Laminate  | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Color |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| No Grommet option: Add "N" (no upcharge) | suffix See page 418 | See page 418         | See page 418            |
| H B W C T 3 6 2 4                        | P. A5.              | K .                  | T 1                     |
| H B W C T 3 6 2 4                        | PN. A5.             | K                    |                         |



|             | DESCRIPTION                         | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| tion        | Corner Cove Worksurfaces, Left Hand |           |             |      |                  |                  |
| \(\dagger\) | 60"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D           | HWV73AALP | 67          | 5.9  | \$606            | \$631            |
| /           | 60"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D           | HWV73BALP | 76          | 5.9  | \$627            | \$652            |
| ////        | 60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D           | HWV75AALP | 85          | 7.7  | \$664            | \$694            |
|             | 60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D           | HWV75ABLP | 94          | 7.7  | \$687            | \$717            |
|             | 60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D           | HWV75BALP | 92          | 7.7  | \$687            | \$717            |
|             | 60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D           | HWV75BBLP | 99          | 7.7  | \$712            | \$742            |
|             | 72"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D           | HWV93AALP | 75          | 7.0  | \$664            | \$694            |
|             | 72"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D           | HWV93BALP | 83          | 7.0  | \$687            | \$717            |
|             | 72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D           | HWV95AALP | 96          | 9.2  | \$829            | \$864            |
|             | 72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D           | HWV95ABLP | 107         | 9.2  | \$852            | \$887            |
|             | 72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D           | HWV95BALP | 102         | 9.2  | \$852            | \$887            |
|             | 72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D           | HWV95BBLP | 112         | 9.2  | \$879            | \$914            |
|             | A                                   |           |             |      |                  |                  |
|             | D Left-Hand                         |           |             |      |                  |                  |
|             | B                                   |           |             |      |                  |                  |
|             |                                     |           |             |      |                  |                  |
|             | C                                   |           |             |      |                  |                  |

#### NOTES:

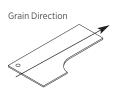
- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Includes a rear-support bracket in Charcoal only.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Panel-hung application requires two panels of corresponding width joined at 90°.
- When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Edge Color Grommet Color** No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix See page 418 See page 418 See page 418 (no upcharge)

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Corner Cove





| DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Corner Cove Worksurfaces, Right Hand |           |             |      |                  |                  |
| 60"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D            | HWV73AARP | 67          | 5.9  | \$606            | \$631            |
| 60"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D            | HWV73BARP | 76          | 5.9  | \$627            | \$652            |
| 60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D            | HWV75AARP | 85          | 7.7  | \$664            | \$694            |
| 60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D            | HWV75ABRP | 94          | 7.7  | \$687            | \$717            |
| 60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D            | HWV75BARP | 92          | 7.7  | \$687            | \$717            |
| 60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D            | HWV75BBRP | 99          | 7.7  | \$712            | \$742            |
| 72"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D            | HWV93AARP | 75          | 7.0  | \$664            | \$694            |
| 72"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D            | HWV93BARP | 83          | 7.0  | \$687            | \$717            |
| 72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D            | HWV95AARP | 96          | 9.2  | \$829            | \$864            |
| 72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D            | HWV95ABRP | 107         | 9.2  | \$852            | \$887            |
| 72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D            | HWV95BARP | 102         | 9.2  | \$852            | \$887            |
| 72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D            | HWV95BBRP | 112         | 9.2  | \$879            | \$914            |
| A O Right-Hand D                     |           |             |      |                  |                  |

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Includes a rear-support bracket in Charcoal only.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Panel-hung application requires two panels of corresponding width joined at 90°.
- When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select **Model Number** No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix (no upcharge)

| Select<br>Laminate |
|--------------------|
| See page 418       |
| A 5 .              |



**Grommet Color** See page 418



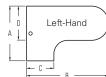
# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Jetty / Peninsula

Grain Direction



| DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|------------|
| Jetty Worksurfaces, Left Hand |           |             |      |            |            |
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D     | HWJ58ABLP | 84          | 9.2  | \$833      | \$863      |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D     | HWJ58BBLP | 91          | 9.2  | \$834      | \$864      |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D     | HWJ59ABLP | 88          | 9.2  | \$838      | \$868      |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D     | HWJ59BBLP | 94          | 9.2  | \$835      | \$865      |
| <b>A</b> = 1                  |           |             |      |            |            |

Requires support column — see page 562. Order support column separately.



Grain Direction



| Jetty Worksurfaces, Right Hand |           |    |     |       |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D      | HWJ58ABRP | 84 | 9.2 | \$833 | \$863 |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D      | HWJ58BBRP | 91 | 9.2 | \$834 | \$864 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D      | HWJ59ABRP | 88 | 9.2 | \$838 | \$868 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D      | HWJ59BBRP | 94 | 9.2 | \$835 | \$865 |

Requires support column — see page 562. Order support column separately.



| Grain Direction |
|-----------------|
|                 |

| Peninsula Worksurfaces |          |    |     |       |       |
|------------------------|----------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 60''W x 24"D           | HWP2460P | 65 | 4.9 | \$391 | \$411 |
| 66"W x 24"D            | HWP2466P | 72 | 4.6 | \$476 | \$496 |
| 72"W x 24"D            | HWP2472P | 95 | 5.5 | \$536 | \$556 |
| 60''W x 30"D           | HWP3060P | 68 | 5.0 | \$625 | \$645 |
| 66"W x 30"D            | HWP3066P | 75 | 6.0 | \$686 | \$706 |
| 72"W x 30"D            | HWP3072P | 98 | 6.0 | \$756 | \$776 |

📵 Peninsula worksurface width must correspond to the width of its support panel. Requires support column — see page 562. Order support column separately

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\%^{\prime\prime}$  solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Order support column separately see page 562.
- Can also be attached perpendicular to a primary worksurface using Flat Brackets. Do not attach to a worksurface supported with Cantilever Brackets.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Not designed to be used freestanding.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select **Model Number** No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix

| (110 apenarge) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Н              | W | J | 5 | 8 | A | В | L | P |   |   |
|                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |
| Н              | W | J | 5 | 8 | A | В | L | P | N | - |

| Select<br>Laminate |
|--------------------|
| See page 418       |
| A 5 .              |

|    | lec<br>mi | t<br>nate |  |  |
|----|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Se | e pa      | age 418   |  |  |
| A  | 5         |           |  |  |
| -  |           | _         |  |  |
| A  | 5         |           |  |  |

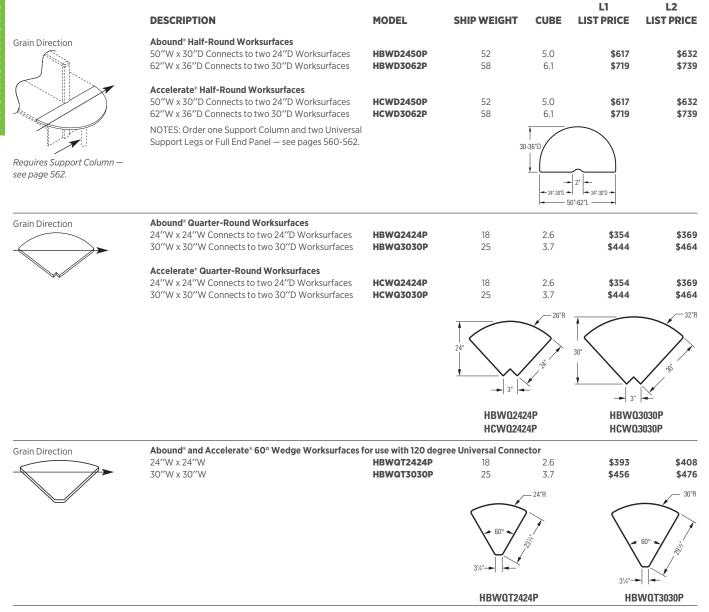
| Select<br>Edge Color |  |
|----------------------|--|
| See page 418         |  |
| к.                   |  |

Select **Grommet Color** See page 418

### **SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES**



### Half-Round / Quarter Round / 60° Wedge



#### NOTES:

 Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.

#### **Half-Round Worksurfaces**

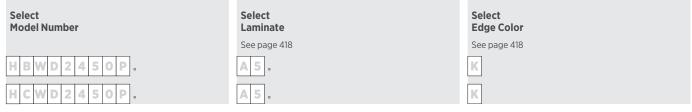
• Order Support Column and End Panels separately.

#### **Quarter Round Worksurfaces**

· Two Flat Brackets and one Tie Bracket included.

#### 60° Wedge Worksurfaces

- Two flat brackets and one tie bracket included.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.



# **SYSTEMS COUNTERTOPS**Straight and Corner

|                 | DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|---|------------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Grain Direction | Abound® and Accelerate® 15"D Straight Countertops |            |             |      |                  |                  |
| ^ <b>1</b>      | 24"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1524P | 19 <b>S</b> | 1.4  | \$220            | \$230            |
|                 | 30"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1530P | 25 <b>⑤</b> | 1.4  | \$243            | \$253            |
|                 | 36"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1536P | 27 <b>⑤</b> | 1.6  | \$273            | \$283            |
|                 | 42"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1542P | 32 <b>⑤</b> | 1.8  | \$281            | \$291            |
|                 | 48"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1548P | 38 <b>©</b> | 2.1  | \$297            | \$307            |
|                 | 60"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1560P | 48 <b>③</b> | 2.6  | \$376            | \$391            |
|                 | 66"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1566P | 53 <b>©</b> | 2.7  | \$389            | \$404            |
|                 | 72"W x 15"D                                       | HBCSR1572P | 59 <b>G</b> | 3.1  | \$403            | \$418            |
| Grain Direction | Abound® and Accelerate® 15"D Corner Countertops   |            |             |      |                  |                  |
|                 | 24"W x 24"D                                       | HBCSR2424P | 44 <b>③</b> | 1.4  | \$421            | \$436            |
|                 | 30"W x 30"D                                       | HBCSR3030P | 51          | 1.4  | \$490            | \$505            |
|                 | 36"W x 36"D                                       | HBCSR3636P | 58          | 1.6  | \$546            | \$566            |

#### NOTES:

- Countertops constructed with high-pressure laminate.
- Specify laminate and Edgeband options color.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Color** Laminate See page 418 See page 418 5

## **SYSTEMS COUNTERTOPS**Straight and Corner





|   | SHIP      |        |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |           |  |
|---|-----------|--------|------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | METALLICS |  |
| Abound® Raised Straight Countertop Kits |           |        |      |                           |           |  |
| 24"W                                    | HRVBR1524 | 5      | 1.0  | \$132                     | \$149     |  |
| 30"W                                    | HRVBR1530 | 5      | 1.0  | \$139                     | \$156     |  |
| 36"W                                    | HRVBR1536 | 6      | 2.0  | \$147                     | \$164     |  |
| 42"W                                    | HRVBR1542 | 6      | 2.0  | \$152                     | \$169     |  |
| 48"W                                    | HRVBR1548 | 7      | 2.0  | \$158                     | \$175     |  |
| 60"W                                    | HRVBR1560 | 8      | 2.0  | \$188                     | \$205     |  |
| 66"W                                    | HRVBR1566 | 8      | 3.0  | \$201                     | \$218     |  |
| 72"W                                    | HRVBR1572 | 9      | 3.0  | \$215                     | \$232     |  |
| _                                       |           |        |      |                           |           |  |

📵 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and



#### **Abound® Raised Corner Countertop Kits** 24"W HRVBR1524P 5 10 \$165 \$182 30"W HRVBR1530P 6 1.0 \$174 \$191 36"W HRVBR1536P 6 20 \$182 \$199

📵 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and hardware



| Abound® Straight Countertop Kits |          |   |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|-----|------|-----|
| 24"W                             | HBCKIT24 | 5 | 0.7 | \$50 | N/A |
| 30"W                             | HBCKIT30 | 5 | 0.9 | \$52 | N/A |
| 36"W                             | HBCKIT36 | 6 | 0.9 | \$54 | N/A |
| 42"W                             | HBCKIT42 | 6 | 1.2 | \$56 | N/A |
| 48"W                             | HBCKIT48 | 7 | 1.4 | \$58 | N/A |
| 60"W                             | НВСКІТ60 | 8 | 1.8 | \$61 | N/A |
| 66"W                             | HBCKIT66 | 8 | 1.8 | \$63 | N/A |
| 72"W                             | HBCKIT72 | 9 | 1.9 | \$65 | N/A |

🚺 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and



| Abound® Corner Countertop Kits |           |   |     |      |     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|-----|
| 24"W                           | HBCCKIT24 | 5 | 0.7 | \$60 | N/A |
| 30"W                           | НВССКІТ30 | 6 | 1.0 | \$67 | N/A |
| 36"W                           | HBCCKIT36 | 6 | 10  | \$69 | N/A |

📵 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and



| A laureta® Country ton Duralist I/it | UECDO1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | <b>¢</b> = 1 | <b>CF4</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|------------|
| Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kit   | HECB01 | 16  | 0.1 | \$51         | \$54       |

For use with all panel heights, except 42½".

Top caps required and specified separately from Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kits.

Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kit for 42½"H Panels HECB42 10 0.1 \$51 \$54

For use with 42½"H Panels only.

Top caps required and specified separately from Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kits.

📵 Bracket kits include one right and one left hand bracket. Order two sets of brackets for the straight countertop models and three sets for the corner countertop models. To be used on Accelerate® panels only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HECB01.LOFT

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418



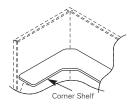




## **SYSTEMS SHELVES**Corner Shelves

|                 | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE       | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Grain Direction | Corner Shelves<br>36" x 36" x 12"D<br>42" x 42" x 12"D | HCS3636P<br>HCS4242P | 33<br>33    | 3.6<br>3.6 | \$401<br>\$419   | \$421<br>\$444   |

#### NOTES:



- Corner Shelves may be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems products.
- Diagonal leading edge =  $10^{1/2}$ "
- Diagonal depth = 221/2"
- Includes panel attachment brackets.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | See page 418       | See page 418         | See page 418          |
| H C S 3 6 3 6 P.       | A 5 .              | Κ.                   | T 1                   |



**DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE** CORE Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount **HGRMTAC** 1.3 0.2 \$110

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate and Voi desks; Systems Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.

**SHIP** 

- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

\$64

\$64

\$158



## **COORDINATE**™ Accessories

3.0 6

3.0 🔞

2.0

0.3

0.4

0.3



| SI | N | 711 | -2 |
|----|---|-----|----|

**DESCRIPTION** LIST PRICE **MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** Under Worksurface Power Module - 4 Outlets, 10' Cord HPWRMOD2 1.5 0.2 \$390

- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 537.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series  $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  and Voi $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  desks. For additional information see

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



HGRMTAC2 1.5 0.2 \$144

HHN831124

HHN831130

**HMPHATFWML** 

- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 711-1

SIN 71-302

**Flat Bracket** 24"D

30"D

Charcoal only.

Must be used if specifying 2 worksurfaces for HHAB3S3L base.

Wire Managers for Height Adjustable

Trough to Floor

Colors available on Wire Manager Trough to Floor are PR6 and WHIT.



**OPEN MARKET** 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

## **COORDINATE**™ Worksurfaces





| DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL                   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for H | leight Adjustable Bases |             |      |                  |                  |
| 46"W x 231/4"D                       | HHAW2448P               | 58          | 3.3  | \$426            | \$441            |
| 52"W x 231/4"D                       | HHAW2454P               | 64          | 4.0  | \$448            | \$468            |
| 58"W x 231/4"D                       | HHAW2460P               | 70          | 4.0  | \$496            | \$516            |
| 64"W x 231/4"D                       | HHAW2466P               | 86          | 4.8  | \$532            | \$552            |
| 70"W x 231/4"D                       | HHAW2472P               | 89          | 4.8  | \$549            | \$569            |
|                                      |                         |             |      |                  |                  |

¶ Must be used as worksurfaces on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases within Panel Systems, as these are 1" shorter in width on each side to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.

Available in all standard systems' laminate and edgebanding options. Only offered with grommets. Specify Model.LaminateColor.EdgeColor.GrommetColor SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHAW2448P.A5.K.T1



| Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for I | Height Adjustable Bases |     |     |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| 46"W x 291/4"D                       | HHAW3048P               | 68  | 4.0 | \$455 | \$470 |
| 52"W x 291/4"D                       | HHAW3054P               | 80  | 5.0 | \$488 | \$508 |
| 58"W x 291/4"D                       | HHAW3060P               | 101 | 5.0 | \$541 | \$561 |
| 64"W x 291/4"D                       | HHAW3066P               | 105 | 6.0 | \$575 | \$595 |
| 70"W x 291/4"D                       | HHAW3072P               | 105 | 6.0 | \$612 | \$632 |

¶ Must be used as worksurfaces on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases within Panel Systems, as these are 1" shorter in width on each side to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.

 Available in all standard systems' laminate and edgebanding options. Only offered with grommets. Specify Model.LaminateColor.EdgeColor.GrommetColor SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHAW3048P.A5.K.T1



| Voi® Rectangle Worksurfaces for Hei | ght Adjustable Bases |     |     |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| 48"W x 24"D                         | HLSLR2448            | 61  | 3.4 | \$292 | \$307 |
| 54"W x 24"D                         | HLSLR2454            | 68  | 4.2 | \$314 | \$334 |
| 60"W x 24"D                         | HLSLR2460            | 75  | 4.2 | \$341 | \$361 |
| 66"W x 24"D                         | HLSLR2466            | 82  | 5.0 | \$370 | \$390 |
| 72''W x 24"D                        | HLSLR2472            | 89  | 5.0 | \$383 | \$403 |
| 48"W x 30"D                         | HLSLR3048            | 75  | 4.2 | \$314 | \$329 |
| 54"W x 30"D                         | HLSLR3054            | 84  | 5.1 | \$350 | \$370 |
| 60"W x 30"D                         | HLSLR3060            | 92  | 5.1 | \$391 | \$411 |
| 66"W x 30"D                         | HLSLR3066            | 101 | 6.1 | \$421 | \$441 |
| 72″W x 30″D                         | HLSLR3072            | 110 | 6.1 | \$457 | \$477 |
| 60"W x 36"D                         | HLSLR3660            | 110 | 6.1 | \$490 | \$515 |
| 66"W x 36"D                         | HLSLR3666            | 120 | 7.2 | \$529 | \$554 |
| 72''W x 36"D                        | HLSLR3672            | 130 | 7.2 | \$594 | \$619 |
|                                     |                      |     |     |       |       |

¶ For use with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases only in Freestanding Applications, which are applications where the tables/desks are not attached or adjacent to another unit, table/desk or systems panel. The widths are true to stated dimensions. If used with Panel Systems or other than in Freestanding Applications, worksurfaces will not provide proper clearance between panels or other worksurfaces, and may cause injury or worksurface damage (not covered by warranty).

• For 36"D rectangular worksurfaces, the height adjustable base must be centered in the middle of the worksurface.

#### NOTES:

 Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases designed for use in panel systems. Worksurface is 2" shorter in width and 3/" shorter in depth than standard worksurfaces to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.

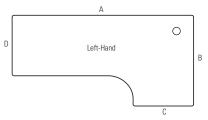
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color                               | Select<br>Grommet Color                            | Select<br>Grommet Option and Color  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|
|                        | See page 418       | See page 418 Specify for Systems Worksurfaces only | See page 418 Specify for Systems Worksurfaces only | Specify for Voi* Worksurfaces only  X No Grommet G Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color P Black Grommet WHIT Brilliant White Grommet T5 Greige Grommet T1 Platinum Grommet |
| H H A W 2 4 4 8 P.     | A 5 .              | Κ.   | T 1  |   |
| H L S L R 2 4 4 8.     | NN.                |  |  | G T 5   |



## **COORDINATE**™ Worksurfaces

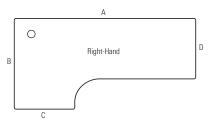


| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL                | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | LIST PRICE |
|--|----------------------|-------------|------|------------|------------|
| Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustal | ole Bases, Left Hand |             |      |            |            |
| 58"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D                    | HHAWV603624LP        | 67          | 6.1  | \$603      | \$628      |
| 70"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D                    | HHAWV723624LP        | 75          | 6.8  | \$660      | \$690      |
| 58"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D                    | HHAWV604824LP        | 85          | 7.4  | \$660      | \$690      |
| 58"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D                    | HHAWV604830LP        | 99          | 7.4  | \$708      | \$738      |
| 70"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D                    | HHAWV724824LP        | 105         | 8.8  | \$825      | \$860      |
| 70"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D                    | HHAWV724830LP        | 112         | 8.8  | \$875      | \$910      |





| Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height | Adjustable Bases, Right Hand |     |     |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| 58"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D           | HHAWV603624RP                | 67  | 6.1 | \$603 | \$628 |
| 70"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D           | HHAWV723624RP                | 75  | 6.8 | \$660 | \$690 |
|                                     |                              |     |     |       |       |
| 58"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D           | HHAWV604824RP                | 85  | 7.4 | \$660 | \$690 |
| 58"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D           | HHAWV604830RP                | 99  | 7.4 | \$708 | \$738 |
| 70"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D           | HHAWV724824RP                | 105 | 8.8 | \$825 | \$860 |
| 70"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D           | HHAWV724830RP                | 112 | 8.8 | \$875 | \$910 |



- Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases designed for use in panel systems. Worksurface is 1" shorter in width and 1" shorter in depth on side of corner to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.
- Use the 3-Leg Coordinate™ Base when specifying Coordinate™ Corner-Cove Surfaces.

| Select<br>Model Number     | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Grommet Color |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                            | See page 418       | See page 418         | See page 418            |
| H H A W V 6 0 3 6 2 4 L P. | A 5 .              | Κ.                   | T 1                     |

# COORDINATE™ Shared Components



| DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE       | UPCHARGE       |
| Laminate Floating Modesty Panel |           |             |      |                  |                |
| 30"W x 14"H                     | HLSL3014L | 10          | 0.8  | \$164            | \$10           |
| 36"W x 14"H                     | HLSL3614L | 12          | 0.8  | \$174            | \$10           |
| 42"W x 14"H                     | HLSL4214L | 14          | 0.8  | \$188            | \$10           |
| 48"W x 14"H                     | HLSL4814L | 16          | 1.1  | \$207            | \$12           |
| 54"W x 14"H                     | HLSL5414L | 18          | 1.1  | \$226            | \$12           |
| 60"W x 14"H                     | HLSL6014L | 20          | 1.1  | \$243            | \$12           |

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

1 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel.



| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel |            |             |      |            |
| 30"W x 14"H                           | HLSL3014MM | 8           | 2.0  | \$658      |
| 36"W x 14"H                           | HLSL3614MM | 8           | 2.0  | \$707      |
| 42"W x 14"H                           | HLSL4214MM | 9           | 2.3  | \$790      |
| 48"W x 14"H                           | HLSL4814MM | 11          | 2.6  | \$874      |
| 54"W x 14"H                           | HLSL5414MM | 13          | 3.3  | \$949      |
| 60"W x 14"H                           | HLSL6014MM | 13          | 3.3  | \$1083     |

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

#### NOTES:

· When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".

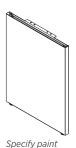
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Mixed Material** 

FT01 Frosted Translucent

# **SYSTEMS**Worksurface Supports





| DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL      | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE<br>CHOICE/<br>METALLICS |
|---|------------|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Abound* and Accelerate* Full End Panel* |            |                |      |              |                                       |
| 29½"H x 11"D — Right – Panel-Mount      | HRVEP1129R | 16 <b>©</b>    | 1.4  | \$205        | \$234                                 |
| 29½"H x 11"D — Left - Panel-Mount       | HRVEP1129L | 16 <b>(S</b>   | 1.4  | \$205        | \$234                                 |
| 29½"H x 24"D — Right - Panel-Mount      | HRVEP2429R | 21 <b>⑤</b>    | 1.4  | \$221        | \$250                                 |
| 29½"H x 24"D — Left - Panel-Mount       | HRVEP2429L | 21             | 1.4  | \$221        | \$250                                 |
| 29½"H x 30"D — Right - Panel-Mount      | HRVEP3029R | 23             | 1.4  | \$240        | \$269                                 |
| 29½"H x 30"D — Left - Panel-Mount       | HRVEP3029L | 23             | 1.4  | \$240        | \$269                                 |

NOTES: The use of an end panel at the end of a worksurface will increase the rigidity of the workstation. If the panel is a greater dimension than the worksurface, an end panel is required if the run of the worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater. Levelers provide 1/2'' vertical adjustment.

🚺 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.

End panel support with bracket will attach to both Accelerate® and Abound® panels.

| • |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

#### Abound® and Accelerate® Universal Support Leg® 291/2"H to support 24"D HRVCLG24 16 **G** 17 **9** 291/2"H to support 30"D HRVCLG30

NOTES: Use at 90° panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces. Provided with flat bracket. Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.

1.4

1.4

\$196

\$213

\$225

\$242

📵 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.



Non-handed unit

#### Open Leg Models\*

| 29½"H x 24"D | HOLEG24 | 11 <b>⑤</b> | 1.2 | \$205 | \$234 |
|--------------|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|
| 29½"H x 30"D | HOLEG30 | 15 <b>G</b> | 1.8 | \$223 | \$252 |

NOTES: Open leg includes attaching hardware and leveling glides. Leveling glides provide 21/4" of adjustment. Open leg is universal shared with a left- and right-hand attachment bracket.

\*Must be connected into frame slots. Specify paint.



| O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces |           |    |     |       |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 20"D x 281/2"H                 | HLSL2028O | 15 | 3.7 | \$284 | \$288 |
| 24"D x 281/2"H                 | HLSL24280 | 17 | 3.7 | \$308 | \$312 |
| 30"D x 281/3"H                 | HLSL30280 | 19 | 5.4 | \$342 | \$346 |

NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. Use the anti-dislodgement bracket when using a worksurface in a peninsula application with a post or O-leg



|  |                           |                  |              | LIST       | PRICE BY PAIN     | T GRADE |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
|  |                           | SHIP             |              |            |                   |         |
| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL                     | WEIGHT           | CUBE         | CORE       | METALLICS         | CUSTOM  |
| Voi® for Systems O-Leg-to-Panel Attachmen    | t Bracket                 |                  |              |            |                   |         |
| Left handed bracket (quantity 1)             | HLSLPBL                   | 3 <b>©</b>       | 0.4          | \$97       | \$101             | N/A     |
| Right handed bracket (quantity 1)            | HLSLPBR                   | 3 <b>S</b>       | 0.4          | \$97       | \$101             | N/A     |
| NOTES: Used to connect Voi O-Leg to a syster | ms panel for additional w | orkstation rigid | ity. Bracket | designed t | to work with edge | band    |

worksurfaces only. Brackets are handed, come one per package and include self-tapping screws. Specify paint.

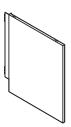
• The supports included on this page can be used with Systems and Worksurfaces.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 418

# **SYSTEMS**Worksurface Supports





|   |             |        |      | LIST PRICE B | T PAINT GRADE |
|---|-------------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|
|   |             | SHIP   |      |              | CHOICE/       |
| DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE         | METALLICS     |
| Laminate End Panel Support with Panel Bracket |             |        |      |              |               |
| 29½"H x 24"D, Left handed                     | HLSL2428EBL | 3      | 2.2  | \$251        | \$255         |
| 291/2"H x 24"D, Right handed                  | HLSL2428EBR | 3      | 2.2  | \$251        | \$255         |
| 29½"H x 30"D, Left handed                     | HLSL3028EBL | 3      | 3.2  | \$267        | \$271         |
| 29½"H x 30"D, Right handed                    | HLSL3028EBR | 3      | 3.2  | \$267        | \$271         |
|   |             |        |      |              |               |

NOTES: Includes laminate end panel and brackets to attach end panel support to a panel. Order to correspond to worksurface depth. Specify laminate and paint. Can be used with Abound® and Accelerate® Systems products.

• The supports included on this page and on previous page can be used with Systems and Worksurfaces.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** L2 Laminate Upcharge \$10 See page 418 See page 418

\$47

# **SYSTEMS**Worksurface Supports





Non-handed unit Specify paint

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE       | LIST PRICE B      | Y PAINT GRADE<br>CHOICE/<br>METALLICS |
|--|----------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Support Column*<br>For 29½" Height. 3" diameter.       | HCNLEG29             | 13 <b>©</b>    | 1.1        | \$215             | \$242                                 |
| NOTES: Used to support one and of a popingula round of | r half round worksur | face (Includes | nanal supr | ort brackets ) Lo | colors provide 11/2"                  |

NOTES: Used to support one end of a peninsula, round or half-round worksurface. (Includes panel support brackets.) Levelers provide 11/2" vertical adjustment.

\*Brackets must be connected into panel slots.

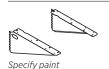
### Post Leg Base Single Post L Pequires have

• Single Post Leg with Hardware Pack **HMBPOST1** 18 2.3 **\$293 \$305** 

 $\bullet \ \ \text{Requires hardware bracket model HWSA2. Please see below for HWSA2 bracket ordering information.}$ 

### Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square HLSL28P 15 1.0 \$284 \$288

NOTES: Requires hardware bracket model HWSA2 when used to support a peninsula.



Accessory Cantilever\*

| 18"D | HCTL182 | 4 <b>©</b> | 0.3 | \$65 | \$75 |
|------|---------|------------|-----|------|------|
| 24"D | HCTL242 | 5 <b>G</b> | 0.3 | \$83 | \$93 |

\*Must be connected into panel slots.

① Accelerate® only: Cantilevers only to be used on worksurface runs 72"W or less.

① Use with runs 72" or less – avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces. Floor support is required for runs longer than 72".

1 DO NOT position at the end of a panel run where no 90 degree return panel is positioned.

DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended, or to which a peninsula worksurface is attached.

DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent wall hanger kit.



| Flat | Bracket |
|------|---------|
| 18″0 | )       |

| 18″D | HHN831118 | 3 <b>9</b> | 0.2 | \$63 | N/A |
|------|-----------|------------|-----|------|-----|
| 24"D | HHN831124 | 3 <b>G</b> | 0.3 | \$64 | N/A |
| 30"D | HHN831130 | 3 <b>9</b> | 0.4 | \$64 | N/A |

NOTES: Flat Brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

Charcoal only.



#### Worksurface Bracket Kit\*

One Pair **HWSB2** 1 **9** 0.1 **\$46 \$49** 

NOTES: Used to connect the end of a worksurface to a panel of the same width.

Always use when the depth side of a worksurface is against a panel (return/wing panel) of the same dimension. This will increase the sturdiness of the workstation.

• \*Must be connected into panel slots.





#### NOTES: To be used with models HMBPOST1 and HLSL28P Post Leg Base.

### **NOTES:**• The supports included on this page can be used with Systems Worksurfaces.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number

Select Paint Color See page 418

H C T L 2 4 2.



### **WORKSURFACE BRACKETS**

|           |       |   |                                    | SHIP                         |             | LIST PRICE BY PAIR |                    | IT GRADE       |  |
|-----------|-------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
|           |       | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                              | WEIGHT                       | CUBE        | CORE               | METALLICS          | CUSTOM         |  |
|           | ar ar | Flagship* Pedestal to Panel Bracket Kit, Left<br>Flagship* Pedestal to Panel Bracket Kit, Right | HPD2PNBRK2L<br>HPD2PNBRK2R         |                              | 0.3<br>0.3  | \$106<br>\$106     | \$114<br>\$114     | \$116<br>\$116 |  |
| ,         | •     | NOTES: Bracket to attach 22 $\%$ "D pedestals to 24"D v   | vorksurface or 28 <sup>7</sup> /8″ | 'D pedestals                 | to 30"D w   | orksurface.        |                    |                |  |
|           | 1     | Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit  |                                    | 400                          | 0.6         | 476                | 400                | *100           |  |
|           |       | Bracket to attach storage towers to worksurfaces.   | HSTB2W1                            | 4.0 <b>⑤</b>                 | 0.6         | \$76               | \$89               | \$100          |  |
| SIN 711-2 | 2     | NOTES: Replaces the need for a panel attached end p   | anel. Standard with I              | hardware to                  | attach brad | cket to pan        | el and worksurface | <u>)</u> .     |  |
|           |       | Bracket cannot be used as a support when placing<br>when using Stack-on Storage.                | g Stack-on Storage o               | n worksurfa                  | ce over bra | icket. Must        | use two full-sized | supports       |  |
|           |       | Not for use with systems support pedestals.   |                                    |                              |             |                    |                    |                |  |
|           |       | Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket   |                                    |                              |             |                    |                    |                |  |
|           |       | 24"W  | HWSR24                             | 2.5 😉                        | 0.4         | \$57               | N/A                | N/A            |  |
|           |       | 30"W  | HWSR30                             | 3.0 <b>©</b>                 | 0.4         | \$57               | N/A                | N/A            |  |
|           |       | 36"W<br>42"W  | HWSR36<br>HWSR42                   | 3.5 <b>③</b><br>4.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.5<br>0.5  | \$57<br>\$57       | N/A<br>N/A         | N/A            |  |
|           |       | 42°W<br>48″W  | HWSR42                             | 4.0 <b>S</b>                 | 0.5         | \$57<br>\$57       | N/A<br>N/A         | N/A<br>N/A     |  |
|           |       |   | HW3K40                             | 4.5                          | 0.0         | 437                | N/A                | N/A            |  |
|           |       | NOTES:  • To be used when the adjacent wing panel is wider the                                  | han the worksurface                | donth                        |             |                    |                    |                |  |
|           |       | Specify support to the same width as your adjacent  |                                    |                              | ır worksurf | ace.               |                    |                |  |
|           |       | <ul> <li>Support spans the entire width of the wing panel.</li> </ul>                           |                                    |                              |             |                    |                    |                |  |
|           |       | Supports are non-handed.  |                                    |                              |             |                    |                    |                |  |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418







# **SYSTEMS**Worksurface Supports





| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE B | Y PAINT GRADE<br>CHOICE/<br>METALLICS |
|---|-----------|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Abound* and Accelerate* Permanent-Wall Hanger Kit Wall Hanger Kit (2 pieces) 21/8" W x 1/6"D x 66"H | HRVC35PCE | 6.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.7  | \$216        | \$236                                 |
| Wall Hanger Kit<br>4¼"W x 1½"D x 66"H   | HRVC35PCM | 3.0 🔇          | 0.7  | \$113        | \$123                                 |

NOTES: Anchor devices are not supplied with these models. Refer to Abound® or Accelerate® Installation instructions for appropriate  $hardware. \ Used \ to \ hang \ storage \ cabinets \ and \ bookshelves \ from \ permanent \ wall, \ and/or \ to \ attach \ worksurfaces \ to \ permanent \ wall.$ 

- Attachment to masonry walls is not recommended.
- Worksurfaces should not be supported with Cantilever brackets when using Permanent-Wall Hanger Kit.

#### NOTES:

- Wall track has 1/8" x 1/2" slots on 1" centers.
- · Customer to furnish connecting hardware. (Refer to Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.)
- Includes a cover for top of channel.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 418





# STANDING-HEIGHT WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS

|   |                          | SHIP     | P          | LIST PRICE B   | Y PAINT GRADE  |
|---|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                    | WEIGHT   | CUBE       | CORE           | METALLICS      |
| Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.        | HLSL24410<br>HLSL30410   | 16<br>17 | 5.3<br>6.5 | \$413<br>\$462 | \$419<br>\$468 |
| Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed. | HLSL2441SL<br>HLSL3041SL | 16<br>17 | 5.3<br>6.5 | \$465<br>\$515 | \$471<br>\$521 |

#### NOTES:

- O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- O-Leg to Panel Attachment Brackets are used to connect Voi® O-Legs to a systems panel for additional worksurface rigidity.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418





# **SYSTEMS**Standard Height Support Pedestals



|   |                            |        |      |         | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |        |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------|------|---------|---------------------------|--------|--|--|
| DECEDITION  | MODEL                      | SHIP   |      | CHOICE/ |                           |        |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL                      | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE    | METALLICS                 | CUSTOM |  |  |
| Standard Height Freestanding Support Pe           | edestals — Box/Box/File    |        |      |         |                           |        |  |  |
| 15"W x 191/8"D x 28"H                             | HVFB20R                    | 89.0   | 7.0  | \$518   | \$546                     | \$562  |  |  |
| (15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H) | HVFB23R                    | 95.0   | 8.0  | \$534   | \$562                     | \$579  |  |  |
| <br>Standard Height Freestanding Support Pe       | edestals — File/File       |        |      |         |                           |        |  |  |
| 15"W x 191/8"D x 28"H                             | HVFF20R                    | 88.0   | 7.0  | \$513   | \$541                     | \$557  |  |  |
| (15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H) | HVFF23R                    | 94.0   | 8.0  | \$529   | \$557                     | \$574  |  |  |
| Optional Pencil Tray                              | HV-UT1                     | 0.5    | 0.1  | \$66    | N/A                       | N/A    |  |  |
| NOTES: For additional information see pag         | je 817.                    |        |      |         |                           |        |  |  |
| For use with mobile and freestanding p            | edestal models shown above | è.     |      |         |                           |        |  |  |

#### NOTES:

- 28"H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- $\bullet \ \, \text{Ball-bearing suspension on file drawer (90\% \, extension), and box \, drawer (90\% \, extension \, on \, both \, drawers).}$
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- · Available in "R" pull only.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Freestanding models must be used under a worksurface only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** L Lock (no upcharge) See page 418

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE        | L1<br>LIST     | L2 UPCH<br>CHASSIS | IARGES<br>FRONTS |
|---|------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File<br>16"W x 20"D x 28½"H | HLSL2028B              | 73             | 7.3         | \$671          | \$15               | \$10             |
| 16"W x 24"D x 28½"H<br>16"W x 30"D x 28½"H              | HLSL2428B<br>HLSL3028B | 85<br>105      | 8.5<br>10.5 | \$742<br>\$836 | \$20<br>\$25       | \$10<br>\$10     |
| NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.                    |                        |                |             |                |                    |                  |
| Support Pedestals — File/File                           |                        |                |             | 40             | 4                  |                  |
| 16"W x 20"D x 28½"H<br>16"W x 24"D x 28½"H              | HLSL2028F<br>HLSL2428F | 72<br>84       | 7.3<br>8.5  | \$671<br>\$742 | \$15<br>\$20       | \$10<br>\$10     |
| 16"W x 30"D x 28½"H                                     | HLSL3028F              | 104            | 10.5        | \$836          | \$25               | \$10             |
|   |                        |                |             |                |                    |                  |
| Slim Profile Pedestals — Box/Box/File                   |                        |                |             |                | ***                | ***              |
| 9½"W x 24"D x 28½"H<br>9½"W x 30"D x 28½"H              | HLSL2428S<br>HLSL3028S | 69<br>56       | 6.9<br>5.6  | \$736<br>\$809 | \$20<br>\$25       | \$10<br>\$10     |
|   | IILSLSOZOS             | 30             | 5.0         | 4003           | 423                | φιο              |
| NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.                    |                        |                |             |                |                    |                  |

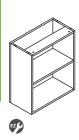
#### NOTES:

- · Please see Voi® section of the pricer for full Voi® laminate offering, which is compatible with all HON systems series.
- Voi® Support and Power-Ready Pedestals can be used with worksurfaces.
- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- · Ships with one handle per drawer.
- Drawer Organizer model HLSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- Box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Drawer Front Laminate | Select<br>Pull Color   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 172               | See page 172                    | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver |
| H L S L 2 0 2 8 B.     | N .                        | N.                              | T 4  |

### Laminate Support Storage





|                       |           | SHIP   |      | L1    | L2 UPC  | IARGES |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST  | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Bookcase Support      |           |        |      |       |         |        |
| 24"W x 12"D x 281/2"H | HLSL240BC | 60     | 3.0  | \$498 | \$20    | N/A    |
| 30"W x 12"D x 281/2"H | HLSL300BC | 75     | 3.0  | \$522 | \$25    | N/A    |
|                       |           |        |      |       |         |        |



Lateral File - 2 Drawer  $31\frac{3}{8}$  W x 24"D x  $28\frac{1}{2}$  H

HLSL2430L

HLSL2430MF

121

163

15.6

\$1152

\$1366

\$35

\$35

\$20

\$20



Multi File Lateral File 313/8"W x 24"D x 281/2"H

NOTES: Box drawers do not lock.

#### NOTES:

- · Voi® Support and Power-Ready Storage can be used with Systems Worksurfaces.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Bookcase can only mount exterior facing under a worksurface.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 2" adjustable range.
- When using two lateral files, a 60" worksurface cannot be used, a 66" worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.
- Cannot fit binders on both shelves of bookcase model HLSL240BC and HLSL300BC.
- Must be specified under a worksurface 60"W or wider.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Chassis Laminate** 

See page 172

Select Laminate

See page 172

N

Select **Pull Color** 

Black Champagne **T4** Platinum T1

PJW Designer White PR6 Silver

### **SYSTEMS**

### Accessories — Paper Management / Markerboards

|                     |   |                      |                  |              | LIST PRICE BY    | Y PAINT GRADE |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
|                     |   |                      | SHIP             |              |                  | CHOICE/       |
|                     | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                | WEIGHT           | CUBE         | CORE             | METALLICS     |
| <b>&gt;</b>         | Paper Management Support Bars   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | 24"W x 5"H  | HNPMBSW24            | 1.3 🔞            | 0.4          | \$195            | \$207         |
|                     | 30"W x 5"H  | HNPMBSW30            | 1.5 🔇            | 0.5          | \$207            | \$219         |
| . //////            | 36"W x 5"H  | HNPMBSW36            | 2.0 🔇            | 0.6          | \$214            | \$226         |
|                     | 42"W x 5"H  | HNPMBSW42            | 5.0 🔇            | 0.7          | \$226            | \$238         |
|                     | 48"W x 5"H  | HNPMBSW48            | 7.0 🔇            | 8.0          | \$235            | \$247         |
| SIN 711-1           | 60"W x 5"H  | HNPMBSW60            | 9.0 😉            | 0.9          | \$268            | \$280         |
|                     | Recommended weight capacity not to exceed 80 pc<br>accommodate work flow accessories. | ounds. Paper manage  | ement bar attac  | thes to Syst | ems panels/frame | s to          |
|                     | Paper Shelf   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | 15"W x 9½"D x 2"H   | HPPMPS               | 2.0 🔇            | 0.3          | \$96             | \$108         |
| <u></u>             | NOTES: Holds letter size paper and inter-office envelope                              | 20                   |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | NOTES. Holds letter size paper and inter-office envelope                              | 55.                  |                  |              |                  |               |
| SIN 711-2           |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | Accessory Shelf   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 7"D x 2"H   | HPPMAS               | 2.0 <b>⑤</b>     | 0.3          | \$100            | \$112         |
|                     | NOTES: Holds office supplies and personal effects.                                    |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| SIN 711-2           |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| $\overline{}$       | Phone Tray  |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| $\langle \rangle$ . | 9"W x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 2"H   | HPPMPT               | 2.0 🔇            | 0.3          | \$122            | \$134         |
|                     | NOTES: Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.                                    |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| SIN 711-2           | NOTES. Holds telephone at optimal religionomic angle.                                 |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | CD/Pencil Holder  |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | 51/4"W x 11/2"D x 5"H   | НРРМРВ               | 1.0 🔇            | 0.2          | \$100            | \$112         |
| SIN 711-2           | NOTES: Can store up to 3 CD jewel cases; sticky pads or                               | writing instruments. |                  |              |                  |               |
| 3IN / II-2 ·        | Cambau Turan  |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | <b>Sorter Tray</b><br>6"W x 10"D x 2½"H   | HPPMST               | 2.0 🔇            | 0.3          | \$131            | \$143         |
| 1 7//               |   | прризі               | 2.0 0            | 0.3          | \$151            | \$143         |
|                     | NOTES: Provides 3 slots for organizing files.   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| SIN 711-2           |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| 3111711-2           | Falder Bin  |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | Folder Bin<br>12½"'W x 1½"'D x 9"H  | НРРМЕВ               | 2.0 🔇            | 0.3          | \$100            | \$112         |
|                     |   |                      |                  |              | -                | \$112         |
|                     | NOTES: Accommodates manila envelopes and can be hu                                    | ung from other folde | er binds to maxi | mize storaç  | ge.              |               |
|                     |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| SIN 711-2           |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     |   |                      | SHIP             |              |                  |               |
|                     | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                | WEIGHT           | CUBE         | LIST PRICE       |               |
| 1                   | Markerboards  |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | 36"W x 24"H   | HHMRK36              | 15.0 🔇           | 3.2          | \$507            |               |
|                     | 42"W x 24"H   | HHMRK42              | 17.0 🔇           | 4.0          | \$550            |               |
|                     | 48"W x 24"H   | HHMRK48              | 19.0 🔞           | 4.6          | \$592            |               |
|                     | No color specification required.  |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| SIN 711-1           |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)  |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
|                     | 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H   | HCLA65               | 10.0 <b>§</b>    | 0.1          | \$101            |               |
| $\bigcirc$          |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |
| OPEN MARKET         | NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) s                                |                      | additional info  | rination se  | e page 81/.      |               |
|                     | Available in Chrome finish only, no specification need                                | ded.                 |                  |              |                  |               |
| EZ <b>(</b>         |   |                      |                  |              |                  |               |

| Select<br>Model Number | Select Paint Color |
|------------------------|--------------------|
|                        | See page 418       |
| HNPMBSW24.             | P 8 S              |

# **SYSTEMS**Accessories — Task Lights





| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|---------|--------------|------|------------|
| Articulating Desk Lamp                     | HLED1   | 1.2 🔇        | 6.5  | \$393      |
| Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED10C | 1.2 <b>⑤</b> | 6.5  | \$479      |

- Color: Matte Silver.
- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement.
- · Base swivel is 180 degrees.
- Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- · Base diameter is 7.5".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.



#### HLED2 0.7 🔞 3.0 \$340 Task Desk Lamp

- · Color: Brushed Nickel.
- · Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Lamp is 15.83" tall.
- Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees.
- Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- · Base diameter is 6.7".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- · TAA Compliant.

#### NOTES:

• For additional information see page 813.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



0.2

0.3

\$390

\$216

# SYSTEMS Accessories — Electrical



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL     | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------|------|------------|--|--|--|
| Power & Data Center  2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory  • Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.  • 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.  • Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.  • UL Listed.  | HCOMDOME2 | 2.5 <b>©</b> | 0.2  | \$286      |  |  |  |
| ① Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT  |           |              |      |            |  |  |  |
| Proceedings of the control of the co |           |              |      |            |  |  |  |



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

**Power Modules** 

| \$300 |
|-------|
| \$300 |
| \$480 |
| \$480 |
|       |

**HPWRMOD2** 

HMPVWM28

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a  $4^{\prime\prime}$  overhang.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify STRM for Storm and SNW for Snow when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.STRM



#### Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10' Cord

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 537.
- 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

• For additional information see page 820.



### **SYSTEMS** Accessories — Monitor Arms



\$545

\$252

\$107

0.5



#### DESCRIPTION MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE Dual Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment H5220 15 🚱 18 \$973

- · Single mount with dual monitor adjustment.
- · Effortless adjustment.
- Height adjusts from  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $19\frac{1}{2}$ " for a total range of 13".
- Monitor extends 21".
- Monitor retracts 3½" to save space.
- 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- · Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- · Enclosed cable management.
- Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.
- Includes VESA plate for 75 x 75mm or 100 x 100mm (converter plate for 100mm x 200mm is available separately).
- · Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement.
- · Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- · Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### Single Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment H5210 11 🔞

- · Effortless adjustment.
- Height adjusts from 61/2" to 191/2" for a total range of 13".
- Monitor extends 21"
- Monitor retracts 3½" to save space.
- · 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- · Enclosed cable management.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.
- · Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement.
- · Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- · Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### **HCPU CPU Holder**

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 3½" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### **Polymer Center Drawer**

- · Color: Black
- Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- · Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.

HCD1

· Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



**CUBE** 

16

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

17 **(3** 

16 **G** 

16 **©** 

10

0.8

**LIST PRICE** 

\$603

\$517

\$482

\$90



# Accessories — Keyboard Platforms

**MODEL** 

H2516

H2107

H1706

**HKBS** 



#### Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard Platform

· Sit to stand application.

DESCRIPTION

- · No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place.
- One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility.
- · Height adjustment without levers.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment.
- Height adjustment 12½" (7" above and 5½" below).
- For use on surfaces 24" or deeper.
- · Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Mouse pad can mount right or left.
- Black only finish, no specification needed.



#### Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform

· 21" glide track.

- · Lift and lock height adjustment.
- Height adjustment 7" (21/2" above and 41/2" below track).
- Release handle for independent tilt adjustment.
- · Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform.
- · Positions platform flush with worksurface.
- Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above.
- · Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height.
- · Left or right handed mousing; no tools required.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Cord management clips included.
- Black only finish, no specification needed.



#### Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform

- 17" glide track.
- · Spring assisted.
- Height adjustment 61/4" (11/4" above and 5" below track).
- Tilt: +10°/-15°.
- 25" cut corner platform.
- · Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Cord management clips included.
- Black only finish, no specification needed.



- For use when attaching a keyboard tray to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel.
- The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws.
- Spacers are 3/4"W x 21/8"H.
- · Specify one kit per keyboard tray.

• For additional information see page 801.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## OVERVIEW OF PERSONAL STORAGE AND PEDESTALS

#### LATERAL FILES

#### Advantages:

a) The most efficient means of conventional filing; b) Ideal for active filing in workstations, where higher volume capacity is necessary and retrieval is frequent

#### Considerations:

2-drawer steel lateral files fit under standard-height worksurfaces when using panel systems.

#### **VERTICAL FILES**

#### Advantages:

a) Economical; b) The most widely used filing method; c) requires minimal floor space

#### Considerations:

Vertical files are best suited for longterm storage, where retrieval is less frequent. For larger banks of files, lateral files are more space-efficient than vertical files.

#### **BOOKCASES**

#### Advantages:

a) These units are ideal for binders, reference books or other items; b) Available with your choice of fixed or movable shelves

#### Considerations:

If working with panel systems, it is more attractive to specify units that are lower than the panel height.

#### **FILING TECHNIQUES**

| Туре           | Standing Files   | Hanging Files   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Advantages     | Inexpensive.<br>Uses existing file folders.  | Easier organization and identification of the file folders. Files viewed from top. Remaining files hold their place when folders are removed. Easier to re-stock. |
| Requirements   | Follower block or Dividers   | Hangrails or high-drawer sides  |
| Can be used in | Vertical files (front-to-back only) Lateral files (side-to-side only in drawers) Shelf files (side-to-side only) | Vertical files (front-to-back only) Lateral files (front-to-back or side-to-side in drawers)  |

#### Contain\*/Flagship\*/Brigade\* Series Pedestals Utilization with 38000 Series and 66000 Series.

| Pedestal Depths          |             | d® and Acce<br>Hung Works |             | 66000 StationMaster |              |             | 38000 Series<br>Modular Desks |             |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                          | 18"<br>Deep | 24"<br>Deep               | 30"<br>Deep | 24"<br>Deep         | 29½"<br>Deep | 24"<br>Deep | 30"<br>Deep                   | 36"<br>Deep |  |
| 16³/4" Deep              | •           | •                         | •           | •                   | •            | •           | •                             | •           |  |
| 22 <sup>7</sup> /8" Deep |             | •                         | •           |                     | •            | •*          | •                             | •           |  |
| 28 <sup>7</sup> /8" Deep |             |                           | •           |                     |              |             | •                             | •           |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Cannot attach 227/8"D Hanging Pedestal.

#### WORKING WITH STORAGE PEDESTALS

Storage Pedestals are available in 5 styles:

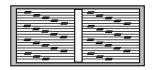
- Box/File Mobile....(Model Nos. beginning with HSPM)
- Freestanding ......(Model Nos. beginning with HSPF)
- Hanging.....(Model Nos. beginning with HSPH)
- Worksurface Supporting\*\*......(Model Nos. beginning with HSPS)
- Under Worksurface Mobile.....(Model Nos. beginning with HSPM)

Worksurface height supporting pedestals have a taller base plate, resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually with each other. The accompanying chart will help you select the correct pedestal for your application.

| Pedestal<br>Models<br>(Nos. begin with) | Style                    | Overall<br>Height | Base<br>Height | Spacer<br>Required Below<br>Worksurface |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
| HSPM or H15                             | Box/File mobile          | 225/8"            | N/A            | N/A                                     |
| HSPF                                    | Freestanding             | 28"               | 31/2"          | NO                                      |
| HSPH or H14                             | Hanging                  | 19½″              | N/A            | N/A                                     |
| HSPS or H19 or H36                      | Worksurface supporting** | 28"               | 31/8"          | NO                                      |
| HSPM or H18 or H33                      | Under Worksurface mobile | 28"               | 31/8"          | NO                                      |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Units will support conventional 29½"H worksurfaces, WITHOUT SPACERS.

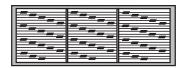
#### LATERAL FILING OPTIONS



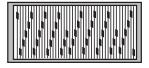
#### Front-to-back filing:

**30" wide files\*:**  $30\frac{1}{2}$ " of filing with letter/letter rows.

**36" wide files\*:** 30½" of filing with letter/letter, legal/legal, or letter/legal rows.



**42" wide files\*\*:** 45<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" of filing with 3 rows letter or 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of 2 rows legal, or 2 standard printout rows.

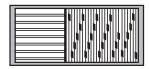


#### Side-to-side filing:

**30" wide files:** 27" of filing with letter or legal.

**36" wide files:** 33" of filing with letter or legal.

**42" wide files:** 39" of filing with letter or legal.



#### Combination filing:

(front-to-back with side-to-side in one drawer)

**30" wide files:** not recommended. **36" wide files:** 15½" of front-to-back filing and 20½" of side-to-side legal filing. **42" wide files:** 15½" of front-to-back filing and 26½" of side-to-side legal filing.

<sup>\*</sup> Requires H919491 optional hangrails.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Requires H919492 optional hangrails.

### **HON LATERAL FILES AT A GLANCE**











Flagship®

Brigade\* Model H872L

Brigade\* Model H772L

Brigade\* Model H672L

400 Series

Flagship Series lateral files are 18"D.

Brigade® 800, 700, 600 and 500 Series lateral files are all 18"D.

| Series                                 | Widths<br>Available | Heights<br>Available             | Suspension<br>Style                         | Usage     | Pull   | Safety<br>Interlock    | Lock              | Features   |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|--|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Flagship,<br>Brigade®<br>800, 700, 600 | 30"<br>36"<br>42"   | 2 dwr<br>3 dwr<br>4 dwr<br>5 dwr | Heavy-Duty<br>ball-bearing<br>(telescoping) | Intensive | Flagship Series 3 Pulls available. See page 584. Brigade* 800 Series Full-width radius designer style with magnetic label holders Brigade* 700 Series Full-width designer style with magnetic label holders Brigade* 600 Series Anodized Aluminum with label magnetic holder | Positive<br>Mechanical | Core<br>removable | 4 leveling glides     2 hangrails per drawer     Rack resistant case reinforcement |
| 400                                    | 30"<br>36"          | 2 dwr<br>4 dwr                   | Ball-bearing                                | Moderate  | Color-matched polymer<br>Monochromatic drawer<br>pulls   | Positive<br>Mechanical | Core<br>removable | 2 leveling glides  |

All products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.

### **HON VERTICAL FILES AT A GLANCE**









Vertical files listed below meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards. They are available in 15"W letter and 18½"W legal widths.

| Series            | Depth | Heights<br>Available    | Suspension<br>Style   | Lock                       | Accepts<br>Hanging Files        | Features                        |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 210 Series        | 28½"  | 2 dwr<br>4 dwr<br>5 dwr | Three-part telescoping,<br>ball-bearing<br>steel suspension | included<br>core removable | YES (Hangrails<br>not required) | Spring-loaded follower block    |
| <b>310</b> Series | 26½"  | 2 dwr<br>4 dwr<br>5 dwr | Three-part telescoping,<br>ball-bearing<br>steel suspension | INCLUDED<br>core removable | YES (Hangrails not required)    | Spring-loaded<br>follower block |
| H320 Series       | 26½"  | 2 dwr<br>4 dwr          | Three-part telescoping,<br>ball-bearing<br>steel suspension | INCLUDED<br>core removable | YES (Hangrails not required)    | Adjustable<br>wire follower     |
| <b>510</b> Series | 25"   | 2 dwr<br>4 dwr          | Three-part telescoping,<br>ball-bearing<br>steel suspension | INCLUDED<br>core removable | YES (Hangrails<br>not required) | Adjustable<br>wire follower     |

## STORAGE AND FILES ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **CONTAIN® PRODUCT**

| MINATES      | CODES |
|--------------|-------|
| dgrain       |       |
| gnac         | COGN  |
| rvest        | C     |
| hogany       | N     |
| cha          | МОСН  |
| tural Maple  |       |
| nnacle       |       |
| aker Cherry  | F     |
| MINATES      | CODES |
| dgrain       |       |
| well Ash     | LLA1  |
| tural Recon  | LNR1  |
| antom Ecru   | LPE1  |
| rtico Teak   |       |
| yline Walnut | LSW1  |
|              |       |

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR LATERAL FILES AND CONTAIN® CREDENZAS**

| L1 LAMINATES  | CODES                      |
|---|----------------------------|
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry<br>♦ Cognac<br>Harvest   | COGN                       |
| Mahogany Mocha Natural Maple  | MOCH                       |
| ♦ Pinnacle<br>♦ Shaker Cherry   |                            |
| ♦ Charcoal  Designer White  Loft  | LDW1                       |
| Patterned  ♦ Sheer Mesh*  ♦ Silver Mesh*  ♦ Steel Mesh*  ♦ Canyon Zephyr  ▷ Desert Zephyr  ♦ Shadow Zephyr  ♦ Gray*  White* | B9<br>K9<br>K8<br>K1<br>G2 |
| L2 LAMINATES  Woodgrain  ♦ Lowell Ash  Natural Recon  Phantom Ecru  Portico Teak  Skyline Walnut                            | LLA1<br>LNR1<br>LPE1       |

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR** STEEL BOOKCASES

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Woodgrain

| Bourbon Cherry H          |
|---------------------------|
| Harvest C                 |
| ♦ Mahogany                |
|                           |
| Natural Maple             |
| Shaker Cherry F           |
| Solid                     |
| ♦ Charcoal S              |
| Designer White LDW1       |
| Patterned                 |
| Sheer Mesh* A5            |
| ♦ Silver Mesh* B9         |
|                           |
| Steel Mesh*               |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr <b>K9</b> |
| ODesert Zephyr K8         |
| ♦ Shadow Zephyr <b>K1</b> |
| ♦ Gray* <b>G2</b>         |
| ♦ White* <b>G1</b>        |
|                           |
| 1870 SERIES BOOKCASES     |
| L1 LAMINATES CODES        |

♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ...... N

FLAGSHIP\*, CONTAIN\* PRODUCT, **BRIGADE PEDESTALS, BRIGADE** 800, 700, 600 LATERAL FILES, 210, 310/H320, AND 510 SERIES **VERTICAL FILES, BRIGADE** STORAGE CABINETS, BRIGADE **STEEL BOOKCASES** 

| PAINTS CODES                   |
|--------------------------------|
| Core P1                        |
| <b>♦</b> Black <b>P</b>        |
| ♦ Charcoal S                   |
| ♦ Greige <b>T5</b>             |
| Light Gray Q                   |
| <b>♦</b> Loft <b>LOFT</b>      |
| <b>♦</b> Muslin <b>T3</b>      |
| ♦ Putty L                      |
| ♦ Shadow SHDW                  |
| Choice/Metallic P2             |
| ♦ Brilliant White WHIT         |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic <b>T4</b> |
| • Platinum Metallic            |
| V Fidemani Fictanic            |

#### **400 SERIES LATERAL, FLAMESAFE FILES**

| PAINTS CODES |
|--------------|
| Core P1      |
| ▶ Black P    |
| Light Gray Q |
| Putty L      |

#### **PULL OPTIONS FOR CONTAIN® AND FLAGSHIP® STORAGE**

Suffix "A" Suffix "N" Suffix "R" Satin Chrome Full Face Integral Full Radius Arch Pull Drawer Pull Drawer Pull

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Muslin.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

#### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

### NOTES

### **BRIGADE®**



#### **BRIGADE®**

You don't need an army to bring order to your office. Just a brigade. Sturdily built to rigorous specifications, our Brigade storage is ready to serve any organization needing top-quality storage. With welded construction and features like heavy-duty steel ball-bearing suspensions, it outlasts and outperforms most build-it-yourself options. Brigade was built to soldier on.







#### **FEATURES**

- Clean, straightforward design complements and blends in with any workspace.
- Optional laminate tops provide extra surface area for technology tools, collating or stand-up work.
- With a combination of reasonable pricing and high quality, Brigade is a value that's hard to beat.
- Heavy-duty Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions operate easily and quietly.
- Mechanical interlock prevents more than one drawer from being opened at a time, for stability.

## BRIGADE® ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **BRIGADE PRODUCTS**

| PAINTS               | CODES |
|----------------------|-------|
| Core P1              |       |
| ♠ Black              | P     |
| ♦ Charcoal           | S     |
| ♠ Greige             | T5    |
| ♦ Light Gray         | Q     |
| ♦ Loft               | LOFT  |
| ♦ Muslin             | T3    |
| ♦ Putty              | L     |
| Shadow               |       |
| Choice/Metallic P2   |       |
| ♦ Brilliant White    | WHIT  |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | T4    |
| Platinum Metallic    |       |

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR LATERAL FILES AND CONTAIN® CREDENZAS**

| L1 LAMINATES     | CODES |
|------------------|-------|
| Woodgrain        |       |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry |       |
| Cognac           | COGN  |
| Harvest          |       |
| Mahogany         | N     |
| Mocha            |       |
| Natural Maple    |       |
| Pinnacle         |       |
| Shaker Cherry    | F     |
| Solid            |       |
| ♦ Charcoal       | S     |
| Designer White   | LDW1  |
| Loft             | LOFT  |
| Patterned        |       |
| ♦ Sheer Mesh*    | A5    |
| Silver Mesh*     | B9    |
| ♦ Steel Mesh*    | A9    |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr  | K9    |
| Obesert Zephyr   |       |
| Shadow Zephyr    |       |
| ♦ Gray*          |       |
| ♦ White*         | G1    |
| L2 LAMINATES     | CODES |
| Woodgrain        |       |
| Lowell Ash       | LLA1  |
| Natural Recon    | LNR1  |
| Phantom Ecru     | LPE1  |
| Portico Teak     | LPT1  |
| Skyline Walnut   | LSW1  |

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

#### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.



# **BRIGADE®**Standard Height Pedestals



|               |  |              |        |      | LIST  | PRICE BY PAIN | T GRADE |
|---------------|--|--------------|--------|------|-------|---------------|---------|
|               |  |              | SHIP   |      |       | CHOICE/       |         |
|               | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS     | CUSTOM  |
|               | Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — Box/Box/File    |              |        |      |       |               |         |
|               | 15"W x 191/4"D x 28"H                              | H33720(?)    | 73     | 6.6  | \$585 | \$613         | \$641   |
|               | 15"W x 22½"D x 28"H                                | H33723(?)    | 77     | 7.5  | \$606 | \$634         | \$662   |
|               | Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — File/File       |              |        |      |       |               |         |
|               | 15"W x 191/6"D x 28"H                              | H33820(?)    | 73     | 6.6  | \$580 | \$608         | \$636   |
|               | 15″W x 22 <sup>7</sup> /₅″D x 28″H                 | H33823(?)    | 77     | 7.5  | \$599 | \$627         | \$655   |
|               | Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — E | Box/Box/File |        |      |       |               |         |
|               | 15"W x 191/8"D x 28"H                              | H36720(?)    | 61     | 6.6  | \$577 | \$605         | \$633   |
|               | 15″W x 22⅓″D x 28″H                                | H36723(?)    | 83     | 7.5  | \$597 | \$625         | \$653   |
| $\overline{}$ | Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — F | ile/File     |        |      |       |               |         |
|               | 15"W x 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H    | H36820(?)    | 61     | 6.6  | \$572 | \$600         | \$628   |
|               | 15"W x 22½"D x 28"H                                | H36823(?)    | 83     | 7.5  | \$591 | \$619         | \$647   |

### NOTES:

- 28"H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers with 90% extension.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{File} \ \mathsf{drawers} \ \mathsf{have} \ \mathsf{high} \ \mathsf{sides} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{filing} \ \mathsf{front-to-back}.$
- See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Front casters are fixed, rear casters swivel on mobile pedestals.
- "N" Pull matches Brigade 700 Series lateral file pull.
- "R" pull matches Brigade 800 Series Lateral Pull.
- See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories. Additional Flagship pedestal models on pages 625-626.

¶ Freestanding support pedestals that are not positioned and attached under a worksurface, require a counterweight kit found on page 645.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** Select the Pull L Lock See page 587 N Full Face Integral R Full Radius P

# **BRIGADE® 800 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Drawers

|  |                      |                   |                      |                            | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE CHOICE/ |                            |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                | SHIP<br>WEIGHT    | CUBE                 | CORE                       | METALLICS                         | CUSTOM                     |  |  |
| <b>Lateral File — 2 Drawer</b> 30"W x 18"D x 28"H 36"W x 18"D x 28"H 42"W x 18"D x 28"H  | H872<br>H882<br>H892 | 121<br>131<br>141 | 12.2<br>14.3<br>16.7 | \$768<br>\$859<br>\$992    | \$801<br>\$892<br>\$1025          | \$835<br>\$926<br>\$1059   |  |  |
| Lateral File — 3 Drawer<br>30"W x 18"D x 391/6"H<br>36"W x 18"D x 391/6"H<br>42"W x 18"D x 391/6"H   | H873<br>H883<br>H893 | 158<br>175<br>190 | 16.4<br>19.1<br>22.4 | \$1091<br>\$1217<br>\$1412 | \$1124<br>\$1250<br>\$1445        | \$1158<br>\$1284<br>\$1479 |  |  |
| <b>Lateral File — 4 Drawer</b> 30"W x 18"D x 52½"H 36"W x 18"D x 52½"H 42"W x 18"D x 52½"H   | H874<br>H884<br>H894 | 197<br>217<br>232 | 21.4<br>25.1<br>29.4 | \$1323<br>\$1500<br>\$1722 | \$1390<br>\$1567<br>\$1789        | \$1456<br>\$1633<br>\$1855 |  |  |
| Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer 30"W x 18"D x 641/4"H 36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H 42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf. | H875<br>H885<br>H895 | 199<br>215<br>244 | 25.8<br>30.1<br>35.3 | \$1757<br>\$1978<br>\$2285 | \$1824<br>\$2045<br>\$2352        | \$1890<br>\$2111<br>\$2418 |  |  |

### NOTES:

- $30^{\prime\prime}$ ,  $36^{\prime\prime}$  &  $42^{\prime\prime}$  case widths with drawers,  $18^{\prime\prime}$  case depth.
- · Flush top and sides.
- · Reinforced case construction.
- · Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-width radius designer style pull.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- · Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# **BRIGADE® 800 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Storage





|                                   | CIUD   |                |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |        |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | сиѕтом |  |
| Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer |        |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
| 30"W x 18"D x 461/4"H             | H875LS | 174            | 27.5 | \$1411                    | \$1478               | \$1544 |  |
| 36"W x 18"D x 461/4"H             | H885LS | 210            | 32.9 | \$1554                    | \$1621               | \$1687 |  |
| 42"W x 18"D x 461/4"H             | H895LS | 228            | 38.0 | \$1775                    | \$1842               | \$1908 |  |

### NOTES:



- + 30", 36" & 42" case widths, 18" case depth.
- 461/4"H case matches height of 800 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves}.$
- Lateral file drawer features are same as 800 Series Laterals shown on previous page.
- Inside dimension of storage case is 361/4"H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures:  $10\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories and page 594 for Wire Dividers.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

|              |   | SHIP  |        |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE CHOICE/ |           |        |  |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|
|              | DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                              | METALLICS | сиѕтом |  |
|              | Lateral File — 2 Drawer (locking)                 |       |        |      |                                   |           |        |  |
|              | 30"W x 18"D x 28"H                                | H772  | 121    | 12.2 | \$768                             | \$801     | \$835  |  |
|              | 36"W x 18"D x 28"H                                | H782  | 131    | 14.3 | \$859                             | \$892     | \$926  |  |
|              | 42"W x 18"D x 28"H                                | H792  | 141    | 16.7 | \$992                             | \$1025    | \$1059 |  |
|              | Lateral File — 3 Drawer (locking)                 |       |        |      |                                   |           |        |  |
|              | 30"W x 18"D x 391/8"H                             | H773  | 158    | 16.4 | \$1091                            | \$1124    | \$1158 |  |
|              | 36"W x 18"D x 391/8"H                             | H783  | 175    | 19.1 | \$1217                            | \$1250    | \$1284 |  |
|              | 42"W x 18"D x 391/8"H                             | H793  | 190    | 22.4 | \$1412                            | \$1445    | \$1479 |  |
|              | Lateral File — 4 Drawer (locking)                 |       |        |      |                                   |           |        |  |
|              | 30"W x 18"D x 52½"H                               | H774  | 197    | 21.4 | \$1323                            | \$1390    | \$1456 |  |
|              | 36"W x 18"D x 52½"H                               | H784  | 217    | 25.1 | \$1500                            | \$1567    | \$1633 |  |
|              | 42"W x 18"D x 52½"H                               | H794  | 232    | 29.4 | \$1722                            | \$1789    | \$1855 |  |
|              |   |       |        |      |                                   |           |        |  |
|              | Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer (locking) |       |        |      |                                   | ****      |        |  |
|              | 30"W x 18"D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H   | H775  | 199    | 25.8 | \$1757                            | \$1824    | \$1890 |  |
|              | 36"W x 18"D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H   | H785  | 215    | 30.1 | \$1978                            | \$2045    | \$2111 |  |
|              | 42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H                             | H795  | 244    | 35.3 | \$2285                            | \$2352    | \$2418 |  |
|              | NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.            |       |        |      |                                   |           |        |  |
| $\checkmark$ |   |       |        |      |                                   |           |        |  |

### NOTES:

- 30", 36" & 42" case widths with drawers, 18" case depth.
- · Flush top and sides.
- · Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-face integral drawer pulls.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/rollout shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- · Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

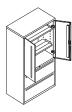
# **BRIGADE® 700 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Storage





|   |        |        |      | LIST   | PRICE BY PAIN | T GRADE |
|---|--------|--------|------|--------|---------------|---------|
|   |        | SHIP   |      |        | CHOICE/       |         |
| DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL  | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | METALLICS     | CUSTOM  |
| Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer               |        |        |      |        |               |         |
| 30"W x 18"D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | H775LS | 175    | 27.5 | \$1411 | \$1478        | \$1544  |
| 36"W x 18"D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H | H785LS | 211    | 32.9 | \$1554 | \$1621        | \$1687  |
| 42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H                           | H795LS | 230    | 38.0 | \$1775 | \$1842        | \$1908  |

#### NOTES:



- 30", 36" & 42" case widths, 18" case depth.
- 641/4"H case matches height of 700 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.
- Lateral file drawer features are same as 700 Series Laterals shown on previous page.
- Inside dimension of storage case is 361/4"H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 101/4".
- Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- · Four adjustable leveling glides.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories and page 594 for Wire Dividers.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# **BRIGADE® 600 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Drawers

|   |  |       |        | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |        |           |               |
|---|--|-------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|
|   |  |       | SHIP   |                           |        | CHOICE/   |               |
|   | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL | WEIGHT | CUBE                      | CORE   | METALLICS | CUSTOM        |
|   | Lateral File — 2 Drawer  |       |        |                           |        |           |               |
|   | 30"W x 18"D x 28"H   | H672  | 121    | 12.2                      | \$723  | \$756     | \$790         |
|   | 36"W x 18"D x 28"H   | H682  | 131    | 14.3                      | \$777  | \$810     | \$844         |
|   | 42"W x 18"D x 28"H   | H692  | 141    | 16.7                      | \$916  | \$949     | \$983         |
|   | Lateral File — 3 Drawer  |       |        |                           |        |           |               |
|   | 30"W x 18"D x 391/8"H  | H673  | 158    | 16.4                      | \$992  | \$1025    | \$1059        |
|   | 36"W x 18"D x 391/8"H  | H683  | 175    | 19.1                      | \$1086 | \$1119    | \$1153        |
|   | 42"W x 18"D x 391/8"H  | H693  | 190    | 22.4                      | \$1275 | \$1308    | \$1342        |
|   |  |       |        |                           |        |           |               |
|   | Lateral File — 4 Drawer  |       |        |                           |        |           |               |
|   | 30"W x 18"D x 521/2"H  | H674  | 197    | 21.4                      | \$1233 | \$1300    | \$1366        |
|   | 36"W x 18"D x 52½"H  | H684  | 217    | 25.1                      | \$1348 | \$1415    | \$1481        |
| 8 | 42"W x 18"D x 52½"H  | H694  | 232    | 29.4                      | \$1598 | \$1665    | \$1731        |
|   | Lateral File w/Besting Chelé - F Dunner                          |       |        |                           |        |           |               |
|   | Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer<br>30"W x 18"D x 641/4"H | H675  | 199    | 25.8                      | \$1638 | \$1705    | \$1771        |
|   | 36"W x 18"D x 64¼"H  | H685  | 215    | 30.1                      | \$1751 | \$1818    | \$1771        |
|   | 42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H  | H695  | 244    | 35.3                      | \$2113 | \$2180    | \$2246        |
|   |  | 11033 | 244    | 55.5                      | Ψ2113  | Ψ2100     | <b>422-40</b> |
|   | NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.                           |       |        |                           |        |           |               |
|   |  |       |        |                           |        |           |               |

### NOTES:

- 30", 36" & 42" case widths with drawers, 18" case depth.
- · Flush top and sides.
- · Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/roll-out shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- · Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Bright anodized aluminum recessed drawer pull.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# **BRIGADE**® Wire Dividers



|   | DESCRIPTION              | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|--------------------------|---------|--------------|------|------------|
| J | Wire Dividers<br>12 Pack | H517514 | 2.7 <b>⑤</b> | 0.1  | \$97       |

### NOTES:

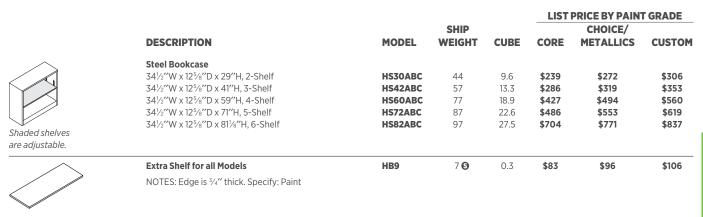
• Two wire dividers per shelf are standard. Additional dividers available in 6 or 12 packs.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

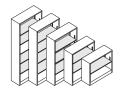
Select **Model Number** 



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE       | LIST PRICE    |
|---|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Metal Box Divider 10 pack 2 pack  | HSCABD10<br>HSCABD02 | 7<br>2      | 0.7<br>0.7 | \$165<br>\$42 |
| Metal File Divider  10 pack 2 pack  1 Metal dividers available in Black only. No need to specify. | HSCAFD10<br>HSCAFD02 | 12<br>3     | 0.7<br>0.7 | \$197<br>\$52 |



#### NOTES:



- Available in 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 shelf models.
- Inside shelf depth is 12½".
- Bookcase shelves easily adjust in ½" increments (shaded shelves are adjustable).
- · Optional laminate tops available.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 587

| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| Laminate Top for all Models | H511596 | 16 <b>§</b> | 0.7  | \$249            | \$10           |
| NOTES: Specify: Laminate    |         |             |      |                  |                |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 587

## **BRIGADE®**Storage Cabinets





|                                       |         |        |      | LIST   | PRICE BY PAIN | T GRADE |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|------|--------|---------------|---------|
|                                       |         | SHIP   |      |        | CHOICE/       |         |
| DESCRIPTION                           | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | METALLICS     | CUSTOM  |
| Storage Cabinets                      |         |        |      |        |               |         |
| 36"W x 181/8"D x 72"H                 | HSC1872 | 131    | 36.5 | \$940  | \$1007        | \$1073  |
| 36"W x 241/8"D x 72"H                 | HSC2472 | 149    | 46.7 | \$1179 | \$1246        | \$1312  |
| NOTES: Includes 5 adjustable shelves. |         |        |      |        |               |         |

| 413/4 | " High |
|-------|--------|

Storage Cabinet 36"W x 181/8"D x 413/4"H HSC1842 82 21.8 \$794 \$839 \$883 NOTES: Includes 2 adjustable shelves.

| \/ |  |
|----|--|

**Additional Shelves** 36"W x 18"D HAS18 6 **G** 0.6 \$115 \$128 \$138 36"W x 24"D HAS24 0.7 \$143 \$156 \$166 8 8



#### **Conversion Kit**

Hanging Bar and brackets to convert a Storage Cabinet into a Wardrobe Cabinet.

**HWC72** 

5**9** 

0.4 \$106

NOTES: Necessary hardware included to screw into shelf.

For use on 72"H HSC Model Storage Cabinets shown above, only.

Anodized Aluminum finish only. No need to specify paint color. SPECIFY: HWC72

### NOTES:

- Product shipped fully assembled.
- All shelves are adjustable in 2" increments.
- · Stretch-wrap cartoning.
- · Flush top.
- · Two adjustable leveling glides standard.
- · Reinforced base.
- One locking handle, one fixed handle.
- · Adjustable shelves.
- · Doors have vertical stiffener standard.
- · Positive door stops.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Lock Option** L Lock

Select **Paint Color** See page 587 P

### **CONTAIN®**



### **CONTAIN®**

Harder-working storage. That's what you need. So we re-examined it from the inside out and developed our new Contain storage solutions. With a variety of shapes and sizes, functions and configurations, Contain can help you expand your capabilities for storage, efficiency and  ${\it collaboration-and\ elevate\ your\ aesthetic}$ too.







### **FEATURES**

- Combine metal, laminate and color to create a unique and unified look for your office.
- All Contain models are available with a homey footed base or a kickplate for a more geometric look.
- Pair low credenzas and pedestals with seat cushions to turn any space into a collaborative hub.

### CONTAIN® ORDERING INFORMATION

### CONTAIN® PRODUCTS PAINTS ..... CODES Core P1 ♠ Black ...... P Light Gray ...... Q **♦** Loft ..... **LOFT** ♦ Muslin ...... **T3** ♠ Putty ...... L Shadow ..... SHDW Choice/Metallic P2 Prilliant White ................. WHIT ♦ Champagne Metallic ..... **T4** ♦ Platinum Metallic ...... **T1**

| DUCTS         | CONTAIN® PROD  |
|---------------|----------------|
| CODES         | L1 LAMINATES . |
| COGN          | Cognac         |
| N<br>MOCH     | Mahogany       |
| D             |                |
| F             | · ·            |
|               | Woodgrain      |
| LLA1          | Natural Recon  |
| LPE1          | Portico Teak . |
| t <b>LSW1</b> | Skyline Walnut |

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR LATERAL FILES AND CONTAIN® CREDENZAS**

| L1 LAMINATES               | CODES |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Woodgrain                  |       |
| Bourbon Cherry             |       |
| Cognac                     |       |
| Harvest                    |       |
| Mahogany                   |       |
| ♦ Mocha<br>♦ Natural Maple |       |
| Pinnacle                   |       |
| Shaker Cherry              |       |
| Solid                      |       |
| Charcoal                   | s     |
| Designer White             |       |
| ♦ Loft                     |       |
| Patterned                  |       |
| Sheer Mesh*                | A5    |
| Silver Mesh*               | В9    |
| ♦ Steel Mesh*              | A9    |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr            | K9    |
| Obesert Zephyr             |       |
| Shadow Zephyr              |       |
| ♦ Gray*                    |       |
| ♦ White*                   | GI    |
| L2 LAMINATES               | CODES |
| Woodgrain                  |       |
| Lowell Ash                 | LLA1  |
| Natural Recon              |       |
| Phantom Ecru               |       |
| Portico Teak               |       |
| Skyline Walnut             | LSW1  |

### PULL OPTIONS FOR CONTAIN® AND FLAGSHIP® STORAGE

| Suffix "A"   | Suffix "N"         | Suffix "R"  |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
|              |                    |             |
|              |                    |             |
| Satin Chrome | Full Face Integral | Full Radius |
| Arch Pull    | Drawer Pull        | Drawer Pull |

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Muslin.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.

### **CONTAIN®** Metal Storage

### **METAL CREDENZAS WITH PANEL FRAMES**

Guidelines for using Contain® Credenzas in place of standard panel systems configurations

### **Side-mounted Credenzas**

#### Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket set.

The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D.

With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".

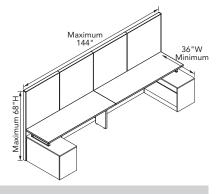
Without a mid-run panel attached floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".

Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted credenzas.

Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.

Panel frame maximum height is 68".

Counterweight is required, if using unit with drawers.



### **Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular**

### Use 2 storage-to-panel bracket sets per Credenza — 2 LH and 2 RH.

The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D.

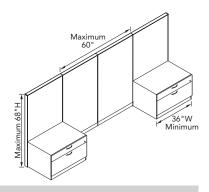
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 60".

Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H back mounted credenzas

Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.

Panel frame maximum height is 68".

Counterweights are required in a single side run configuration as shown.



### Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

#### Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on Credenza LH or RH of set.

The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D.

The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.

With a mid-run panel attached floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".

Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96"

Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted credenzas.

Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.

Panel frame maximum height is 68".

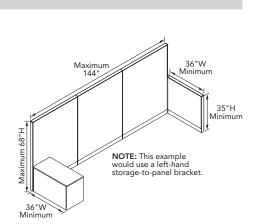
Counterweight is required, if using unit with drawers.

Mid-run floor support options include:

Back-to-Back Credenzas

Panel Attached O-legs

Panel Attached Support Legs



### COUNTERWEIGHT REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTAIN® CREDENZAS

| Serie | 24"W<br>Box/File Unit | 30"W<br>Box/File Unit | 36"W<br>Box/File Unit | 42"W<br>Combo Unit | 48''W<br>Combo Unit | 60''W<br>Combo Unit   | 72"W<br>Combo Unit    |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|       | HSCACW35              | HSCACW50              | HSCACW50              | HSCACW25           | HSCACW25            | HSCACW35              | HSCACW35              |
| 10″   | 35 lbs.               | 50 lbs.               | 50 lbs.               | 25 lbs.            | 25 lbs.             | 35 lbs.               | 35 lbs.               |
| 18″D  | (two 12½ lb. and two  | (four 12½ lb.         | (four 12½ lb.         | (two 12½ lb.       | (two 12½ lb.        | (two 12½ lb. and two  | (two 12½ lb. and two  |
|       | 5 lb. counterweights) | counterweights)       | counterweights)       | counterweights)    | counterweights)     | 5 lb. counterweights) | 5 lb. counterweights) |

Counterweight is not required if credenzas are used within a standard Systems set up and attached with the Credenza Storage-to-Panel Brackets.



### **CONTAIN®**Metal Credenzas



LICT DDICE DV DAINT CDADE

|   |                               |                     |        |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT |           | GRADE  |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|---------------------|-----------|--------|
|   |                               |                     | SHIP   |      |                     | CHOICE/   |        |
|   | DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL               | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                | METALLICS | CUSTOM |
|   | Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Lef | t, Open Shelf Right |        |      |                     |           |        |
|   | 72"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX227218RBFOM(?) | 150    | 20.7 | \$1907              | \$1974    | \$2042 |
|   | 60"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX226018RBFOM(?) | 130    | 17.3 | \$1720              | \$1787    | \$1855 |
|   | 48"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX224818RBFOM(?) | 111    | 14.0 | \$1586              | \$1653    | \$1721 |
|   |                               |                     |        |      |                     |           |        |
|   | Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Rig | ht, Open Shelf Left |        |      |                     |           |        |
|   | 72''W x 18"'D x 22"H          | HSCBX227218LBFOM(?) | 150    | 20.7 | \$1907              | \$1974    | \$2042 |
|   | 60"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX226018LBFOM(?) | 130    | 17.3 | \$1720              | \$1787    | \$1855 |
|   | 48"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX224818LBFOM(?) | 111    | 14.0 | \$1586              | \$1653    | \$1721 |
|   |                               |                     |        |      |                     |           |        |
|   | Low Credenza, Box/Lateral     |                     |        |      |                     |           |        |
|   | 36"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX223618BFM(?)   | 87     | 10.6 | \$1166              | \$1199    | \$1234 |
|   | 30"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX223018BFM(?)   | 76     | 9.0  | \$1117              | \$1150    | \$1185 |
|   |                               |                     |        |      |                     |           |        |
|   | Open Shelf                    |                     |        |      |                     |           |        |
|   | 36"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX2236180        | 66     | 10.6 | \$831               | \$864     | \$899  |
|   | 30"W x 18"D x 22"H            | HSCBX2230180        | 60     | 9.0  | \$765               | \$798     | \$833  |
|   |                               |                     |        |      |                     |           |        |
| 1 |                               |                     |        |      |                     |           |        |

#### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.

🚺 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** Replace (?) with handle choice L Standard Lock Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch T5 Greige N Full Face Integral Not specified for models HSCBX223618O and Light Gray R Full Radius Pull HSCBX2230180 **LOFT** Loft Pull not specified for Open Shelf models Muslin T3 Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic **T4** T1 Platinum Metallic

# Footed Metal Credenzas

|  |  | SHIP              |                      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT CHOICE/ |                            | GRADE                      |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | WEIGHT            | CUBE                 | CORE                        | METALLICS                  | CUSTOM                     |
| Footed Low Credenza, Box/La  | teral Left, Open Shelf Right   |                   |                      |                             |                            |                            |
| 72"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF227218RBFOM(?)  | 150               | 17.7                 | \$2061                      | \$2128                     | \$2196                     |
| 60"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF226018RBFOM(?)  | 130               | 14.9                 | \$1875                      | \$1942                     | \$2010                     |
| 48"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF224818RBFOM(?)  | 111               | 12.0                 | \$1710                      | \$1777                     | \$1845                     |
| Footed Low Credenza, Box/Lat<br>72"W x 18"D x 22"H<br>60"W x 18"D x 22"H<br>48"W x 18"D x 22"H | teral Right, Open Shelf Left HSCSF227218LBFOM(?) HSCSF226018LBFOM(?) HSCSF224818LBFOM(?) | 150<br>130<br>111 | 17.7<br>14.9<br>12.0 | \$2061<br>\$1875<br>\$1710  | \$2128<br>\$1942<br>\$1777 | \$2196<br>\$2010<br>\$1845 |
| Footed Low Credenza, Box/La  | teral  |                   |                      |                             |                            |                            |
| 36"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF223618BFM(?)  | 87                | 9.1                  | \$1289                      | \$1322                     | \$1357                     |
| 30"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF223018BFM(?)  | 76                | 7.7                  | \$1240                      | \$1273                     | \$1308                     |
| Footed Open Shelf  |  |                   |                      |                             |                            |                            |
| 36"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF2236180   | 66                | 9.1                  | \$954                       | \$987                      | \$1022                     |
| 30"W x 18"D x 22"H   | HSCSF2230180   | 60                | 7.7                  | \$888                       | \$921                      | \$956                      |

### NOTES:

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- · Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.

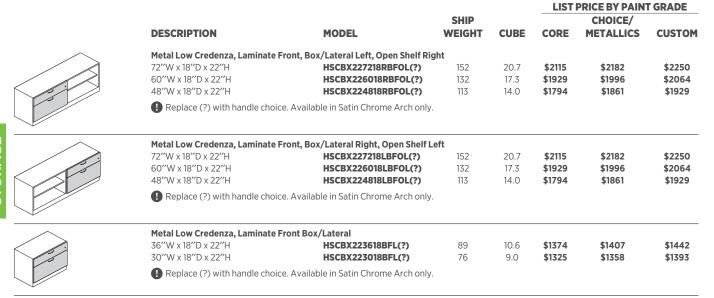
📵 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number  | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option  | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|--|--|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius Pull  Pull not specified for Open Shelf models | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)<br>Not specified for models<br>HSCSF223618O and<br>HSCSF223018O | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O M A .   | Р.   | L.   | T 1                  |

### **CONTAIN®**

### Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts 🕮 🙉 😥





- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- · Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Description of the control of the

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Laminate Option   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut |
| H S C B X 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A .                 | Ρ.   | L.  | C   |







|                             |  |                |      |        | LIST PRICE BY PAINT  |        |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL                                    | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| Footed Low Credenza, Lamina | te Front, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf I | Right          |      |        |                      |        |
| 72"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF227218RBFOL(?)                      | 152            | 17.7 | \$2270 | \$2337               | \$2405 |
| 60"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF226018RBFOL(?)                      | 132            | 14.9 | \$2082 | \$2149               | \$2217 |
| 48"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF224818RBFOL(?)                      | 113            | 12.0 | \$1918 | \$1985               | \$2053 |
| Replace (?) with handle cho | ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only |                |      |        |                      |        |
|                             | te Front, Box/Lateral Right, Open Sheli  |                |      |        |                      |        |
| 72''W x 18''D x 22''H       | HSCSF227218LBFOL(?)                      | 152            | 17.7 | \$2270 | \$2337               | \$2405 |
| 60''W x 18"D x 22"H         | HSCSF226018LBFOL(?)                      | 132            | 14.9 | \$2082 | \$2149               | \$2217 |
| 48"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF224818LBFOL(?)                      | 113            | 12.0 | \$1918 | \$1985               | \$2053 |
| Replace (?) with handle cho | ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only |                |      |        |                      |        |
| Footed Low Credenza, Lamina | te Front Box/Lateral                     |                |      |        |                      |        |
| 36"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF223618BFL(?)                        | 89             | 9.1  | \$1498 | \$1531               | \$1566 |
| 30"W x 18"D x 22"H          | HSCSF223018BFL(?)                        | 78             | 7.7  | \$1449 | \$1482               | \$1517 |
| Replace (?) with handle cho | ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only |                |      |        |                      |        |

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- · Ships complete with standard footed base.
- · Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                           | Select<br>Laminate Option   | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|--|---|---|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock<br>(deduct \$20) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A.                  | Ρ.   | L.  | C .   | T 1                  |

## **CONTAIN**® Personal Files



|   |   |                     | SHIP   |      | LIST   | PRICE BY PAINT       | GRADE  |
|---|---|---------------------|--------|------|--------|----------------------|--------|
|   | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL               | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
|   | <b>Box/Box/File</b><br>30"W x 18"D x 28"H   | HSFCBX283018BBFM(?) | 90     | 11.3 | \$1284 | \$1317               | \$1352 |
|   | Footed, Box/Box/File<br>30"W x 18"D x 28"H  | HSFCSF283018BBFM(?) | 90     | 11.3 | \$1412 | \$1445               | \$1480 |
| · | Box/File, Laminate Front Base 30"W x 18"D x 28"H  Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.          | HSFCBX283018BBFLA   | 90     | 11.3 | \$1477 | \$1510               | \$1545 |
|   | Footed, Box/Box/File, Laminate Front 30"W x 18"D x 28"H  1 Available in Satin Chrome Arch only. | HSFCSF283018BBFLA   | 90     | 11.3 | \$1605 | \$1638               | \$1673 |

### NOTES:

- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Field} \ \mathsf{installable} \ \mathsf{counterweight} \ \mathsf{sold} \ \mathsf{separately}.$
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** L Standard Lock Replace (?) with handle choice Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch T5 Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray **R** Full Radius Pull **LOFT** Loft T3 Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic **T4** T1

# **CONTAIN®**Lateral Files

|   |  |                |              | LIST             | PRICE BY PAIN        | GRADE            |
|---|--|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | CORE             | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
| 2 Drawer Lateral 30"W x 18"D x 28"H 36"W x 18"D x 28"H  1 Replace (?) with handle choice.                             | HSLBX283018FFM(?)<br>HSLBX283618FFM(?) | 90<br>101      | 11.3<br>13.4 | \$999<br>\$1175  | \$1032<br>\$1208     | \$1067<br>\$1243 |
| Footed 2 Drawer Lateral<br>30"W x 18"D x 28"H<br>36"W x 18"D x 28"H   | HSLSF283018FFM(?)<br>HSLSF283618FFM(?) | 90<br>101      | 11.3<br>13.4 | \$1170<br>\$1292 | \$1203<br>\$1325     | \$1238<br>\$1360 |
| 2 Drawer Lateral, Laminate Front 30"W x 18"D x 28"H 36"W x 18"D x 28"H  1 Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.        | HSLBX283018FFLA<br>HSLBX283618FFLA     | 98<br>109      | 11.3<br>13.4 | \$1238<br>\$1350 | \$1271<br>\$1383     | \$1306<br>\$1418 |
| Footed 2 Drawer Lateral, Laminate Front 30"W x 18"D x 28"H 36"W x 18"D x 28"H  1 Available in Satin Chrome Arch only. | HSLSF283018FFLA<br>HSLSF283618FFLA     | 98<br>109      | 11.3<br>13.4 | \$1350<br>\$1485 | \$1383<br>\$1518     | \$1418<br>\$1553 |

#### NOTES:

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Lock Option Model Number Paint Color** Replace (?) with handle choice Black L Standard Lock S Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch T5 Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray R Full Radius Pull **LOFT** Loft T3 Muslin Putty **SHDW** Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4 T1

**CUBE** 

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

LIST PRICE

# **CONTAIN®**Lateral File Accessories





|                                     |         | SHIP        |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------|------|------------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                         | MODEL   | WEIGHT      | CUBE | L1               | L2            |
| Credenza Laminate Top — Square Edge |         |             |      |                  |               |
| 72"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919472 | 48          | 3.5  | \$782            | \$797         |
| 60"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919460 | 32          | 3.0  | \$666            | \$681         |
| 48"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919448 | 31          | 2.6  | \$596            | \$606         |
| 36"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919436 | 25 <b>G</b> | 1.8  | \$482            | \$492         |
| 30"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919430 | 20 <b>S</b> | 1.6  | \$385            | \$395         |

 ${\tt NOTES: Square-edge\ laminate\ tops\ provide\ a\ finished\ look\ to\ credenzas.}$ 

Specify laminate only.

**DESCRIPTION** 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H919448.C

| 1           |
|-------------|
|             |
|             |
| OPEN MARKET |

| Front to Back Hangrail Kits 15"D for 24"D Credenza or 18"D Lateral  No specification needed. | HSCAHR15 | 0.1 | 0.2  | \$20  |
|--|----------|-----|------|-------|
| Counterweight for Contain 28"H Laterals  |          |     |      |       |
| 50 lbs for 30" Lateral   | HSLACW50 | 2.0 | 55.0 | \$200 |
| 57½ lbs for 36" Lateral  | HSLACW57 | 2.0 | 63.0 | \$210 |

**MODEL** 

**OPEN MARKET** 

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Laminate Color Model Number** See page 598 Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 598



# Metal Credenzas Accessories



|                                     |         | SHIP          |      | LIST PRICE BY L | AMINATE GRADE |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------|------|-----------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                         | MODEL   | WEIGHT        | CUBE | L1              | L2            |
| Credenza Laminate Top — Square Edge |         |               |      |                 |               |
| 72"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919472 | 48.0          | 3.5  | \$782           | \$797         |
| 60"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919460 | 32.0          | 3.0  | \$666           | \$681         |
| 48"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919448 | 31.0          | 2.6  | \$596           | \$606         |
| 36"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919436 | 25.0 <b>⑤</b> | 1.8  | \$482           | \$492         |
| 30"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick           | H919430 | 20.0 🔇        | 1.6  | \$385           | \$395         |

NOTES: Square-edge laminate tops provide a finished look to credenzas.

Specify laminate only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H919448.C

• Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions.

Contain® metal casegoods and laminate product.

|   |   |                        | SHIP             |       | LIST  | PRICE BY PAIN' CHOICE/ | T GRADE |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
|   | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                  | WEIGHT           | CUBE  | CORE  | METALLICS              | CUSTOM  |
|   | Worksurface O-Leg   |                        |                  |       |       |                        |         |
|   | 30"W x 6½"H   | HSCAWS6530             | 7.0              | 1.0   | \$224 | \$234                  | \$239   |
|   | 24"W x 6½"H   | HSCAWS6524             | 6.0              | 1.0   | \$186 | \$196                  | \$201   |
|   | 20"W x 6½"H   | HSCAWS6520             | 5.0              | 1.0   | \$161 | \$171                  | \$176   |
| v | NOTES: Worksurfaces with O-Legs may be pla                                  | ced upon Low Credenzas | s to create laye | ring. |       |                        |         |
|   | Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAWS6530.S                        |                        |                  |       |       |                        |         |
|   | Credenza Kickplates   |                        |                  |       |       |                        |         |
|   | For 36" Box/File Model  | HSCK36BF               | 3.0              | 0.5   | \$128 | \$138                  | \$153   |
|   | For 30" Box/File Model  | HSCK30BF               | 2.0              | 0.4   | \$118 | \$128                  | \$143   |
|   | For 24" Box/File Model  | HSCK24BF               | 2.0              | 0.4   | \$105 | \$115                  | \$130   |
|   | For 36" Open File Model   | HSCK360                | 3.0              | 0.5   | \$128 | \$138                  | \$153   |
|   | For 30" Open File Model   | HSCK300                | 2.0              | 0.4   | \$118 | \$128                  | \$143   |
|   | Credenza Hangrail Kits  |                        |                  |       |       |                        |         |
|   | 12" for front-to-back filing  | HSCAHR12               | 1.0 🔇            | 0.4   | \$18  | N/A                    | N/A     |
|   | Credenza Storage-to-Panel Bracket   | HSCAPB                 | 0.2 🔇            | 0.4   | \$193 | \$205                  | \$213   |
|   | Credenza Counterweight Kit  |                        |                  |       |       |                        |         |
|   |   | HSCACW50               | 55.0 😉           | 2.0   | \$216 | N/A                    | N/A     |
|   |   | HSCACW35               | 40.0 <b>⑤</b>    | 2.0   | \$194 | N/A                    | N/A     |
|   |   | HSCACW25               | 30.0 <b>S</b>    | 2.0   | \$172 | N/A                    | N/A     |
|   | NOTES: Field installable counterweight sold se                              | parately.              |                  |       |       |                        |         |
|   | Removable Lock Core Kit—Satin    Use when specifying omit lock application. | HF23S                  | 0.2 <b>⑤</b>     | 0.1   | \$40  | N/A                    | N/A     |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate Color |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
|                        | See page 598             |
| H 9 1 9 4 4 8 .        | С                        |
|                        |                          |
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Paint Color    |
|                        | See page 598             |
| H S C A W S 6 5 3 0 .  | S                        |

 $\bullet \ \ \text{Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying a like in the field.}$ 

• For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on Contain\* product but can be used with a contain of the contains of the con

# **CONTAIN®**Metal Credenzas Accessories

SHIP





| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    |
|--|------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Credenza Cushion<br>36"W x 18"D for 60"<br>and 72" Credenzas | HSCAUC1836 | 16.3   | 1.6  | \$276 | \$314 | \$352 | \$391 | \$440 | \$490 | \$540 | \$589 | \$639 | \$688 | \$738 | \$788 |
| 30"W x 18"D for 48"<br>and 60" Credenzas                     | HSCAUC1830 | 16.3   | 1.6  | \$257 | \$295 | \$333 | \$372 | \$421 | \$471 | \$521 | \$570 | \$620 | \$669 | \$719 | \$769 |
| 24"W x 18"D for 48"<br>Credenzas                             | HSCAUC1824 | 16.3   | 1.9  | \$241 | \$279 | \$317 | \$356 | \$405 | \$455 | \$505 | \$554 | \$604 | \$653 | \$703 | \$753 |

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAUC1836.AB10

- For matching Pedestal Seats, see page 626.
- Credenza Cushions are available in 24", 30" and 36" size options.
- Choose from multiple upholstery options, see pages 25-27.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27



|          | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|----------|---|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| $\sim$   | Metal Box Divider   |          |             |      |            |
|          | 10 pack   | HSCABD10 | 7           | 0.7  | \$165      |
|          | 2 pack  | HSCABD02 | 2           | 0.7  | \$42       |
| $\sim$   | Metal File Divider  |          |             |      |            |
|          | 10 pack   | HSCAFD10 | 12          | 0.7  | \$197      |
| <u> </u> | 2 pack  | HSCAFD02 | 3           | 0.7  | \$52       |
|          | Metal dividers available in Black only. No need to specify. |          |             |      |            |

|    |   |  |                |              | LIST             | PRICE BY PAIN        | GRADE            |
|----|---|--|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|    | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                      | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | CORE             | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
| ^  | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door,                                 |  |                |              |                  |                      |                  |
|    | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                      | HSTBX652424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTBX652424RBBFM(?) | 255<br>255     | 25.6<br>25.6 | \$2597<br>\$2597 | \$2674<br>\$2674     | \$2742<br>\$2742 |
|    | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door,                                 | /Eila/Eila                                 |                |              |                  |                      |                  |
|    | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                       | HSTBX652424LFFM(?)                         | 255            | 25.6         | \$2597           | \$2674               | \$2742           |
| )) | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                      | HSTBX652424RFFM(?)                         | 255            | 25.6         | \$2597           | \$2674               | \$2742           |
|    | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door,                                 | , , ,                                      |                |              |                  |                      |                  |
|    | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | HSTBX502424LBBFM(?)<br>HSTBX502424RBBFM(?) | 215<br>215     | 19.8<br>19.8 | \$2130<br>\$2130 | \$2207<br>\$2207     | \$2265<br>\$2265 |
|    | Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door,                                 | /Eilo/Eilo                                 |                |              |                  |                      |                  |
|    | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                       | HSTBX502424LFFM(?)                         | 215            | 19.8         | \$2130           | \$2207               | \$2265           |
|    | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                      | HSTBX502424RFFM(?)                         | 215            | 19.8         | \$2130           | \$2207               | \$2265           |

### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

📵 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                     |
|--|--|---|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) |
| H S T B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F M A .  | Ρ.   | L   |

# CONTAIN® Metal Side Access Towers



|       |   |                      |            |              | LIST             | PRICE BY PAIN    | Γ GRADE |
|-------|---|----------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
|       |   |                      | SHIP       |              |                  | CHOICE/          |         |
|       | DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL                | WEIGHT     | CUBE         | CORE             | METALLICS        | CUSTOM  |
|       | Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh | nelves/Box/Box/File  |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTSBX652424LBBFM(?) | 255        | 25.6         | \$2436           | \$2513           | \$2581  |
|       | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTSBX652424RBBFM(?) | 255        | 25.6         | \$2436           | \$2513           | \$2581  |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
| l l l |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       | Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh |                      | 055        | 05.6         | 40.476           | 40517            | 40501   |
|       | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTSBX652424LFFM(?)  | 255<br>255 | 25.6<br>25.6 | \$2436<br>\$2436 | \$2513<br>\$2513 | \$2581  |
|       | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTSBX652424RFFM(?)  | 255        | 25.0         | \$2430           | \$2515           | \$2581  |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       | Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh | nelves/Box/Box/File  |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTSBX502424LBBFM(?) | 215        | 19.8         | \$2067           | \$2144           | \$2202  |
|       | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTSBX502424RBBFM(?) | 215        | 19.8         | \$2067           | \$2144           | \$2202  |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       | Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh | nelves/File/File     |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left       | HSTSBX502424LFFM(?)  | 215        | 19.8         | \$2067           | \$2144           | \$2202  |
|       | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right      | HSTSBX502424RFFM(?)  | 215        | 19.8         | \$2067           | \$2144           | \$2202  |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |
|       |   |                      |            |              |                  |                  |         |

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                     |
|--|--|---|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) |
| H S T S B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L  | BBFMA. P.  | L   |

### **CONTAIN®**

### Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

|    |   |  |                |              | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |                  |
|----|---|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|    | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE         | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
|    | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | oor/Box/Box/File<br>HSTBX652424LBBFL(?)<br>HSTBX652424RBBFL(?) | 255<br>255     | 25.6<br>25.6 | \$2965<br>\$2965          | \$3042<br>\$3042     | \$3110<br>\$3110 |
|    | Devenal Tower with Lawinate Events  | oor/File/File  |                |              |                           |                      |                  |
|    | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, De 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left   | HSTBX652424LFFL(?)   | 255            | 25.6         | \$2965                    | \$3042               | \$3110           |
| )) | 65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right  | HSTBX652424RFFL(?)   | 255            | 25.6         | \$2965                    | \$3042               | \$3110           |
|    | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, De 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left   | oor/Box/Box/File<br>HSTBX502424LBBFL(?)                        | 215            | 19.8         | \$2450                    | \$2527               | \$2585           |
|    | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  | HSTBX502424RBBFL(?)  | 215            | 19.8         | \$2450                    | \$2527               | \$2585           |
|    | Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D  |  | 015            | 10.0         | <b>*</b> 0.450            | 40507                | ******           |
|    | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right   | HSTBX502424LFFL(?)<br>HSTBX502424RFFL(?)                       | 215<br>215     | 19.8<br>19.8 | \$2450<br>\$2450          | \$2527<br>\$2527     | \$2585<br>\$2585 |

### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.

- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.  $\label{eq:Keyed} \textit{Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.}$

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Laminate Option  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) | L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge)  LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon |
| H S T B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A.                  | Р.   | L.  | LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut  |

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

|   | level (AB |       | 0       |          | Ę  |
|---|-----------|-------|---------|----------|----|
| ) | lo        | on Le | gend or | n page 2 | 22 |

|                 |  |   |            |              | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                  |                  |  |
|-----------------|--|---|------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|                 |  |   | SHIP       |              |                           | CHOICE/          |                  |  |
|                 | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                                     | WEIGHT     | CUBE         | CORE                      | METALLICS        | CUSTOM           |  |
|                 | Side Access Tower with Laminate Front                                | s, Shelves/Box/Box/File                   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                    | HSTSBX652424LBBFL(?)                      | 255        | 25.6         | \$2803                    | \$2880           | \$2948           |  |
|                 | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                   | HSTSBX652424RBBFL(?)                      | 255        | 25.6         | \$2803                    | \$2880           | \$2948           |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 | Side Access Tower with Laminate Front                                | s, Shelves/File/File                      |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                    | HSTSBX652424LFFL(?)                       | 255        | 25.6         | \$2803                    | \$2880           | \$2948           |  |
|                 | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                   | HSTSBX652424RFFL(?)                       | 255        | 25.6         | \$2803                    | \$2880           | \$2948           |  |
| $\leq 1 \cup 1$ |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  | 01 1 /0 /0 /01                            |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 | Side Access Tower with Laminate Front                                | , , , ,                                   | 215        | 10.0         | \$2386                    | ¢2467            | \$2521           |  |
|                 | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | HSTSBX502424LBBFL(?) HSTSBX502424RBBFL(?) | 215<br>215 | 19.8<br>19.8 | \$2386<br>\$2386          | \$2463<br>\$2463 | \$2521<br>\$2521 |  |
|                 | 30 H X 24 W X 24 D, Waldrobe Right                                   | H313DA302424RDDFL(:)                      | 213        | 13.0         | \$2300                    | \$2403           | \$2321           |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 | Side Access Tower with Laminate Front                                |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                    | HSTSBX502424LFFL(?)                       | 215        | 19.8         | \$2386                    | \$2463           | \$2521           |  |
|                 | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                   | HSTSBX502424RFFL(?)                       | 215        | 19.8         | \$2386                    | \$2463           | \$2521           |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|                 |  |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |

### NOTES:

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

|   | elect<br>Nodel Number                               | Selec<br>Paint | t<br>Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                        | Selec<br>Lamii                           | t<br>nate Option  |
|---|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|
|   | Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch |                | Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty Shadow Brilliant White Champagne Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) | COGN<br>C<br>N<br>MOCH<br>D<br>PINC<br>F | upcharge) Cognac Harvest Mahogany Mocha Natural Maple Pinnacle Shaker Cherry 5 upcharge) Lowell Ash |
| ŀ | S T S B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .                 | П Р.           | Platinum Metallic  | <b>L</b> .                                   | LNR1<br>LPE1<br>LPT1                     | Natural Recon<br>Phantom Ecru<br>Portico Teak<br>Skyline Walnut                                     |

# Footed Metal Personal Towers

|  |                       |                |      | LIST   | PRICE BY PAIN        | T GRADE |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL                 | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM  |
| Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fron      | ts, Door/Box/Box/File |                |      |        |                      |         |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left          | HSTSF652424LBBFM(?)   | 255            | 24.3 | \$2716 | \$2793               | \$2861  |
| 65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right         | HSTSF652424RBBFM(?)   | 255            | 24.3 | \$2716 | \$2793               | \$2861  |
| <br>Footed Personal Tower with Metal Front | ts. Door/File/File    |                |      |        |                      |         |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left          | HSTSF652424LFFM(?)    | 255            | 24.3 | \$2716 | \$2793               | \$2861  |
| 65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right         | HSTSF652424RFFM(?)    | 255            | 24.3 | \$2716 | \$2793               | \$2861  |
| Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fron      |                       |                |      |        |                      |         |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left          | HSTSF502424LBBFM(?)   | 215            | 18.6 | \$2251 | \$2328               | \$2386  |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right         | HSTSF502424RBBFM(?)   | 215            | 18.6 | \$2251 | \$2328               | \$2386  |
| Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fron      |                       |                |      |        |                      |         |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left          | HSTSF502424LFFM(?)    | 215            | 18.6 | \$2251 | \$2328               | \$2386  |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right         | HSTSF502424RFFM(?)    | 215            | 18.6 | \$2251 | \$2328               | \$2386  |

### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Selec<br>Paint | t<br>Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                 | Select<br>Foot Color |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius | WHIT<br>T4     | Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty Shadow  Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic | Standard Lock Omit Lock (deduct \$60) | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S T S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F M A .  | Ρ.             |   |                                       | T 1                  |

# CONTAIN® Footed Metal Side Access Towers



|  |   |   |            |              | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                  |                  |  |
|--|---|---|------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|  |   |   | SHIP       |              |                           | CHOICE/          |                  |  |
|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                                   | WEIGHT     | CUBE         | CORE                      | <b>METALLICS</b> | CUSTOM           |  |
|  | Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F                                   | ronts. Shelves/Box/Box/File             |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                       | HSTSSF652424LBBFM(?)                    | 255        | 24.3         | \$2554                    | \$2631           | \$2699           |  |
|  | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                      | HSTSSF652424RBBFM(?)                    | 255        | 24.3         | \$2554                    | \$2631           | \$2699           |  |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  | Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F                                   | -                                       | ٥٢٢        | 247          | ¢off 4                    | ¢2671            | <b>#2000</b>     |  |
|  | 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right | HSTSSF652424LFFM(?) HSTSSF652424RFFM(?) | 255<br>255 | 24.3<br>24.3 | \$2554<br>\$2554          | \$2631<br>\$2631 | \$2699<br>\$2699 |  |
|  | 65 H X 24 W X 24 D, Waldrobe Right                                      | H3133F032424RFFM(!)                     | 255        | 24.3         | \$2554                    | \$2031           | \$2099           |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  | Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F                                   | ronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File             |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                       | HSTSSF502424LBBFM(?)                    | 215        | 18.6         | \$2185                    | \$2262           | \$2320           |  |
|  | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                      | HSTSSF502424RBBFM(?)                    | 215        | 18.6         | \$2185                    | \$2262           | \$2320           |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  | Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F                                   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                                       | HSTSSF502424LFFM(?)                     | 215        | 18.6         | \$2185                    | \$2262           | \$2320           |  |
|  | 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                                      | HSTSSF502424RFFM(?)                     | 215        | 18.6         | \$2185                    | \$2262           | \$2320           |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |
|  |   |   |            |              |                           |                  |                  |  |

### NOTES:

- · A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Selec<br>Paint                               | t<br>Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                        | Select<br>Foot Color |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius | P<br>S<br>T5<br>Q<br>LOFT<br>T3<br>L<br>SHDW | Black<br>Charcoal<br>Greige<br>Light Gray<br>Loft<br>Muslin<br>Putty<br>/ Shadow | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| HSTSSF652424LBBFMA.  | WHIT<br>T4<br>T1                             | Brilliant White<br>Champagne Metallic<br>Platinum Metallic                       | L.   | TI                   |

### Footed Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

|  |   | CLUB           |      | LIST   | T GRADE              |        |
|--|---|----------------|------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F<br>65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left | HSTSF652424LBBFL(?)                             | 255            | 24.3 | \$3084 | \$3161               | \$3229 |
| 65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right   | HSTSF652424RBBFL(?)                             | 255            | 24.3 | \$3084 | \$3161               | \$3229 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F                                      | ronts, Door/File/File                           |                |      |        |                      |        |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left  | HSTSF652424LFFL(?)                              | 255            | 24.3 | \$3084 | \$3161               | \$3229 |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right   | HSTSF652424RFFL(?)                              | 255            | 24.3 | \$3084 | \$3161               | \$3229 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left    | ronts, Door/Box/Box/File<br>HSTSF502424LBBFL(?) | 215            | 18.6 | \$2570 | \$2647               | \$2705 |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right   | HSTSF502424RBBFL(?)                             | 215            | 18.6 | \$2570 | \$2647               | \$2705 |
| Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F                                      | ronts, Door/File/File                           |                |      |        |                      |        |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left  | HSTSF502424LFFL(?)                              | 215            | 18.6 | \$2570 | \$2647               | \$2705 |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right   | HSTSF502424RFFL(?)                              | 215            | 18.6 | \$2570 | \$2647               | \$2705 |

### NOTES:

- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- $\bullet\,$  Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                           | Select<br>Laminate Option   | Select<br>Foot Color    |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock<br>(deduct \$60) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut | T1 Platinum<br>Metallic |
| HSTSF652424LBBFLA.                                  | Р.  | L.  | C .   | T 1                     |

### **CONTAIN®**

### Footed Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts



LIST DDICE BY DAINT GDADE

|   |  |   |  | LIST                                | PRICE BY PAIN | I GRADE     |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|   |  | SHIP  |  |                                     | CHOICE/       |             |
| DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL  | WEIGHT  | CUBE   | CORE                                | METALLICS     | CUSTOM      |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/Fi  | ile   |  |                                     |               |             |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF652424LBBFL(?)   | 255   | 24.3   | \$2922                              | \$2999        | \$3067      |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF652424RBBFL(?)   | 255   | 24.3   | \$2922                              | \$2999        | \$3067      |
|   |  |   |  |                                     |               |             |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/File/File   |   |  |                                     |               |             |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF652424LFFL(?)  | 255   | 24.3   | \$2922                              | \$2999        | \$3067      |
| 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF652424RFFL(?)  | 255   | 24.3   | \$2922                              | \$2999        | \$3067      |
|   |  |   |  |                                     |               |             |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/Fi  |   |  |                                     |               |             |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF502424LBBFL(?)   | 215   | 18.6   | \$2505                              | \$2582        | \$2640      |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF502424RBBFL(?)   | 215   | 18.6   | \$2505                              | \$2582        | \$2640      |
| Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina              | te Fronts, Shelves/File/File   |   |  |                                     |               |             |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left                 | HSTSSF502424LFFL(?)  | 215   | 18.6   | \$2505                              | \$2582        | \$2640      |
| 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right                | HSTSSF502424RFFL(?)  | 215   | 18.6   | \$2505                              | \$2582        | \$2640      |
| Tower Kickplates (Field Installable)              |  |   |  |                                     |               |             |
| For 24" Tower, Left                               | HSTAKL   | 2   | 0.3  | \$157                               | \$165         | \$170       |
| For 24" Tower, Right                              | HSTAKR   | 2   | 0.3  | \$157                               | \$165         | \$170       |
| Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSATKL.P |  |   |  |                                     |               |             |
|   | Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Tower Kickplates (Field Installable) For 24" Tower, Left For 24" Tower, Right Specify: Model.Paint | Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/F 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File HSTSSF652424LFFL(?)  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/F 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/F HSTSSF502424LBBFL(?)  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File HSTSSF502424LFFL(?)  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File HSTSSF502424LFFL(?)  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File HSTSSF502424LFFL(?)  Tower Kickplates (Field Installable) For 24" Tower, Left HSTAKL For 24" Tower, Right Specify: Model.Paint | Pooted Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/File 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right  Footed Side Access Tower with Laminate Front | DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE | DESCRIPTION   | DESCRIPTION |

### NOTES:

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- $\bullet\,$  Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Durable} \ \mathsf{baked} \ \mathsf{enamel} \ \mathsf{finish} \ \mathsf{is} \ \mathsf{applied} \ \mathsf{over} \ \mathsf{rust-inhibiting} \ \mathsf{phosphate}$ pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                           | Select<br>Laminate Option   | Select<br>Foot Color    |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock<br>(deduct \$60) | COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut | T1 Platinum<br>Metallic |
| H S T S S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .               | Ρ.  | L.  | <b>C</b> .  | T 1                     |

# **CONTAIN**® Metal Pedestals

|                          |                                |                          | SHIP   |      | LIST  | T GRADE   |        |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
|                          | DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL                    | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| <u></u>                  | Hanging Pedestal with Metal Fr | ronts. Box/File          |        |      |       |           |        |
|                          | 18"H x 15"W x 18"D             | HSPH181518BFM(?)         | 35.8   | 4.4  | \$555 | \$583     | \$611  |
|                          | 18"H x 15"W x 24"D             | HSPH181524BFM(?)         | 39.3   | 5.7  | \$590 | \$618     | \$646  |
|                          | 18"H x 15"W x 30"D             | HSPH181530BFM(?)         | 45.6   | 6.4  | \$625 | \$653     | \$681  |
|                          | Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fro | nts. Box/File            |        |      |       |           |        |
|                          | 21"H x 15"W x 18"D             | HSPM211518BFM(?)         | 63.5   | 4.4  | \$555 | \$583     | \$611  |
|                          | 21"H x 15"W x 24"D             | HSPM211524BFM(?)         | 61.9   | 5.7  | \$594 | \$622     | \$650  |
|                          |                                |                          |        |      |       |           |        |
|                          | Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fro | nts, Box/Box/File        |        |      |       |           |        |
|                          | 27"H x 15"W x 18"D             | HSPM271518BBFM(?)        | 63.4   | 5.3  | \$718 | \$746     | \$774  |
|                          | 27"H x 15"W x 24"D             | HSPM271524BBFM(?)        | 71.9   | 6.6  | \$757 | \$785     | \$813  |
|                          | 27"H x 15"W x 30"D             | HSPM271530BBFM(?)        | 83.6   | 8.2  | \$797 | \$825     | \$853  |
| The second second        |                                |                          |        |      |       |           |        |
|                          | Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fro | nts, File/File           |        |      |       |           |        |
|                          | 27"H x 15"W x 18"D             | HSPM271518FFM(?)         | 60.9   | 5.3  | \$718 | \$746     | \$774  |
|                          | 27"H x 15"W x 24"D             | HSPM271524FFM(?)         | 65.7   | 6.6  | \$757 | \$785     | \$813  |
|                          | 27"H x 15"W x 30"D             | HSPM271530FFM(?)         | 75.2   | 8.2  | \$797 | \$825     | \$853  |
|                          | Plinth Support Pedestal with M | otal Franta Day/Day/File |        |      |       |           |        |
|                          | 28"H x 15"W x 18"D             | HSPSBX281518BBFM(?)      | 50.4   | 5.9  | \$694 | \$722     | \$750  |
|                          | 28"H x 15"W x 24"D             | HSPSBX281524BBFM(?)      | 58.6   | 7.5  | \$732 | \$760     | \$788  |
|                          | 28"H x 15"W x 30"D             | HSPSBX281530BBFM(?)      | 69.8   | 9.3  | \$772 | \$800     | \$828  |
|                          | 20 11 x 13 *                   | 1101 05/1201330551 11(1) | 03.0   | 3.3  | 4//-  | 4000      | 4020   |
| *                        | Plinth Support Pedestal with M | etal Fronts. File/File   |        |      |       |           |        |
| <b>₹</b> . ' <b>&gt;</b> | 28"H x 15"W x 18"D             | HSPSBX281518FFM(?)       | 45.1   | 5.9  | \$694 | \$722     | \$750  |
|                          | 28"H x 15"W x 24"D             | HSPSBX281524FFM(?)       | 52.1   | 7.5  | \$732 | \$760     | \$788  |
|                          | 28"H x 15"W x 30"D             | HSPSBX281530FFM(?)       | 61.1   | 9.3  | \$772 | \$800     | \$828  |
|                          |                                |                          |        |      |       |           |        |

### NOTES:

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- · Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.

- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** Replace (?) with handle choice Black L Standard Lock Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch T5 Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray R Full Radius LOFT Loft Т3 Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4 T1

# **CONTAIN®**Footed Metal Pedestals



LICT DDICE DV DAINT CDADE

|  |   |  |                              | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE           |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |   | SHIP   |                              |                                     | CHOICE/                                    |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL   | WEIGHT   | CUBE                         | CORE                                | METALLICS                                  | CUSTOM   |  |
| Footed Freestanding Pedestal with N              | letal Fronts, Box/File  |  |                              |                                     |  |  |  |
| 22"H x 15"W x 18"D                               | HSPFSF221518BFM(?)  | 66.8   | 4.4                          | \$651                               | \$679                                      | \$707  |  |
| 22"H x 15"W x 24"D                               | HSPFSF221524BFM(?)  | 73.1   | 5.7                          | \$689                               | \$717                                      | \$745  |  |
| Footed Support Pedestal with Metal               | Fronts, Box/Box/File  |  |                              |                                     |  |  |  |
| 28"H x 15"W x 18"D                               | HSPSSF281518BBFM(?)   | 49.8   | 5.3                          | \$815                               | \$843                                      | \$871  |  |
| 28"H x 15"W x 24"D                               | HSPSSF281524BBFM(?)   | 57.4   | 6.6                          | \$852                               | \$880                                      | \$908  |  |
| 28"H x 15"W x 30"D                               | HSPSSF281530BBFM(?)   | 68.3   | 8.2                          | \$892                               | \$920                                      | \$948  |  |
| Footed Support Pedestal with Metal               | Fronts, File/File   |  |                              |                                     |  |  |  |
| 28"H x 15"W x 18"D                               | HSPSSF281518FFM(?)  | 47.3   | 5.3                          | \$815                               | \$843                                      | \$871  |  |
| 28"H x 15"W x 24"D                               | HSPSSF281524FFM(?)  | 54.3   | 6.6                          | \$852                               | \$880                                      | \$908  |  |
| 28"H x 15"W x 30"D                               | HSPSSF281530FFM(?)  | 60.0   | 8.2                          | \$892                               | \$920                                      | \$948  |  |
| Flush Pedestal Kickplates (Field<br>Installable) | HSPAK15   | 2.0  | 0.2                          | \$107                               | \$115                                      | \$120  |  |
| Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSPAK.P |   |  |                              |                                     |  |  |  |
|  | Footed Support Pedestal with Metal 128"H x 15"W x 24"D  Footed Support Pedestal with Metal 128"H x 15"W x 24"D  28"H x 15"W x 24"D  28"H x 15"W x 30"D  Footed Support Pedestal with Metal 128"H x 15"W x 24"D  28"H x 15"W x 30"D  Flush Pedestal Kickplates (Field Installable)  Specify: Model.Paint | Footed Support Pedestal with Metal Fronts, Box/File 22"H x 15"W x 24"D | DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT | DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE | DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE   CORE | DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE   CORE   METALLICS |  |

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- · Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- $\bullet\,$  File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- 10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Paint Color  | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Foot Color |
|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S P F S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F M A .  | Ρ.   | L.  | T 1                  |



# **CONTAIN®** Footed Metal Pedestals

| DESCRIPTION   |                    | MODEL       | SHIP WEIGH | Т           | CUBE                    | LIST          | PRICE                   |
|---|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals                 | or Systems Support | HPCW1       | 18         |             | 0.1                     |               | \$194                   |
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL              | SHIP WEIG   | HT CUBE    | FA          | BRIC PF                 | RICEC         | ODES                    |
| <b>Pedestal Seat</b><br>15"W x 22%a"D x 2"H   | HPSEAT24ND         | 10 <b>9</b> | 1.2        | 1           | \$193                   | 8             | \$389                   |
| NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.<br>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPSEAT24ND.AB10 |                    |             |            | 2<br>3<br>4 | \$217<br>\$241<br>\$265 | 9<br>10<br>11 | \$420<br>\$451<br>\$482 |
|   |                    |             |            | 5<br>6      | \$296<br>\$327          | 12<br>L       | \$513<br>—              |
|   |                    |             |            | 7           | \$358                   |               |                         |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options

# CONTAIN® Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts



|             |                                    |                          |        |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |           |        |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|--|
|             |                                    |                          | SHIP   |      |                           | CHOICE/   |        |  |
|             | DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL                    | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | METALLICS | CUSTOM |  |
| <b>∕</b> •• | Hanging Pedestal with Laminate Fro | onts, Box/File           |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
|             | 18"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull      | HSPH181518BFL(?)         | 37.6   | 4.4  | \$710                     | \$738     | \$766  |  |
|             | 18"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull      | HSPH181524BFL(?)         | 43.9   | 5.7  | \$744                     | \$772     | \$800  |  |
|             | 18"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull      | HSPH181530BFL(?)         | 53.0   | 6.4  | \$779                     | \$807     | \$835  |  |
|             | Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Fron | nts, Box/File            |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
|             | 21"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM211518BFL(?)         | 65.3   | 4.4  | \$710                     | \$738     | \$766  |  |
|             | 21"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM211524BFL(?)         | 63.7   | 5.7  | \$749                     | \$777     | \$805  |  |
|             | Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Fror | nts, Box/Box/File        |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
|             | 27"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM271518BBFL(?)        | 65.0   | 5.3  | \$921                     | \$949     | \$977  |  |
| <b>3</b> .  | 27"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM271524BBFL(?)        | 73.5   | 6.6  | \$959                     | \$987     | \$1015 |  |
|             | 27"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM271530BBFL(?)        | 85.2   | 8.2  | \$1000                    | \$1028    | \$1056 |  |
|             |                                    |                          |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
|             | Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Fron |                          |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
|             | 27"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM271518FFL(?)         | 63.4   | 5.3  | \$921                     | \$949     | \$977  |  |
|             | 27"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM271524FFL(?)         | 68.1   | 6.6  | \$959                     | \$987     | \$1015 |  |
|             | 27"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull      | HSPM271530FFL(?)         | 77.6   | 8.2  | \$1000                    | \$1028    | \$1056 |  |
|             | Plinth Support Pedestal with Lamin | ate Fronts, Box/Box/File |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
|             | 28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull      | HSPSBX281518BBFL(?)      | 51.7   | 5.9  | \$897                     | \$925     | \$953  |  |
|             | 28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull      | HSPSBX281524BBFL(?)      | 59.9   | 7.5  | \$935                     | \$963     | \$991  |  |
|             | 28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull      | HSPSBX281530BBFL(?)      | 71.1   | 9.3  | \$975                     | \$1003    | \$1031 |  |
|             |                                    |                          |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
| <u>^</u>    | Plinth Support Pedestal with Lamin | ate Fronts, File/File    |        |      |                           |           |        |  |
|             | 28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull      | HSPSBX281518FFL(?)       | 47.6   | 5.9  | \$897                     | \$925     | \$953  |  |
|             | 28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull      | HSPSBX281524FFL(?)       | 54.6   | 7.5  | \$935                     | \$963     | \$991  |  |
|             | 28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull      | HSPSBX281530FFL(?)       | 63.6   | 9.3  | \$975                     | \$1003    | \$1031 |  |
|             |                                    |                          |        |      |                           |           |        |  |

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- · See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.

- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Drawer Fronts available with Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Laminate Option Paint Color** Replace (?) with handle choice Black L Standard Lock L1 (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) Charcoal A Satin Chrome Arch **COGN** Cognac T5 Greige Harvest Light Gray Mahogany LOFT Loft **MOCH** Mocha T3 Muslin Natural Maple Putty PINC Pinnacle **SHDW** Shadow Shaker Cherry L2 (\$10 upcharge) WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic **LLA1** Lowell Ash Platinum Metallic LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut



### Footed Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts

|    |                                   |                           |        |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |           |        |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|--|--|
|    |                                   |                           | SHIP   |      |                           | CHOICE/   |        |  |  |
|    | DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL                     | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | METALLICS | CUSTOM |  |  |
|    | Footed Freestanding Pedestal with | Laminate Fronts, Box/File |        |      |                           |           |        |  |  |
|    | 22"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull     | HSPFSF221518BFL(?)        | 69.0   | 4.4  | \$806                     | \$834     | \$862  |  |  |
| 3. | 22"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull     | HSPFSF221524BFL(?)        | 75.3   | 5.7  | \$844                     | \$872     | \$900  |  |  |
|    |                                   |                           |        |      |                           |           |        |  |  |
|    | Footed Support Pedestal with Lami | nate Fronts, Box/Box/File |        |      |                           |           |        |  |  |
|    | 28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull     | HSPSSF281518BBFL(?)       | 51.4   | 5.3  | \$1017                    | \$1045    | \$1073 |  |  |
|    | 28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull     | HSPSSF281524BBFL(?)       | 59.0   | 6.6  | \$1055                    | \$1083    | \$1111 |  |  |
|    | 28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull     | HSPSSF281530BBFL(?)       | 69.9   | 8.2  | \$1094                    | \$1122    | \$1150 |  |  |
| *  | Footed Support Pedestal with Lami | nate Fronts, File/File    |        |      |                           |           |        |  |  |
|    | 28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull     | HSPSSF281518FFL(?)        | 49.7   | 5.3  | \$1017                    | \$1045    | \$1073 |  |  |
|    | 28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull     | HSPSSF281524FFL(?)        | 56.7   | 6.6  | \$1055                    | \$1083    | \$1111 |  |  |
|    | 28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull     | HSPSSF281530FFL(?)        | 62.4   | 8.2  | \$1094                    | \$1122    | \$1150 |  |  |
|    |                                   |                           |        |      |                           |           |        |  |  |

#### NOTES:

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Drawer Fronts available with Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- 10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

| Select<br>Model Number                              | Select<br>Paint Color   | Select<br>Lock Option                     | Select<br>Laminate Option  | Select<br>Foot Color |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------|
| Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch | P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne | L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) | L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$10 upcharge) | T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H S P F S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F L A.                    | T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic  | L.  | LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut                                     | T 1                  |

## **CONTAIN®**Footed Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts





| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | JBE FABRIC PR |       | PRICE CODES |       |  |
|--|------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|--|
| <b>Pedestal Seat</b><br>15"W x 2276"D x 2"H  | HPSEAT24ND | 10 🔇        | 1.2  | 1             | \$193 | 8           | \$389 |  |
| NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27. |            |             |      | 2             | \$217 | 9           | \$420 |  |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPSEAT24ND.AB10          |            |             |      | 3             | \$241 | 10          | \$451 |  |
|  |            |             |      | 4             | \$265 | 11          | \$482 |  |
|  |            |             |      | 5             | \$296 | 12          | \$513 |  |
|  |            |             |      | 6             | \$327 | L           | _     |  |
|  |            |             |      | 7             | \$358 |             |       |  |

• See Brigade® pedestals on page 588 for additional pedestal options. See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options





### **FLAGSHIP®**



### **FLAGSHIP®**

Pedestals in more than 40 styles. Lateral files in 15 sizes. These are just some of the reasons why Flagship is one of HON's top metal storage collections, and why HON is America's filing and storage leader. Today's offices run on information, and Flagship helps them sort, store and share every bit of it - plus all of the personal items and daily supplies employees depend on. It's the best-built storage available from any manufacturer at any price.







### **FEATURES**

- Rugged, high-quality construction makes HON America's leader in filing and storage.
- ColorCorrect® lets you match your Flagship storage to many office furniture manufacturers.
- Add seat cushions to mobile pedestals for shortterm, stow-away guest seating.
- Modular Storage with bins for easy access and customization.
- Lateral files with storage cabinets not only corral all your info, they double as collaborative hubs.
- Squeeze more storage capacity into a smaller workstation footprint by using pedestals as worksurface supports.
- Archival filing doesn't have to be stuffy. Outfit any open space with a wall full of storage, available at a moment's notice.

## FLAGSHIP® ORDERING INFORMATION

**LATERAL FILES** 

### FLAGSHIP\* PRODUCTS PAINTS ..... CODES Core P1 ♠ Black ...... P ♠ Light Gray ...... Q **♦** Loft ..... **LOFT** ♦ Muslin ...... **T3** ♠ Putty ...... L Shadow ..... SHDW Choice/Metallic P2 Prilliant White ...... WHIT ♦ Champagne Metallic ..... **T4**

♦ Platinum Metallic ...... **T1** 

| L1 LAMINATES (  | ODES                             |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry     Cognac     Harvest     Mahogany     Mocha     Natural Maple     Pinnacle     Shaker Cherry       | COGN C N MOCH D . PINC           |
| Solid  ♦ Charcoal  Designer White  Loft   | LDW1                             |
| Patterned  ♦ Sheer Mesh*  ♦ Silver Mesh*  ♦ Steel Mesh*  Canyon Zephyr  Desert Zephyr  Shadow Zephyr  Gray*  White* | B9<br>K9<br>K8<br>K1             |
| L2 LAMINATES ( Woodgrain Lowell Ash Natural Recon Phantom Ecru Portico Teak Skyline Walnut                          | . LLA1<br>. LNR1<br>LPE1<br>LPT1 |

**OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR** 

### PULL OPTIONS FOR CONTAIN® AND FLAGSHIP® STORAGE

| Suffix "A"   | Suffix "N"         | Suffix "R'  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
|              |                    |             |  |  |
|              |                    |             |  |  |
| Satin Chrome | Full Face Integral | Full Radius |  |  |
| Arch Pull    | Drawer Pull        | Drawer Pull |  |  |

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Muslin.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.

## **FLAGSHIP®**

## Hanging and Standard Height Pedestals

|  |              |                |      | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |                      |        |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE                      | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |  |
| Hanging Pedestals — Box/File                         |              |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
| 15"W x 161%"D x 191/2"H                              | H14917(?)    | 41             | 4.4  | \$526                     | \$554                | \$582  |  |
| 15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 19½"H     | H14923(?)    | 48             | 6.0  | \$559                     | \$587                | \$615  |  |
| <br>Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — Box/Box/File  |              |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
| 15"W x 167%"D x 28"H                                 | H18717(?)    | 76             | 5.9  | \$674                     | \$702                | \$730  |  |
| 15"W x 221/8"D x 28"H                                | H18723(?)    | 88             | 8.0  | \$724                     | \$752                | \$780  |  |
| 15"W x 281%"D x 28"H                                 | H18730(?)    | 102            | 9.8  | \$778                     | \$806                | \$834  |  |
| Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — File/File         |              |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
| 15"W x 161%"D x 28"H                                 | H18817(?)    | 72             | 5.9  | \$667                     | \$695                | \$723  |  |
| 15"W x 221 15"D x 28"H                               | H18823(?)    | 85             | 8.0  | \$717                     | \$745                | \$773  |  |
| 15"W x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H      | H18830(?)    | 98             | 9.8  | \$771                     | \$799                | \$827  |  |
| <br>Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — | Box/Box/File |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
| 15"W x 161%"D x 28"H                                 | H19717(?)    | 59             | 5.9  | \$664                     | \$692                | \$720  |  |
| 15"W x 221%"D x 28"H                                 | H19723(?)    | 73             | 8.0  | \$714                     | \$742                | \$770  |  |
| 15"W x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "D x 28"H      | H19730(?)    | 87             | 9.8  | \$767                     | \$795                | \$823  |  |
| Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals —     | File/File    |                |      |                           |                      |        |  |
| 15"W x 161/8"D x 28"H                                | H19817(?)    | 55             | 5.9  | \$657                     | \$685                | \$713  |  |
| 15"W x 221%"D x 28"H                                 | H19823(?)    | 70             | 8.0  | \$707                     | \$735                | \$763  |  |
| 15"W x 281%"D x 28"H                                 | H1983O(?)    | 83             | 9.8  | \$759                     | \$787                | \$815  |  |

- 28"H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- 227/8"D and 287/8"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Pencil trav standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers.
- · Full extension on all drawers.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Hanging units are mounted using keyhole slots in top of pedestals; all hardware provided.
- · Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 584 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- · Counterweight standard in mobile pedestals.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.
- See Brigade® pedestals on page 588 for additional pedestal options. See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories.

Preestanding support pedestals that are not positioned and attached under a worksurface require a counterweight kit found on page 645.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** A Satin Chrome Arch L Lock (no upcharge) See page 624 N Full Face Integral X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) R Full Radius



## **FLAGSHIP**® Mobile Pedestals





|           | SHIP               |              |                   | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|           |                    |              |                   | CHOICE/                     |   |  |  |  |
| MODEL     | WEIGHT             | CUBE         | CORE              | METALLICS                   | CUSTOM  |  |  |  |
|           |                    |              |                   |                             |   |  |  |  |
| H15923(?) | 92                 | 6.0          | \$564             | \$592                       | \$620   |  |  |  |
|           | MODEL<br>H15923(?) | MODEL WEIGHT | MODEL WEIGHT CUBE | SHIP MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE | SHIP CHOICE/ MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE METALLICS |  |  |  |

### H15923N

### SIN 711-1

### NOTES:

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on file drawer, and box drawer.
- See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- · Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 624 for pull options.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Counterweight standard.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number                                     | Select<br>Lock Option                          | Select<br>Paint Color |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| A Satin Chrome Arch     Full Face Integral     Full Radius | L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) | See page 624          |
| H 1 5 9 2 3 A .  | х.   | T 1                   |

|           | DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | FABRIC PRICE CODES |                |         |                |
|-----------|--|------------|-------------|------|--------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
|           | Pedestal Seat<br>15"W x 22"/6"D x 2"H        | HPSEAT24ND | 10 <b>S</b> | 1.2  | 1                  | \$193          | 8       | \$389          |
|           | NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27. |            |             |      | 2<br>3             | \$217<br>\$241 | 9<br>10 | \$420<br>\$451 |
| CIN 711 2 |  |            |             |      | 4                  | \$265          | 11      | \$482          |
| SIN 711-2 |  |            |             |      | 5                  | \$296          | 12      | \$513          |
|           |  |            |             |      | 6                  | \$327          | L       | _              |
|           |  |            |             |      | 7                  | \$358          |         |                |

### NOTES:

• See Brigade® pedestals on page 588 for additional pedestal options. See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Fabric** See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options

## **FLAGSHIP**® 18" Deep Lateral Files with Drawers

|                 |   |          |        |      |        | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |        |  |
|-----------------|---|----------|--------|------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|
|                 |   |          | SHIP   |      |        | CHOICE/                   |        |  |
|                 | DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | METALLICS                 | CUSTOM |  |
|                 | Standard Height Lateral File — 2 Drawer   |          |        |      |        |                           |        |  |
|                 | 30"W x 18"D x 28"H                        | H9170(?) | 138    | 12.3 | \$934  | \$967                     | \$1001 |  |
|                 | 36"W x 18"D x 28"H                        | H9180(?) | 156    | 14.5 | \$1034 | \$1067                    | \$1101 |  |
|                 | 42"W x 18"D x 28"H                        | H9190(?) | 177    | 16.8 | \$1195 | \$1228                    | \$1262 |  |
| Standard Height |   |          |        |      |        |                           |        |  |
|                 | Lateral File — 3 Drawer                   |          |        |      |        |                           |        |  |
|                 | 30"'W x 18"'D x 391/8"H                   | H9173(?) | 150    | 16.9 | \$1226 | \$1259                    | \$1293 |  |
|                 | 36"W x 18"D x 391/8"H                     | H9183(?) | 174    | 20.0 | \$1375 | \$1408                    | \$1442 |  |
|                 | 42''W x 18''D x 39%''H                    | H9193(?) | 197    | 23.2 | \$1590 | \$1623                    | \$1657 |  |
|                 | Lateral File w/o Posting Shelf — 4 Drawer |          |        |      |        |                           |        |  |
|                 | 30"W x 18"D x 52½"H                       | H9174(?) | 176    | 22.1 | \$1543 | \$1610                    | \$1676 |  |
|                 | 36"W x 18"D x 52½"H                       | H9184(?) | 198    | 26.2 | \$1752 | \$1819                    | \$1885 |  |
|                 | 42″W x 18″D x 52½″H                       | H9194(?) | 213    | 30.3 | \$2010 | \$2077                    | \$2143 |  |
|                 | Lateral File w/o Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer |          |        |      |        |                           |        |  |
|                 | 30"W x 18"D x 641/4"H                     | H9175(?) | 203    | 26.8 | \$1971 | \$2038                    | \$2104 |  |
| Y_              | 36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H                     | H9185(?) | 238    | 31.8 | \$2220 | \$2287                    | \$2353 |  |
|                 | 42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H                     | H9195(?) | 264    | 36.8 | \$2573 | \$2640                    | \$2706 |  |
|                 | NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.    |          |        |      |        |                           |        |  |

### NOTES:

- 28"H lateral fit under standard 38000 Series and worksurfaces.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- · Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- Matching Pedestals see page 625.
- Optional Posting Shelf on five-opening units.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- · Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- · Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 624 for pull options.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.

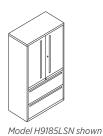
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** Select the Pull L Lock (no upcharge) See page 624 X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius

# FLAGSHIP® Lateral File with Storage



LICT DDICE DV DAINT CDADI



|   |            | LI2 I  | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |        |           |        |
|---|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
|   |            | SHIP   |                           |        | CHOICE/   |        |
| DESCRIPTION                                 | MODEL      | WEIGHT | CUBE                      | CORE   | METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| Lateral Files with Storage and Hinged Doors |            |        |                           |        |           |        |
| 36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H                       | H9185LS(?) | 203    | 31.8                      | \$2127 | \$2194    | \$2260 |
|   |            |        |                           |        |           |        |

NOTES: Lateral File drawers lock independently from storage case.

Lateral Files with Open Shelves, No Doors

36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H H9185LSN(?) 31.8 \$1941 \$2008 \$2074



### NOTES:

- 641/4"H models complement Flagship lateral file heights.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage cabinet doors and lateral file are keyed-alike.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Includes two adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.
- Flush top and sides.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- · Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 624 for pull options.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select **Model Number**

### Select the Pull

A Satin Chrome Arch

N Full Face Integral

R Full Radius



### Select **Lock Option**

L Lock (no upcharge)

X Omit Lock

(deduct \$40 for models H91756LS and H9185LS) (deduct \$20 for models H9175LSN and H9185LSN)

### Select **Paint Color**

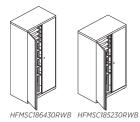
See page 624







# **FLAGSHIP**® Modular Storage



| DESCRIPTION             |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Modular Storage Cabinet |  |
| 18"D x 28"H x 30"W      |  |
| 18"D x 391/8"H x 30"W   |  |
| 18"D x 52½"H x 30"W     |  |
| 18"D x 641/4"H x 30"W   |  |





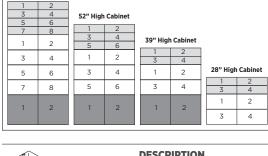


NOTES:

- · Shipped fully assembled.
- Pre-configured trays and rails are included, see chart below.
- · Additional Tray Kits may be purchased separately.
- Full radius handle on both doors.
- Four adjustable leveling glides standard.
- · Reinforced top and base.

- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks standard.
- · Doors have vertical stiffener standard.
- · Positive door stops.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA standards.
- · Certified SCS Indoor Advantage Gold.

| Pre-Configured Cabinets/Tray Kits |         |          |         |          |           |          |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| 64" High                          | Cabinet |          |         |          |           |          |         |  |  |
| 1                                 | 2       |          |         |          |           |          |         |  |  |
| 3                                 | 4       | 52" High | Cabinet |          |           |          |         |  |  |
| 5                                 | 6       |          |         |          |           |          |         |  |  |
| 7                                 | 8       |          | 2       |          |           |          |         |  |  |
| 1                                 | 2       | 5        | 6       | 39" Higi | h Cabinet |          |         |  |  |
| 3                                 | 4       | 1        | 2       | 1 3      | 2         |          |         |  |  |
| 5                                 | 6       | 3        | 4       | 1        | 2         | 28" High | Cabinet |  |  |
| 7                                 | 8       | 5        | 6       | 3        | 4         | 3        | 4       |  |  |
| 1                                 | 2       | 1        | 2       | 1        | 2         | 1        | 2       |  |  |
|                                   |         |          |         |          |           | 3        | 4       |  |  |



| 64" High | Cabinet 2 |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 3        | 4         | 52" High | Cabinet |          |         |          |         |
| 5        | 6         |          |         |          |         |          |         |
| 7        | 8         | 1        | 2       |          |         |          |         |
| 1        | 2         | 3        | 4       | 39" High | Cabinet |          |         |
| - 1      |           | 5        | 6       | 1        | 2       |          |         |
| 3        | 4         | 1        | 2       | 3        | 4       |          |         |
| 5        | 6         | 3        | 4       | 1        | 2       | 28" High | Cabinet |
|          |           | -        | _       | -        | _       | 1        | 2       |
| 7        | 8         | 5        | 6       | 3        | 4       | 3        | 4       |
| 1        | 2         | 1        | 2       | 1        | 2       | 1        | 2       |
|          | _         |          | _       |          | _       | 3        | 4       |
|          |           |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|          |           |          |         |          |         |          |         |

| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------|------|------------|
| Accessories — Tray Kit   |          |             |      |            |
| 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails  | HFMBIN3  | 7 <b>③</b>  | 4.0  | \$49       |
| 6"H, 2 bins and 4 rails  | HFMBIN6  | 10 <b>S</b> | 4.5  | \$61       |
| 12"H, 2 bins and 4 rails | HFMBIN12 | 12 <b>③</b> | 5.0  | \$71       |

NOTES: Modular Storage Cabinets come with rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of 2. Availability and usage are outlined below.

### NOTES:

- Tray height options include: 3", 6", 12".
- Trays may only be used in 12" width single column/section only.
- All trays are suspended off a pair of storage rails, trays slide easily in and out and are removable.
- Trays and storage rails are field installed and may be easily reconfigured.
- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.
- Translucent material provides visibility to contents.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number       | Select<br>Lock Option                            | Select<br>Glide | Select<br>Paint Color |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                              | L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)   | <b>G</b> Glide  | See page 624          |
|                              | See page 824 for omit lock ordering instructions |                 |                       |
| H F M S C 1 8 6 4 3 0 R W B. | L.   | G.              | WHIT                  |

# FLAGSHIP® Bookcases



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

|   |               |                |      |        | ellele /             |        |
|---|---------------|----------------|------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL         | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE   | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
| DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL         | WEIGHT         | CODE | CORL   | METALLICS            | COSTON |
| 3 Shelf   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
| 36"W x 18"D x 391/₃"H                             | HFSC183640W   | 100            | 20.0 | \$834  | \$867                | \$901  |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
| 5 Shelf   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
| 36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H                             | HFSC183664W   | 148            | 31.8 | \$1236 | \$1303               | \$1369 |
| NOTES: 641/4"H models complement Flagship lateral | file heights. |                |      |        |                      |        |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |
|   |               |                |      |        |                      |        |

### NOTES:

- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Shelves adjust in 2" increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





| Model HFSC183640N shown |
|-------------------------|

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE SHIP** CHOICE/ **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE METALLICS CUSTOM Storage Cabinets**  $36"W \times 18"D \times 39\frac{1}{8}"H \text{ (with lock)}$ HFSC183640(?) 119 20.0 \$1033 \$1100 \$1166 2 adjustable shelves

36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H (with lock) HFSC183664(?) 184 31.8 \$1505 \$1572 \$1638 4 adjustable shelves



Model HFSC183664N shown

### NOTES:

- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Includes adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- · Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- · Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 624 for pull options.

NOTES: 641/4"H models complement Flagship lateral file heights.

- Adjustable leveling glide is standard.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- · Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select the Pull

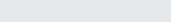
A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius

Select **Lock Option** 

L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) Select **Paint Color** 

See page 624

P





# FLAMESAFE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

### FLAMESAFE™ PRODUCTS

| PAINTS         |      | <br> | <br>CODE | ES |
|----------------|------|------|----------|----|
| Core P1        |      |      |          |    |
| <b>♦</b> Black |      | <br> | <br>     | P  |
| Light (        | Gray | <br> | <br>     | G  |
| Dutty          |      |      |          | ī  |

## **FLAMESAFE**™ Fire-Resistant Files

|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|---|-------|-------------|------|------------|
|  | <b>Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Letter</b> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " W x 25" D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H | H52   | 320         | 10.0 | \$3482     |
|  | <b>Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Legal</b> 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H     | Н52С  | 341         | 13.0 | \$3571     |
|  | <b>Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Letter</b> 17¾"W x 25"D x 52¾"H  | H54   | 546         | 17.0 | \$5361     |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | <b>Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Legal</b> 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H     | H54C  | 596         | 21.0 | \$5473     |

### NOTES:

- · Full suspension.
- Non-asbestos.
- Follower block standard (spring-loaded).
- Chrome drawer pulls, thumb latch and label holder.
- Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.
- UL listed.

- · High drawer sides.
- Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 632.
- Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.
- Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lock is NOT core removable.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Lock Option | Select<br>Paint Color        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|                        | P Lock                | P Black Q Light Gray L Putty |
| H 5 2.                 | Ρ.                    | Р                            |

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------|
| <b>Lateral File — 2-Drawer</b><br>31½°′W x 22½°′D x 27 <sup>3</sup> ½″H          | Н32   | 436         | 11.0 | \$5129     |
| <b>Lateral File — 4-Drawer</b> 311/8"W x 221%"D x 52 <sup>3</sup> /4"H           | H34   | 723         | 26.0 | \$7739     |
| NOTES: Lateral Drawer inside dimensions: $25^3\%$ "W x $15\%$ " D x $10^3\%$ " H |       |             |      |            |

### NOTES:

- · Telescoping suspension.
- Non-asbestos.
- Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 632.
- Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.
- Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.

- 4 hangrails per opening, standard.
- Black, plastic recessed drawer pulls.
- · Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lock is NOT core removable.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Lock Option | Select<br>Paint Color        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|                        | P Lock                | P Black Q Light Gray L Putty |
| H 3 2 .                | Ρ.                    | P                            |

## **VERTICAL FILES**



### **VERTICAL FILES**

Have lots to store but not a lot to spend? HON has a lot of filing solutions to fit your budget. Perfect for small businesses, home and professional offices, schools and more, HON's vertical files are value priced and available in multiple styles and sizes.







### **FEATURES**

- · Our vertical filing cabinets offer both legal and letter drawer sizes to accommodate all your filing needs.
- HON One Key core removable locks can be changed or interchanged as security demands change.
- Double-walled front kickplate stands up to impact.
- High drawer sides support hanging file folders, eliminating the need for extra-cost hangrails.

# VERTICAL FILES ORDERING INFORMATION

### 210, 310, H320 & 510 VERTICAL **FILES**

| PAINTS               | CODES  |
|----------------------|--------|
| Core P1              |        |
| ♦ Black              | P      |
| ♦ Charcoal           | S      |
| ♦ Greige             | T5     |
| ♦ Light Gray         | G      |
| ♦ Loft               | . LOFT |
| ♦ Muslin             | ТЗ     |
| ◆ Putty              | I      |
| Shadow               |        |
| Choice/Metallics P2  |        |
| ♦ Brilliant White    | WHI1   |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | T4     |
| Platinum Metallic    | T'     |

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

### Custom Paint Colors

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.





|   |               |                |                | LIST             | PRICE BY PAIN        | T GRADE          |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE           | CORE             | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM           |
| <b>Vertical File — 2 Drawer</b><br>15"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Letter<br>18¼"W x 28½"D x 29"H, Legal | H212<br>H212C | 65<br>71       | 11.92<br>14.06 | \$758<br>\$904   | \$786<br>\$932       | \$814<br>\$960   |
| <b>Vertical File — 4 Drawer</b><br>15"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Letter<br>18¼"W x 28½"D x 52"H, Legal | H214<br>H214C | 114<br>123     | 19.64<br>23.18 | \$985<br>\$1148  | \$1030<br>\$1193     | \$1074<br>\$1237 |
| <b>Vertical File — 5 Drawer</b><br>15"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Letter<br>18½"W x 28½"D x 60"H, Legal | H215<br>H215C | 136<br>145     | 22.31<br>26.33 | \$1317<br>\$1535 | \$1362<br>\$1580     | \$1406<br>\$1624 |

- High capacity file, 281/2" Case depth with 27 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- · Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning is adjustable on 5/8" centers.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- See page 643 for Vertical File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Lock Option** 

P Lock

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 637

## **310 SERIES** Vertical Files

|  | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL         | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE           | LIST PRICE BY PAINT CHOICE/ |                 | T GRADE  CUSTOM  |  |
|--|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
|  | Vertical File — 2 Drawer                                   | MODEL         | WEIGHT         | COBE           | CORE                        | METALLICS       | COSTON           |  |
|  | 15"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Letter<br>18¼"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Legal | H312<br>H312C | 60<br>66       | 9.2<br>13.2    | \$460<br>\$572              | \$488<br>\$600  | \$516<br>\$628   |  |
|  | Vertical File — 4 Drawer<br>15"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Letter    | H314          | 107            | 16.03          | \$625                       | \$670           | \$714            |  |
| a la | 18¼"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Legal                                | H314C         | 116            | 21.76          | \$749                       | \$794           | \$838            |  |
|  | Vertical File — 5 Drawer                                   | 11745         | 120            | 20.04          | ¢017                        | <b>*</b> 052    | #100C            |  |
|  | 15"W x 26½"D x 60"H, Letter<br>18¼"W x 26½"D x 60"H, Legal | H315<br>H315C | 128<br>137     | 20.94<br>24.72 | \$917<br>\$1070             | \$962<br>\$1115 | \$1006<br>\$1159 |  |

### NOTES:

- 26½" Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- · Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning is adjustable on 5%" centers.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- See page 643 for Vertical File Accessories.
- lacksquare Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** P Lock See page 637

LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE



| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE  | CORE          | CHOICE/<br>METALLICS | CUSTOM |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL  | WEIGHT         | COBE  | CORE          | METALLICS            | COSTOM |
| Vertical File — 2 Drawer    |        |                |       |               |                      |        |
| 15"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Letter | HH322  | 60             | 9.2   | \$465         | \$493                | \$521  |
| 18¼″W x 26½″D x 29″H, Legal | НН322С | 66             | 13.2  | \$569         | \$597                | \$625  |
| Vertical File — 4 Drawer    | 111704 | 10.0           | 10.07 | <b>*</b> C.4C | ¢601                 |        |
| 15"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Letter | HH324  | 106            | 16.03 | \$646         | \$691                | \$735  |
| 18¼″W x 26½″D x 52″H, Legal | НН324С | 116            | 21.76 | \$759         | \$804                | \$848  |

### NOTES:

- High capacity file,  $26\frac{1}{2}$  Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- · Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Adjustable wire follower.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- See page 643 for Vertical File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** P Lock See page 637



|   |               | SHIP       |                | LIST           | PRICE BY PAIN CHOICE/ | T GRADE        |
|---|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | WEIGHT     | CUBE           | CORE           | METALLICS             | CUSTOM         |
| <b>Vertical File — 2 Drawer</b><br>15"W x 25"D x 29"H, Letter<br>18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 29"H, Legal | H512<br>H512C | 58<br>63   | 8.12<br>9.71   | \$399<br>\$502 | \$427<br>\$530        | \$455<br>\$558 |
| <b>Vertical File — 4 Drawer</b><br>15"W x 25"D x 52"H, Letter<br>18½"W x 25"D x 52"H, Legal                             | H514<br>H514C | 102<br>112 | 17.42<br>20.65 | \$539<br>\$649 | \$584<br>\$694        | \$628<br>\$738 |

### NOTES:

- 25" Case depth with 23½" front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- Letter and legal sizes are available.
- Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension.
- $\bullet\,$  Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- · Adjustable wire follower.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** P Lock See page 637

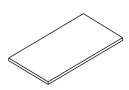
N/A

## **LATERAL FILE ACCESSORIES**

Single Rail Hanging File Racks (4/pack)



\$63



| DESCRIPTION               | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT   | CUBE | LIST PRICE | UPCHARGE |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------|------|------------|----------|
| Square Edge Laminate Top  |         |               |      |            |          |
| 30"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick | H919430 | 20.0 <b>③</b> | 1.6  | \$385      | \$10     |
| 36"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick | H919436 | 25.0 🔇        | 1.8  | \$482      | \$10     |
| 42"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick | H919442 | 30.0 <b>③</b> | 2.1  | \$528      | \$10     |
| 60"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick | H919460 | 32.0          | 3.0  | \$666      | \$15     |
| 66"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick | H919466 | 40.0          | 3.2  | \$762      | \$15     |
| 72"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick | H919472 | 48.0          | 3.5  | \$782      | \$15     |
|                           |         |               |      |            |          |

 $NOTES: Compatible\ with\ Flagship *18"D\ Lateral\ Files\ only.\ Laminate\ tops\ are\ abrasion-\ and\ stain-resistant\ laminate.$ 



NOTES: For front-to-back filing — 30"W, 36"W and 42"W files. Order one package per drawer for 42"W files. One package will do two 30"W or 36"W file drawers. Racks span between 151/4"W rails. Hanging file racks and dividers available in Gray only.

1.0 🔇

H919491



Double-Rail Hanging File Racks (2/pack) H919492 1.5 🔞 0.4 \$63 N/A

 $NOTES: For 3\ rows\ front-to-back-42''W\ files.\ Order\ one\ package\ per\ drawer.\ Racks\ span\ between\ 15\%''W\ rails.\ Hanging\ file\ racks\ and\ racks\ racks$ dividers available in Gray only.

Gray only.

• Compatible with Flagship\*, Brigade\* 800, 700, 600, and 500 Series Lateral Files.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 584



|        | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------|---|----------|-------------|------|------------|
|        | Metal Box Divider   |          |             |      |            |
|        | 10 pack   | HSCABD10 | 7           | 0.7  | \$165      |
|        | 2 pack  | HSCABD02 | 2           | 0.7  | \$42       |
| $\sim$ | Metal File Divider  |          |             |      |            |
|        | 10 pack   | HSCAFD10 | 12          | 0.7  | \$197      |
|        | 2 pack  | HSCAFD02 | 3           | 0.7  | \$52       |
|        | Metal dividers available in Black only. No need to specify. |          |             |      |            |



## **VERTICAL FILE ACCESSORIES**

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE   | LIST PRICE   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Follower Block (4/pack) Legal Letter   | HF60<br>HF50   | 8.0 <b>⑤</b><br>7.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 0.6<br>0.5   | \$97<br>\$92   |
| Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable)   | HF24   | 0.2 6  | 0.2  | \$58   |
| Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock Info page 824. <b>Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)</b>  | HF246  | 1.2 🚱  | 0.2  | \$268  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, two keys, one core removable tool and instructions. Refer to page 824. | HF23C  | 0.1 🔇  | 0.1  | \$42   |
|  | Follower Block (4/pack) Legal Letter  Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable) Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock info page 824. Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)  Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, | Follower Block (4/pack) Legal Letter  HF60 HF50  Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable) Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock info page 824. Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)  HF246  Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, | Follower Block (4/pack) Legal Letter  HF60 8.0   HF50 7.0    Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable) Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock info page 824. Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)  HF246 1.2    Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, | Follower Block (4/pack) Legal Letter  HF60 8.0 © 0.6 Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable) Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock info page 824. Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)  HF246 1.2 © 0.2  Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





## **PEDESTAL ACCESSORIES**

|           | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL              | SHIP WEIGHT           | CUBE        | LIST PRICE |
|-----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| SIN 711-3 | Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals or Systems Support and Mobile Pedestals  | HPCW1              | 18.0                  | 0.1         | \$194      |
|           | Follower Block — 1-Pack. Gray only.   | HF80               | 1.0                   | 0.3         | \$49       |
|           | Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2-Pack. Gray only (for side-to-side).  | H519495            | 0.5                   | 0.5         | \$33       |
|           | Adjustable Glides — 4-Pack Field-installable, used to convert mobile<br>pedestals to freestanding support pedestals.  | H20040AG           | 1.0                   | 0.6         | \$62       |
| 11        | NOTES: Hardware included. Compatible with Contain*.   |                    |                       |             |            |
| JJ        | Caster Package — Field Installable Four Casters (2 swivel, 2 fixed)   | H1050CST           | 1.0 😉                 | 0.6         | \$44       |
| đđ        | NOTES: Used to convert Freestanding Support Pedestals to Mobile Pedesta pedestals.  | als. Does not work | k on Contain® or Flag | ship® B/F m | nobile     |
|           | Not designed to be used on pedestals without a counterweight.   |                    |                       |             |            |
|           | Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, two keys, one core removable tool and instructions. Refer to page 824.  SIN 711-3 | HF23C              | 0.1 🚱                 | 0.1         | \$42       |
|           | Master Key (one key) — Available to authorized dealers only.  OPEN MARKET   | HF22               | 0.1 🔇                 | 0.1         | \$25       |

### NOTES:

• Compatible with Flagship®, Brigade® and Systems Support Pedestals.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



|             | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT   | CUBE | FA     | BRIC PR        | ICE C    | ODES           |
|-------------|--|------------|---------------|------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|
|             | <b>Pedestal Seat</b><br>15"W x 18"D x 2"H  | HPSEAT18ND | 16.3 <b>9</b> | 0.9  | 1      | \$164          | 8        | \$360          |
|             | NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27. Works with Contain® and Flagship® Pedestals.    |            |               |      | 2<br>3 | \$188<br>\$212 | 9<br>10  | \$391<br>\$422 |
| OPEN MARKET |  |            |               |      | 4<br>5 | \$236<br>\$267 | 11<br>12 | \$453<br>\$484 |
|             |  |            |               |      | 6<br>7 | \$298<br>\$329 | L        | -              |
|             | <b>Pedestal Seat</b><br>15"W x 22"/8"D x 2"H   | HPSEAT24ND | 10.0 🔇        | 1.2  | 1      | \$193          | 8        | \$389          |
|             | NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.<br>Works with Contain® and Flagship® Pedestals. |            |               |      | 2      | \$217<br>\$241 | 9<br>10  | \$420<br>\$451 |
| SIN 711-2   |  |            |               |      | 4<br>5 | \$265<br>\$296 | 11<br>12 | \$482<br>\$513 |
|             |  |            |               |      | 6<br>7 | \$327<br>\$358 | L        | _              |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options



## **PEDESTAL ACCESSORIES**



|     | 19/1 |  |
|-----|------|--|
| //  |      |  |
| W/. | // / |  |
| K   | /    |  |







### NOTES:



- · Mounts to base of pedestal to provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals, file centers and storage towers.
- Kick plate is field-installable.



**DESCRIPTION SHIP WEIGHT MODEL CUBE** LIST PRICE **Optional Pencil Tray HV-UT1** 0.5 0.1 \$66

NOTES: For additional information see page 817.

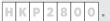
For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal models.

No specification required.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 584





## **LAMINATE BOOKCASES**



1870 Series Bookcases.

### **LAMINATE BOOKCASES**

These sturdy laminate bookcases coordinate with most HON laminate desks. The scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate will ensure that they keep their good looks.





### **1870 SERIES FEATURES**

- Shelves adjust on 11/4" increments.
- Leveling glides keep them nicely aligned, even if the floor isn't.
- Easy to assemble, using high-precision cam-locks and wood dowels, with no glue needed.



- Ship fully assembled and ready to use.
- Adjustable leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Available in a broad palette of laminate colors.



# BOOKCASES ORDERING INFORMATION

### 10500 SERIES™ BOOKCASES

| L1 LAMINATES                  | CODES |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Woodgrain                     |       |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry              | Н     |
| Cognac                        |       |
| Harvest                       |       |
| Mahogany                      |       |
| Mocha                         |       |
| Natural Maple                 |       |
| ♦ Pinnacle<br>♦ Shaker Cherry |       |
|                               | г     |
| Solid                         |       |
| ♦ Black<br>♦ Charcoal         |       |
| Designer White                |       |
| Loft                          |       |
| Patterned Top*                |       |
| Sheer Mesh                    | Δ5    |
| Silver Mesh                   |       |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr               |       |
| ♦ Desert Zephyr               |       |
| ♦ Grey Tigris                 | L6    |
| L2 LAMINATES                  | CODES |
| Woodgrain                     |       |
| Lowell Ash                    | LLA1  |
| Natural Recon                 | LNR1  |
| Phantom Ecru                  |       |
| Portico Teak                  |       |
| Skyline Walnut                | LSW1  |

### 1870 SERIES BOOKCASES

| L | 1 LAMINATES | <br> | <br>( | COD | ES |
|---|-------------|------|-------|-----|----|
| ۷ | Voodgrain   |      |       |     |    |
| 4 | Cognac      | <br> | <br>  | COC | ١ė |
| 4 | Harvest     | <br> | <br>  |     | (  |
|   | Mahogany    |      |       |     |    |

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, the shelves and vertical panels — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Designer White (DW), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Harvest (C), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F).

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.



## **10500 SERIES**™ Laminate Bookcases



| DESCRIPTION                       | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE | LIST PRICE |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|------|------------|------------|
| Laminate Bookcase                 |         |             |      |            |            |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 295/8"H, 2-Shelf | H105532 | 90          | 11.0 | \$471      | \$486      |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 433/8"H, 3-Shelf | H105533 | 122         | 15.6 | \$597      | \$617      |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 571/8"H, 4-Shelf | H105534 | 156         | 20.2 | \$705      | \$730      |
| 36"W x 131/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf    | H105535 | 187         | 25.1 | \$819      | \$849      |
|                                   |         |             |      |            |            |

NOTES: Ships fully assembled. Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units are  $33^{11}\%''W \times 11^{15}\%''D \times 12^{15}\%''H$ .

### 10500 Series™ Laminate Bookcases

• Available Laminate Colors:

| Woodgrain  | Solid   | Patterned Top*  | Two-Tone (T   | op/Chassis) |
|--|---|---|---|-------------|
| L1 Laminates: If Bourbon Cherry (HH) Cognac (COGNCOGN) | Solid  Black (PP) Charcoal (SS) Designer White (LDWILDWI) Loft (LOFTLOFT) | Canyon Zephyr (K9) Desert Zephyr (K8) Grey Tigris (L6) Sheer Mesh (A5) Silver Mesh (B9)  *Patterned Laminates are available with the following chassis/edgebanding laminate selection: Black (P) Bourbon Cherry (H) Charcoal (S) Designer White (LDW1) Harvest (CC) Loft (LOFT) Mahogany (N) Natural Maple (D) Shaker Cherry (F) Edgebanding around top will match chassis laminate color selected. | Two-Tone (1  Top and edgebanding are the same  Black/Charcoal (PS) Black/Designer White (PLDWI) Black/Loft (PLOFT) Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP) Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS) Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS) Bourbon Cherry/Loft (HLOFT) Charcoal/Designer White (SLDWI) Cognac/Black (COGNP) Cognac/Black (COGNP) Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS) Cognac/Loft (COGNLDWI) Cognac/Loft (COGNLOFT) Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDWIH) Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDWIH) Designer White/Charcoal (LDWIS) Designer White/Charcoal (LDWIS) Designer White/Harvest (LDWIC) Designer White/Loft (LDWILOFT) Designer White/Loft (LDWILOFT) Designer White/Mahogany (LDWIN) Designer White/Mahogany (LDWIN) Designer White/Mahogany (LDWIN) Designer White/Mahogany (LDWIN) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWID) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWID) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWID) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWID) Designer White/Phantom Ecru (LDWILPEI) Designer White/Phantom Ecru (LDWILPEI) Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDWIF) Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDWIF) Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDWIF) Designer White/Shaker (Cherry (LDWIF) Designer White (CLOFT) Loft/Designer White (CLOFT) Loft/Designer White (CLOFT) Loft/Designer White (LOFTLDWI) Lowell Ash/Designer White (LLAILDWI) | .,,         |

### **Patterned Top**





**Edgeband Around Top/Laminate Base** 

### Two-Tone Laminate Top/Edgebanding





Square Corner Edge Detail

### NOTES:

- 10500 Series™ Casegoods smooth, flat edge detail (see pages 234-276) complements many furniture designs.
- · Fully finished back.
- · Replaces 1980 Series Laminate Bookcases.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 648

- All surfaces finished in abrasion- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate over solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing bookcases to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

• Bottom shelf, top and end panels are  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Interior shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

\$199

## **1870 SERIES**Laminate Bookcases



1.0

23 **G** 



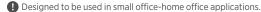
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------|
| Laminate Bookcase   |       |             |      |            |
| 36"W x 11½"D x 29¾"H, 2-Shelf (1 adjustable)                  | H1871 | 48          | 1.5  | \$240      |
| 36"W x 11½"D x 36½"H, 3-Shelf (2 adjustable)                  | H1872 | 60          | 1.7  | \$266      |
| 36"W x 11½"D x 48¾"H, 4-Shelf (3 adjustable)                  | H1874 | 77          | 2.6  | \$322      |
| 36"W x 11½"D x 601/8"H, 5-Shelf (3 adjustable)                | H1875 | 92          | 2.8  | \$378      |
| 36"W x 111/2"D x 725/8"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)              | H1876 | 109         | 3.4  | \$434      |
| 36"W x 11½"D x 84"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)                   | H1877 | 124         | 4.5  | \$493      |
|   |       |             |      |            |
| Set of doors with hinges used to conceal lower shelf contents |       |             |      |            |

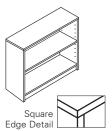


- Square edge profile complements many different furniture designs.
- Abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate, over durable solid core, high-performance particleboard.
- +  $\,^3$ /4" thick shelves adjust in 1½" increments to suit a variety of storage needs (two shelves are fixed in 5- and 6-shelf units).
- Cam-lock fasteners and wood dowels ensure pieces go together easily and precisely.

36"W x 253/4"H

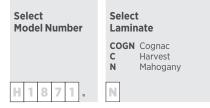
- Equipped with four adjustable leveling glides.
- · Shelves will deflect under large amounts of weight.
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardboard back panel.
- All bookcases are 36"W x 111/2"D.
- Optional doors available to conceal lower shelf contents.
- · Choose from Harvest or Mahogany.
- Easy-to-assemble instructions included.





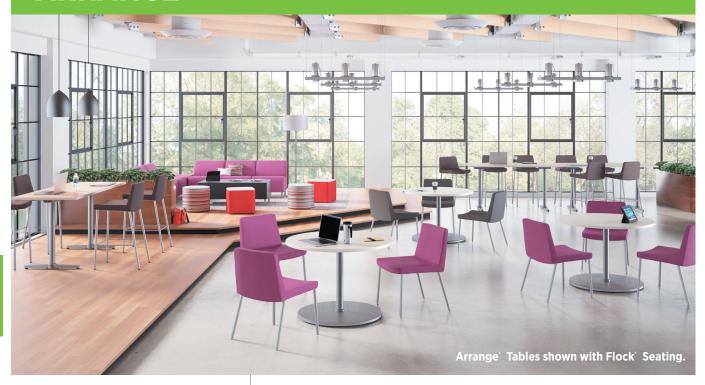
H1801

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## NOTES

## **ARRANGE®**



### **ARRANGE®**

Non-traditional workspace? Transform it with Arrange tables. Ideal for cafés and other collaborative spaces, Arrange tables are available in seated, counter and café heights, and can accommodate anywhere from two to eight people. With four tabletop shapes and more than 40 different finish options, you can create a unique and usable space that brings people together.



### **FEATURES**

- Simple, clean design coordinates nicely with other HON furniture.
- The traditional x-base can be updated with a disc shroud.
- Tables come with optional cord grommets and outlets to accommodate a wide range of technical needs — or none at all.
- Aluminum bases are durable, long-lasting and lightweight, making it easy to move and rearrange floor plans.
- Laminate surfaces are durable and resist scratches, spills and stains.
- Optional electrical outlet grommet brings power and technology to the worksurface.

# ARRANGE® CAFÉ TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

| LAMINATE  |
|---|
| TOPS/L1 LAMINATES CODES   |
| Woodgrain  ♦ Bourbon Cherry H  ♦ Cognac COGN  ♦ Harvest C   |
| ♦ Mahogany       N         ♦ Mocha       MOCH         ♦ Natural Maple       D         ♦ Pinnacle       PINC   |
| Shaker Cherry F   |
| Solid           ♦ Black         P           ♦ Charcoal         S           ♦ Designer White         LDW1           ♦ Loft         LOFT           ♦ Whitestone         K4           Patterned                |
| ♦ Sheer Mesh         A5           ♦ Silver Mesh         B9           ♦ Steel Mesh         A9           ♦ Canyon Zephyr         K9           ♦ Desert Zephyr         K8           ♦ Shadow Zephyr         K1 |
| TOPS/L2 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain   |
| ♦ Lowell Ash         LLA1           ♦ Natural Recon         LNR1           ♦ Phantom Ecru         LPE1           ♦ Portico Teak         LPT1           ♦ Skyline Walnut         LSW1                        |

| PAINT               |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| PAINT               | CODES |
| Textured            |       |
| ♦ Textured Silver   | PR8   |
| ♦ Textured Black    | BLCK  |
| ♦ Textured Platinum |       |
| Metallic            | PLAT  |
|                     |       |

| EDGEBAND                                  |      |
|---|------|
| EDGEBAND*<br>♦ Black                      |      |
| Bourbon Cherry                            |      |
| Charcoal                                  |      |
| Cognac                                    | COGN |
| Designer White                            | DW   |
| ♦ Greige                                  | R    |
| Harvest                                   | C    |
| Loft                                      |      |
| Lowell Ash                                |      |
| Mahogany                                  |      |
| <ul> <li>Mocha</li> <li>Muslin</li> </ul> |      |
| Natural Maple                             |      |
| Natural Recon                             |      |
| Phantom Ecru                              |      |
| Pinnacle                                  |      |
| ♦ Platinum                                | K    |
| Portico Teak                              | DP   |
| ♦ Shadow                                  | SHDW |
| Shaker Cherry                             | F    |
| Skyline Walnut                            | SW   |

### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edgeband       |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | мосн |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | Р    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | R    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DL   |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NR   |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PE   |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DP   |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | sw   |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOFT |



<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

# **ARRANGE**® Café Table Tops



|     |                             |             | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
|     | DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL       | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |
|     | Café Round Table Tops       |             |        |      |                              |       |  |
|     | 24"W Round Top              | HCTRND24    | 19     | 1.9  | \$305                        | \$320 |  |
|     | 30"W Round Top              | HCTRND30    | 31     | 2.9  | \$329                        | \$344 |  |
|     | 36"W Round Top              | HCTRND36    | 44     | 4.0  | \$358                        | \$373 |  |
|     | 42"W Round Top              | HCTRND42    | 57     | 5.4  | \$424                        | \$444 |  |
|     | 48"W Round Top              | HCTRND48    | 71     | 7.2  | \$462                        | \$482 |  |
|     | Square Table Tops           |             |        |      |                              |       |  |
|     | 24"W Square Top             | HCTSQR24    | 19     | 2.2  | \$291                        | \$306 |  |
| • > | 30"W Square Top             | HCTSQR30    | 31     | 2.9  | \$313                        | \$328 |  |
|     | 36"W Square Top             | HCTSQR36    | 44     | 4.1  | \$341                        | \$356 |  |
| Ť   | 42"W Square Top             | HCTSQR42    | 57     | 5.6  | \$405                        | \$425 |  |
|     | Soft Square Table Tops      |             |        |      |                              |       |  |
|     | 24"W Soft Square Top        | HCTSFT24    | 19     | 1.9  | \$305                        | \$320 |  |
|     | 30"W Soft Square Top        | HCTSFT30    | 31     | 2.9  | \$329                        | \$344 |  |
|     | 36"W Soft Square Top        | HCTSFT36    | 44     | 4.0  | \$358                        | \$373 |  |
|     | 42"W Soft Square Top        | HCTSFT42    | 57     | 5.4  | \$424                        | \$444 |  |
|     | 48''W Soft Square Top       | HCTSFT48    | 71     | 7.2  | \$462                        | \$482 |  |
|     | Rectangle Table Tops        |             |        |      |                              |       |  |
|     | 24"W x 48"D Rectangle Top   | HCTRECT2448 | 36     | 3.6  | \$346                        | \$361 |  |
|     | 24"W x 60"D Rectangle Top   | HCTRECT2460 | 44     | 4.4  | \$379                        | \$394 |  |
|     | 24"W x 72"D Rectangle Top   | HCTRECT2472 | 56     | 4.9  | \$402                        | \$422 |  |
|     | 30"W x 48"D Rectangle Top   | HCTRECT3048 | 51     | 4.4  | \$358                        | \$373 |  |
|     | 30"W x 60"D Rectangle Top   | HCTRECT3060 | 63     | 5.4  | \$402                        | \$417 |  |
|     | 30''W x 72''D Rectangle Top | HCTRECT3072 | 75     | 6.0  | \$445                        | \$465 |  |

### NOTES:

- Pre-drilled holes for easy attachment.
- · HPL laminate.
- Optional grommet cutouts for standard 3" grommet.
- $\bullet \ \ 2 \ grommet \ cutouts \ on \ Rectangles \ which \ will \ be \ positioned \ over \ the \ installed \ bases.$

Grommet cutouts will not utilize grommet covers. The grommet accessory will need to be ordered.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate **Edge Color G** Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge) See page 653 See page 653 N No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models





|         | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---------|---|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| <i></i> | Café Table Bases — X-Base                               |         |             |      |            |
|         | Seated Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces              | HCT29SX | 22          | 3.3  | \$463      |
|         | Seated Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces                  | HCT29MX | 23          | 3.3  | \$515      |
|         | Seated Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces              | HCT29LX | 25          | 3.3  | \$566      |
|         | Counter Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces             | нст365Х | 24          | 4.6  | \$515      |
|         | Counter Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces                 | НСТЗ6МХ | 25          | 4.6  | \$566      |
|         | Counter Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces             | HCT36LX | 27          | 4.6  | \$617      |
|         | Café Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces                | HCT42SX | 25          | 4.6  | \$566      |
|         | Café Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces                    | HCT42MX | 26          | 4.6  | \$617      |
|         | Café Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces                | HCT42LX | 27          | 4.6  | \$668      |
|         | Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base                           |         |             |      |            |
|         | Seated Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)  | HCT29ST | 33          | 3.3  | \$628      |
|         | Seated Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)  | HCT29MT | 34          | 3.3  | \$699      |
|         | Counter Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | нстз65т | 36          | 4.6  | \$675      |
|         | Counter Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | НСТЗ6МТ | 37          | 4.6  | \$728      |
| ~       | Café Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)    | HCT42ST | 37          | 4.6  | \$723      |
|         | Café Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)    | HCT42MT | 38          | 4.6  | \$777      |

### NOTES:

- Models available for seated (30"), counter (36") and café (42") heights.
- Individual feet allow for easy reconfiguration.
- Feet and upright made from aluminum.
- Wire management is standard through the upright.
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

**BLCK** Textured Black PR8 Textured Silver PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic





## **ARRANGE®**Café Accessories





| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud                            |        |             |      |            |
| Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24"-30" Surfaces | HCTSDS | 9.0         | 2.0  | \$92       |
| Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36" Surfaces    | HCTMDS | 12.0        | 2.4  | \$105      |
| Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42"-48" Surfaces | HCTLDS | 17.0        | 3.4  | \$122      |

NOTES: Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base. Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic. Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.

- Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases ONLY.
- Shroud cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.
- Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.



### Field Installable Grommet **HFLDGRMT3** 0.16 0.3 \$32

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Black Finish
- Grommet is field installable.
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- · Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

1.3

0.2

\$110

• Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Arrange,  $\label{thm:model} \mbox{Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink}.$ 

**HGRMTAC** 

- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).

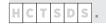
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only

**BLCK** Textured Black PR8 Textured Silver

PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic







656

## **BETWEEN™ TABLES**



### **BETWEEN™ TABLES**

The rise of mobile workers. Increased desire for socialization. Escalating real estate costs. These trends are driving inventive ways of getting the job done. This new approach requires getting the most out of every inch of space by adding versatile tables that add value and increase productivity. Whether you're working here, there or anywhere Between, this table collection's got you covered.



### **FEATURES**

- Choose from round, square and soft square tops.
- 11/8" thick worksurface provides a sturdy foundation for work.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Easily attach a base using pre-drilled holes.
- Choose from one of 24 attractive laminate finishes and 21 edgeband colors.

# BETWEEN<sup>™</sup> ORDERING INFORMATION

| LAMINATE  |
|---|
| TOPS/L1 LAMINATES CODES   |
| Woodgrain  ♦ Bourbon Cherry H  Cognac COGN  Harvest C  Mahogany N  Mocha MOCH  Natural Maple D  Pinnacle PINC   |
| Shaker Cherry F   |
| Solid           ♦ Black         P           ♦ Charcoal         S           ♦ Designer White         LDWI           ♦ Loft         LOFT           ♦ Whitestone         K4  |
| Patterned           ♦ Sheer Mesh         A5           ♦ Silver Mesh         B9           ♦ Steel Mesh         A9           ♦ Canyon Zephyr         K9           ♦ Desert Zephyr         K8           ♦ Shadow Zephyr         K1 |
| TOPS/L2 LAMINATES CODES   |
| Woodgrain  ♦ Lowell Ash LLA1  ♦ Natural Recon LNR1  ♦ Phantom Ecru LPE1  ♦ Portico Teak LPT1  ♦ Skyline Walnut LSW1   |

| PAINT                    |
|--------------------------|
| PAINT CODE               |
| Textured                 |
| ◆ Textured Silver PR     |
| ♦ Black Mica Texture P6I |

| EDGEBAND         |       |
|------------------|-------|
| EDGEBAND*        | CODES |
| ♦ Black          | P     |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry | Н     |
| Charcoal         |       |
| Cognac           | COGN  |
| Designer White   | DW    |
| ♦ Greige         | R     |
| Harvest          | c     |
| Loft             | LOFT  |
| Lowell Ash       | DL    |
| Mahogany         | N     |
| ♦ Mocha          | МОСН  |
| Muslin           | T     |
| Natural Maple    | D     |
| Natural Recon    | NR    |
| Phantom Ecru     | PE    |
| Pinnacle         | PINC  |
| Platinum         | K     |
| Portico Teak     | DP    |
| ♦ Shadow         | SHDW  |
| Shaker Cherry    | F     |
| Skyline Walnut   | SW    |

### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edgeband       |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | мосн |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | Р    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | R    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DL   |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NR   |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PE   |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DP   |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | sw   |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOFT |



<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.

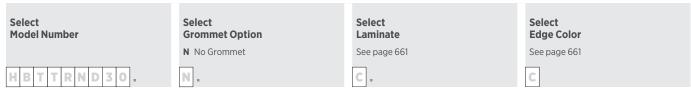


|                        |           | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION            | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |
| Round Table Tops       |           |        |      |                              |       |
| 30"W Round Top         | HBTTRND30 | 31     | 2.9  | \$308                        | \$323 |
| 36"W Round Top         | HBTTRND36 | 44     | 4.0  | \$336                        | \$352 |
| 42"W Round Top         | HBTTRND42 | 57     | 5.4  | \$399                        | \$419 |
| Square Table Tops      |           |        |      |                              |       |
| 30"W Square Top        | HBTTSQR30 | 31     | 2.9  | \$294                        | \$308 |
| 36"W Square Top        | HBTTSQR36 | 44     | 4.1  | \$321                        | \$337 |
| 42"W Square Top        | HBTTSQR42 | 57     | 5.6  | \$381                        | \$400 |
| Soft Square Table Tops |           |        |      |                              |       |
| 30"W Soft Square Top   | HBTTSFT30 | 31     | 2.9  | \$308                        | \$323 |
| 36"W Soft Square Top   | HBTTSFT36 | 44     | 4.0  | \$336                        | \$352 |
| 42"W Soft Square Top   | HBTTSFT42 | 57     | 5.4  | \$399                        | \$419 |
|                        |           |        |      |                              |       |

### NOTES:

- Pre-drilled holes for easy attachment.
- HPL laminate.
- Made of 11/8" particleboard.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



662





| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE       | LIST PRICE     |
|---|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| X-Base<br>Seated Height X-base for Support of 30", 36" Tops<br>Seated Height X-base for Support of 42" Tops | HBTTX30S<br>HBTTX30L | 27<br>29    | 5.2<br>5.2 | \$297<br>\$434 |
| Standing-Height X-base for Support of 30", 36" Tops<br>Standing-Height X-base for 42" Tops                  | HBTTX42S<br>HBTTX42L | 30<br>34    | 5.2<br>5.2 | \$356<br>\$497 |

### NOTES:

- Adjustable glides available on all feet.
- · Bases require some assembly.
- Seated Height (303/4" to top of surface).
- Café Height (421/4" to top of surface).
- Glides will have 3/4" of adjustment.

|             | Seated Height Disc Base   | HBTTD30   | 24 | 3.3 | \$384 |
|-------------|---|---|----|-----|-------|
| OPEN MARKET |   |   |    |     |       |
| OPEN MARKET | Standing-Height Disc Base   | HBTTD42   | 27 | 3.3 | \$453 |
| OPEN MARKET | Counterweight Kit for Disc Base  Required for use with 42" round and soft square to | <b>HBTTCW</b> ps. Optional for smaller top sizes. | 16 | 0.2 | \$141 |

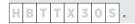
### NOTES:

- Models available for seated and standing-heights.
- Seated Height (29" to top of surface).
- Café Height (42" to top of surface).
- Counterweight Kit can be used for added stability when Disc Base is used with 30" or 36" round or square top.
- Counterweight Kit required for Disc Base with 42" round top.
- Disc Base not for use with 42" square top.
- Bases require some assembly.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P6P Black Mica Texture





# **BETWEEN**™ Accessories



0.2

**DESCRIPTION** 

MODEL **HPWRMOD2**  **SHIP WEIGHT** 

1.5

**CUBE** 

LIST PRICE \$390



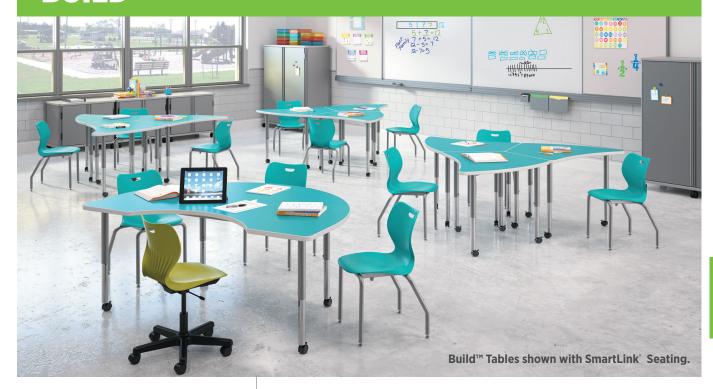
**Under Worksurface Power Module** 

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





### BUILD™

Today's smartest workspaces have the flexibility needed to adapt to the new and evolving ways people work. Working. Focusing. Sharing. Training. Build tables can keep up with it all. And with 12 lightweight, interchangeable table shapes, Build gives you the foundation for building a more productive workplace.



### **FEATURES**

- 12 unique shapes to mix and match Rectangle, Half-Round, Wisp, Ribbon, Kite, Tide, Dart, Snap, Round, Square, Trapezoid and Arc.
- Height adjustable tables adapt to your changing work style throughout the day.
- Build tables are available in 31 laminate finishes from classic wood-grain to patterns and bold, bright solids.
- Dry-Erase Markerboard finish also available on Build tables.
- Legs adjust from 22"H to 34"H in 1" increments.
- Optional casters allow for easy movement on all surfaces.

# BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

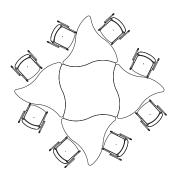
| LAMINATE                     |
|------------------------------|
| L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry H           |
| ◆ Cognac COGN                |
| ♦ Harvest C                  |
| ♦ Mahogany N                 |
| Mocha MOCH                   |
| Natural Maple D              |
| Pinnacle PINC                |
| ♦ Shaker Cherry <b>F</b>     |
| Solid                        |
| <b>♦</b> Black <b>P</b>      |
| ♦ Charcoal S                 |
| Designer White LDW1          |
| Patterned                    |
| ♦ Sheer Mesh <b>A5</b>       |
| Silver Mesh B9               |
| ♦ Steel Mesh A9              |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr <b>K9</b>    |
| ♦ Desert Zephyr K8           |
| Shadow Zephyr K1             |
| Blue Agave LBA1              |
| <b>Gray G2</b>               |
| Grey TigrisL6                |
| KiwiLKW1                     |
| Pomegranate LBG1             |
| ↑ Tangerine LTG1  ♦ White    |
| ♦ Whitestone K4              |
| V Willtestoffe               |
| L2 LAMINATES CODES           |
| Woodgrain                    |
| LLA1                         |
| Natural Recon LNR1           |
| Phantom Ecru LPE1            |
| Portico Teak LPT1            |
| Skyline Walnut LSW1          |
| L5 LAMINATES CODES           |
| ♦ White Markerboard FMQ1     |

| PAINT                |
|----------------------|
| PAINT CODES          |
| Textured             |
| ♦ Black P            |
| ♦ Platinum <b>T1</b> |

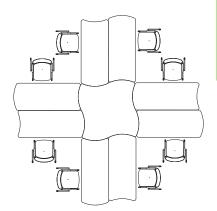
| Γ-MOLD              |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Γ-MOLD CODES        |  |
| Woodgrain           |  |
| Cognac COGN         |  |
| ▶ Mahogany <b>N</b> |  |
| Mocha <b>MOCH</b>   |  |
| Natural Maple D     |  |
| PinnaclePINC        |  |
| Shaker Cherry F     |  |
| Solid               |  |
| Black               |  |
| Charcoal S          |  |
| Designer White DW   |  |
| ⇒ Greige            |  |
| LoftLOFT            |  |
| Muslin T            |  |
| \ Distinum \ \V     |  |



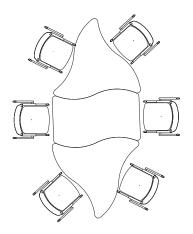
| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D  | HETD-54E-4L  | \$752         | \$752           |
| 4   | Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs $54^{\prime\prime}\text{W}\times54^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$ | HESNP-54E-4L | \$645         | \$2,580         |
|     |  |              | TOTAL:        | \$3,332         |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | <b>Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 54"D | HETD-54E-4L    | \$752         | \$752              |
| 8   | <b>Dart Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 66"W x 27"D | HEDRT-2766E-4L | \$586         | \$4,688            |
|     |  |                | TOTAL:        | \$5,440            |



| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D          | HESNP-54E-4L  | \$645         | \$1,290            |
| 1   | <b>Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 30"D | HESW-3054E-4L | \$581         | \$581              |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$1,871            |





| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs<br>54"W x 54"D | HESNP-54E-4L | \$645         | \$645           |
| 3   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms     | HMN1         | \$492         | \$1,476         |
|     |  |              | TOTAL:        | \$2,121         |



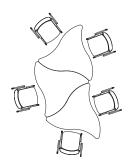
**3 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs<br>54"W x 54"D | HESNP-54E-4L | \$645         | \$1,290            |
| 4   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms     | HMN1         | \$492         | \$1,968            |
|     |  |              | TOTAL:        | \$3,258            |



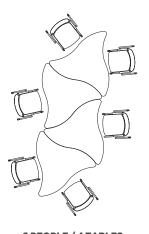
4 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 3   | Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs<br>54"'W x 54"D | HESNP-54E-4L | \$645         | \$1,935            |
| 5   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms      | HMN1         | \$492         | \$2,460            |
|     |   |              | TOTAL:        | \$4.395            |



**5 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES** 

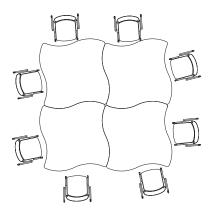
| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs<br>54"W x 54"D | HESNP-54E-4L | \$645         | \$2,580            |
| 6   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms     | HMN1         | \$492         | \$2,952            |
|     |  |              | TOTAL:        | \$5,532            |



6 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

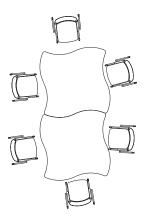


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 4   | Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D | HETD-54E-4L | \$752         | \$3,008         |
| 8   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1        | \$492         | \$3,936         |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$6.944         |



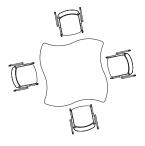
8 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2   | Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D | HETD-54E-4L | \$752         | \$1,504         |
| 6   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1        | \$492         | \$2,952         |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$4,456         |



6 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

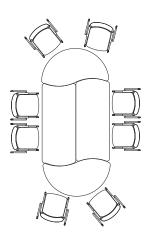
| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D | HETD-54E-4L | \$752         | \$752              |
| 4   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1        | \$492         | \$1,968            |
|     |   |             | TOTAL:        | \$2,720            |



4 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

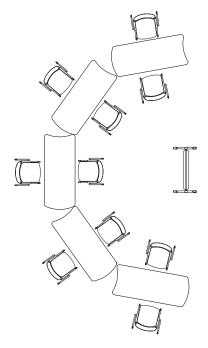


| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2   | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D    | HESN-3054E-4L  | \$630         | \$1,260         |
| 2   | Dart Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs<br>66"W x 27"D | HEDRT-2766E-4L | \$586         | \$1,172         |
| 8   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms     | HMN1           | \$492         | \$3,936         |
|     |  |                | TOTAL:        | \$6,368         |



8 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL          | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 5   | Dart Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs<br>66"W x 27"D | HEDRT-2766E-4L | \$586         | \$2,930         |
| 10  | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms     | HMN1           | \$492         | \$4,920         |
|     |  |                | TOTAL:        | \$7.950         |



10 PEOPLE / 5 TABLES



| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs<br>50"W x 30"D      | HESA-3050E-4L | \$645         | \$645           |
| 1   | Motivate* Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms (Set of 2) | HMG1          | \$605         | \$605           |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$1,250         |



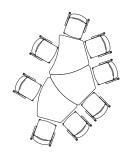
2 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 3   | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | HESA-3050E-4L | \$645         | \$1,935            |
| 6   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1          | \$492         | \$2,952            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$4,887            |



6 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 3   | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | HESA-3050E-4L | \$645         | \$1,935         |
| 8   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1          | \$492         | \$3,936         |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$5,871         |



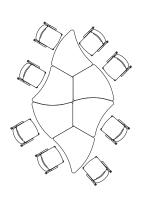
8 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D                 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$645         | \$1,290            |
| 4   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms | HMN2          | \$559         | \$2,236            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$3,526            |



4 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

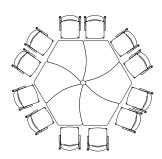
| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>Extension |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D                 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$645         | \$3,870            |
| 8   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms | HMN2          | \$559         | \$4,472            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$8.342            |



8 PEOPLE / 6 TABLES



| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 6   | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs                      | HESA-3050E-4L | \$645         | \$3,870         |
| 6   | Motivate* Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell/Armless (Set of 2) | HMG1          | \$545         | \$3,270         |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$7,140         |



12 PEOPLE / 6 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | HESN-3054E-4L | \$630         | \$630              |
| 4   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1          | \$492         | \$1,968            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$2 598            |



4 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2   | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D                          | HESN-3054E-4L | \$630         | \$1,260         |
| 4   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat & Back w/Arms | HMN2          | \$629         | \$2,516         |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$3,776         |



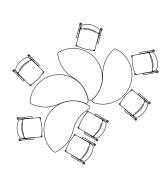
4 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 3   | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D                 | HESN-3054E-4L | \$630         | \$1,890            |
| 6   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms | HMN2          | \$559         | \$3,354            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$5,244            |



6 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES

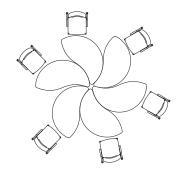
| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | HESN-3054E-4L | \$630         | \$2,520            |
| 7   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1          | \$492         | \$3,444            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$5,964            |



7 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

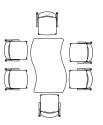


| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 6   | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | HESN-3054E-4L | \$630         | \$3,780            |
| 6   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms  | HMN1          | \$492         | \$2,952            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$6,732            |



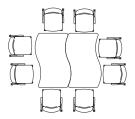
6 PEOPLE / 6 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1   | <b>Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 30"D                 | HESW-3054E-4L | \$581         | \$581           |
| 6   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat & Back w/Arms | HMN2          | \$629         | \$3,774         |
|     |  |               | TOTAL:        | \$4,355         |



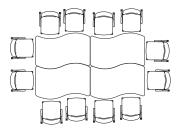
6 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | HESW-3054E-4L | \$581         | \$1,162            |
| 8   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms    | HMN1          | \$492         | \$3,936            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$5,098            |



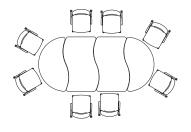
8 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D           | HESW-3054E-4L | \$581         | \$2,324            |
| 6   | Motivate* Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell/Armless<br>(Set of 2) | HMG1          | \$545         | \$3,270            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$5,594            |



12 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL         | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D                                     | HESW-3054E-4L | \$581         | \$1,162            |
| 2   | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs $54^{\prime\prime}$ W $\times30^{\prime\prime}$ D | HESN-3054E-4L | \$630         | \$1,260            |
| 8   | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms                       | HMN2          | \$559         | \$4,472            |
|     |   |               | TOTAL:        | \$6.994            |



8 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES



|  |                                | SHIP     |            | LIST PRICE     | BY LAMINA      | TE GRADE       |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                          | WEIGHT   | CUBE       | L1             | L2             | L5             |
| Kite Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs               |                                | 40       |            | ****           | 40.41          | ****           |
| 40"W x 24"D<br>50"W x 30"D                           | HESA-2440E-4L<br>HESA-3050E-4L | 49<br>69 | 5.2<br>7.1 | \$626<br>\$645 | \$641<br>\$665 | \$686<br>\$725 |
|  |                                | 69       | 7.1        | <b>\$</b> 645  | \$005          | \$/25          |
| Can be used with other Kite Tables of same size      | e only.                        |          |            |                |                |                |
| Ribbon Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | HESW-3054E-4L                  | 84       | 5.9        | \$581          | \$601          | \$661          |
| NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all b   | e used together.               |          |            |                |                |                |
| Wisp Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D   | HESN-3054E-4L                  | 82       | 5.9        | \$630          | \$650          | \$710          |
| NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all b   | oe used together.              |          |            |                |                |                |

- $\bullet \ \, \text{Tops are laminate over 1}\% \text{'' thick solid core high-performance particle board and include a backer sheet}.$
- Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.
- For all power modules please see page 820.
- $\operatorname{\mathsf{Quick}}$  set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.
- Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

| Select<br>Model Number      | Select<br>Grommet | Select<br>Laminate Color | Select<br>T-Mold Color | Select<br>Paint Color |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             | N No Grommet      | See page 666             | See page 666           | See page 666          |
| H E S A - 2 4 4 0 E - 4 L . | N .               | н.                       | Р.                     | P                     |



|   |  | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE | BY LAMINA | TE GRADE |
|---|--|--------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL  | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1         | L2        | L5       |
| Tide Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs<br>54"W x 54"D<br>NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart ( | <b>HETD-54E-4L</b> can all be used together. | 125    | 10.2 | \$752      | \$780     | \$889    |
| Dart Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs  |  |        |      |            |           |          |
| 66"W x 27"D   | HEDRT-2766E-4L                               | 105    | 7.2  | \$586      | \$606     | \$684    |
| NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart (  | can all be used together.                    |        |      |            |           |          |
| Dart Table with Nesting Base  |  |        |      |            |           |          |
| 66''W x 27''D   | HEDRT-2766E-NS                               | 113    | 8.7  | \$1021     | \$1041    | \$1119   |
| NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart (  | can all be used together.                    |        |      |            |           |          |

## NOTES:

- Tops are laminate over 11/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard and include a backer sheet.
- Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.
- For all power modules please see page 820.
- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.
- Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

| Select<br>Model Number        | Select Select Select Grommet Laminate Color T-Mold Color |                          | olor               | Select<br>Paint Color |                      |      |                       |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|
|                               | <b>N</b> No Grommet                                      | See page 666             |                    | See page 6            | 66                   | Seep | page 666              |
| H E T D - 5 4 E - 4 L .       | N.   | н.                       |                    | Р.                    |                      | P    |                       |
|                               |  |                          |                    |                       |                      |      |                       |
| Select<br>Model Number        | Select<br>Grommet  | Select<br>Laminate Color | Select<br>T-Mold C | olor                  | Select<br>Caster     |      | Select<br>Paint Color |
|                               | N No Grommet   | See page 666             | See page 6         | 666                   | <b>C</b> Caster ONLY |      | See page 666          |
| H E D R T - 2 7 6 6 E - N S . | N.   | L B A 1.                 | Κ.                 |                       | С.                   |      | T 1                   |

\$757





Snap Table with 3 Adjustable Post Legs

54"W x 54"D HESNP-54E-4L 65 7.7 \$645 \$668

NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together. Only 3 legs needed. If ordering multiple Snap Tables, please order table top and legs separately. See models and chart below for ordering information.



HESNP54E \$470 \$493 54"W x 54"D 46 6.5 \$582

NOTES: Top only. Must order with Adjustable Post Legs below (HEB4LEG). See models and chart below for ordering information. Specify: Model.Grommet.Laminate.T-Mold

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HESNP54E.N.H.P.P

## Adjustable Post Legs 4-Pack

HEB4LEG 19 N/A 25"-34"H 1.2 \$175

NOTES: Legs only. Must order with Snap Table Top above (Model HESNP54E). Only 3 legs needed. See models and chart below for ordering information. Specify upper-leg paint color.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HEB4LEG.P

- Tops are laminate over 11/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard and include a backer sheet.
- Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- · Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.
- For all power modules please see page 820.
- · Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- · Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.
- Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

| SNAP TABLES | LEGS NEEDED | ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1           | 3           | 1                            |
| 2           | 6           | 2                            |
| 3           | 9           | 3                            |
| 4           | 12          | 3                            |
| 5           | 15          | 4                            |
| 6           | 18          | 5                            |
| 7           | 21          | 6                            |
| 8           | 24          | 6                            |
| 9           | 27          | 7                            |
| 10          | 30          | 8                            |

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number    | Select<br>Grommet | Select<br>Laminate Color | Select<br>T-Mold Color | Select<br>Paint Color |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                           | N No Grommet      | See page 666             | See page 666           | See page 666          |
| H E S N P - 5 4 E - 4 L . | N.                | н.                       | Р.                     | P                     |

676





|   |  | SHIP   |                                       | LIST PRICE  | BY LAMINA      | TE GRADE                              |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL  | WEIGHT   | CUBE                                  | L1  | L2             | L5                                    |
| Rectangle Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs   |  |  |                                       |   |                |                                       |
| 48"W x 24"D                                   | HETR-2448E-4L  | 64.0   | 4.9                                   | \$520   | \$535          | \$580                                 |
| 60"W x 24"D                                   | HETR-2460E-4L  | 76.0   | 5.7                                   | \$557   | \$577          | \$637                                 |
| 72"W x 24"D                                   | HETR-2472E-4L  | 87.0   | 6.2                                   | \$598   | \$618          | \$678                                 |
| 48"W x 30"D                                   | HETR-3048E-4L  | 80.5   | 5.7                                   | \$535   | \$550          | \$595                                 |
| 60"W x 30"D                                   | HETR-3060E-4L  | 90.0   | 6.2                                   | \$569   | \$589          | \$649                                 |
| 72"W x 30"D                                   | HETR-3072E-4L  | 104.0  | 6.7                                   | \$625   | \$645          | \$705                                 |
| Half-Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs  |  |  |                                       |   |                |                                       |
| 60"W x 30"D                                   | HESH-3060E-4L  | 88.0   | 7.3                                   | \$609   | \$629          | \$689                                 |
| NOTES: Can be used with other Rectangle and H | alf-Round Tables (30''E  | ) Rectangles, 6  | 0''W Recta                            | ngles, and 60″  | 'W x 30"D Half | -Rounds).                             |
| Arc Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs         |  |  |                                       |   |                |                                       |
| 72"W x 48"D                                   | HESKD-7248E-4L   | 130.7  | 8.5                                   | \$834   | \$854          | \$914                                 |
| Pound Table with 4 Adjustable Post Lens       |  |  |                                       |   |                |                                       |
|   | HERD-42E-4L  | 70.0   | 61                                    | \$483   | \$498          | \$556                                 |
| 48" Diameter                                  | HERD-48E-4L  | 85.0   | 7.5                                   | \$522   | \$539          | \$604                                 |
| Carrent Table with A Adjustable Post Lore     |  |  |                                       |   |                |                                       |
|   | HESQ-36F-41  | 65.0   | 49                                    | \$437   | \$450          | \$499                                 |
|   |  |  |                                       | -   |                | \$591                                 |
| 48″W x 48″D                                   | HESQ-48E-4L  | 95.0   | 7.5                                   | \$542   | \$560          | \$629                                 |
| Trapezoid Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs   | HETZ-3060E-4L  | 77.1   | 4.7                                   | \$501   | \$517          | \$578                                 |
| 261/4" 301/2" 30"                             |  |  |                                       |   |                |                                       |
|   | Rectangle Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 48"W x 24"D 60"W x 24"D 72"W x 24"D 48"W x 30"D 60"W x 30"D 72"W x 30"D Half-Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 60"W x 30"D NOTES: Can be used with other Rectangle and H  Arc Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 72"W x 48"D  Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 42" Diameter 48" Diameter 48" Diameter 48" Diameter  Square Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 36"W x 36"D 42"W x 42"D 48"W x 48"D  Trapezoid Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 30½"  26¼" | Rectangle Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs  48"W x 24"D HETR-2448E-4L 60"W x 24"D HETR-2460E-4L 72"W x 24"D HETR-2472E-4L  48"W x 30"D HETR-3048E-4L 60"W x 30"D HETR-3060E-4L 72"W x 30"D HETR-3072E-4L  Half-Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 60"W x 30"D HESH-3060E-4L NOTES: Can be used with other Rectangle and Half-Round Tables (30"D  Arc Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 72"W x 48"D HESKD-7248E-4L  Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 42" Diameter 48" Diameter 48" Diameter 48" Diameter 48"W x 36"D HESQ-42E-4L 48"W x 42"D HESQ-42E-4L 48"W x 42"D HESQ-48E-4L  Trapezoid Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 36"W x 36"D HESQ-48E-4L 48"W x 48"D HESQ-48E-4L  Trapezoid Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 30\%"  100" | No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No | NODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE   Rectangle Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs | Note           | No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No |

- Tops are laminate over 11/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard and include a backer sheet.
- Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.

- For all power modules please see page 820.
- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.

- 1 Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

| Select<br>Model Number      | Select<br>Grommet | Select<br>Laminate Color | Select<br>T-Mold Color | Select<br>Paint Color |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             | N No Grommet      | See page 666             | See page 666           | See page 666          |
| H E T R - 2 4 4 8 E - 4 L . | N.                | н.                       | Ρ.                     | P                     |

## Accessories



0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

\$300

\$300

\$480

\$480

\$286

\$390





| DESCRIPTION             | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Locking Casters, 4-Pack | HHABCASTER | 1.0         | 0.1  | \$75       |

HPWRMOD3WC

HPWRMOD2WC

HPWRMOD2UWM

**HCOMDOME2** 

**HPWRMOD2** 

**HPWRMOD3UWM** 

2.3 🔞

2.3 🔞

2.3 🔞

236

2.5 😉

- · Black only
- 4 casters per pack
- Caster pack adds 17/8" to the overall height.
- · All casters lockable

**Power Modules** 

· UL Listed.

**Power & Data Center** 

• UL Listed.

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- · Threaded attachment bolts
- · Can retrofit on units with glides

3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp

2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp

• 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.

• Can utilize glides and casters together (2 casters, 2 glides)

3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

• Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.

• Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.

| 11 11 |
|-------|
|-------|

Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S

 $\bullet \ \ Under-worksurface\ mounting\ bracket\ models\ work\ with\ any\ top\ that\ has\ a\ 5^{\prime\prime}\ x\ 5^{\prime\prime}\ square\ clearance.$ 









NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

· 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT





• Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

• Fits in cable management troughs. See page 716.

· 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. For additional information see

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10' Cord



**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws

· No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG.

**HMAGANG** 1.0 😉 0.1 \$89

1.5

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## **FLOCK®**



## **FLOCK®**

Great things happen when people come together, and Flock Collaborative Tables create the places that help make that possible. Quiet corners. Vibrant communal areas. Beautiful, comfortable spaces where clean lines and distinctive geometric design improve productivity and inspire big ideas. Choose from a variety of mix-and-match shapes and sizes to design spaces where your Flock will flourish.



## **FEATURES**

- Flock Tables coordinate seamlessly with Flock Seating to support collaborative areas in any workplace.
- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Table bases available in multiple heights and styles.
- Add convenient options like integrated power, cord grommets and tablet pedestals, and Flock is ready to work.
- Configurable and scalable, Flock Tables offer smaller footprints to better fit compact spaces.

# FLOCK® COLLABORATIVE TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

| LAMINATE                               |           |
|--|-----------|
| TOPS/L1 LAMINATES CO                   | DES       |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry Co                    | OGN       |
| ♦ Harvest  Mahogany  Mocha             | N         |
| ♦ Natural Maple<br>♦ Pinnacle F        | D         |
| ♦ Shaker Cherry  Solid ♦ Black         |           |
| ♦ Charcoal                             | S         |
| ♦ Loft L ♦ Whitestone                  |           |
| Patterned  ♦ Sheer Mesh  • Silver Mesh |           |
| ♦ Steel Mesh<br>♦ Canyon Zephyr        | . K9      |
| ♦ Desert Zephyr<br>♦ Shadow Zephyr     | <b>K1</b> |
| TOPS/L2 LAMINATES CO Woodgrain         |           |
| ♦ Lowell Ash                           | .NR1      |
| ♦ Portico Teak                         | LPT1      |

| PAINT                   |
|-------------------------|
| PAINT** CODES           |
| Textured                |
| ♦ Textured Silver PR8   |
| ◆ Textured Charcoal P7A |

| EDGEBAND           |      |
|--------------------|------|
| EDGEBAND*          |      |
| ♦ Black            |      |
| Bourbon Cherry     |      |
| Charcoal           | S    |
| Cognac             | COGN |
| Designer White     | DW   |
| ♦ Greige           | R    |
| ♦ Harvest          | C    |
| ♦ Loft             | LOFT |
| Lowell Ash         | DL   |
| Mahogany           | N    |
| Mocha              | МОСН |
| Muslin             | Т    |
| Natural Maple      |      |
| Natural Recon      |      |
| Phantom Ecru       |      |
| Pinnacle           |      |
| ♦ Platinum         |      |
| Portico Teak       |      |
|                    |      |
| ♦ Shaker Cherry    |      |
| orialiter effectly |      |
| Skyline Walnut     | SW   |

## **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edgeband       | ı    |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | мосн |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | Р    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh     | А9   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | R    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DL   |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NR   |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PE   |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DP   |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW   |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOFT |

<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets. \*\* Applies to all models — includes bases and legs.

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.

## **FLOCK®**

## **COLLABORATIVE SOLUTIONS TABLE SPECIFYING INFORMATION**

## **TOP SHAPES**









## **TABLE BASES**





Disc Style

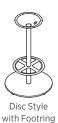
For 291/2"H Tables

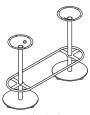
For 41"H Standing-Height Tables











Disc Style with Footring

## **TABLES**







Cylinder Table





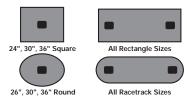
**GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS** 

| TOP WIDTH               | NO<br>GROMMET | 1-3" ROUND GROMMET CENTERED | 2-3" ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SIF OPTION CODE         | N             | G                           | G                               |
| 24" Cube                | YES           | YES                         | N/A                             |
| 26" Cylinder            | YES           | YES                         | N/A                             |
| 18" Personal            | N/A           | N/A                         | N/A                             |
| 30" Square/Round        | YES           | YES                         | N/A                             |
| 36" Square/Round        | YES           | YES                         | N/A                             |
| 60" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                         | YES                             |
| 72" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                         | YES                             |
| 84" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                         | YES                             |
| 96" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                         | YES                             |

NOTES: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver

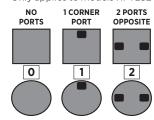
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.

## 3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



## **ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS**

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.



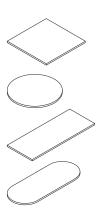
## NOTES:

Port location 1 allows for either one tablet or one lamp accessory - see models on pages 696-697.

Port location 2 allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 696-697.

# **FLOCK®**Collaborative Laminate Table Tops





|                             |           | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY L | AMINATE GRADE |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|------|-----------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1              | L2            |
| Laminate Table Tops         |           |        |      |                 |               |
| 36" Square Top              | HFTLS36   | 45     | 1.2  | \$417           | \$437         |
| 30" Square Top              | HFTLS30   | 32     | 1.0  | \$370           | \$390         |
| 36" Round Top               | HFTLD36   | 35     | 1.2  | \$417           | \$437         |
| 30" Round Top               | HFTLD30   | 25     | 1.0  | \$370           | \$390         |
| 96''W x 33''D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3396 | 105    | 2.9  | \$737           | \$772         |
| 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top   | HFTLC3384 | 90     | 2.5  | \$631           | \$661         |
| 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top   | HFTLC3372 | 78     | 2.2  | \$528           | \$553         |
| 60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top   | HFTLC2460 | 47     | 1.3  | \$386           | \$401         |
| 96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top   | HFTLA3396 | 101    | 2.9  | \$737           | \$772         |
| 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top   | HFTLA3384 | 83     | 2.5  | \$631           | \$661         |
| 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top   | HFTLA3372 | 70     | 2.2  | \$528           | \$553         |
| 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top   | HFTLA2460 | 43     | 1.3  | \$386           | \$401         |
|                             |           |        |      |                 |               |

- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 693.
- Specify bases separately, see page 695.
- Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail | Select<br>Grommet Option  | Select<br>Laminate Color |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                        | <b>G</b> 2MM Edge     | <ul><li>N No Grommet</li><li>G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge per grommet cutout)</li></ul> | See page 692             |
|                        |                       | See page 693 for Grommet placement  |                          |
|                        | Select<br>Edge Color  | Select<br>Grommet Color   |                          |
|                        | See page 692          | S Charcoal<br>T1 Platinum Metallic  |                          |
| H F T L S 3 6.         | GK.                   | G T 1.  | K 7                      |

# FLOCK® Collaborative Table Bases

|          | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                    | SHIP WEIGHT             | CUBE         | LIST PRICE       |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|
|          | Base   T-Leg Style — For 18"H Tables For 60"W x 24"D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops  | HFTB17N                  | 40                      | 6.0          | \$928            |
| <u> </u> | Two bases shipped in separate cartons.  |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | Base   Disc Style — For 18"H Tables  Use with 60"W x 24"D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only.  Two bases shipped in separate cartons.   | HFDB17N                  | 74                      | 6.0          | \$1020           |
|          | Base   Disc Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB17B                  | 37                      | 3.0          | \$499            |
|          | Base   X-Style — For 29½"H Tables   |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | For 30" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFXB29A                  | 40                      | 16.1         | \$581            |
|          | For 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFXB29B                  | 53                      | 16.1         | \$614            |
|          | Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops  Two bases shipped in separate cartons   | HFXB29AN                 | 80                      | 32.2         | \$1162           |
|          | Base   X-Style — For 18"H Tables  | HFXB17B                  | 37                      | 3.0          | \$499            |
|          | For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | ПГАВІ/В                  | 37                      | 5.0          | \$499            |
|          |   |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | Base   Disc Style — For 291/2"H Tables  |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | For 30" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB29A                  | 40                      | 16.1         | \$581            |
|          | For 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB29B                  | 56                      | 16.1         | \$614            |
|          | Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack<br>Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons   | HFDB29AN                 | 80                      | 32.2         | \$1162           |
|          | Base   X-Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables  |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack<br>Table Tops     Two bases shipped in separate cartons  | HFXB42AN                 | 84                      | 36.4         | \$1218           |
|          |   |                          |                         |              |                  |
| 200 200  | Base   X-Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables  | 11572 40 4               | 40                      | 10.0         | ****             |
|          | For 30" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFXB42A<br>HFXB42B       | 42<br>55                | 18.2         | \$609            |
|          | For 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | ПГХВ42В                  | 22                      | 16.1         | \$643            |
|          | <ul> <li>Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables</li> <li>Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons</li> </ul> | HFDB42AN                 | 92                      | 19.0         | \$1182           |
|          | Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables   |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | For 30" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB42A                  | 46                      | 9.5          | \$591            |
|          | For 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB42B                  | 62                      | 13.5         | \$627            |
|          | Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables   |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | For 30" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB42AF                 | 56                      | 9.5          | \$766            |
|          | For 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB42BF                 | 68                      | 13.5         | \$803            |
|          | Use with $33''D \times 72''W \times 84''W$ and $96''W$ Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops  | HFDB42AFN                | 112                     | 32.2         | \$1532           |
|          | Two bases shipped in separate cartons   |                          |                         |              |                  |
|          | Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables   | HEDD 404 FOC             | 101                     | 10.7         | 41700            |
|          | For 33"D x 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops   | HFDB42AF96<br>HFDB42AF84 | 121<br>123              | 19.7         | \$1769<br>\$1711 |
|          | For 33"D x 84"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops<br>For 33"D x 72"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops  | HFDB42AF72               | 125                     | 19.8<br>19.9 | \$1711<br>\$1682 |
|          | NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both  | ı tables. Two bases ar   | d footring shipped in t | hree separa  | ate cartons.     |

## NOTES:

- Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles.
- Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18"H, 291/2"H or 41"H standing-height. Each base includes adjustable leveling glides.
- · Choose from bases with or without footrings.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal



# **FLOCK**<sup>®</sup> Collaborative Tables





| DESCRIPTION                                       | MODEL    | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|---|----------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Laminate Personal Table</b><br>18" Dia. x 25"H | HFTPTL18 | 36          | 4.5  | \$603            | \$12           |

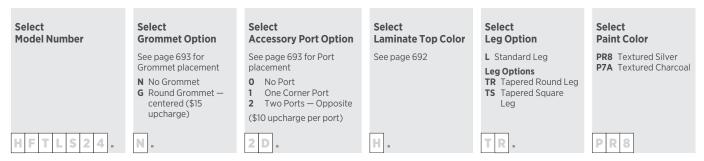
## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail/Color | Select<br>Laminate Top Color | Select<br>Base Paint Color                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 692                | See page 692                 | PR8 Textured Silver<br>P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H F T P T L 1 8.       | GH.                         | н.                           | P R 8  |

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL              | SHIP WEIGHT            | CUBE        | L1<br>LIST PRICE    | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables 24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 171/8"H 26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 171/8"H | HFTLS24<br>HFTLD26 | 44<br>39               | 5.0<br>5.0  | \$723<br>\$664      | \$30<br>\$30   |
| NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on port information, see page 693.  | tables should cor  | respond to the accesso | ries planne | d for the table. Fo | r grommet and  |

## NOTES:

- · Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.
- · Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 693 for port location information.
- For grommet and port information, see page 693.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- · Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.



## Collaborative Tables

L1 L2 **DESCRIPTION** MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE **UPCHARGE Laminate Wedge Table** 22.17"W x 29.43"D x 17"H HFTLW45 34 7.7 \$691 \$30

Shown with Round Grommet **OPEN MARKET** 

**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24"W x 12"D x 17"H

HFTLR12

29

3.9

\$481

\$20

Shown with Round Grommet

## **OPEN MARKET**



**Laminate Tablet Accessory** 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top

HFTTAL14

2.5

\$359

SIN 711-11

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

### NOTES:

- · Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.
- · Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 693 for port location information.
- For grommet and port information, see page 693.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- · Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet Option  | Select<br>Accessory Port Option            | Select<br>Laminate Top Color | Select<br>Leg Option                                   | Select<br>Paint Color                           |
|------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|
|                        | See page 693 for<br>Grommet placement<br>N No Grommet<br>G Round Grommet —<br>centered<br>(\$15 upcharge) | See page 693 for Port placement  O No Port | See page 692                 | Leg Options TR Tapered Round Leg TS Tapered Square Leg | PR8 Textured Silver<br>P7A Textured<br>Charcoal |
| H F T L W 4 5 .        | N.  | 0.   | N.                           | TS.  | P 7 A   |

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail/Color | Select<br>Laminate Top Color | Select<br>Paint Color                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                        | See page 692                | See page 692                 | PR8 Textured Silver<br>P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H F T T A L 1 4 .      | GH.                         | н.                           | P R 8  |

## **FLOCK®** Collaborative Accessories

**DESCRIPTION** 



**CUBE** 

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

LIST PRICE

\$110

\$144

\$219

\$19

SHIP WEIGHT

1.3

1.5

1.3 🔞

0.2



Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount · Fits in 3" round grommet holes

· Field installed with Plug-and-play ease

• Two grounded AC power outlets

· Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug

· Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.

3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

· Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.

**MODEL** 

**HGRMTAC** 

**HGRMTAC2** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

· Two grounded AC power outlets.

· Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

SIN 71-302

Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

• One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



**HGRMTDATA** Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

· Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing

· Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

SIN 711-2

**Power Modules** 

HPWRMOD3UWM \$300 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket 2.3 6 0.2 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket **HPWRMOD2UWM** 2.3 😉 0.2 \$480

• 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.

• Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.

· Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3UWM.S.

## NOTES:

- · Electrical components are ETL listed.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.
- For additional information see page 819.



## **NOTES**

## **HOSPITALITY**



## **HOSPITALITY**

Durable, decorative hospitality tables from HON deliver selection, style and great value. Ideal for cafeterias, break rooms, small meeting rooms or large commons areas, these well-built tables provide clean design and solid construction. Multiple top shapes can be custom fit to available space. Dozens of laminate choices blend in with existing furniture or create distinctive effects for gathering spaces. Bases are available in standard or standing-heights, with several finish and design options. HON Hospitality tables are tailored to upscale tastes, and built to exceed high expectations.



## **FEATURES**

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Ideal for cafeterias, break rooms, small meeting rooms or commons areas.
- Bases are available in seated or standing-heights, with several finish and design options.
- Broad selection of top shapes and base styles that can be customized to fit into available space.

# HOSPITALITY ORDERING INFORMATION

| LAMINATE                         |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| TOPS/L1 LAMINATES CODE Woodgrain | S |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry I               | Н |
| CognacCOGI                       |   |
| Harvest                          |   |
| ♦ Mahogany MOCI                  |   |
| Natural Maple                    |   |
| Pinnacle                         |   |
| Shaker Cherry                    | F |
| Solid                            |   |
| ♦ Black                          |   |
| Charcoal                         |   |
| Designer White LDW               |   |
| Whitestone K                     | 4 |
| Patterned  ♦ Sheer Mesh A        | 5 |
| Silver Mesh B                    |   |
| ♦ Steel Mesh A                   |   |
| Canyon Zephyr K                  | 9 |
| ♦ Desert Zephyr K                |   |
| Shadow Zephyr K                  |   |
| Gray G                           |   |
| ♦ Grey Tigris L                  |   |

| PAINT           |   |
|-----------------|---|
| BASE PAINT CODE | S |
| Core P1         |   |
| ♦ Black         | P |
| ♦ Chrome* CH    | R |

| EDGEBAND                  |
|---------------------------|
| EDGES/                    |
| EDGEBAND (2 MM) CODES     |
| ♦ Black <b>P</b>          |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry H        |
| ♦ Charcoal                |
| ♦ Cognac COGN             |
| Designer White DW         |
| ♦ Greige R                |
| ♦ Harvest C               |
| <b>♦</b> Loft <b>LOFT</b> |
| ♦ Mahogany <b>N</b>       |
| ♦ Mocha <b>MOCH</b>       |
| ♦ Muslin <b>T</b>         |
| Natural Maple D           |
| Pinnacle PINC             |
| ♦ Platinum K              |
| Shadow SHDW               |
| Shaker Cherry F           |

## **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edge           |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | мосн |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | Р    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOFT |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | R    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Gray           | G2   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Grey Tigris    | L6   | Greige         | R    |
| White          | G1   | Charcoal       | S    |

<sup>\*</sup> Available on HXSP-26, HXSP-36, and HT-26B only.

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.

## NOTES

72"W x 30"D

# **HOSPITALITY** Tables — Tops

## **Hospitality Table/Base Specifying Information**

HT-26B

| Laminate        | Base Option               |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| Top Size        | Model #                   |  |
| Square Tops     |                           |  |
| 30"W x 30"D     | HBCR22, HXSP-26           |  |
| 36"W x 36"D     | HXSP-26, HBCR28           |  |
| 42"W x 42"D     | HXSP-36                   |  |
| Round Tops      |                           |  |
| 30" dia.        | HBCR22, HXSP-26           |  |
| 36" dia.        | HBCR22, HBCR28BH, HXSP-26 |  |
| 42" dia.        | HBCR28, HBCR28BH, HXSP-36 |  |
| Rectangular Sha |                           |  |
| 48"W x 30"D     | HT-26B                    |  |
| 60''W x 30''D   | HT-26B                    |  |

85

7.5



H1345

## NOTES:

72"W x 30"D

- Square and rectangle tops have 3"R corners.
- See page 704 for table/base specifying information.
- 11/8" thick laminate top.
- Minimum 45 lbs. industrial grade substrate.
- Tops and bases are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- See page 704 for top/base compatibility.
- Order bases separately see page 706.



\$562

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                        | See page 702       | See page 702         |
| H 1 3 1 0 .            | N.                 | Р                    |

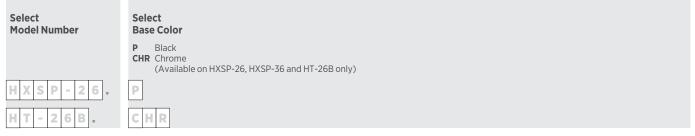
# **HOSPITALITY**Tables — Bases



|            | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                  |                    | SHIP WEIGHT                | CUBE       | LIST PRICE     |
|------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>328</b> | <b>3"Dia. Single Column</b><br>26" x 26" base<br>36" x 36" base  | HXSP-26<br>HXSP-36     |                    | 17 <b>§</b><br>26 <b>§</b> | 1.2<br>2.3 | \$516<br>\$687 |
|            | NOTES: <b>Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR). Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If o</b> | rdered separately, not | on GSA Conti       | act.                       |            |                |
|            | <b>3"Dia. Single Column</b> 22" Dia. round base 28" Dia. round base                                    | HBCR22<br>HBCR28       |                    | 44 <b>③</b><br>63 <b>⑤</b> | 2.5<br>2.5 | \$328<br>\$623 |
|            | Available in Black (P) only.  Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If o                    | rdered separately, not | on GSA Conti       | act.                       |            |                |
|            | 3″Dia. Single Column – Standing-Height   |                        |                    |                            |            |                |
|            | 28" Dia. round base  | HBCR28BH               | (column)<br>(base) | 7 <b>§</b><br>71 <b>§</b>  | 0.3<br>3.3 | \$674          |
|            | NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41"H standing-height I  | oase. Accommodates 36  | 6" and 42" Dia     | . round tops.              |            |                |
|            | Available in Black (P) only.   |                        |                    |                            |            |                |
| HBCR28BH   |  |                        |                    |                            |            |                |
| ## ##      | <b>2″Dia. T-base</b><br>26″W T-base (2 per carton)   | НТ-26В                 |                    | 26 <b>§</b>                | 0.5        | \$629          |
|            | NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR).  |                        |                    |                            |            |                |

## NOTES:

- Model HBCR28BH is 28" diameter round base, 41"H standing-height base.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Template underside of top facilitates base attachment. Bases are attached with self drilling screws.}$
- See pages 704-705 for top options.
- See page 704 for base applications.



## **HUDDLE**



## HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.



## **FEATURES**

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.

# HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

| LAMINATE          |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| TOPS/L1 LAMINATES | CODES |
| Woodgrain         |       |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry  | H     |
| Cognac            | COGN  |
| ♦ Harvest         | C     |
| Mahogany          | N     |
| ♦ Mocha           |       |
| Natural Maple     |       |
| Pinnacle          |       |
| Shaker Cherry     | F     |
| Solid             |       |
| ♦ Black           | F     |
| ♦ Charcoal        | 9     |
| Designer White    | LDW   |
| ♦ Whitestone      | K4    |
| Patterned         |       |
| Sheer Mesh        | A5    |
| Silver Mesh       | B9    |
| Steel Mesh        | A9    |
| ♦ Canyon Zephyr   | K9    |
| Obesert Zephyr    |       |
| Shadow Zephyr     |       |
| Gray              |       |
| Grey Tigris       |       |
| ♦ White           | G     |
| TOPS/L2 LAMINATES | CODES |
| Woodgrain         |       |
| Lowell Ash        | LLA   |
| Natural Recon     | LNR   |
| Phantom Ecru      | LPE   |
| Portico Teak      | LPT   |
| Skyline Walnut    | I SW  |

| EDGEBAND  |
|---|
| EDGES/ EDGEBAND (2 MM) CODES  Black P Bourbon Cherry H Charcoal S Cognac COGN Designer White DW Greige R Harvest C Loft LOFT Lowell Ash         |
| Mahogany  Mocha Mocha Mocha Muslin  Natural Maple Natural Recon NR Phantom Ecru PE Pinnacle Platinum NC Portico Teak Shadow Shaker Cherry  NOCH |
| Skyline Walnut SW   |

| T-MOLD  |  |
|---|--|
| T-MOLD CODES  Black P                             |  |
| ♦ Charcoal \$                                     |  |
| ♦ Designer White <b>DW</b> ♦ Greige <b>R</b>      |  |
| Loft LOFT   |  |
| ♦ Muslin         T           ♦ Platinum         K |  |
| ♦ Shadow SHDW                                     |  |

| PAINT                |      |
|----------------------|------|
| BASE PAINT C         | ODES |
| Core P1              |      |
| ♦ Black              | P    |
| ♦ Charcoal           | S    |
| ♦ Greige             | T5   |
| ♦ Loft               | LOFT |
| ♦ Light Gray         | Q    |
| ♦ Muslin             | ТЗ   |
| • Putty              |      |
| Shadow               | SHDW |
| Metallic/Choice P2   |      |
| ♦ Brilliant White    | WHIT |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | T4   |
| ♦ Platinum Metallic  | T1   |

## **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edge           |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | мосн |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | P    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOFT |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh     | А9   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |
| Desert Zephyr  | K8   | Greige         | R    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Gray           | G2   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Grey Tigris    | L6   | Greige         | R    |
| White          | G1   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DL   |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NR   |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PE   |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DP   |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | sw   |

## NOTES

# **HUDDLE**Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

## Tops - Rectangle 18x48 18x60 18x72 24x48 24x60 24x72 30x48 30x72





Tops - Half-Round and Extended Half-Round









Post Leg w/Casters



T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters



Post Leg w/Glides



T-Leg w/Glides

## **Accessories**



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



Power Hub, 3" **Grommet Mount** 



Data Grommet



**Ganging Hardware** 



Wire Management Strips



Power Entry Plate



Power In-Feed Cable



Power Kit



Power Jumper Cable



Cable Trough



Power Base In-Feed



**Power Harnesses** 

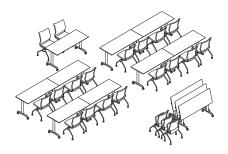


Power Jumper



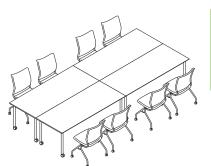
# **HUDDLE**Typicals

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL        | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 12  | <b>Rectangular Table Top</b> 60"W x 24"D | HMT2460G     | \$379         | \$4,548            |
| 12  | Flip-top Base                            | HMBFLIP24L.C | \$610         | \$7,320            |
| 21  | Perpetual® Nesting Chair                 | HPN1         | \$650         | \$13,650           |
|     |  |              | TOTAL:        | \$25,518           |



**TRAINING** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                              | MODEL    | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4   | <b>Rectangular Table Top</b> 72"W x 30"D | HMT3072G | \$446         | \$1,784            |
| 4   | Post Leg Base                            | HMBPOST  | \$350         | \$1,400            |
| 8   | Perpetual® Nesting Chair                 | HPN1     | \$650         | \$5,200            |
|     |  |          | TOTAL:        | \$8,384            |



**MEETING/CONFERENCE** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL      | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE<br>EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2   | Rectangular Table Top<br>72"W x 30"D | HMT3072G   | \$446         | \$892              |
| 2   | Half-round Table Top                 | HMTHR3060G | \$430         | \$860              |
| 2   | Flip-top Base                        | HMBFLIP30L | \$610         | \$1,220            |
| 2   | Flip-top Base                        | HMBFLIP24S | \$610         | \$1,220            |
| 4   | Perpetual® Nesting Chair             | HPN1       | \$650         | \$2,600            |
|     |                                      |            | TOTAL:        | \$6,792            |

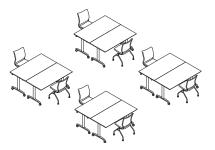


**MEETING** 

# **HUDDLE** Typicals

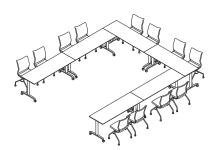


| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 8   | Rectangular Table Top                | HMT3060G    | \$391         | \$3,128         |
| 8   | Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters | HMBTLEG24.C | \$415         | \$3,320         |
| 8   | Perpetual® Nesting Chair             | HPN1        | \$650         | \$5,200         |
|     |                                      |             | TOTAL:        | \$11,648        |



**GROUP BREAKOUT** 

| QTY | DESCRIPTION                          | MODEL       | LIST<br>PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 6   | Rectangular Table Top                | HMT2472G    | \$419         | \$2,514         |
|     | 72"W x 24"D                          |             |               |                 |
| 6   | Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters | HMBTLEG24.C | \$415         | \$2,490         |
| 12  | Perpetual® Nesting Chair             | HPN1        | \$650         | \$7,800         |
|     |                                      |             | TOTAL:        | \$12,804        |



**PRESENTATION** 

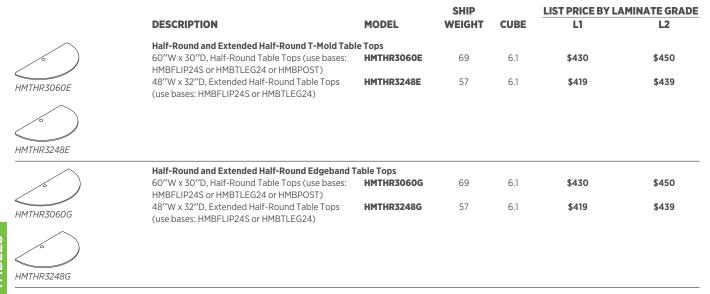
|          |                                 |          | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|
|          | DESCRIPTION                     | MODEL    | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |
|          | Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops   |          |        |      |                              |       |
|          | 48"W x 18"D                     | HMT1848E | 34     | 2.9  | \$304                        | \$314 |
|          | 60"W x 18"D                     | HMT1860E | 42     | 3.5  | \$324                        | \$339 |
|          | 72"W x 18"D                     | HMT1872E | 51     | 3.9  | \$398                        | \$413 |
|          | 48′′W x 24′′D                   | HMT2448E | 45     | 3.7  | \$342                        | \$357 |
| / /      | 60''W x 24"'D                   | HMT2460E | 57     | 4.5  | \$379                        | \$399 |
|          | 72"W x 24"D                     | HMT2472E | 68     | 5.0  | \$419                        | \$439 |
| HMT1848E | 48′′W x 30′′D                   | HMT3048E | 57     | 4.4  | \$357                        | \$372 |
|          | 60"W x 30"D                     | HMT3060E | 71     | 5.4  | \$391                        | \$411 |
|          | 72"W x 30"D                     | HMT3072E | 85     | 6.0  | \$446                        | \$466 |
|          | Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops |          |        |      |                              |       |
|          | 48"W x 18"D                     | HMT1848G | 34     | 2.9  | \$304                        | \$314 |
|          | 60"W x 18"D                     | HMT1860G | 42     | 3.5  | \$324                        | \$339 |
|          | 72''W x 18''D                   | HMT1872G | 51     | 3.9  | \$398                        | \$413 |
|          | 48''W x 24"D                    | HMT2448G | 45     | 3.7  | \$342                        | \$357 |
|          | 60"W x 24"D                     | HMT2460G | 57     | 4.5  | \$379                        | \$399 |
|          | 72"W x 24"D                     | HMT2472G | 68     | 5.0  | \$419                        | \$439 |
| HMT1848G |                                 |          |        |      |                              |       |
|          | 48"W x 30"D                     | HMT3048G | 57     | 4.4  | \$357                        | \$372 |
|          | 60''W x 30"D                    | HMT3060G | 71     | 5.4  | \$391                        | \$411 |
|          | 72"W x 30"D                     | HMT3072G | 85     | 6.0  | \$446                        | \$466 |

- Table tops are 11/8" thick.
- Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.
- $\bullet\,$  Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.
- Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 716.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 72" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- $\bullet\,$  When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- Round grommets available in Black only.
- Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet Option  | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
|                        | <ul> <li>N No Grommet</li> <li>2 Grommets (Black only)         (\$30 upcharge)</li> <li>Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.</li> </ul> | See page 708       | See page 708         |
| H M T 1 8 4 8 G.       | N.  | D.                 | D                    |

# **HUDDLE**Multi-Purpose Table Tops





### NOTES:

- Table tops are 11/8" thick.
- $\bullet\,$  Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.
- · Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.
- Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 716.
- Round grommets available in Black only.
- Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet Option   | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
|                        | <ul> <li>N No Grommet</li> <li>1 Grommet (Black only)         (\$15 upcharge)</li> <li>Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.</li> </ul> | See page 708       | See page 708         |
| HMTHR3248G.            | N.   | D.                 | D                    |

## **HUDDLE** Multi-Purpose Table Bases

|      | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                  | SHIP WEIGHT          | CUBE        | CORE LIST PRICE   |
|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|      | Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs) For 18"D Table Tops For 24"D and 30"D Table Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops) | HMBTLEG18<br>HMBTLEG24 | 12<br>14             | 3.6<br>3.6  | \$415<br>\$415    |
|      | Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)  |                        |                      |             |                   |
|      | For 18"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops  | HMBFLIP18S             | 23                   | 4.1         | \$610             |
|      | For 18"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops  | HMBFLIP18L             | 26                   | 4.1         | \$610             |
|      | For 24"D x 48"W and 32"D x 48"W Rectangular Tops and  | HMBFLIP24S             | 24                   | 4.1         | \$610             |
| 6    | 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Table Tops   |                        |                      |             |                   |
| 8    | For 24"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops  | HMBFLIP24L             | 27                   | 4.1         | \$610             |
|      | For 30"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops  | HMBFLIP30S             | 24                   | 4.1         | \$610             |
|      | For 30"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops  | HMBFLIP30L             | 27                   | 4.1         | \$610             |
|      | Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)  |                        |                      |             |                   |
| 9 LP | For all Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops  | <b>HMBPOST</b>         | <mark>18</mark> )    | 2.3         | \$350             |
|      | and 32" x 48" Half-Round Tops)  |                        |                      |             |                   |
|      | When specifying post leg with 60"W Huddle worksurface I   | HMT1860(?), HMT246     | 60(?), and HMT3060(? | ) add exter | nal channel model |

#### **Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:**

|                | Flip-To  |
|----------------|----------|
| 18"D x 48"W    | HMBFLIP* |
| 18"D x 60"W    | HMBFLIP* |
| 18"D x 72"W    | HMBFLIP* |
| 24"D x 48"W    | HMBFLIP: |
| 32"D x 48"W HR | HMBFLIP: |
| 30"D x 60"W HR | HMBFLIP: |
| 24"D x 60"W    | HMBFLIP: |
| 24"D x 72"W    | HMBFLIP: |
| 30"D x 48"W    | HMBFLIP: |
| 30"D x 60"W    | HMBFLIP: |
| 30"D x 72"W    | HMBFLIP: |
|                |          |

| op 10 2400 00111patininity 0114111 |           |          |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Flip-Top                           | T-Leg     | Post Leg |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP18S                         | HMBTLEG18 | HMBPOST* |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP18L                         | HMBTLEG18 | HMBPOST* |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP18L                         | HMBTLEG18 | HMBPOST* |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP24S                         | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST  |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP24S                         | HMBTLEG24 | N/A      |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP24S                         | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST  |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP24L                         | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST  |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP24L                         | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST  |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP30S                         | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST  |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP30L                         | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST  |  |  |  |
| HMBFLIP30L                         | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST  |  |  |  |
|                                    |           |          |  |  |  |

\*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18"D worksurfaces. NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

#### NOTES:

- Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- All bases allow tops to sit at  $29\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor with glides half-way seated.
- Both glides and casters attach to the foot easily without tools for assembly.
- Bases specified with glides have four adjustable glides, which adjust  $1^{\prime\prime}.$
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide/Caster Option  | Select<br>Paint Color                                       |
|------------------------|--|---|
|                        | G Glide C Caster Flip-top base is available with casters only When post legs are used with 18"D tops, specify with glides only | See page 708<br>\$20 upcharge per model, for Metallic paint |
| HMBTLEG18.             | G .  | T 1   |



\$67

\$616



### **INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL**

| <br>DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------|--------------|------|------------|
| Power Base In-Feed  | HQB     | 2.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.2  | \$498      |
| Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount  | HQH1-3  | 2.0 <b>9</b> | 0.2  | \$162      |
| Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount  | HQH5-3  | 2.0 🔇        | 0.2  | \$182      |
| Power Harness – 5' with 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port   | HQH5-P  | 3.0 🔇        | 0.3  | \$355      |
| Power Jumper – 3'   | HQJ3    | 2.0 🔇        | 0.2  | \$101      |
| Ganging Hardware  Includes two ganging links and two screws  No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG. | HMAGANG | 1.0 🔇        | 0.1  | \$89       |



#### **Cable Management Troughs**

17"W - Single 17''W - 10-Pack

**HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710** 

2.7 🔞 14.0 🔞

0.5 0.5

SIN 711-1

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

#### Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

| Top Width              |                        | DNE (1) PER TABLE<br>POWER GROMMET |                          | (2) PER TABLE<br>WER GROMMETS |                        | E (1) PER TABLE<br>P-UP PORT |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 36″                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | N/A                      | N/A                           | (1) HQH5-P             | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 42"                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | N/A                      | N/A                           | (1) HQH5-P             | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 48"                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run     | (1) HQH5-P             | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 54"                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run     | (1) HQH5-P             | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 60″                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run     | (1) HQH5-P             | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 66"                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run     | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 72"                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run     | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 84"                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (2) HQH5-3               | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run     | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| 96″                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (2) HQH5-3               | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run     | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| Half-Round (all sizes) | (1) HQH1-3             | <b>2</b><br>Tables Maximum         | N/A                      | N/A                           | (1) HQH5-P             | <b>2</b><br>Max Table Run    |
| Trapezoid (all sizes)  | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | N/A                      | N/A                           | (1) HQH5-P             | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run    |

#### NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- 1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



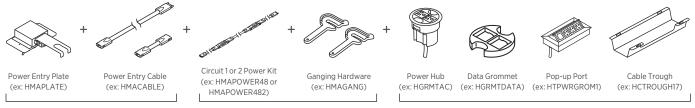


### **4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

### 4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



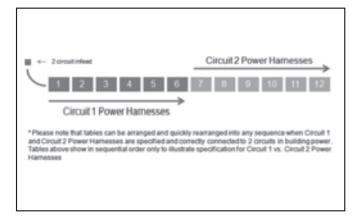
For each power in-feed

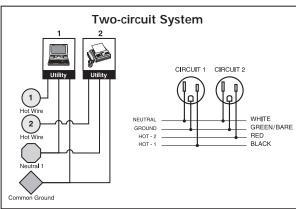
For each table in a row

**Optional Accessories** 

### **Steps for Electrical Specifications:**

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.





718



### **4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

|                      | DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT                     | CUBE                            | LIST PRICE                                |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|                      | Power Entry Plate  | HMAPLATE  | 1.0                             | 0.2                             | \$90                                      |
|                      | Power Entry Cable G' power entry cable with male/female adapter. Connects table to power entry plate.  | HMACABLE  | 1.8                             | 0.2                             | \$141                                     |
|                      | Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front  | НМАЈИМР   | 0.5                             | 0.3                             | \$48                                      |
| CHIEFEE LEEFERS INC. | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table<br>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table<br>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table<br>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table<br>Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table | HMAPOWER48<br>HMAPOWER60<br>HMAPOWER72<br>HMAPOWER84<br>HMAPOWER96      | 1.8<br>2.0<br>2.2<br>2.4<br>2.6 | 0.3<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.3 | \$261<br>\$269<br>\$274<br>\$285<br>\$293 |
|                      | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table<br>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table<br>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table<br>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table<br>Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table | HMAPOWER482<br>HMAPOWER602<br>HMAPOWER722<br>HMAPOWER842<br>HMAPOWER962 | 1.8<br>2.0<br>2.2<br>2.4<br>2.6 | 0.3<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.3 | \$261<br>\$269<br>\$274<br>\$285<br>\$293 |

#### NOTES:

- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems. See page 716 for Ganging Hardware.
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top, T-Leg and Post-Leg.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





\$144

\$219

\$375

\$19

### **HUDDLE** Power and Cable Management



0.2

0.2

15

1.3 🔞



**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount **HGRMTAC** 1.3 0.2 \$110

- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



SIN 71-302

3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

• Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

• Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and all laminate casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.

**HGRMTAC2** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

HTPWRGROM1

- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

· One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.

UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



Pop-up Port

- Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.
- Specify G1 cutout in table top.
- Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- · Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- · Finish is anodized aluminum.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

NOTES: For additional information see page 821.



Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

- Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing.
- · Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



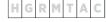
#### Cable Management Troughs 17"W - Single **HCTROUGH17** \$67 17"W - 10-Pack HCTROUGH1710 14.0 😉 0.5 \$616 36"W — Single **HCTROUGH36** 4.9 6 0.9 \$112 HCTROUGH3610 36"W - 10-Pack 30.0 6 \$1039

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- · The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- · TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





720

### **OCCASIONAL TABLES**



#### **OCCASIONAL TABLES**

Durable materials and construction make HON Occasional Tables ideal for hightraffic areas such as lobbies, reception areas and lounges. The versatile design also dresses up any corner of the executive office where casual, but important, conversations are held. Use them to hold lamps, magazines, courtesy phones and more. They're available in 14 woodgrain, patterned or solid color laminates to coordinate with any decor.







#### **FEATURES**

- A high-quality solution for any organization wanting to make a great impression on clients and visitors.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Complement many interiors and furniture designs.
- Brings people together comfortably in reception areas, lounges and offices.

## LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES OPTIONS

#### H80191, H80192, H80193

| L1 LAMINATES   | CODES                       |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry Cognac Harvest Mahogany Mocha Natural Maple Pinnacle Shaker Cherry  | COGN<br>C<br>N<br>MOCH<br>D |
| Solid  ♦ Black  Charcoal  Designer White   | S                           |
| Patterned Top*  \$\times \text{Canyon Zephyr}\$  \$\times \text{Desert Zephyr}\$  \$\times \text{Grey Tigris}\$  \$\times \text{Sheer Mesh}\$  \$\times \text{Silver Mesh}\$ | K8<br>L6<br>A5              |

#### H80170, H80180

| L1 LAMINATES CODES  |
|---------------------|
| Woodgrain           |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry H  |
| ♦ Cognac COGN       |
| ♦ HarvestC          |
| ♦ Mahogany N        |
| ♦ Mocha <b>MOCH</b> |
| Natural Maple D     |
| Pinnacle PINC       |
| Shaker Cherry F     |
| Solid               |
| ♦ Black P           |
| Charcoal            |

#### Two-Tone Options for Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

Black/Charcoal (PS) Black/Designer White (PLDW1) Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP) Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS) Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDW1) Charcoal/Black (SP) Charcoal/Designer White (SLDW1) Cognac/Black (COGNP) Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS) Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDW1) Designer White/Black (LDW1P) Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDW1H) Designer White/Charcoal (LDW1S) Designer White/Cognac (LDW1COGN) Designer White/Harvest (LDW1C) Designer White/Mahogany (LDW1N) Designer White/Mocha (LDW1MOCH) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDW1D) Designer White/Pinnacle (LDW1PINC)

Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDW1F) Harvest/Black (CP) Harvest/Charcoal (CS) Harvest/Designer White (CLDW1) Mahogany/Black (NP) Mahogany/Charcoal (NS) Mahogany/Designer White (NLDW1) Mocha/Black (MOCHP) Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS) Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDW1) Natural Maple/Black (DP) Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS) Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDW1) Pinnacle/Black (PINCP) Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS) Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDW1) Shaker Cherry/Black (FP) Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS)

Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDW1)

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, apron, and legs — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Designer White (LDW1), Harvest (C), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F).

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL  | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|--------|-------------|------|------------|
| <b>Coffee Table</b> 48"W x 20"D x 16"H       | н80191 | 48 <b>©</b> | 3.4  | \$463      |
| <b>Corner Table</b><br>24"W x 24"D x 20"H    | Н80192 | 35 <b>©</b> | 2.1  | \$400      |
| End Table<br>24"W x 20"D x 20"H              | H80193 | 29 <b>©</b> | 1.8  | \$382      |
| <b>Cylinder Table</b><br>20" Diameter x 20"H | H80170 | 40          | 6.2  | \$625      |
| <b>Cube Table</b><br>24"W x 24"D x 20"H      | H80180 | 55          | 8.6  | \$677      |

- · Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- · Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- H80191, H80192, H80193 Edge Detail

- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.
- $\bullet \ \, \text{Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1} \\ \text{$\%''$ thick solid core high-performance particle board.}$
- · Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with high-pressure laminate.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 722 for Select Laminate noted with each model

### **MOTIVATE®**



#### **MOTIVATE®**

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.



#### **FEATURES**

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Coordinates with Motivate seating.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Built-in modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.

# MOTIVATE® TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

| LAMINATE  |         |
|---|---------|
| L1 LAMINATES CODE   |         |
| Woodgrain  ♦ Bourbon Cherry  Cognac COG  Harvest  Mahogany  Mocha MOC  Natural Maple  Pinnacle PIN  | N ( N ) |
| Shaker Cherry   | I       |
| Solid           ♦ Black           ♦ Charcoal           ▶ Designer White         LDW           ♦ Loft         LOF           ♦ Whitestone         K | /       |
| Patterned  ↑ Sheer Mesh A  ↑ Silver Mesh B  ↑ Steel Mesh A  ↑ Canyon Zephyr K  ↑ Desert Zephyr K  ↑ Shadow Zephyr B  ↑ Gray G  ↑ White C          |         |
| L2 LAMINATES CODE   |         |
| Woodgrain  ↑ Lowell Ash LLA  ↑ Natural Recon LNF  ↑ Phantom Ecru LPF  ↑ Portico Teak LPF  ↑ Skyline Walnut LSW                                    | 2<br>E  |

| ERGO          |   |
|---------------|---|
| ERGO-EDGECODE | _ |
| ♦ Black       |   |
| ♦ Platinum    | < |

| PAINT              |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| PAINT              | CODES |
| Core P1            |       |
| ♦ Black            | P     |
| Charcoal           | S     |
| ♦ Greige           | T5    |
| ♦ Light Gray       |       |
| ♦ Muslin           |       |
| ♦ Putty            | L     |
| Metallic P2        |       |
| Brilliant White    | WHIT  |
| Champagne Metallic | T4    |
| Platinum Metallic  |       |
| Textured           |       |
| Black Textured     | BLCK  |
| Platinum Textured  |       |
| *                  |       |

#### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edgeband       | ı    |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | C    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | MOCH |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | F    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | 5    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         |      |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         |      |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOF  |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       |      |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | F    |
| Desert Zephyr  | K8   | Greige         | F    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOF  |
| Gray           | G2   | Charcoal       | :    |
| White          | G1   | Charcoal       | :    |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DI   |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NF   |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PI   |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DF   |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW   |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOF1 |

# **MOTIVATE®**Fixed Height Tables

|   |                                |                 |        | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |        |        |         |        |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
|   |                                |                 | SHIP   |                              | "G" 2M | M EDGE | "R" ERG | O EDGE |
|   | DESCRIPTION                    | MODEL           | WEIGHT | CUBE                         | L1     | L2     | L1      | L2     |
|   | Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base |                 |        |                              |        |        |         |        |
|   | 72''W x 18''D                  | HMVR-1872(?)-FX | 80     | 6.6                          | \$922  | \$937  | \$1222  | \$1237 |
|   | 60"W x 18"D                    | HMVR-1860(?)-FX | 70     | 6.0                          | \$848  | \$863  | \$1108  | \$1123 |
|   | 48"W x 18"D                    | HMVR-1848(?)-FX | 54     | 5.3                          | \$840  | \$850  | \$1074  | \$1084 |
| 8 1                                     | 96''W x 24''D                  | HMVR-2496(?)-FX | 118    | 8.8                          | \$1181 | \$1206 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 84''W x 24"D                   | HMVR-2484(?)-FX | 109    | 8.1                          | \$1133 | \$1158 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 72''W x 24"D                   | HMVR-2472(?)-FX | 96     | 7.3                          | \$941  | \$961  | \$1256  | \$1276 |
| 6                                       | 66"W x 24"D                    | HMVR-2466(?)-FX | 90     | 7.3                          | \$923  | \$943  | N/A     | N/A    |
| ₩ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 60"W x 24"D                    | HMVR-2460(?)-FX | 83     | 6.6                          | \$902  | \$922  | \$1187  | \$1207 |
| 9 /                                     | 54"W x 24"D                    | HMVR-2454(?)-FX | 71     | 6.6                          | \$885  | \$905  | N/A     | N/A    |
| 9                                       | 48''W x 24"D                   | HMVR-2448(?)-FX | 65     | 5.8                          | \$866  | \$881  | \$1121  | \$1136 |
|   | 42''W x 24"D                   | HMVR-2442(?)-FX | 60     | 5.4                          | \$846  | \$861  | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 36"W x 24"D                    | HMVR-2436(?)-FX | 54     | 5.1                          | \$832  | \$847  | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 96''W x 30''D                  | HMVR-3096(?)-FX | 145    | 10.7                         | \$1278 | \$1303 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 84"W x 30"D                    | HMVR-3084(?)-FX | 131    | 10.7                         | \$1266 | \$1291 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 72"W x 30"D                    | HMVR-3072(?)-FX | 115    | 9.8                          | \$1025 | \$1045 | \$1360  | \$1380 |
|   | 66''W x 30"D                   | HMVR-3066(?)-FX | 108    | 9.8                          | \$996  | \$1016 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 60"W x 30"D                    | HMVR-3060(?)-FX | 100    | 8.9                          | \$972  | \$992  | \$1279  | \$1299 |
|   | 54"W x 30"D                    | HMVR-3054(?)-FX | 87     | 8.9                          | \$952  | \$972  | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 48"W x 30"D                    | HMVR-3048(?)-FX | 80     | 7.9                          | \$940  | \$955  | \$1209  | \$1224 |
|   | 42''W x 30"D                   | HMVR-3042(?)-FX | 73     | 7.4                          | \$918  | \$933  | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 36"W x 30"D                    | HMVR-3036(?)-FX | 65     | 6.9                          | \$898  | \$913  | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 72''W x 36''D                  | HMVR-3672(?)-FX | 131    | 10.8                         | \$1174 | \$1199 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 60''W x 36"D                   | HMVR-3660(?)-FX | 114    | 9.7                          | \$1088 | \$1113 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 48"W x 36"D                    | HMVR-3648(?)-FX | 91     | 9.7                          | \$1017 | \$1037 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base  |                 |        |                              |        |        |         |        |
|   | 72"W x 36"D                    | HMVH-3672(?)-FX | 103    | 10.8                         | \$1223 | \$1248 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 60"W x 30"D                    | HMVH-3060(?)-FX | 75     | 7.6                          | \$953  | \$978  | \$1279  | \$1304 |
|   | 48"W x 24"D                    | HMVH-2448(?)-FX | 56     | 5.8                          | \$890  | \$910  | \$1166  | \$1186 |
|   | Trapezoid Tables, Fixed Base   |                 |        |                              |        |        |         |        |
|   | 72"W x 36"D                    | HMVT-3672(?)-FX | 91     | 10.8                         | \$1243 | \$1268 | N/A     | N/A    |
|   | 60''W x 30''D                  | HMVT-3060(?)-FX | 66     | 7.6                          | \$962  | \$987  | \$1294  | \$1319 |
|   | 48"W x 24"D                    | HMVT-2448(?)-FX | 56     | 5.8                          | \$908  | \$928  | \$1186  | \$1206 |

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½" worksurface height.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 732 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$15 upcharge per top applies).
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).

#### Edge Treatments • HOW TO ORDER

- 1) Select desired model numbers.
- 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
- 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.





"G" 2MM Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

| Select<br>Model Number      | Select<br>Grommet Option  | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Caster/Glide<br>Option     | Select<br>Base Paint Color  |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|                             | N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge) | See page 726       | See page 726         | C Multi-Surface<br>Caster<br>G Glide | See page 726<br>\$20 upcharge per<br>model, for metallic<br>paint |
| H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X . | N.  | <b>C</b> .         | C .                  | Т.                                   | С   |

# **MOTIVATE®**Nesting Tables



|                            |                            |                 |        |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |        |         |        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|                            |                            |                 | SHIP   |      | "G" 2MM EDGE                 |        | "R" ERG | O EDGE |
|                            | DESCRIPTION                | MODEL           | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2     | L1      | L2     |
|                            | Rectangular Nesting Tables |                 |        |      |                              |        |         |        |
|                            | 72′′W x 18′′D              | HMVR-1872(?)-NS | 90     | 8.5  | \$1213                       | \$1228 | \$1513  | \$1528 |
|                            | 60"W x 18"D                | HMVR-1860(?)-NS | 79     | 7.6  | \$1135                       | \$1150 | \$1380  | \$1395 |
| 6                          | 48"W x 18"D                | HMVR-1848(?)-NS | 60     | 6.5  | \$1130                       | \$1140 | \$1359  | \$1369 |
| 6                          |                            |                 |        |      |                              |        |         |        |
| 8                          | 96"W x 24"D                | HMVR-2496(?)-NS | 134    | 11.4 | \$1453                       | \$1478 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 84"W x 24"D                | HMVR-2484(?)-NS | 122    | 10.4 | \$1424                       | \$1449 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 72''W x 24''D              | HMVR-2472(?)-NS | 106    | 9.2  | \$1232                       | \$1252 | \$1547  | \$1567 |
|                            | 66"W x 24"D                | HMVR-2466(?)-NS | 100    | 9.1  | \$1210                       | \$1230 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 60''W x 24"D               | HMVR-2460(?)-NS | 92     | 8.2  | \$1189                       | \$1209 | \$1474  | \$1494 |
| <i>y y y y y y y y y y</i> | 54"W x 24"D                | HMVR-2454(?)-NS | 80     | 8.2  | \$1176                       | \$1196 | N/A     | N/A    |
| 9 //                       | 48"W x 24"D                | HMVR-2448(?)-NS | 73     | 7.2  | \$1151                       | \$1166 | \$1406  | \$1421 |
| O .                        | 42"W x 24"D                | HMVR-2442(?)-NS | 67     | 6.6  | \$1133                       | \$1148 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 36"W x 24"D                | HMVR-2436(?)-NS | 60     | 6.3  | \$1117                       | \$1132 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 96''W x 30''D              | HMVR-3096(?)-NS | 161    | 13.3 | \$1589                       | \$1614 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 84"W x 30"D                | HMVR-3084(?)-NS | 144    | 13.0 | \$1503                       | \$1602 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 72"W x 30"D                | • •             | 125    |      | -                            | \$1356 | \$1671  | \$1691 |
|                            |                            | HMVR-3072(?)-NS |        | 11.7 | \$1336                       | -      | -       |        |
|                            | 66"W x 30"D                | HMVR-3066(?)-NS | 118    | 11.6 | \$1303                       | \$1323 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 60"W x 30"D                | HMVR-3060(?)-NS | 109    | 10.5 | \$1279                       | \$1299 | \$1572  | \$1592 |
|                            | 54"W x 30"D                | HMVR-3054(?)-NS | 96     | 10.5 | \$1263                       | \$1283 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 48"W x 30"D                | HMVR-3048(?)-NS | 88     | 9.3  | \$1245                       | \$1260 | \$1514  | \$1529 |
|                            | 42"W x 30"D                | HMVR-3042(?)-NS | 80     | 8.1  | \$1225                       | \$1240 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 36"W x 30"D                | HMVR-3036(?)-NS | 71     | 8.1  | \$1203                       | \$1218 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 72''W x 36''D              | HMVR-3672(?)-NS | 141    | 12.7 | \$1485                       | \$1510 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 60"W x 36"D                | HMVR-3660(?)-NS | 123    | 11.3 | \$1395                       | \$1420 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 48"W x 36"D                | HMVR-3648(?)-NS | 99     | 11.1 | \$1322                       | \$1342 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | Half-Round Nesting Tables  |                 |        |      |                              |        |         |        |
|                            | 72"W x 36"D                | HMVH-3672(?)-NS | 111    | 12.2 | \$1528                       | \$1553 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 60"W x 30"D                | HMVH-3060(?)-NS | 82     | 8.8  | \$1317                       | \$1342 | \$1643  | \$1668 |
|                            | 48"W x 24"D                | HMVH-2448(?)-NS | 62     | 7.0  | \$1175                       | \$1195 | \$1451  | \$1471 |
|                            | Trapezoid Nesting Tables   |                 |        |      |                              |        |         |        |
|                            | 72"W x 36"D                | HMVT-3672(?)-NS | 98     | 12.0 | \$1550                       | \$1575 | N/A     | N/A    |
|                            | 60''W x 30''D              | HMVT-3060(?)-NS | 72     | 8.8  | \$1247                       | \$1272 | \$1565  | \$1590 |
|                            | 48"W x 24"D                | HMVT-2448(?)-NS | 57     | 7.0  | \$1201                       | \$1221 | \$1471  | \$1491 |
|                            | .5 .1721 5                 | 243(1) 10       |        | 7.0  | 41201                        | Ψ1221  | 41-771  | ψ1.T01 |
|                            |                            |                 |        |      |                              |        |         |        |

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
   Tops are 1½" thick.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60  $\!\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}$  and larger deters warping and
- · Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 732 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
   36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$15 upcharge per top applies).

  • 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge
- per top applies).

- Edge Treatments HOW TO ORDER
  - 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the  $(\ref{eq:continuous})$  after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.





"G" 2MM Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

| Select<br>Model Number      | Select<br>Grommet Option  | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Edge Color | Select<br>Caster/Glide<br>Option     | Select<br>Base Paint Color  |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|                             | N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge) | See page 726       | See page 726         | C Multi-Surface<br>Caster<br>G Glide | See page 726<br>\$20 upcharge per<br>model, for metallic<br>paint |
| H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - N S . | N.  | C .                | <b>C</b> .           | C .                                  | T 1   |

LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE



|  |                 | SHIP   |      |        | M EDGE | "R" ERGO EDGE |        |
|--|-----------------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL           | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1     | L2     | L1            | L2     |
| Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base |                 |        |      |        |        |               |        |
| 72"W x 18"D                                | HMVR-1872(?)-AH | 83     | 6.6  | \$1200 | \$1215 | \$1500        | \$1515 |
| 60''W x 18"D                               | HMVR-1860(?)-AH | 73     | 6.0  | \$1126 | \$1141 | \$1386        | \$1401 |
| 48"W x 18"D                                | HMVR-1848(?)-AH | 57     | 5.3  | \$1118 | \$1128 | \$1352        | \$1362 |
| 72''W x 24''D                              | HMVR-2472(?)-AH | 99     | 7.3  | \$1219 | \$1239 | \$1534        | \$1554 |
| 66"W x 24"D                                | HMVR-2466(?)-AH | 93     | 7.3  | \$1201 | \$1221 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 60"W x 24"D                                | HMVR-2460(?)-AH | 86     | 6.6  | \$1180 | \$1200 | \$1465        | \$1485 |
| 54"W x 24"D                                | HMVR-2454(?)-AH | 74     | 6.6  | \$1163 | \$1183 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 48"W x 24"D                                | HMVR-2448(?)-AH | 68     | 5.8  | \$1144 | \$1159 | \$1399        | \$1414 |
| 42"W x 24"D                                | HMVR-2442(?)-AH | 63     | 5.4  | \$1124 | \$1139 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 36"W x 24"D                                | HMVR-2436(?)-AH | 57     | 5.1  | \$1110 | \$1125 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 72′′W x 30″D                               | HMVR-3072(?)-AH | 118    | 9.8  | \$1324 | \$1344 | \$1659        | \$1679 |
| 66"W x 30"D                                | HMVR-3066(?)-AH | 111    | 9.8  | \$1295 | \$1315 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 60"W x 30"D                                | HMVR-3060(?)-AH | 103    | 8.9  | \$1271 | \$1291 | \$1578        | \$1598 |
| 54"W x 30"D                                | HMVR-3054(?)-AH | 90     | 8.9  | \$1251 | \$1271 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 48"W x 30"D                                | HMVR-3048(?)-AH | 83     | 7.9  | \$1239 | \$1254 | \$1508        | \$1523 |
| 42"W x 30"D                                | HMVR-3042(?)-AH | 76     | 7.4  | \$1217 | \$1232 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 36"W x 30"D                                | HMVR-3036(?)-AH | 68     | 6.9  | \$1197 | \$1212 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 72"W x 36"D                                | HMVR-3672(?)-AH | 134    | 10.8 | \$1473 | \$1498 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 60"W x 36"D                                | HMVR-3660(?)-AH | 117    | 9.7  | \$1387 | \$1412 | N/A           | N/A    |
| 48"W x 36"D                                | HMVR-3648(?)-AH | 94     | 9.7  | \$1316 | \$1336 | N/A           | N/A    |
|  |                 |        |      |        |        |               |        |

#### NOTES:

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "- $32\frac{1}{2}$ " in 1" increments.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 732 for grommet location/placement.
- · Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- $\bullet \ \ 36" \ and \ 42" \ Rectangular \ tops \ are \ standard \ with \ one \ 3" \ round \ grommet \ (\$10 \ upcharge \ per \ top \ applies).$
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).

No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

- Edge Treatments HOW TO ORDER
  - 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.







"R" Ergo Edge

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet Option   | Select<br>Laminate | Select Select Edge Color Caster/Glide Option |  | Select<br>Base Paint Color  |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---|
|                        | N No Grommet<br>G Grommet (\$15<br>upcharge PER<br>grommet)<br>G1 Electrical Port<br>(\$40 upcharge) | See page 726       | See page 726                                 | <ul><li>C Multi-Surface<br/>Caster</li><li>G Glide</li></ul> | See page 726<br>\$20 upcharge per<br>model, for metallic<br>paint |
| H M V R - 1872G-AH.    | N.   | <b>C</b> .         | С.   | <b>C</b> .   | Р   |

# **MOTIVATE®**Shared Components



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

|                            |           | SHIP   |      |       | CHOICE/   |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | CORE  | METALLICS |
| Universal Modesty Panel    |           |        |      |       |           |
| For 96"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD86 | 21     | 4.8  | \$273 | \$293     |
| For 84"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD74 | 20     | 4.4  | \$263 | \$283     |
| For 72"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD62 | 17     | 3.6  | \$253 | \$273     |
| For 66"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD56 | 16     | 3.4  | \$244 | \$264     |
| For 60''W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD50 | 14     | 3.1  | \$235 | \$255     |
| For 54"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD44 | 12     | 2.5  | \$225 | \$245     |
| For 48"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD38 | 11     | 2.2  | \$214 | \$234     |
| For 42"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD32 | 9      | 1.9  | \$205 | \$225     |
| For 36"W Motivate® Tables  | HMTUMOD26 | 8      | 1.7  | \$197 | \$217     |
|                            |           |        |      |       |           |

- Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.
- 1 Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36"-96". Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 726  $$20\ upcharge\ per\ model,\ for\ metallic\ paint$  DESCRIPTION



# MOTIVATE® Shared Components

CUID WEIGHT

MODEL

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT   | CUBE   | LIST PRICE  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Mobile Markerboard<br>36"W x 72"H<br>30"W x 72"H   | HMVMB-3672WW<br>HMVMB-3072WW  | 59<br>53  | 7.9<br>7.1   | \$1431<br>\$1406  |
| Actual Markerboard size:<br>HMVMB-3672WW – 36¼′′W x 42″H<br>HMVMB-3072WW – 30¼′′W x 42″H                     |   |   |  |   |
| chart paper clips.   |   | Markerboard include   | es marker tr   | ay and flip-  |
| Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg<br>18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge<br>18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge | HMVPCF-1830G<br>HMVPCF-1830R  | 38<br>38  | 3.9<br>3.9   | \$878<br>\$1189   |
|  |   | Adjustable Height, St   | anding Leg   | . Presentation  |
| ① \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYII           | NG EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-18   | 30G.C.D.D.T1  |  |   |
|  | •   | 40  | 7.0  | \$1158  |
| 18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, Ergo Edge  | HMVPCA1-1830R   | 40  | 3.9  | \$1483  |
| Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable 18"D x 30"W x 31½"-38½"H, 2mm Edge              | -Leg<br>HMVPCA2-1830G   | 42  | 3.9  | \$1158  |
| 18"D x 30"W x 31½"-38½"H, Ergo Edge  | HMVPCA2-1830R   | 42  | 3.9  | \$1483  |
| 0. ,   |   | Adjustable Height, St   | anding Leg   | . Presentation  |
| \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYII              | NG EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1   | 830G.C.D.D.T1   |  |   |
| Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel   | HMVPC-MP  | 6   | 1.4  | \$178   |
| NOTES: Presentation Cart Modesty Panel fits between legs.  |   |   |  |   |
|  | Mobile Markerboard 36"W x 72"H 30"W x 72"H Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW - 36¼"W x 42"H HMVMB-3072WW - 30¼"W x 42"H NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with chart paper clips. Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMV  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjust Cart tops are 1½" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2  \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYI  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Li 18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, Ergo Edge  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Li 18"D x 30"W x 31½"-38½"H, Ergo Edge  NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjust Cart tops are 1½" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2  \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYI | Mobile Markerboard  36"W x 72"H  30"W x 72"H  Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW  Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW - 36\%''W x 42"H HMVMB-3072WW - 30\%''W x 42"H  NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile chart paper clips.  Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Cart tops are 1\%" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.  1) \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-18  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg 18"D x 30"W x 27\%"-34\%"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 27\%"-34\%"H, Ergo Edge  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg 18"D x 30"W x 31\%"-38\%"H, Ergo Edge  HMVPCA1-1830G  HMVPCA1-1830G  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg 18"D x 30"W x 31\%"-38\%"H, Ergo Edge  HMVPCA1-1830G  HMVPCA1-1830G  NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Cart tops are 1\%" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.  1) \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-18. | Mobile Markerboard  36"W x 72"H  HMVMB-3672WW  59  30"W x 72"H  HMVMB-3672WW  53  Actual Markerboard size:  HMVMB-3672WW - 36½"W x 42"H  HMVMB-3672WW - 30½"W x 42"H  NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard include chart paper clips.  Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg  18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge  18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge  18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge  18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge  18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge  19 \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G, C.D.D.T1  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg  18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, 2mm Edge  18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, 2mm Edge  18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, Ergo Edge  HMVPCA1-1830G  40  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg  18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, 2mm Edge  HMVPCA1-1830G  40  NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Adjustable Height, St Cart tops are 1½" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.  1 \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminates. | Mobile Markerboard 36"W x 72"H 30"W x 72"H HMVMB-3672WW 59 7.9 30"W x 72"H HMVMB-3072WW 53 7.1 Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW − 36¼"W x 42"H HMVMB-3072WW − 30½"W x 42"H NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard includes marker treather paper clips.  Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge HMVPCF-1830G 38 3.9 NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Adjustable Height, Standing Leg Cart tops are 1½" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.  ■ \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1  Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg 18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, 2mm Edge HMVPCA1-1830G 40 3.9 18"D x 30"W x 27½"-34½"H, Ergo Edge HMVPCA1-1830G 42 3.9 NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Adjustable Height, Standing Leg Cart tops are 1½" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.  ■ \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G 40 3.9 NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Adjustable Height, Standing Leg Cart tops are 1½" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge. |



**Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves** Single, 4" Open Back HMVPCSS-40 1.4 \$91 Double, 4" Open Back / 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-404C 17 2.6 \$186 Double, 4" Open Back / 9" Closed Back HMVPCSS-409C 20 3.6 \$291 Single, 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-4C \$99 Double, 4" Closed Back / 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-4C4C \$194 18 2.6 Double, 4" Closed Back / 9" Closed Back HMVPCSS-4C9C 21 3.6 \$299

 $NOTES: Storage\ Shelves\ for\ Presentation\ Carts\ are\ available\ in\ three\ preconfigured\ sizes\ and\ may\ be\ used\ on\ fixed\ or\ adjustable\ height\ and\ may\ be\ used\ on\ fixed\ or\ adjustable\ height\ and\ may\ be\ used\ on\ fixed\ or\ adjustable\ height\ and\ may\ be\ used\ on\ fixed\ or\ adjustable\ height\ and\ may\ be\ used\ on\ fixed\ or\ adjustable\ height\ and\ not\ on\ fixed\ or\ adjustable\ height\ and\ not\ on\ fixed\ on\ fixe$ 

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-40.T1

**OPEN MARKET** 

Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

**HMVPC-DTLG** 

2.4

\$335

\$15 list upcharge for L2 laminates.

Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.

Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



### **INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL**



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|---------|-------------|------|------------|
| Power Base In-Feed  12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed                                  | HQB     | 2.0 😉       | 0.2  | \$498      |
| Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount   | HQH1-3  | 2.0 🔇       | 0.2  | \$162      |
| Power Harness - 5' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount  | HQH5-3  | 2.0 🔇       | 0.2  | \$182      |
| Power Harness – 5' with 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port   | HQH5-P  | 3.0 🔇       | 0.3  | \$355      |
| Power Jumper – 3'   | H@J3    | 2.0 🔇       | 0.2  | \$101      |
| Ganging Hardware Includes two ganging links and two screws No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG. | HMAGANG | 1.0 🔇       | 0.1  | \$89       |



**Cable Management Troughs** 

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

17"W - Single 17''W - 10-Pack

**HCTROUGH17** HCTROUGH1710

2.7 🔞 14.0 🔞 0.5 0.5

\$67 \$616

#### Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Motivate® tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

| Top Width              |                        | DNE (1) PER TABLE<br>POWER GROMMET |                          | V(2) PER TABLE<br>WER GROMMETS | POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE<br>4x8 POP-UP PORT |                           |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 36"                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | N/A                      | N/A                            | (1) HQH5-P                                 | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 42"                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | N/A                      | N/A                            | (1) HQH5-P                                 | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 48"                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run      | (1) HQH5-P                                 | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 54"                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run      | (1) HQH5-P                                 | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 60″                    | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run      | (1) HQH5-P                                 | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 66"                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run      | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3                     | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 72"                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQH1-3 | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run      | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3                     | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 84"                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (2) HQH5-3               | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run      | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3                     | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run |
| 96″                    | (1) HQH5-3<br>(1) HQJ3 | <b>4</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | (2) HQH5-3               | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run      | (1) HQH5-P<br>(1) HQJ3                     | <b>4</b><br>Max Table Run |
| Half-Round (all sizes) | (1) HQH1-3             | <b>2</b><br>Tables Maximum         | N/A                      | N/A                            | (1) HQH5-P                                 | <b>2</b><br>Max Table Run |
| Trapezoid (all sizes)  | (1) HQH5-3             | <b>8</b><br>Table Run Maximum      | N/A                      | N/A                            | (1) HQH5-P                                 | <b>8</b><br>Max Table Run |

#### NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.
- 1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





### 4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

### 4-Trac Electrical System

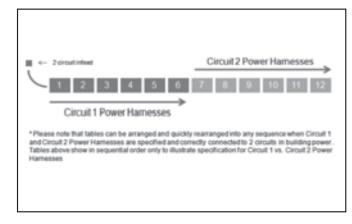
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

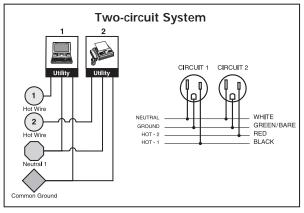
- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



### **Steps for Electrical Specifications:**

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.





## 4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



|  | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL       | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|------|------------|
|  | Power Entry Plate   | HMAPLATE    | 1.0         | 0.2  | \$90       |
|  | Power Entry Cable  • 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter.  • Connects table to power entry plate. | HMACABLE    | 1.8         | 0.2  | \$141      |
|  | Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front   | НМАЈИМР     | 0.5         | 0.3  | \$48       |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36"W Table  | HMAPOWER36  | 1.5         | 0.3  | \$256      |
| e Maria  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42"W Table  | HMAPOWER42  | 1.8         | 0.3  | \$259      |
| St. Hall St. Land St. Hall   | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table  | HMAPOWER48  | 1.8         | 0.3  | \$261      |
| SH REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54"W Table  | HMAPOWER54  | 2.0         | 0.3  | \$266      |
| ~  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table  | HMAPOWER60  | 2.0         | 0.3  | \$269      |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66"W Table  | HMAPOWER66  | 2.2         | 0.3  | \$272      |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table  | HMAPOWER72  | 2.2         | 0.3  | \$274      |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table  | HMAPOWER84  | 2.4         | 0.3  | \$285      |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table  | HMAPOWER96  | 2.6         | 0.3  | \$293      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36"W Table  | HMAPOWER362 | 1.5         | 0.3  | \$256      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42"W Table  | HMAPOWER422 | 1.8         | 0.3  | \$259      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table  | HMAPOWER482 | 1.8         | 0.3  | \$261      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54"W Table  | HMAPOWER542 | 2.0         | 0.3  | \$266      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table  | HMAPOWER602 | 2.0         | 0.3  | \$269      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66"W Table  | HMAPOWER662 | 2.2         | 0.3  | \$272      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table  | HMAPOWER722 | 2.2         | 0.3  | \$274      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table  | HMAPOWER842 | 2.4         | 0.3  | \$285      |
|  | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table  | HMAPOWER962 | 2.6         | 0.3  | \$293      |

- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top and T-Leg.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 







### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

**DESCRIPTION** 

**MODEL HGRMTAC**  **SHIP WEIGHT** 13

**CUBE** 0.2

LIST PRICE \$110

· Fits in 3" round grommet holes.

- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



SIN 71-302

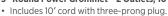
3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**HGRMTAC2** 

15

0.2

\$144



- Fits in 3 '' round grommet holes on the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and all laminate casegoods series, and all laminate casegoods series, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and all laminate casegoods series, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, Arrange, Coordinate, Arrange, Cooand Systems Worksurfaces.
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.





**Data Grommet** 

**HGRMTDATA** 

HTPWRGROM1

0.2

5.0

0.2

0.3

\$19

\$375

Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing.

· Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

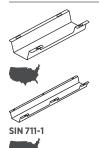






- Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.
- Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- · Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- · Finish is anodized aluminum.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

NOTES: For additional information see page 821.



#### Cable Management Troughs

| 17"W — Single  | HCTROUGH17   | 2.7 🔞         | 0.5 | \$67   |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----|--------|
| 17"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0 <b>③</b> | 0.5 | \$616  |
| 36"W — Single  | HCTROUGH36   | 4.9 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.9 | \$112  |
| 36"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.9 | \$1039 |

- Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## **NOTES**



**TABLES** 

### **PRESIDE®**



#### **PRESIDE®**

Versatility. Productivity. Endless possibilities. Preside is one of the broadest collections we offer. From cozy café tables to conference rooms for 20, it provides the perfect balance of selection and style — a high-value solution for those who need maximum performance on a budget. Tech friendly and available in tons of shapes and sizes, Preside makes it easy for people and ideas to connect.







#### **FEATURES**

- · With 35 different laminate surface options, and 4 unique edges, Preside partners well with all HON desk lines.
- Preside offers a complete line of conference accessories, including presentation cabinets, hospitality, buffet or modular credenzas and more.
- Optional flip-top and pop-up ports with Extron plates provide options today and for future data and power needs.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use and is specially treated to withstand boiling liquids.
- High-value solution for organizations wanting maximum performance on a budget.

# PRESIDE® ORDERING INFORMATION

#### LAMINATE L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ......N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♠ Black\* ...... P ♦ Charcoal\* ...... **S** ♦ Designer White\* ..... **LDW1** ♦ Loft\* ..... **LOFT** ♦ Whitestone\* ..... K4 Patterned ♦ Sheer Mesh\*\* ..... **A5** Silver Mesh\*\* ..... B9 ♦ Steel Mesh\*\* ..... A9 Canyon Zephyr\*\* Desert Zephyr\*\* K8 ♦ Gray\*\* ..... **G2** ♦ Grey Tigris\*\* ..... **L6** ♦ White\*\* ..... **G1** L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain Lowell Ash ...... LLA1 Natural Recon ...... LNR1 Phantom Ecru ...... LPE1 ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

| PAINT                |      |
|----------------------|------|
| PAINT C              | ODES |
| Core P1              |      |
| ♦ Black              | P    |
| Charcoal             | S    |
| ♦ Loft***            | LOFT |
| Metallic/Choice P2   |      |
| ♦ Brilliant White    | WHIT |
| ♦ Champagne Metallic | T4   |
| Platinum Metallic    |      |

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Not available on hollow panel base endcap/inlay.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not available on Tables Bases, Credenza Chassis, Modular Credenza, Presentation Cabinet, and Lectern.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Not available on Aluminum bases.

# PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

| EDGEBAND OPTIONS | CODES | 2mm<br>(G) | Knife<br>(J) | T-Mold<br>(E) | Traditional<br>(T) |
|------------------|-------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry   | Н     | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Cognac           | COGN  | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Harvest          | С     | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Mahogany         | N     | •          | •            | •             | •                  |
| Mocha            | мосн  | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Natural Maple    | D     | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Shaker Cherry    | F     | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Black            | Р     | •          | •            | •             |                    |
| Charcoal         | S     | •          | •            | •             |                    |
| Designer WHIT    | DW    | •          | •            | •             |                    |
| Greige           | R     | •          | •            | •             |                    |
| Loft             | LOFT  | •          | •            | •             |                    |
| Muslin           | Т     | •          | •            | •             |                    |
| Pinnacle         | PINC  | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Platinum         | K     | •          | •            | •             |                    |
| Lowell Ash       | DL    | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Natural Recon    | NR    | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Phantom Ecru     | PE    | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Portico Teak     | DP    | •          | •            |               |                    |
| Skyline Walnut   | SW    | •          | •            |               |                    |

#### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edge           |      |  |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|--|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |  |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |  |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | C    |  |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |  |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | MOCH |  |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |  |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |  |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |  |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | F    |  |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | 5    |  |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |  |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOF  |  |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | 1    |  |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | 1    |  |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOF  |  |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       | 9    |  |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | F    |  |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | F    |  |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOF1 |  |
| Gray           | G2   | Charcoal       | 9    |  |
| Grey Tigris    | L6   | Greige         | F    |  |
| White          | G1   | Charcoal       | 9    |  |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DL   |  |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NF   |  |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PE   |  |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DF   |  |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW   |  |

# PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

### **Statement of Line**

### **TOP SHAPES TOP EDGE PROFILES** For Laminate Tops Square/2mm Edgeband ( $1\frac{1}{8}$ ") G 10500, Voi®, Abound® Square Round Rectangle Knife Edge (11/8") J Traditional Edge (11/8") Τ 94000 Boat Racetrack T-Mold Edge (11/8") Ε Mentor®, SmartLink® $\operatorname{Arc}\operatorname{End}$ Adder Section **BASES ANCILLARY COMPONENTS**







## SPECIFYING INFORMA

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

### **Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity**

#### Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat and Arc End Tops

| <br>Feet | Inches | 30"D | 36″D | 48″D      | 54"D      |
|----------|--------|------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 30       | 360"   |      |      | 6 6 6 6 6 | 6 6 6 6 6 |
| 28       | 336"   |      |      | 5 6 6 6 5 | 5 6 6 6 5 |
| 26       | 312"   |      |      | 7 6 6 7   | 7 6 6 7   |
| 24       | 288"   |      |      | 6 6 6 6   | 6 6 6 6   |
| 22       | 264"   |      |      | 5 6 6 5   | 5 6 6 5   |
| 20       | 240"   |      |      | 7 6 7     | 7 6 7     |
| 18       | 216"   |      |      | 6 6 6     | 6 6 6     |
| 16       | 192"   |      |      | 5 6 5     | 5 6 5     |
| 15       | 180"   |      |      | 4½ 6 4½   | 4½ 6 4½   |
| 14       | 168"   |      |      | 7 7       | 7 7       |
| 12       | 144"   |      |      | 6 6       | 6 6       |
| 10       | 120"   |      |      | 5 5       | 5 5       |
| 9        | 108"   |      |      | 4½ 4½     | 4½ 4½     |

#### Suggested Capacity

| 28-30 |
|-------|
| 26-28 |
| 24-26 |
| 22-24 |
| 20-22 |
| 18-20 |
| 16-18 |
| 14-16 |
| 14-16 |
| 12-14 |
| 10-12 |
| 8-10  |
| 8-10  |
|       |

#### Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat and Arc End Tops

| Feet | Inches | 30 D | 36 D | 4Z D | 48 D |
|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| 8    | 96"    |      |      |      | 8    |
| 7    | 84"    |      |      | 7    |      |
| 6    | 72"    |      | 6    |      |      |
| 5    | 60"    | 5    |      |      |      |

| 6-8 |
|-----|
| 4-6 |
| 4-6 |
| 4-6 |

#### Single-piece tops: Round and Square

|        | 36 | 42         | 48 |
|--------|----|------------|----|
| Round  | 0  | $\bigcirc$ |    |
| Square |    |            |    |

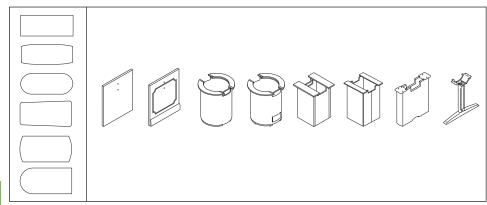


Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons. Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

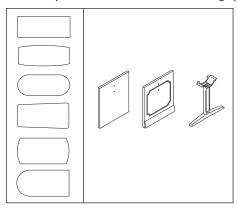
# PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

### **Preside Base Compatibility**

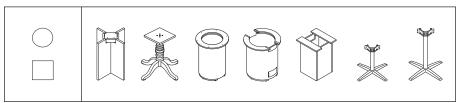
Bases compatible with 48"D and 54"D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack and Arc End Tops



Bases compatible with 30"D and 36"D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops

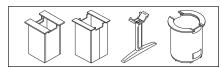


#### **Bases compatible with Round and Square Tops**

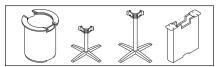


#### Bases that accommodate power and data

Power and data can be routed through select bases. Bases with removable doors provide easy access to concealed cabling and technology, such as wireless internet routers.Bases with door accessibility



Bases with wire routing capabilities



## **SPECIFYING INFORMATIO**

### Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

#### **Multi-piece Tops:**

Multi-piece tops are made of 108", 120", 144" and 168" two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 48" or 54" depths. For tables up to 20', models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.

#### **Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples**

|               | Feet | Inches | Ex. Top<br>Starter Section | Quantity | Adder Section | Quantity | Total Number of Top Sections |
|---------------|------|--------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|
|               | 9′   | 108"   | HTLC48108                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 2                            |
| es            | 10′  | 120"   | HTLC48120                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 2                            |
| Sizes         | 12′  | 144′′  | HTLC48144                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 2                            |
| urec          | 14′  | 168"   | HTLC48168                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 2                            |
| Preconfigured | 15′  | 180′′  | HTLC48180                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 3                            |
| ecol          | 16′  | 192"   | HTLC48192                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 3                            |
| Ā             | 18′  | 216′′  | HTLC48216                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 3                            |
|               | 20′  | 240"   | HTLC48240                  | 1        | n/a           | n/a      | 3                            |
| S             | 22′  | 264"   | HTLC48120                  | 1        | HTLM4872      | 2        | 4                            |
| Sizes         | 24′  | 288"   | HTLC48144                  | 1        | HTLM4872      | 2        | 4                            |
|               | 26′  | 312"   | HTLC48168                  | 1        | HTLM4872      | 2        | 4                            |
| Modular       | 28′  | 336"   | HTLC48120                  | 1        | HTLM4872      | 3        | 5                            |
| 2             | 30′  | 360"   | HTLC48144                  | 1        | HTLM4872      | 3        | 5                            |

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

#### **Illustrations of Preconfigured Tops**

| 48′′ x 108′′ 1 | able Top (9') |
|----------------|---------------|
| 54"            | 54"           |

48" x 120" Table Top (10') 60" Ex: HTLC48120

48" x 144" Table Top (12') Ex: HTLC48144

48" x 168" Table Top (14') 84" Ex: HTLC48168

48" x 180" Table Top (15')

| 54" | 72′′ | 54" |
|-----|------|-----|
|     |      |     |

48" x 192" Table Top (16') 60" 60" 72" Ex: HTLC48192

48" x 216" Table Top (18') 72" 72" 72"

Ex: HTLC48216

48" x 240" Table Top (20')

| 10 12 10 10010 | . 00 (20) |     |
|----------------|-----------|-----|
| 84"            | 72"       | 84" |

Ex: HTLC48240

Ex: HTLC48108

Ex: HTLC48180

#### **Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops**

48" x 72" Adder Section

72" Ex: HTLM4872

48"D x 360"W Table Top (30')

| 72" | 72" | 72′′ | 72′′ | 72′′ |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|
|-----|-----|------|------|------|

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

## PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

#### 2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

#### **Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes**

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

#### **Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size**

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240" Rectangle Top

Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240" Top Example base: HTLHP240



#### **Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes**

If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

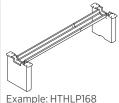
#### **Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top**

|                        | Feet | Inches | Ex. Top<br>Starter<br>Section | Quantity | Ex. Top<br>Adder<br>Section | Quantity | Ex. Base<br>Starter<br>Section | Quantity | Ex. Base<br>Adder<br>Section | Quantity | Total # of<br>Top<br>Sections |
|------------------------|------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
|                        | 9′   | 108"   | HTLC48108                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP108                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 2                             |
|                        | 10′  | 120′′  | HTLC48120                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP120                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 2                             |
| Preconfigured<br>Sizes | 12′  | 144''  | HTLC48144                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP144                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 2                             |
| figu                   | 14′  | 168"   | HTLC48168                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP168                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 2                             |
| conf                   | 15′  | 180′′  | HTLC48180                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP180                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 3                             |
| Pre                    | 16′  | 192"   | HTLC48192                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP192                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 3                             |
|                        | 18′  | 216"   | HTLC48216                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP216                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 3                             |
|                        | 20′  | 240"   | HTLC48240                     | 1        | n/a                         | n/a      | HTLHP240                       | 1        | n/a                          | n/a      | 3                             |
|                        | 22′  | 264"   | HTLC48120                     | 1        | HTLM4872                    | 2        | HTLHP120                       | 1        | HTLHPM                       | 2        | 4                             |
| ar                     | 24′  | 288"   | HTLC48144                     | 1        | HTLM4872                    | 2        | HTLHP144                       | 1        | HTLHPM                       | 2        | 4                             |
| Modular<br>Sizes       | 26′  | 312"   | HTLC48168                     | 1        | HTLM4872                    | 2        | HTLHP168                       | 1        | HTLHPM                       | 2        | 4                             |
| Σ                      | 28′  | 336"   | HTLC48120                     | 1        | HTLM4872                    | 3        | HTLHP120                       | 1        | HTLHPM                       | 3        | 5                             |
|                        | 30′  | 360"   | HTLC48144                     | 1        | HTLM4872                    | 3        | HTLHP144                       | 1        | HTLHPM                       | 3        | 5                             |

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

| Feet | Inches | HTLP | HTLT | HTTLEG | HTLHP | HTLCUBE | HTLCUBES | HTLR | HTLRC |
|------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|------|-------|
| 9′   | 108"   | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2     | 2       | 2        | 2    | 2     |
| 10′  | 120′′  | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2     | 2       | 2        | 2    | 2     |
| 12′  | 144"   | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2     | 2       | 2        | 2    | 2     |
| 14′  | 168′′  | 3    | 3    | 3      | 3     | 2       | 2        | 2    | 2     |
| 15′  | 180"   | 3    | n/a  | 3      | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3    | 3     |
| 16′  | 192"   | 3    | n/a  | 3      | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3    | 3     |
| 18′  | 216′′  | 3    | n/a  | 3      | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3    | 3     |
| 20′  | 240′′  | 4    | n/a  | 4      | 3     | 3       | 3        | 3    | 3     |



Example: HTLP168

#### Base Model Descriptions (L = Laminate)

HTLP = Panel Base

HTLT = Traditional Panel Base

HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg

HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base

HTLCUBE = Cube Base

HTLCUBES = Standing-Height Cube Base

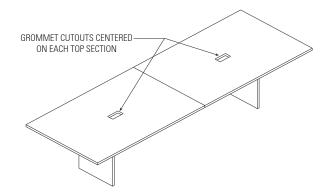
HTLR = Cylinder Base

HTLRC = Wire Management Cylinder Base

Note: Laminate panel bases configured with particleboard stretcher supports.

# PRESIDE® Grommet Cutout Placement

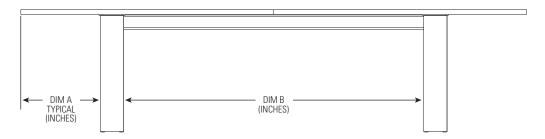
Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions.



Upcharges for grommet cutouts (\$40 per G1 cutout, \$50 per G2 cutout)

| Top Width | # Cutouts | Upcharge (G1/G2) | # Power Ports Required |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|
| 36"       | 1         | \$ 40/50         | 1                      |
| 42"       | 1         | \$ 40/50         | 1                      |
| 48"       | 1         | \$ 40/50         | 1                      |
| 60′′      | 1         | \$ 40/50         | 1                      |
| 72"       | 1         | \$ 40/50         | 1                      |
| 84"       | 1         | \$ 40/50         | 1                      |
| 96"       | 1         | \$ 40/50         | 1                      |
| 108′′     | 2         | \$80/100         | 2                      |
| 120"      | 2         | \$80/100         | 2                      |
| 144′′     | 2         | \$80/100         | 2                      |
| 168′′     | 2         | \$80/100         | 2                      |
| 180"      | 3         | \$120/150        | 3                      |
| 192"      | 3         | \$120/150        | 3                      |
| 216′′     | 3         | \$120/150        | 3                      |
| 240′′     | 3         | \$120/150        | 3                      |

# PRESIDE® Base Clearance Dimensions



### Clearance Between Bases for Tables 60"W and 72"W

| Model#  | Description            | 5′ (6  | 50″)   | 6′ (72″) |        |  |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Model # | Description            | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. A   | Dim. B |  |
| HTLPA   | Panel Base             | 11     | 36     | 17       | 36     |  |
| HTLTA   | Traditional Panel Base | n/a    | n/a    | 17       | 36     |  |
| HTTLEG  | Aluminum T-Leg         | 12     | 29     | 14       | 37     |  |

### Clearance Between Bases for Tables 84"W-240"W

| Model # | Description                           | 7′/8′ (8 | 4″/96″) | 9′/<br>(108″, | /10′<br>/120′′) | 12′ (1 | 44")   | 14′ (1 | 68″)   | 15′,<br>(180″, | /16′<br>/192′′) | 18′ (2 | 216″)  | 20′ (2 | 240″)  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | •                                     | Dim. A   | Dim. B  | Dim. A        | Dim. B          | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. A         | Dim. B          | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. A | Dim. B |
| HTLHPB  | Hollow Panel Base                     | 13/19    | 47      | 13/19         | 71              | 19     | 95     | 19     | 57     | 13/19          | 69              | 19     | 81     | 19     | 93     |
| HTLPB   | Panel Base                            | 17/23    | 48      | 17/23         | 72              | 23     | 96     | 23     | 60     | 17/23          | 72              | 23     | 84     | 23     | 63     |
| HTLRB   | Cylinder Base                         | 13/19    | 14      | 13/19         | 38              | 19     | 62     | 19     | 86     | 13/19          | 44              | 19     | 56     | 19     | 68     |
| HTLRBC  | Cylinder Base with Wire<br>Management | 13/19    | 14      | 13/19         | 38              | 19     | 62     | 19     | 86     | 13/19          | 44              | 19     | 56     | 19     | 68     |
| HTLSB   | Cube Base                             | 13/19    | 18      | 13/19         | 42              | 19     | 66     | 19     | 90     | 13/19          | 47              | 19     | 59     | 19     | 71     |
| HTLSH   | Standing-Height Cube Base*            | 13/19    | 13      | 13/19         | 42              | 19     | 61     | 19     | 85     | 13/19          | 42              | 19     | 54     | 19     | 66     |
| HTLTB   | Traditional Panel Base                | 17/23    | 48      | 17/23         | 72              | 23     | 96     | 23     | 60     | n/a            | n/a             | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    |
| HTTLEG  | Aluminum T-Leg                        | 14/20    | 47      | 14/20         | 72              | 20     | 96     | 20     | 58     | 14/20          | 72              | 20     | 84     | 20     | 96     |

<sup>\*</sup>Not Applicable to 84" Tops.

Preside conference solutions can be used in a multitude of office applications.

42"D Round Top, 2mm Edge, Cylinder Base

Laminate Pricing:

| QTY | MODEL    | LIST PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|----------|------------|-----------------|
| 1   | HTLD42.G | \$466      | \$466           |
| 1   | HTLR42   | \$677      | \$677           |
|     |          | TOTAL:     | \$1,143         |



FOR THE PRIVATE OFFICE

 $48^{\prime\prime}$ D x  $48^{\prime\prime}$ W Square Top, Knife Edge, Cube Base

Laminate Pricing:

| Lammate i riemy. |           |            |                 |
|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| QTY              | MODEL     | LIST PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
| 1                | HTLS48.J  | \$861      | \$861           |
| 1                | HTLCUBE48 | \$975      | \$975           |
|                  |           | TOTAL:     | \$1.836         |

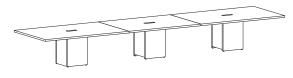


FOR THE PRIVATE OFFICE

 $240^{\prime\prime} \text{W} \times 54^{\prime\prime} \text{D}$  Rectangle Top, Knife Edge, 3 Cutouts, 3 Flip Top Ports, Cube Base

**Laminate Pricing:** 

| QTY | MODEL       | LIST PRICE | PRICE EXTENSION |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| 3   | HTPWRGROM2  | \$555      | \$1,665         |
| 1   | HTLCUBE240  | \$3,553    | \$3,553         |
| 1   | HTLA54240.J | \$4,531    | \$4,531         |
|     |             | TOTAL:     | \$9,749         |



FOR THE BOARDROOM

# PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops



|                                  |                               | SHIP LIST PRI                    |             |            | RICE BY EDGE TREATMENT |        |        | L2     |                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
|                                  | DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL                            | WEIGHT      | CUBE       | "E"                    | "G"    | "J"    | "T"    | <b>UPCHARGE</b> |
|                                  | Laminate Boat, Racetrack, Re  | ctangle and Arc End Shaped T     | ops         |            |                        |        |        |        |                 |
|                                  | 240"W x 54"D                  | HTL(?)54240                      | 425         | 25.1       | N/A                    | \$2726 | \$4531 | N/A    | \$125           |
|                                  | 216"W x 54"D                  | HTL(?)54216                      | 384         | 23.3       | N/A                    | \$2380 | \$3854 | N/A    | \$105           |
|                                  | 192''W x 54"D                 | HTL(?)54192                      | 345         | 21.4       | N/A                    | \$2217 | \$3658 | N/A    | \$100           |
|                                  | 180''W x 54"D                 | HTL(?)54180                      | 442         | 21.4       | N/A                    | \$2217 | \$3658 | N/A    | \$100           |
| A = Racetrack                    | 168''W x 54"D                 | HTL(?)54168                      | 300         | 13.5       | \$1691                 | \$1839 | \$2958 | N/A    | \$85            |
| Not available in "T" edge option | 144''W x 54''D                | HTL(?)54144                      | 259         | 11.6       | \$1380                 | \$1493 | \$2281 | N/A    | \$65            |
|                                  | 120''W x 54"D                 | HTL(?)54120                      | 220         | 9.8        | \$1225                 | \$1330 | \$2085 | N/A    | \$60            |
|                                  | 108"W x 54"D                  | HTL(?)54108                      | 324         | 9.8        | \$1225                 | \$1330 | \$2085 | N/A    | \$60            |
|                                  | 240"W x 48"D                  | HTL(?)48240                      | 392         | 21.9       | N/A                    | \$2213 | \$3679 | N/A    | \$105           |
|                                  | 216"W x 48"D                  | HTL(?)48216                      | 351         | 19.7       | N/A                    | \$1936 | \$3142 | N/A    | \$90            |
|                                  | 192"W x 48"D                  | HTL(?)48192                      | 312         | 18.1       | N/A                    | \$1807 | \$2984 | N/A    | \$85            |
| B = Boat                         | 180''W x 48"D                 | HTL(?)48180                      | 300         | 18.6       | N/A                    | \$1807 | \$2984 | N/A    | \$85            |
| Not available in "T" edge option | 168"W x 48"D                  | HTL(?)48168                      | 281         | 12.1       | \$1352                 | \$1472 | \$2365 | \$3760 | \$70            |
|                                  | 144"W x 48"D                  | HTL(?)48144                      | 240         | 9.8        | \$1105                 | \$1195 | \$1828 | \$3265 | \$55            |
|                                  | 120"W x 48"D                  | HTL(?)48120                      | 201         | 8.2        | \$981                  | \$1066 | \$1670 | \$2644 | \$50            |
|                                  | 108"W x 48"D                  | HTL(?)48108                      | 203         | 9.8        | \$981                  | \$1066 | \$1670 | N/A    | \$50            |
|                                  | 96"W x 48"D                   | HTL(?)4896                       | 153         | 13.2       | \$833                  | \$864  | \$1333 | \$2040 | \$50            |
| C = Rectangle                    | 84"W x 42"D                   | HTL(?)4284                       | 157         | 12.1       | \$833                  | \$864  | \$1333 | N/A    | \$40            |
|                                  | 72"W x 36"D                   | HTL(?)3672                       | 90          | 7.9        | \$555                  | \$609  | \$1016 | \$1064 | \$30            |
|                                  | 60"W x 30"D                   | HTL(?)3060                       | 63          | 5.6        | \$438                  | \$481  | \$817  | N/A    | \$20            |
| E = Arc End                      |                               |                                  |             |            |                        |        |        |        |                 |
|                                  | Laminate Adder Section for Bo | , ,                              |             |            |                        |        |        |        |                 |
|                                  | 72''W x 54''D                 | HTLM5472                         | 125         | 11.6       | N/A                    | \$887  | \$1573 | N/A    | \$40            |
|                                  | 72''W x 48"D                  | HTLM4872                         | 111         | 9.8        | N/A                    | \$741  | \$1314 | N/A    | \$35            |
|                                  | Adder section cannot be us    | sed as stand-alone table. Only I | ong edges a | re finishe | ed.                    |        |        |        |                 |
| M = Mid-section Adder            |                               |                                  |             |            |                        |        |        |        |                 |

#### NOTES:

- Tops are available in eight shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C), Arc End (E), Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, E, F, G, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- See base options on pages 750-753.
- Two-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 741.
- · Tops with E, G, and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- · Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Table tops sit 29½" above floor with glide half way seated.
- Laminate tops are available in four different edge details. Specify E, G, and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- E, G, J, and T edge details feature  $1\%^{\prime\prime}$  edge thickness.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 762.
- See page 745 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- · Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.
- 1 3-piece or more tops will not contain any grain match.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Edge Detail<br>and Edge Color   | Select<br>Cutout Option  | Select<br>Laminate |
|--|---|--|--------------------|
| For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, place a "T" at the end of the base model. | See pages 739-740  For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, select edge color ONLY. | N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops | See page 738       |
| HTLC3060.  | JC.   | G 2 .  | D                  |
| Traditional Edge   |   |  |                    |
| H T L C 3 6 7 2 T.   | N,  | G 2 .  | N                  |

## PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops



|                                    |          | SHIP  | WEIGHT |      | LIST PR | ICE RA FI | JGE IRE | AIMENI | L2       |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|
| DESCRIPTION                        | MODEL    | ROUND | SQUARE | CUBE | "E"     | "G"       | "J"     | "T"    | UPCHARGE |
| Laminate Round and Square Shaped T | ops      |       |        |      |         |           |         |        |          |
| 48" Top                            | HTL(?)48 | 66    | 76     | 6.3  | \$476   | \$516     | \$861   | \$967  | \$25     |
| 42" Top                            | HTL(?)42 | 51    | 61     | 4.9  | \$423   | \$466     | \$802   | \$846  | \$20     |
| 36" Top                            | HTL(?)36 | 36    | 46     | 3.7  | \$371   | \$430     | \$686   | \$763  | \$20     |

NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.

#### NOTES:

- See base options on pages 750-753.
- Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- · Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 741.
- Tops with E, G, and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- · Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Table tops sit 291/2" above floor with glide half way seated.
- Laminate tops are available in four different edge details. Specify E, G, and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- E, G, J, and T edge details feature  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " edge thickness.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 762.
- See page 745 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- · Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail<br>and Edge Color | Select<br>Cutout Option  | Select<br>Laminate |
|------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
|                        | See pages 739-740                       | N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops | See page 738       |
| HTLD48.                | JC.                                     | G 1.   | D                  |
| Traditional Edge       |   |  |                    |
| H T L D 4 8 T.         | N.                                      | G 1.   | N                  |

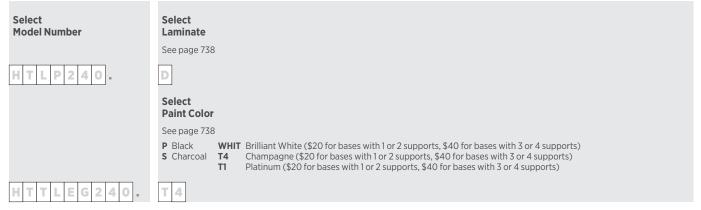
## **PRESIDE**® Laminate Tables — Bases



|  | DESCRIPTION   | PANELS INCLUDED<br>PER KIT | MODEL       | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE BY L | AMINATE GRADE<br>L2 |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|
|  | Laminate Panel Base for                               | Tops 60" or Wider          |             |                |      |                 |                     |  |  |
| <i>_</i> .                               | For 240"W Table Tops                                  | 4                          | HTLP240     | 197            | 16.4 | \$1354          | \$1434              |  |  |
| ·  | For 216"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTLP216     | 158            | 12.4 | \$1036          | \$1093              |  |  |
|  | For 192"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTLP192     | 147            | 11.6 | \$1036          | \$1093              |  |  |
|  | For 180"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTLP180     | 147            | 11.6 | \$1036          | \$1093              |  |  |
|  | For 168"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTLP168     | 136            | 10.6 | \$904           | \$959               |  |  |
|  | For 144"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTLP144     | 97             | 6.6  | \$586           | \$618               |  |  |
|  | For 120"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTLP120     | 86             | 5.8  | \$586           | \$618               |  |  |
|  | For 108"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTLP108     | 86             | 5.8  | \$586           | \$618               |  |  |
|  | For 96"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTLP96      | 75             | 4.9  | \$586           | \$618               |  |  |
|  | For 84"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTLP84      | 75             | 5.0  | \$586           | \$618               |  |  |
|  | For 72"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTLP72      | 25             | 2.9  | \$552           | \$584               |  |  |
|  | For 60"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTLP60      | 25             | 2.9  | \$552           | \$584               |  |  |
|  | For 72" Adder Section                                 | 1                          | HTLPM       | 61             | 5.8  | \$450           | \$475               |  |  |
|  | Laminate Traditional Panel Base for Tops 72" or Wider |                            |             |                |      |                 |                     |  |  |
|  | For 168"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTLT168     | 145            | 12.1 | \$1129          | N/A                 |  |  |
| C  | For 144"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTLT144     | 106            | 8.2  | \$811           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 120"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTLT120     | 95             | 7.3  | \$811           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 96"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTLT96      | 62             | 4.6  | \$811           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 72"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTLT72      | 84             | 6.5  | \$744           | N/A                 |  |  |
| .17                                      | Aluminum T-Leg for Top                                | os 60" or Wider            |             |                |      |                 |                     |  |  |
|  | For 240"W Table Tops                                  | 4                          | HTTLEG240 🌮 | 76             | 8.9  | \$1858          | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 216"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTTLEG216 🌮 | 65             | 8.6  | \$1483          | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 192"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTTLEG192 🌮 | 63             | 8.4  | \$1417          | N/A                 |  |  |
| Specify paint                            | For 180''W Table Tops                                 | 3                          | HTTLEG180   | 63             | 8.4  | \$1417          | N/A                 |  |  |
| 7, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 1 | For 168"W Table Tops                                  | 3                          | HTTLEG168 🌮 | 54             | 8.2  | \$1328          | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 144"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTTLEG144 🌮 | 39             | 4.5  | \$930           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 120"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTTLEG120 🌮 | 37             | 4.3  | \$864           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 108"W Table Tops                                  | 2                          | HTTLEG108   | 37             | 4.2  | \$864           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 96"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTTLEG96 🌮  | 31             | 4.0  | \$799           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 84"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTTLEG84    | 31             | 4.0  | \$799           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 72"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTTLEG72 🌮  | 26             | 3.5  | \$615           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 60"W Table Tops                                   | 2                          | HTTLEG60 🌮  | 22             | 3.5  | \$615           | N/A                 |  |  |
|  | For 72" Adder Section                                 | 1                          | HTTLEGM 🌮   | 26             | 4.2  | \$553           | N/A                 |  |  |

#### NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- All bases allow table tops to sit  $29\% ^{\prime\prime}$  above floor with leveling glides half-way seated.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 744 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 11/8" thick x 12"H particleboard support beam in matching finish.
- Traditional panel base for 168"W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- · Aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.
- · Efficient design of Aluminum T-leg maximizes leg space. The T-leg features a removable door for wire access.
- Traditional style bases available in Mahogany (N) only.





## PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Bases

|             | DESCRIPTION            | PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT                    | MODEL       | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE    |
|-------------|------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|------|------------------|------------------|
|             |                        | Base for Tops 84" or Wider                 |             |                |      |                  |                  |
|             | For 240"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLHP240    | 206            | 17.5 | \$2971           | \$3091           |
|             | For 216"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLHP216    | 204            | 17.3 | \$2892           | \$3012           |
|             | For 192"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLHP192    | 202            | 17.1 | \$2826           | \$2946           |
|             | For 180"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLHP180    | 202            | 17.1 | \$2826           | \$2946           |
| •           | For 168"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLHP168    | 193            | 16.9 | \$2737           | \$2857           |
|             | For 144"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLHP144    | 133            | 11.4 | \$1877           | \$1957           |
|             | For 120"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLHP120    | 131            | 11.2 | \$1811           | \$1891           |
|             | For 108"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLHP108    | 131            | 11.2 | \$1811           | \$1891           |
|             | For 96"W Table Tops    | 2  | HTLHP96     | 125            | 11.0 | \$1746           | \$1826           |
|             | For 84"W Table Tops    | 2  | HTLHP84     | 125            | 11.0 | \$1746           | \$1826           |
|             | For 72" Adder Section  | 1  | HTLHPM      | 71             | 5.9  | \$1015           | \$1055           |
|             | Laminate Cube Base for | Tons 94" or Widor                          |             |                | 0.0  | 4.0.0            | 4.555            |
|             | For 240"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBE240  | 278            | 29.2 | \$3553           | \$3688           |
|             | For 216"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBE216  | 276            | 29.0 | \$3474           | \$3609           |
|             | For 192"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBE192  | 274            | 28.8 | \$3408           | \$3543           |
|             | For 180"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBE192  | 274            | 28.8 | \$3408           | \$3543<br>\$3543 |
| <del></del> | For 168"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBE168  | 183            | 19.4 | \$2344           | \$2434           |
|             | For 144"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBE100  | 181            | 19.4 | \$2344           | \$2355           |
|             | For 120"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBE120  | 179            | 19.0 | \$2199           | \$2333           |
|             | For 108"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBE108  | 179            | 19.0 | \$2199           | \$2289           |
|             | For 96"W Table Tops    | 2  | HTLCUBE96   | 164            | 18.2 | \$1950           | \$2040           |
|             | For 84"W Table Tops    | 2  | HTLCUBE84   | 164            | 18.2 | \$1950           | \$2040           |
|             |                        |  |             |                |      | •                |                  |
|             | For 72" Adder Section  | 1  | HTLCUBEM    | 95             | 9.8  | \$1209           | \$1254           |
| 8           | Laminate Standing-Hei  | ght Cube Base for Tops $48^{\prime\prime}$ | or Wider    |                |      |                  |                  |
|             | For 240"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBES240 | 302            | 45.7 | \$4297           | \$4462           |
| 1 741       | For 216"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBES216 | 300            | 45.5 | \$4218           | \$4383           |
|             | For 192"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBES192 | 298            | 45.3 | \$4152           | \$4317           |
|             | For 180"W Table Tops   | 3  | HTLCUBES180 | 298            | 45.3 | \$4152           | \$4317           |
|             | For 168"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBES168 | 199            | 30.4 | \$2840           | \$2950           |
|             | For 144"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBES144 | 197            | 30.2 | \$2761           | \$2871           |
|             | For 120"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBES120 | 195            | 30.0 | \$2695           | \$2805           |
|             | For 108"W Table Tops   | 2  | HTLCUBES108 | 195            | 30.0 | \$2695           | \$2805           |
|             | For 96"W Table Tops    | 2  | HTLCUBES96  | 180            | 29.2 | \$2446           | \$2556           |
|             | For 48"W Table Tops    | 1  | HTLCUBES48  | 90             | 14.6 | \$1223           | \$1278           |
|             | For 72" Adder          | 1  | HTLCUBESM   | 103            | 15.3 | \$1457           | \$1512           |

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 744 for details.
- Standing-height Cube Bases are 39"H.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- · Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Laminate cube bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Laminate Hollow Panel and aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood-grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- · Standing-Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.
- Standing-Height Cube bases do not require any additional ballast.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Endcap/Inlay Option  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | See page 738       | (specified for Hollow Panel Bases only)<br>L1  | L2   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                    | H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac S Charcoal C Harvest LDW1 Designer White N Mahogany LOFT Loft MOCH Mocha T4 Champagne D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry P Black Charcoal Charc | LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut |  |  |  |  |  |
| H T L H P 2 4 0 .      | D.                 | Н  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **PRESIDE®**Laminate Tables — Bases





|                            | PANELS INCLUDED           |                | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|------|------------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                | PER KIT                   | MODEL          | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1               | L2            |
| Laminate Cylinder Base for | r Tops 84" or Wider       |                |        |      |                  |               |
| For 240"W Table Tops       | 3                         | HTLR240        | 191    | 51.9 | \$2878           | \$2983        |
| For 216"W Table Tops       | 3                         | HTLR216        | 189    | 51.7 | \$2799           | \$2904        |
| For 192"W Table Tops       | 3                         | HTLR192        | 187    | 51.5 | \$2733           | \$2838        |
| For 180"W Table Tops       | 3                         | HTLR180        | 187    | 51.5 | \$2733           | \$2838        |
| For 168"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLR168        | 125    | 34.5 | \$1894           | \$1964        |
| For 144"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLR144        | 123    | 34.3 | \$1815           | \$1885        |
| For 120"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLR120        | 121    | 34.1 | \$1749           | \$1819        |
| For 108"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLR108        | 121    | 34.1 | \$1749           | \$1819        |
| For 96"W Table Tops        | 2                         | HTLR96         | 106    | 33.3 | \$1500           | \$1570        |
| For 84"W Table Tops        | 2                         | HTLR84         | 106    | 33.3 | \$1500           | \$1570        |
| For 72" Adder Section      | 1                         | HTLRM          | 66     | 17.4 | \$984            | \$1019        |
| Laminate Cylinder Base wi  | th Wire Management for To | ps 84" or Wide | r      |      |                  |               |
| For 240"W Table Tops       | 3                         | HTLRC240       | 191    | 51.9 | \$3745           | \$3880        |
| For 216"W Table Tops       | 3                         | HTLRC216       | 189    | 51.7 | \$3666           | \$3801        |
| For 192′′W Table Tops      | 3                         | HTLRC192       | 187    | 51.4 | \$3600           | \$3735        |
| For 180"W Table Tops       | 3                         | HTLRC180       | 187    | 51.4 | \$3600           | \$3735        |
| For 168"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLRC168       | 125    | 34.5 | \$2472           | \$2562        |
| For 144"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLRC144       | 123    | 34.3 | \$2393           | \$2483        |
| For 120"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLRC120       | 121    | 34.1 | \$2327           | \$2417        |
| For 108"W Table Tops       | 2                         | HTLRC108       | 121    | 34.1 | \$2327           | \$2417        |
| For 96"W Table Tops        | 2                         | HTLRC96        | 106    | 33.3 | \$2078           | \$2168        |
| For 84"W Table Tops        | 2                         | HTLRC84        | 106    | 33.3 | \$2078           | \$2168        |
| For 48"W Table Tops        | 1                         | HTLRC48        | 53     | 16.7 | \$1039           | \$1084        |
| For 72" Adder              | 1                         | HTLRCM         | 66     | 17.4 | \$1273           | \$1318        |
| Laminate Cylinder Base for | r Round and Square Tops   |                |        |      |                  |               |
| For 48" Tops               | 1                         | HTLR48         | 53     | 16.7 | \$750            | \$785         |
| For 42" Tops               | 1                         | HTLR42         | 42     | 11.6 | \$677            | \$712         |
| For 36" Tops               | 1                         | HTLR36         | 42     | 11.6 | \$677            | \$712         |
|                            |                           |                |        |      |                  |               |
|                            |                           |                |        |      |                  |               |

#### NOTES:

and 42" table table tops

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 744 for details.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- · Cylinder base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- Laminate cylinder bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Laminate Cylinder Bases with Wire Management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base with easy access to electrical outlets.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



Select Laminate See page 738





## PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Bases

|               | DESCRIPTION  | BASES INCLUDED<br>PER KIT | MODEL              | SHIP<br>WEIGHT   | CUBE         | LIST PRICE BY L |      | GRADE |
|---------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|               | <b>Laminate Cube Base for Round and Square Tops</b> For 48" Tops | 1                         | HTLCUBE48          | 82               | 9.1          | \$975           | \$10 | 020   |
|               |  |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               | Laminate Panel X-Base for<br>Round and Square Tops               |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               | For 48" Tops   | 1                         | HTLXP48            | 54               | 5.2          | \$435           |      | 155   |
|               | For 42" Tops   | 1                         | HTLXP42            | 54               | 5.2          | \$435           |      | 155   |
|               | For 36" Tops   | 1                         | HTLXP36            | 47               | 4.7          | \$404           | \$4  | 124   |
| · ·           | Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops                     |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               | Can be used with 36",  | 1                         | H94011             | 40               | 5.4          | \$722           | N    | /A    |
|               | 42" and 48" Round  |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               | Tops and 36" and 42"<br>Square Tops. Not                         |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
| EZ            | compatible with cutouts  |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               | or power ports.  |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               | NOTES: Available in Mahogar                                      | nv (N) Veneer only.       |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               | Must be ordered with a c   |                           | t. If ordered sepa | rately, not on ( | GSA Contract | t.              |      |       |
|               |  |                           | BASES              | INCLUDED         |              | SHIP            |      | LIST  |
|               | DESCRIPTION  |                           | PE                 | RKIT             | MODEL        | WEIGHT          | CUBE | PRICE |
|               | Aluminum X-Leg Base for Ro                                       | ound and Square Tops      |                    | 1                | HTXLEG       | <mark>16</mark> | 3.5  | \$488 |
| Specify paint |  |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
|               |  |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |
| Specificani-t | Standing-Height Aluminum<br>42" Round and Square Tops            | X-Leg Base for 36" and    |                    | 1                | HTXLEGSI     | <b>H</b> 17     | 3.5  | \$609 |
| Specify paint |  |                           |                    |                  |              |                 |      |       |

#### NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- All bases allow table tops to sit  $29\frac{1}{2}$ " above floor with leveling glides half-way retracted.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cube base features removable door for wire management.
- The X-leg allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | See page 738  |
| HTLCUBE48.             | D   |
|                        | Select Paint Color  |
|                        | See page 738  |
|                        | <ul> <li>P Black</li> <li>S Charcoal</li> <li>T4</li> <li>T1 Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</li> <li>T1 Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</li> <li>Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</li> </ul> |
| HTXLEG.                | T 4   |

## **PRESIDE®**Collaborative Tables



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT                        | CUBE                        | LIST PRICE                                     |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel $72^{\prime\prime}\text{W} \times 42^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$ $96^{\prime\prime}\text{W} \times 42^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$ | HTLC4272LCTP<br>HTLC4296LCTP                                | 167<br>122                         | 14.5<br>18.3                | \$1348<br>\$1660                               |
| Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D   | HTLC4272HCTP<br>HTLC4296HCTP                                | 187<br>242                         | 15.7<br>19.4                | \$1509<br>\$1821                               |
| Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D  | HTLC4272LCTFP<br>HTLC4296LCTFP                              | 175<br>233                         | 14.9<br>18.8                | \$1348<br>\$1660                               |
| Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D  | HTLC4272HCTFP<br>HTLC4296HCTFP                              | 211<br>275                         | 17.9<br>22.4                | \$1509<br>\$1821                               |
| Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through th   | HTLC4272LCTHP<br>HTLC4296LCTHP<br>e base. Bases include a r | 196<br>244<br>removable door to ac | 13.6<br>16.0<br>ccess cords | <b>\$1619</b><br><b>\$1931</b><br>at any time. |
| Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through th   | HTLC4272HCTHP<br>HTLC4296HCTHP<br>e base. Bases include a r | 236<br>284<br>removable door to ad | 15.8<br>18.3<br>ccess cords | \$1941<br>\$2253<br>at any time.               |

#### NOTES:

- · All tops are HPL.
- Bases and modesty panels are TFL.
- 2MM edgeband on tops.
- Table with partial modesty panels include 2 modesty panels.
- Tables can be specified with multiple laminate options.
- · Bases with wire management are HPL.
- 1 Tables with modesty panels can be powered, but wire management is not available in the base.

| Select<br>Model Number   | Select<br>Cutout Option   | Select<br>Top Laminate<br>Color     | Select<br>Base<br>Laminate<br>Color | Select<br>Modesty<br>Laminate Color   | Select<br>2MM<br>Edge Color |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                          | N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge) | See page 738<br>L2 Upcharge<br>\$30 | See page 738<br>L2 Upcharge<br>\$30 | See page 738  Do not specify for models  HTLC4272LCTHP, HTLC4296LCTHP,  HTLC4272HCTHP, and  HTLC4296HCTHP  L2 Upcharge \$30 | See page 739                |
| H T L C 4 2 7 2 L C T P. | N.  | н.                                  | н.                                  | WHIT.   | Н                           |





• 3 doors and 1 hidden drawer.

57" Laminate Hospitality Credenza



250

**SHIP** 

29.3

\$2417

L1

\$2780

\$2457

**TABLES** 

\$2830

**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE** 



#### NOTES:

- · Supports optional veneer Hospitality Shelf.
- Can support mini refrigerators with maximum measurements of 19"W x 19"D x 32"H.
- · Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach.

- · Includes ventilation cutouts in back.
- Can accommodate optional trash bin and AV rack accessories.
- $\bullet\,$  Laminate shelf can be added as an accessory to the outer credenza compartments.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail and Color   | Select<br>Top Laminate | Select<br>Chassis Laminate | Select<br>Handle   |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                        | <ul> <li>G Flat Edge</li> <li>K Ribbon Edge</li> <li>V Tri-Oval Edge         <ul> <li>(Available on HTLCREDA only)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | See page 738           | See page 738               | <ul> <li>J Loop Satin Nickel</li> <li>G Loop Black</li> <li>Rounded Square Matte Chrome</li> <li>Rounded Square Black</li> </ul> |
| HTLCREDA.              | GD.   | D.                     | D .                        | J  |

|             | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                        | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST PRICE | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|----------------|
|             |   | MODEL                        |             |      |                  |                |
|             | <ul> <li>Trash Bin Slide</li> <li>Holds a 35 quart bin.</li> <li>Trash bin is included with model.</li> <li>Can be used in outer compartments of HTLCREI</li> </ul>                           | HTBINSLIDE  DA and HTLCREDB. | 15          | 3.5  | \$204            | N/A            |
| OPEN MARKET |   |                              |             |      |                  |                |
|             | Mounted AV Rack  Can be used in outer compartments of HTLCRE  | HTRACK<br>DA and HTLCREDB.   | 15          | 4.8  | \$1815           | N/A            |
| SIN 711-11  |   |                              |             |      |                  |                |
| SIN 711-2   | Laminate Credenza Shelf  Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments Shelf is available in laminate only.  3 mounting locations within outer compartment Mounting locations are 6" apart. |                              | 10 🚱        | 1.5  | \$69             | \$10           |

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Handle                 |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                        | See page 738       | J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black |
| HTBINSLIDE.            | н.                 | G                                |

# **PRESIDE®**Laminate Storage



|                         |   |                            | SHIP     |            | LIST PRICE BY L | AMINATE GRADE  |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                         | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                      | WEIGHT   | CUBE       | L1              | L2             |
| Model HTLMC18280 shown  | Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door  | HTLMC1828O                 | 70       | 9.8        | \$540           | \$565          |
| Model HTLMC1828L shown  | Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left)<br>Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right)         | HTLMC1828L<br>HTLMC1828R   | 70<br>70 | 9.8<br>9.8 | \$658<br>\$658  | \$688<br>\$688 |
| Model HTLMC1828DR shown | Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left)<br>Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right) | HTLMC1828DL<br>HTLMC1828DR | 70<br>70 | 9.8<br>9.8 | \$700<br>\$700  | \$730<br>\$730 |

#### NOTES:

• Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 757.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Pull Option  | Select<br>Laminate |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|
|                        | <ul> <li>J Loop Satin Handle</li> <li>G Loop Back</li> <li>3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome</li> <li>4 Rounded Square Black</li> <li>X No Pull (for model HTLMC18280 only)</li> </ul> | See page 738       |
| H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L .  | J.   | N                  |

|  |       | SHIP        |      | LIST PRICE BY LA | AMINATE GRADE |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL | WEIGHT      | CUBE | L1               | L2            |
| Overall cabinet dimensions 24"W x 18"D x 50"H.     Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions.     Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.     Laptop shelf slides left or right.     Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.     Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment.     Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conce.     Metal components standard in black finish. |       | 132<br>res. | 15.6 | \$1479           | \$1544        |

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Laminate | Select<br>Handle                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                        | See page 738       | J Loop Satin Nickel<br>G Loop Black |
| HTLLECTA.              | н.                 | G                                   |

### **MODULAR COMPONENTS**



|  |           | SHIP LIST PRICE BY |      |       | AMINATE GRADE |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------|-------|---------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL     | WEIGHT             | CUBE | L1    | L2            |
| Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizonta | al Grain  |                    |      |       |               |
| 90"W x 24"D                                      | HNLRC2490 | 75                 | 5.5  | \$489 | \$519         |
| 72"W x 24"D                                      | HNLRC2472 | 60                 | 4.6  | \$343 | \$363         |
| 54"W x 24"D                                      | HNLRC2454 | 45                 | 3.5  | \$280 | \$300         |
| 36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top   | HNLRC2436 | 30                 | 2.4  | \$216 | \$231         |

 $NOTES: Use\ Concinnity ^{\text{\tiny TM}}\ laminate\ tops\ and\ backs\ with\ Preside^{\text{\tiny B}}\ modular\ storage\ for\ a\ finished\ look.$ 

- (1) Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- 1 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

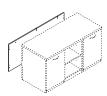
| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select<br>Worksurface Grommet Finish                               | Select<br>Worksurface Color |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                        | See page 33                           | <ul><li>P Black</li><li>T1 Platinum</li><li>X No Grommet</li></ul> | See page 33                 |
| H N L R C 2 4 9 0 .    | В Н .                                 | Ρ.   | Н                           |

**OPEN MARKET** 



# MODULAR COMPONENTS Back Panels

SHIP



|   |           | ~      |      |       |       |  |
|---|-----------|--------|------|-------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                                   | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1    | L2    |  |
| Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length |           |        |      |       |       |  |
| 90"W x 271/8"H                                | HNLMP9028 | 58     | 6.7  | \$408 | \$433 |  |
| 72"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H      | HNLMP7228 | 46     | 5.3  | \$278 | \$298 |  |
| 54"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H      | HNLMP5428 | 34     | 4.0  | \$229 | \$249 |  |
| 36"W x 271/8"H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel    | HNLMP3628 | 22     | 2.8  | \$183 | \$195 |  |

NOTES: Component is 3/4" thick. Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

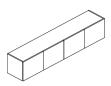
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet       | Select<br>Laminate Color |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                        | P Black<br>X No Grommet | See page 33              |
| H N L M P 7 2 2 8 .    | х.                      | Н                        |

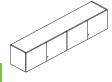
LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

### **WALL MOUNT STORAGE**





|   | SHIP      |        |      | L1     | <b>L2 UPCHARGES</b> |        |
|---|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS             | FRONTS |
| Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors              |           |        |      |        |                     |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                | HNL1578LD | 126    | 17.1 | \$1212 | \$35                | \$20   |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                | HNL1572LD | 118    | 15.9 | \$1125 | \$25                | \$20   |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                | HNL1566LD | 109    | 14.6 | \$1072 | \$25                | \$20   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                | HNL1560LD | 100    | 13.3 | \$962  | \$25                | \$20   |
| $48''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$ | HNL1548LD | 83     | 10.9 | \$868  | \$20                | \$20   |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment                 | HNL1542LD | 68     | 9.7  | \$820  | \$20                | \$10   |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment                 | HNL1536LD | 60     | 8.4  | \$749  | \$20                | \$10   |
| 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment                 | HNL1530LD | 51     | 7.2  | \$692  | \$20                | \$10   |



| Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors | 5         |     |      |        |      |      |
|--|-----------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments           | HNL1578LL | 126 | 17.1 | \$1292 | \$35 | \$20 |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments           | HNL1572LL | 118 | 15.9 | \$1205 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments           | HNL1566LL | 109 | 14.6 | \$1152 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments           | HNL1560LL | 100 | 13.3 | \$1042 | \$25 | \$20 |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments           | HNL1548LL | 83  | 10.9 | \$908  | \$20 | \$20 |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment            | HNL1542LL | 68  | 9.7  | \$860  | \$20 | \$10 |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment            | HNL1536LL | 60  | 8.4  | \$789  | \$20 | \$10 |
| 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment            | HNL1530LL | 51  | 7.2  | \$732  | \$20 | \$10 |

1 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Preside}^* \ \mathsf{tables} \ \mathsf{pair} \ \mathsf{well} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{Concinnity}^{\mathsf{TM}} \ \mathsf{Wall} \ \mathsf{Mounted} \ \mathsf{Storage} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{create} \ \mathsf{a} \ \mathsf{complete} \ \mathsf{conference} \ \mathsf{or} \ \mathsf{collaborative} \ \mathsf{layout}.$
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- $\bullet\,$  Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Chassis Color |        | Select<br>Door Front Color |        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
|                        | See page 33             |        | See page 33                |        |
| H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .    | н.                      |        | Н                          |        |
|                        |                         |        |                            |        |
| Salact                 | Salact                  | Salact |                            | Select |

**Lock Finish** See page 33

**Chassis Color** See page 33

**Door Front Color** See page 33

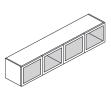
**Model Number** 

### WALL MOUNT STORAGE

L1

**L2 UPCHARGES** 

**SHIP** 



|   |           | ~      |      |        |         |        |
|---|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST   | CHASSIS | FRONTS |
| Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silv     | er Frame  |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H $-$ 4 doors, 2 compartments              | HNL1578FD | 106    | 17.1 | \$1812 | \$35    | N/A    |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H $-$ 4 doors, 2 compartments              | HNL1572FD | 99     | 15.9 | \$1725 | \$25    | N/A    |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                | HNL1566FD | 92     | 14.6 | \$1672 | \$25    | N/A    |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments                | HNL1560FD | 85     | 13.3 | \$1562 | \$25    | N/A    |
| $48''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$ | HNL1548FD | 71     | 10.9 | \$1318 | \$20    | N/A    |
| 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment                 | HNL1542FD | 57     | 9.7  | \$1120 | \$20    | N/A    |
| 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment                 | HNL1536FD | 50     | 8.4  | \$1049 | \$20    | N/A    |
| $30''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$  | HNL1530FD | 43     | 7.2  | \$992  | \$20    | N/A    |
| Frosted door models do not have a lock option.              |           |        |      |        |         |        |
| Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door                |           |        |      |        |         |        |
| 78"W x 15"D x 15"H  | HNL1578SD | 114    | 17.1 | \$1179 | \$35    | \$20   |
| 72"W x 15"D x 15"H  | HNL1572SD | 107    | 15.9 | \$1083 | \$25    | \$20   |
| 66"W x 15"D x 15"H  | HNL1566SD | 99     | 14.6 | \$1009 | \$25    | \$20   |
| 60"W x 15"D x 15"H  | HNL1560SD | 91     | 13.3 | \$916  | \$25    | \$20   |
| 48"W x 15"D x 15"H  | HNL1548SD | 76     | 10.9 | \$858  | \$20    | \$20   |

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.



- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.

See page 33

- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Chassis Color Model Number** See page 33 Select Select Select **Chassis Color Model Number Door Front Color** 

See page 33

# PRESIDE® Laminate Shared Components



**CUBE** 

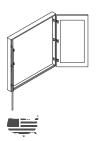
3.4

**LIST PRICE** 

\$647

SHIP WEIGHT

44.0



|                               |         | SHIP   |      |        | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                   | MODEL   | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1     | L2                           |  |  |
| Laminate Presentation Cabinet | HTLPRES | 169    | 10.9 | \$1621 | \$1701                       |  |  |

- Overall cabinet dimensions 481/8"W x 5"D x 491/2"H.
- · Mounts to wall.
- Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad.
- Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.
- Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy.
- · Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 738





### **DESCRIPTION** Markerboard

- Overall markerboard dimensions 48"W x 31"H.
- Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically.
- · Markerboard is magnetic.
- Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.
- · No specification required.

NOTES: For additional information see page 818.



SIN 711-8

| Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits |           |       |     |       |
|---|-----------|-------|-----|-------|
| Linear, Black, 1-pack                     | HLINEARA1 | 0.5 🔇 | 1.4 | \$33  |
| Linear, Matte Chrome, 1-pack              | HLINEARC1 | 0.5 🚱 | 1.4 | \$33  |
| Linear, Black, 8-pack                     | HLINEARA8 | 0.5 🚱 | 1.4 | \$178 |
| Linear, Matte Chrome, 8-pack              | HLINEARC8 | 0.5 🔇 | 1.4 | \$178 |
| Arch, Black, 1-pack                       | HARCHA1   | 0.5 🔇 | 1.4 | \$33  |
| Arch, Matte Chrome, 1-pack                | HARCHC1   | 0.5 🔇 | 1.4 | \$33  |
| Arch, Black, 8-pack                       | HARCHA8   | 0.5 🔇 | 1.4 | \$178 |
| Arch, Matte Chrome, 8-pack                | HARCHC8   | 0.5 😉 | 1.4 | \$178 |
|   |           |       |     |       |

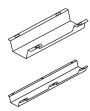
**MODEL** 

HLSL4831MB

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation and include hardware.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### **CABLE MANAGEMENT**



| DESCRIPTION              | MODEL        | SHIP WEIGHT   | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------------|
| Cable Management Troughs |              |               |      |            |
| 17"W — Single            | HCTROUGH17   | 2.7 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.5  | \$67       |
| 17"W — 10-Pack           | HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.5  | \$616      |
| 36"W — Single            | HCTROUGH36   | 4.9 <b>⑤</b>  | 0.9  | \$112      |
| 36"W — 10-Pack           | HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.9  | \$1039     |
|                          |              |               |      |            |

- Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### **PRESIDE®**Table Power Accessories





**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE Pop-up Port HTPWRGROM1 5.0 0.3 \$375

- Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.
- Specify G1 cutout in table top.
- · Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- · Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- · Finish is anodized aluminum.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.



Flip-top Port HTPWRGROM2 \$555 5.0 0.3

- Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles.
- · Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug

NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.

| Flip-top Port | HTPWRGROM4 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$680 |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Filp-top Port | HIPWRGROM4 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$68  |

- F • Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- · Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides one blank Extron plate and three power ports.
- · Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

| Flip-top Port | HTPWRGROM5 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$806 |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|
|               |            |     |     |       |

- Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB and 2 Blank Data Ports.
- · Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

• For additional information see page 821.

#### **Hardwire Power System:**

The hardwire power system is only needed if 6' power cables from power ports are not long enough to reach an outlet, or if there is a need to route power below entire length of worksurface from one power in-feed. By specifying one power kit for each top section, there will be two duplex receptacles below each top section. For technical details regarding 2-circuit power system, see page 718.



**Power Entry Plate HMAPLATE** 1.0 0.2 \$90 · Connects to wall to route power to table.



**Power Entry Cable** 

· 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter.

· Connects table to power entry plate.



Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Top Section HMAPOWER60 20 0.3 \$269 Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Top Section **HMAPOWER72** 2.2 0.3 \$274 **HMAPOWER84** \$285 Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Top Section 24 0.3 Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Top Section **HMAPOWER96** 2.6 0.3 \$293

**HMACABLE** 

1.8

0.2

\$141

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## PRESIDE® Table Power Accessories

**SHIP WEIGHT** 



SIN 711-11

Flip-top Port HTPWRGROM4 5 0.3

MODEL

• Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides one blank Extron plate and three power ports.
- Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

 $NOTES: 1 \ Double \ Space \ or \ 2 \ Single \ Space \ plates \ can \ be \ used \ in \ a \ single \ HTPWRGROM4 \ flip-top \ port. \ For \ additional \ information \ see$ page 821.

Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio NOTES: For additional information see page 822.

HTPLATEVHAU

**CUBE** 

\$383

LIST PRICE

\$680

#### NOTES:

Extron plates can be retrofitted to be used on HTPWRGROM4.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### **PRESIDE®**Laminate Tables



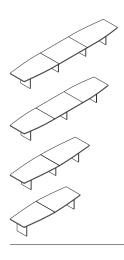
| DESCRIPTION  |                          | MODEL   | SHIP WEIGHT       | CUBE               | LIST PRICE                 |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with<br>168"W x 48"D<br>144"W x 48"D<br>120"W x 48"D     | h Stretcher              | HTLB16848P<br>HTLB14448P<br>HTLB12048P                              | 319<br>266<br>217 | 11.9<br>9.8<br>8.2 | \$1426<br>\$1133<br>\$1027 |
| Laminate Adder Section with Stretche $72^{\prime\prime}W\times48^{\prime\prime}D$        | r                        | HTLM7248P   | 144               | 9.8                | \$752                      |
| Laminate Bases<br>Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack<br>Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack |                          | HTLPB<br>HTLPBS   | 53<br>28          | 3.1<br>3.1         | \$406<br>\$245             |
|  |                          | With Panel Base   |                   |                    |                            |
|  | HTLB12048P<br>HTLB14448P | 1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)                                     |                   |                    |                            |
|  | HTLB16848P               | 1x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)<br>1x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Bas | se)               |                    |                            |
|  | HTLM7248P                | 1x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Bas                                   | se)               |                    |                            |

#### NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1½" Melamine.
- 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.
- Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.
- Edge finish always matches top finish.



## PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals



| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|--|------------|-------------|------|------------|
| Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base |            |             |      |            |
| 240"W x 48"D                               | HTLB2048LP | 572         | 31.0 | \$3074     |
| 216"W x 48"D                               | HTLB1848LP | 491         | 25.9 | \$2536     |
| 192"W x 48"D                               | HTLB1648LP | 442         | 24.3 | \$2430     |
| 168"W x 48"D                               | HTLB1448LP | 400         | 18.1 | \$2077     |
| 144"W x 48"D                               | HTLB1248LP | 319         | 12.9 | \$1539     |
| 120"W x 48"D                               | HTLB1048LP | 270         | 11.3 | \$1433     |

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

#### NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1½ Melamine.
- 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.
- Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.
- Edge finish always matches top finish.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet Option   | Select<br>Laminate   | Select<br>Edge Color    |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | N No grommet (only option) | C Harvest N Mahogany | C Harvest<br>N Mahogany |
| H T L B 2 0 4 8 L P .  | N .                        | C .                  | С                       |

### 66000 SERIES / THE STATIONMASTER®



### 66000 SERIES / **THE STATIONMASTER®**

StationMaster tables from HON are ideal for use both as training tables and as desks. The laminate tops stand up to activity. The sturdy C-style legs provide kneespace. Wire management keeps technology in place. The broad selection allows many layouts.



#### **FEATURES**

- Thick laminate worksurface stands up to daily wear and tear.
- Integrated grommets neatly route cables and cords directly to the worksurface.
- Adjustable glides for uneven floors.

### 66000 SERIES ORDERING INFORMATION

#### LAMINATE TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Harvest ..... C ♠ Mahogany ...... N ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Shaker Cherry ...... F Solid ♠ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ..... S Designer White ..... LDW1 ♦ Whitestone ..... K4 Patterned Sheer Mesh ...... A5 Silver Mesh ..... B9 Steel Mesh ...... A9 ♦ Canyon Zephyr ..... **K9** ♦ Desert Zephyr ..... K8 ♦ Shadow Zephyr ..... **K1** ♦ Gray ..... **G2** ♦ Grey Tigris ...... L6 ♦ White ..... **G1**

| PAINT              |      |
|--------------------|------|
| BASE PAINT C       | ODES |
| Core P1            |      |
| ♦ Black            | Р    |
| ♦ Charcoal         | S    |
| ♦ Greige           | T5   |
| ♦ Loft             |      |
| Light Gray         | Q    |
| Muslin             |      |
| • Putty            | L    |
| ♦ Shadow           |      |
| Metallic/Choice P2 |      |
| Brilliant White    | WHIT |
| Champagne Metallic |      |
| Platinum Metallic  |      |
| Platinum Metallic  | T1   |

#### Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

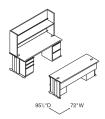
| Laminate       |      | Edge           |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | Р    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | R    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Gray           | G2   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Grey Tigris    | L6   | Greige         | R    |

# 66000 SERIES The StationMaster®



| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL   |  |             |             | LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|
|                       | MODEL   | WEIGHT   | CUBE        | CORE        | METALLICS                 |  |
| Desk 291/2"H          |   |  |             |             |                           |  |
| 72"W x 29½"D          | H66591  | 129  | 11.0        | \$1118      | \$1192                    |  |
| 66"W x 291/2"D        | H66581  | 122  | 10.1        | \$1088      | \$1162                    |  |
| 60"W x 29½"D          | H66571  | 113  | 9.2         | \$1055      | \$1129                    |  |
| 48"W x 29½"D          | H66551  | 95   | 7.5         | \$982       | \$1056                    |  |
| 42"W x 29½"D          | H66531  | 88   | 6.6         | \$940       | \$1014                    |  |
| 36"W x 29½"D          | H66541  | 76   | 5.7         | \$905       | \$979                     |  |
| Desk 29½"H            |   |  |             |             |                           |  |
| 72"W x 24"D           | H66597  | 116  | 9.1         | \$1081      | \$1155                    |  |
| 66"W x 24"D           | H66582  | 111  | 8.1         | \$1055      | \$1129                    |  |
| 60"W x 24"D           | H66577  | 99   | 7.7         | \$1004      | \$1078                    |  |
| 48"W x 24"D           | H66557  | 88   | 5.7         | \$936       | \$1010                    |  |
| 42"W x 24"D           | H66537  | 82   | 5.6         | \$893       | \$967                     |  |
| 36"W x 24"D           | H66547  | 77   | 4.3         | \$857       | \$931                     |  |
| Corner Desk           |   |  |             |             |                           |  |
| 29½"H with 24" sides  | H66280  | 96   | 10.3        | \$1349      | \$1423                    |  |
| 29½"H with 29½" sides | H66282  | 104  | 12.3        | \$1422      | \$1496                    |  |
|                       |   |  |             | ·           |                           |  |
|                       | 72"W x 24"D<br>66"W x 24"D<br>60"W x 24"D<br>48"W x 24"D<br>42"W x 24"D<br>36"W x 24"D<br>Corner Desk<br>29½"H with 24" sides | 72"W x 24"D 66"W x 24"D 66"W x 24"D 60"W x 24"D H66582 60"W x 24"D H66577 48"W x 24"D H66557 42"W x 24"D H66537 36"W x 24"D H66537 Corner Desk 29½"H with 24" sides H66280 | 72"W x 24"D | 72"W x 24"D | 72"W x 24"D               |  |

#### NOTES:



- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- · Specify laminate and paint.
- Two leveling glides per leg with 3/4" adjustability.
- Laminate tops have low-glare surfaces and black grommets for wire management.
- Wire management in C-legs is concealed.
- Additional accessories and design information on pages 358-359.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint** Grommet **G** Grommet (no upcharge) See page 767 See page 767

### **UTILITY TABLES**



#### **UTILITY TABLES**

All-purpose Utility Tables from HON have a place in every work and educational setting. The Chrome steel legs and square edge detail complement HON 34000 Series desks. The top is scratch-, spill-, and stain-resistant laminate. Adjustable glides won't mar hard-surface floors.



#### **FEATURES**

- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use and is specially treated to withstand boiling liquids.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard withstands high activity.
- Formed steel legs and perimeter frame are built to endure frequent moves and high activity.
- Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Clean, uncluttered design complements HON Metro Classic and 34000 Series steel desks.

# UTILITY TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

| LAMINATE         |       |
|------------------|-------|
| LAMINATES        | CODES |
| Woodgrain        |       |
| ♦ Bourbon Cherry | H     |
| Cognac           | COGN  |
| ♦ Harvest        | C     |
| Mahogany         | N     |
| ♦ Mocha          | МОСН  |
| Natural Maple    | D     |
| Pinnacle         | PINC  |
| Shaker Cherry    | F     |
| Patterned        |       |
| ♦ Gray           | G2    |
|                  |       |

| PAINT      |       |
|------------|-------|
| DACEDAINT  | CODEC |
| BASE PAINT | CODE2 |
| Core P1    |       |
| ♠ Black    | P     |
| Charcoal   | S     |
| ♦ Greige   | T5    |
| ♦ Loft     | LOFT  |
| Light Gray | Q     |
| ♦ Muslin   | T3    |
| ♦ Putty    | L     |
| Shadow     | SHDW  |
|            |       |

| LEG FINISH             |
|------------------------|
| BASE PAINT CODES       |
| Core P1                |
| ♦ Black P ♦ Chrome CHR |

#### Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

| Laminate       |      | Edge           |      |  |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|--|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |  |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |  |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |  |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |  |
| Mocha          | МОСН | Mocha          | МОСН |  |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |  |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |  |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |  |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | Р    |  |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |  |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |  |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOFT |  |
| Whitestone     | К4   | Muslin         | Т    |  |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |  |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |  |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       | S    |  |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |  |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | R    |  |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |  |
| Gray           | G2   | Charcoal       | S    |  |
| Grey Tigris    | L6   | Greige         | R    |  |
| White          | G1   | Charcoal       | S    |  |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DL   |  |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NR   |  |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PE   |  |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DP   |  |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW   |  |
|                |      |                |      |  |

### **UTILITY TABLES**





| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                | SHIP WEIGHT                | CUBE       | LIST PRICE     |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Rectangle Shaped Utility Table — Metal 72"W x 18"D x 29"H | HUTM1872             | 73 <b>9</b>                | 4.8        | \$481          |
| 40"W x 20"D x 29"H<br>60"W x 20"D x 29"H                  | HUTM2040<br>HUTM2060 | 50 <b>⑤</b><br>68 <b>⑤</b> | 3.3<br>4.9 | \$398<br>\$444 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29"H  | HUTM2460             | 81 <b>G</b>                | 5.6        | \$473          |
| 60''W x 30''D x 29''H<br>72''W x 30''D x 29''H            | HUTM3060<br>HUTM3072 | 88<br>106                  | 6.5<br>7.2 | \$486<br>\$607 |
| 72''W x 36"D x 29"H                                       | HUTM3672             | 116                        | 10.4       | \$644          |

#### NOTES:

- 11/8" thick top with self-edge.
- Adjustable non-marring leveling floor glides.
- 90-degree square corners.
- Legs secured to top with steel corner brace.
- 11/4" square Chrome or Black painted legs ONLY.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Leg Paint Color** Laminate **Paint Color** or Finish See page 770 See page 770 Black CHR Chrome

### CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

|                                    | Page                          |                                    | Page                          |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CLASSROOM                          |                               | CAFETERIA                          |                               |
| Student Desks/Seating              |                               | Seating                            |                               |
| SmartLink® Student Desks           | 784                           | SmartLink® Seating                 |                               |
| SmartLink® Seating                 |                               | Motivate® Seating                  |                               |
| Teacher/Administration Desks       |                               | Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series       | 3                             |
| SmartLink® Teacher Stations        |                               | High Density                       |                               |
| 10700 Series™                      |                               | Tables                             |                               |
| 10500 Series™                      |                               | Huddle                             | 710-716                       |
| Mentor® Series Desks               |                               | Motivate®                          |                               |
| 38000 Series™                      |                               | Between™                           |                               |
| Seating                            |                               | Hospitality Tables – Tops and Base |                               |
| SmartLink® Seating                 | 787-790                       |                                    |                               |
| Perpetual® Nesting                 | 2019 Seating Pricer - 211-213 | STUDENT COMMONS                    |                               |
| Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series       |                               | Reception Seating                  |                               |
| High Density                       | 2019 Seating Pricer - 194-195 | Flock® Lounge                      | 2019 Seating Pricer - 82-114  |
| Motivate® Seating                  |                               | Grove®                             |                               |
| Volt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series |                               | Accommodate®                       |                               |
|                                    |                               | Invitation® - 2110 Series          | •                             |
| ComforTask® – 5900 Series          |                               | Cambia™ - 2160 Series              |                               |
| Ignition*/Ignition* 2.0            |                               | Pagoda® - 4070/4090 Series         |                               |
| Solve®                             |                               | Invitation® Lounge                 |                               |
| Convergence®                       |                               | Tables                             |                               |
| Purpose®                           |                               | Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables        | 710_716                       |
| Storage & Files                    | 2019 Seating Fricer - 222-227 | Motivate® Tables                   |                               |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage         | 707_705                       | Laminate Occasional Tables         |                               |
| Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files  |                               | 10500 Series™ Shared Component     |                               |
| Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files  |                               | Flock®                             |                               |
| Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files  |                               | Between™                           |                               |
| Lateral File Accessories           |                               | Hospitality                        |                               |
| 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D  |                               | HOSPITAILTY                        |                               |
| 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D   |                               | LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER             |                               |
| Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Ca |                               | Storage                            |                               |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets          |                               | Flagship® Bookcases                | 670                           |
|                                    |                               | Brigade® Steel Bookcases           |                               |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases           |                               | Brigade Steel Bookcases            |                               |
| 10500 Series™ Bookcases            |                               | SmartLink® Modular Storage         |                               |
| 1870 Series Bookcases  Tables      | 650                           | Reception Seating                  | 2010 Casting Driver 02 11     |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables        | 710 716                       | Flock® Lounge                      |                               |
|                                    |                               | Grove®                             |                               |
| Motivate® Tables                   |                               | Accommodate®                       |                               |
| Build™                             |                               | Invitation® - 2110 Series          |                               |
| Utility Tables                     |                               | Cambia™ – 2160 Series              |                               |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components 8  | & Accessories 254-262         | Pagoda® - 4070/4090 Series         |                               |
| Learning Applications              | 705 707                       | Invitation® Lounge                 | 2019 Seating Pricer - 158-160 |
| SmartLink® Wall Rail System        |                               | Student Seating                    |                               |
| Motivate® Mobile Markerboards      |                               | SmartLink® Seating                 |                               |
| COMPUTER LAB                       |                               | Accommodate®                       | 2019 Seating Pricer - 32-38   |
|                                    |                               | Tables                             | 710 710                       |
| Tables                             | 710 716                       | Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables        |                               |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables        |                               | Motivate® Tables                   |                               |
| Motivate® Tables                   |                               | Laminate Occasional Tables         |                               |
| 66000 Series/The StationMaster®    |                               | 10500 Series™ Shared Component     |                               |
| Utility Tables                     |                               | Flock®                             |                               |
| Seating Mativata® Coating          | 2010 Continu Duine 107 100    |                                    | 662-664                       |
| Motivate® Seating                  |                               | Hospitality                        |                               |
| Perpetual® Nesting                 | Zuiy seating Pricer - 211-213 |                                    |                               |

### CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

|                                     | Page                          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ART ROOM                            |                               |
| Seating                             |                               |
| Motivate® Seating                   | 2019 Seating Pricer - 167-186 |
| Storage                             | <u> </u>                      |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage          |                               |
| Flagship® Storage Cabinets          |                               |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets           |                               |
| Flagship® Bookcases                 |                               |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases            |                               |
| 10500 Series™ Bookcases             |                               |
| 1870 Series Bookcases               |                               |
| Tables                              |                               |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables         | 710-716                       |
| Motivate® Tables                    |                               |
| Utility Tables                      |                               |
| Othicy rubles                       |                               |
| TEACHER PLANNING                    |                               |
| Desks                               |                               |
| SmartLink® Teacher Stations         |                               |
| Voi®                                |                               |
| 10700 Series™                       |                               |
| 10500 Series™                       | 228-278                       |
| Mentor® Series Desks                | 327-331                       |
| 38000 Series™                       | 348-360                       |
| Seating                             |                               |
| Volt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series  | ;                             |
|                                     | 2019 Seating Pricer - 283-290 |
| ComforTask® - 5900 Series           | 2019 Seating Pricer - 56-60   |
| Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0             | 2019 Seating Pricer - 133-152 |
| Solve®                              | 2019 Seating Pricer - 248-259 |
| Convergence®                        | 2019 Seating Pricer - 61-65   |
| Purpose®                            | 2019 Seating Pricer - 222-227 |
| Storage                             |                               |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage          |                               |
| Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files   | 589-590                       |
| Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files   | 591-592                       |
| Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files   | 593                           |
| Flagship® Lateral Files             | 627-628                       |
| 400 Series Lateral Files            | 635                           |
| Lateral File Accessories            | 642                           |
| 210 Series Vertical Files - 281/2"D | 638                           |
| 310 Series Vertical Files - 261/2"D |                               |
| H320 Series Vertical Files - 26½"D  | 640                           |
| 510 Series Vertical Files - 25"D    |                               |
| Vertical File Accessories           |                               |
| Flagship® Storage Cabinets          |                               |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets           |                               |
| Flagship® Bookcases                 |                               |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases            |                               |
| 10500 Series™ Bookcases             |                               |
| 1870 Series Bookcases               |                               |
| Tables                              |                               |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables         | 710-716                       |
| Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables  |                               |
| Utility Tables                      |                               |
| Flock®                              |                               |
| Between™                            |                               |
| Hospitality                         | 704-706                       |

| Page                          |
|-------------------------------|
|                               |
|                               |
| 282-312                       |
| 228-278                       |
| 327-33                        |
| 348-360                       |
|                               |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 154-157 |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 44-46   |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 196-203 |
|                               |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 133-152 |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 167-186 |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 217-219 |
|                               |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 283-290 |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 56-60   |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 248-259 |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 61-65   |
| 2019 Seating Pricer - 222-227 |
|                               |
| 793-795                       |
| 589-590                       |
| 591-592                       |
| 593                           |
| 642                           |
| 639                           |
| 64                            |
| oinets 630-63                 |
| 596                           |
| 595                           |
| 649                           |
| 650                           |
|                               |
| 710-716                       |
| 729                           |
| 772                           |
| 694-698                       |
| 662-664                       |
|                               |
| 723                           |
| Accessories 254-262           |
| 694-698                       |
|                               |

### **SMARTLINK®**



#### **SMARTLINK®**

As our research indicates, traditional lecture formats are giving way to group sessions and mentoring. This demands environments that are open, accessible, and accommodate the need for a variety of learning opportunities. HON designed SmartLink to be lightweight and mobile, which helps teachers respond to the ways students learn today, and adapt to new ways of learning tomorrow.







#### **FEATURES**

- SmartLink uses five components to support various learning styles and classroom activities.
- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Innovative worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

## SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

#### TEACHER'S STATION TOP/BASE, MODULAR STORAGE TOP/BASE

| LAMINATES COD | ES |
|---------------|----|
| ♦ Harvest     | CC |
| Natural Maple | DD |
| Sheer Mesh    | A5 |
| ▲ Silvar Mash | RO |

#### METAL SURFACE AND T-MOLD COLOR

| T-MOLD   |   | <br> | <br>CODES |
|----------|---|------|-----------|
| Charcoa  | ۱ | <br> | <br>S     |
| Platinum | ١ | <br> | <br>T1    |

#### STUDENT DESK TOPS

| HARD PLASTIC  | CODES |
|---------------|-------|
| ♦ Breeze      | G9    |
| ♦ Harvest     | CC    |
| Natural Maple | DD    |
| ♦ Sand        | G8    |
| ♦ White       | G1    |

#### **METAL SURFACE AND T-MOLD COLOR, STUDENT DESK UPPER**

| PAINTED S         | URFACES | <br>CODES |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| <b>♦</b> Charcoal |         | <br>S     |
| <b>♦</b> Platinum |         | <br>T1    |

#### **WALL RAIL SYSTEM METAL** ACCESSORIES

| PAINTED SURFACES | <br>CODES |
|------------------|-----------|
| Platinum         | T1        |

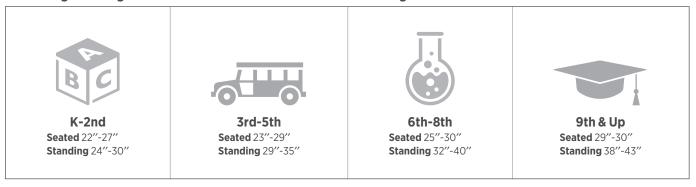


#### FINDING THE RIGHT FIT FOR YOUR STUDENT DESK & CHAIR

With the SmartLink® student desk's innovative shape, you can create dynamic learning environments and every space can be tailored to fit the lesson plan whether the need is for individual, student/group collaboration or teacher centered layouts. In addition to the desk's innovative top shape you can also select from three leg configurations to meet your specific needs for classroom or collaborative spaces.

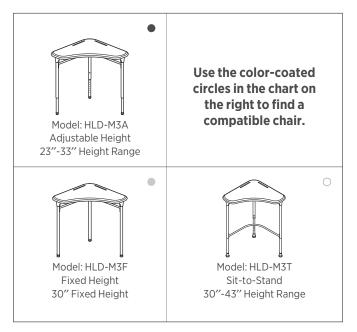
#### STEP 1

#### Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk height.



#### STEP 2

#### Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.



#### STEP 3

#### Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

| Desk Height |     | Chair Seat Height | Type of Chair |  |  |
|-------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 22"         | •   | 12"               |               |  |  |
| 23-24"      | •   | 12                | 4-Leg,        |  |  |
| 25-27"      | •   | 14"               | Cantilever    |  |  |
| 28-29"      | •   | 16-18''           | or Task       |  |  |
| 30"         | •00 | 18''              |               |  |  |
| 31-33"      | •0  | 22-23"            | Stool         |  |  |
| 34-41"      | 0   | 23-31"            |               |  |  |
| 42-43"      | 0   | 32"               |               |  |  |

#### **Individual Layouts**

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.
- 30" distance between legs is wheelchair friendly.

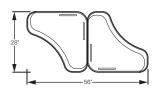


Forward Position

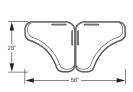


#### **Group/Collaborative Layouts**

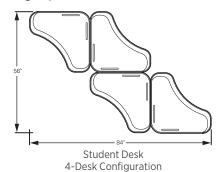
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.

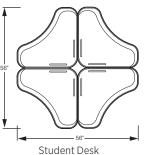


Student Desk 2-Desk Configuration

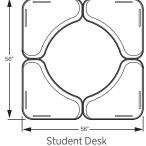


**Opposing Student Desk** 2-Desk Configuration





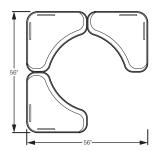
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



4-Desk Work Group Configuration Can accommodate up to 8 students

#### **Teacher Centered Layouts**

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks instead of Build™ Tables to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- $235\!/\!s^{\prime\prime}$  distance between legs when used from either side.

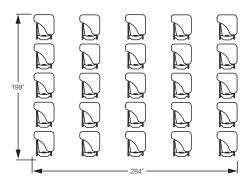


Teacher Centered Layout

#### **Standard Row Layout**

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



#### **TEACHER STATION**

#### SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. With just four basic product categories, SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher stations are available in two sizes. Select from the standard double pedestal model (26 x 72) or the compact single pedestal model (24 x 60) based upon your specific storage, technology and space needs. A laminate top with a soft feel t-mold edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.

#### Teacher Station - Standard Double Pedestal



#### Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard on the right-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- Available kneespace is 331/4"W x 20"D for all models.
- Trays and 12"W shelves are specified and sold separately.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

#### Cable Management

- Both the left-hand and right-hand end panels may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- Grommets are standard in each removable end panel allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Two "Smart Grommets" with a wireway cover are standard on each station's top surface.

#### **Teacher Station - Compact Single Pedestal**



- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand pedestal/storage configurations.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

#### Cable Management

- The pedestals end panel may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- A grommet is standard in the removable end panel to allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- A single "Smart Grommet" with a wireway cover is standard on each station's top surface.

#### **MODULAR STORAGE**

SmartLink® Modular Storage is comprised of cases, accessories and support rails. However, only the cases and accessories need to be specified. The following guidelines should help you plan and specify SmartLink Storage.

#### **Planning Notes**

#### Cases

- A laminate top with a soft feel vinyl edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.
- Storage cases do NOT include accessories. Accessories are specified and sold separately.
- Case configurations are based off of 12"W or 30"W columns.
- Internal case configurations cannot be changed (i.e., cannot change an HLSF52-3 to a HLSF52-21).
- Cases are designed to allow the users to create a variety of accessory configurations using different tray heights and shelves.
- Cases must be specified with or without locking doors.
- Door models may be converted to non-door models in the field.

#### Accessories

- Accessories include trays in 3", 6" and 12" heights, shelves in 12" and 30" widths and a 12"W coat rod.
- All accessories are sold and specified separately as kits and include 1 pair of storage rails per tray or shelf.
- The support rails simple "no tool" attachment method allows users to easily install and change rail (tray or shelf) positions as needed.
- Kits include:

| Accessory  | Quantity Per Kit            | Where Used                           |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3"H trays  | 7 trays / 14 support rails  | 12"W columns only                    |
| 6"H trays  | 4 trays / 8 support rails   | 12"W columns only                    |
| 12"H trays | 2 trays / 4 support rails   | 12"W columns only                    |
| 12"W shelf | 2 shelves / 4 support rails | 12"W columns only                    |
| 30"W shelf | 2 shelves / 4 support rails | 30"W columns only                    |
| Coat Rod   | 1 coat rod                  | 12"W columns — Full Height case only |

Cabinet Whiteboard Bracket kit is available which allows whiteboards to be mounted to the back of the full height cabinets. Kit includes upper and lower rails with integrated marker tray and attachment hardware. Use wall rail sliding whiteboards. Rails will accept one (1) 48" x 48" board or two (2) 24" x 48" boards.

#### **Specification Notes**

Number of accessory openings

SmartLink storage cases are available in six (6) standard case types that feature combinations of 12" or 30" internal column widths. The following illustration shows the number of openings by column width for each case configuration.

Credenza Height Storage (30"H) 13 14 15 7-30"W Openings 7–30"W Openings 7–12"W Openings 21-12"W Openings 16-30"W Openings 16-12"W Openings HLSC36-1 HLSC36-2 HLSC52-21 HLSC52-3 HLSF52-21 HLSF52-3

Full Height Storage (613/4"H)

Openings used by Accessory type:

| Accessory  | Openings used<br>per Accessory |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| 3"H tray   | 1                              |
| 6"H tray   | 2                              |
| 12"'H tray | 4                              |
| 12"W shelf | 1                              |
| 30"W shelf | 1                              |

Any combination of trays or shelves (of common width) can be used as long as the openings used equal the total number of openings available per column. The following illustrations show a variety of tray configuration options. Numbers shown in the opening refers to the tray size. Full Height Storage (61¾"H) — 16 Openings, Single Column Examples:

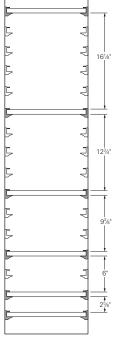
6 6 6 6 Credenza Height Storage (30"H) — 7 Openings, Single Column Examples: 6 12 12 6 6 12 12

Using the information above, follow these guidelines to help determine accessory quantities.

- 1. Determine the total number of available "openings" by width (12", 30") for each case type. **Example:** HLSF52T-3F has 3 columns of 16 openings, total 48 openings
- 2. On a PER COLUMN basis, determine the desired tray/shelf configurations total number of openings used so they equal the total openings available per column. Total accessory quantities per case then multiply by the total number of like cases. Example: If each column will have 2-12" trays, 2-6" trays and 4-3" trays. The number of openings used for this column combination is 16. Assuming all three columns are the same total tray quantities for this case will be 12-3", 6-6" and 6-12".
- 3. Once total tray and shelf quantities are determined, simply divide by the kit quantity to determine the number of kits required. **Example:** 3" trays =  $12 \div 7 = 2$  kits, 6" trays =  $6 \div 4 = 2$  kits, 12" trays =  $6 \div 2 = 3$  kits

#### Shelf Spacing

The clearance between shelves is approximately 33/8" for every support rail that is not used between shelves. The following illustration shows the clearance between shelves when 0-4 support rail positions are not utilized.



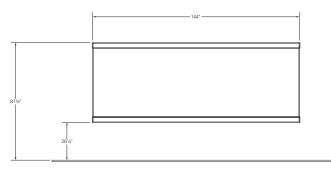
#### WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

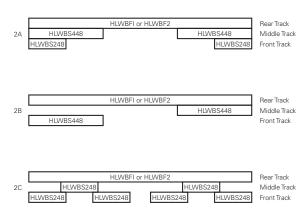
#### **Planning Notes**

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



#### **Specification Notes**

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

### **SMARTLINK**® Student Desks



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                           | SHIP WEIGHT             | CUBE                | LIST PRICE              |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Student Desk, Fixed Height  28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W  30" Fixed Height  Hard Plastic Top  Ships Ships Assembled  Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached   | HLD-M3F<br>HLD-M3FA<br>HLD-M3FB | 63<br>58<br>65          | 5.5<br>17.9<br>17.9 | \$716<br>\$755<br>\$872 |
| Student Desk, Adjustable Height 28"W x 28"W, User side 36¼"W Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range. Legs ship pre-set for 30" overall desk height when factory installed. Hard Plastic Top Ships Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached | HLD-M3A<br>HLD-M3AA<br>HLD-M3AB | 63 <b>⑤</b><br>58<br>65 | 5.5<br>17.9<br>17.9 | \$716<br>\$755<br>\$872 |
| Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand 28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W Adjustable: 30"-43" height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. Hard Plastic Top  | HLD-M3T                         | 65                      | 5.5                 | \$1018                  |

#### NOTES:

- Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic, includes dual pencil grooves.
- · Hard plastic top features comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- Legs ship unattached for easy field installation on models.
- May also be specified to ship fully assembled, with or without HLDA-15 Book Box.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable and Sit-to-Stand models}.$
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- · Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- All student desk models ship 2 per carton.
- Accepts optional felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for softer floors including VCT.
- Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is  $23\frac{3}{6}$ ".
- · Sit-to-Stand model features bell glides.
- Sit-to-Stand is height adjustable from 30"-43"H and includes a footrest.
- Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- 🚯 All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship unattached on 🜮 models. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLD-M3A or HLD-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide Option   | Select<br>Top Color                                    | Select<br>Upper Leg Color |
|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
|                        | Hard-Surface (no upcharge)     (Fixed or Adjustable models only)      Bell Glide     (Sit-to-stand model only) | G9 Breeze CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G8 Sand G1 White | S Charcoal<br>T1 Platinum |
| H L D - M 3 A.         | Ε.   | G 9 .  | S                         |

#### Student Desk, Fixed Height

28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W

30" Fixed Height

**HLDV-M3F** \$603 Hard Plastic Top

NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

🚯 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.



#### Student Desk, Adjustable Height

28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W

Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range.

**Hard Plastic Top** HLDV-M3A 12.5 \$603

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Wire Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Wire Book Box

(user set desk height - top thickness - seat height = available kneespace)

(29"H - 1" thickness - 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)

(available kneespace - book basket/box height = usable kneespace)

(10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

🖀 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper Leg and Cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

#### NOTES:

- Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- · Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 235/8"
- · Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and requires cross-brace repositioning and backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Value Series desks.
- Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Glide Option** 

E Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

Select **Top Color** 

**CC** Harvest

**G9** Breeze **DD** Natural Maple

**G8** Sand

G1 White

9

Select **Upper Leg Color** 

S Charcoal T1 Platinum

## **SMARTLINK**® Student Accessories

**DESCRIPTION** 



LIST PRICE

**CUBE** 

0.1

0.2



SIN 71-302



Wire, Book Box (4 per carton)

191/2"W x 13"D x 5"H

HLDA-15 2.0 \$233

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

 $NOTES: Attaches \ to \ bottom \ of \ desk \ with \ 6 \ screws, \ included. \ Field \ installed. \ For use \ on \ model \ HLD-M3T, \ HLD-M3T. \ Features$ integrated, full-width pencil holder. Bent wire and perforated steel construction for durability and visibility.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

Available in Chrome finish only.

HCLA65

HGDK3-F

MODEL

10 🔞

2 **3** 

\$101

\$123

**OPEN MARKET** 





**OPEN MARKET** 

Glide Kit - Felt Glide Caps

· Recommended for use on VCT flooring.

- Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide.
- Kit includes 100 caps for 33 desks.
- · Field installed.

Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLD-M3T).

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



|    |  | SHIP   |  |  |   |        |      |   |
|----|--|--|--|--|---|--------|------|---|
|    | MODEL/DESCRIPT                                   | ION  | DEPTH  | WIDTH  | HEIGHT  | WEIGHT | CUBE | PER CARTON LIST                             |
|    | HSS4L-18B<br>18"H 4-Leg Chair,<br>4 Leg, Armless | Maximum:<br>Seat:<br>Back:<br>Seat to Floor:<br>Usable Seat Depth: | 195/8<br>161/4<br>161/8  | 19½<br>16½<br>15¾  | 31<br>18<br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>18  | 58     | 15.6 | \$580<br>(reference single unit @ \$145.00) |
| AA | HSS4L-16B<br>16"H 4-Leg Chair,<br>4 Leg, Armless | Maximum:<br>Seat:<br>Back:<br>Seat to Floor:<br>Usable Seat Depth: | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 19½<br>16½<br>15¾  | 29<br>16<br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>16  | 54     | 15.6 | \$580<br>(reference single unit @ \$145.00) |
| R  | HSS4L-14A<br>14"H 4-Leg Chair,<br>4 Leg, Armless | Maximum:<br>Seat:<br>Back:<br>Seat to Floor:<br>Usable Seat Depth: | 17<br>14½<br>14  | 17<br>14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 25½<br>14<br>11½8<br>14                           | 49     | 11.9 | \$551<br>(reference single unit @ \$137.75) |
| 8  | HSS4L-12A<br>12"H 4-Leg Chair,<br>4 Leg, Armless | Maximum:<br>Seat:<br>Back:<br>Seat to Floor:<br>Usable Seat Depth: | 17<br>14½<br>14  | 17<br>14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 23½<br>12<br>11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>12 | 45     | 11.9 | \$551<br>(reference single unit @ \$137.75) |
|    | HSS4L-06A<br>6"H 4-Leg Chair,<br>4 Leg, Armless  | Maximum:<br>Seat:<br>Back:<br>Seat to Floor:<br>Usable Seat Depth: | 17<br>14½<br>14  | 17<br>14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 17½<br>6<br>11½<br>6                              | 37     | 8.6  | \$537<br>(reference single unit @ \$134.25) |

#### NOTES:

- · High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available in nylon or nickel plated steel.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16"H and 18"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- · Durable textured powder coated paint finish.
- 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton.
- · Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- 🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS<del>4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you</del> 8 chairs.

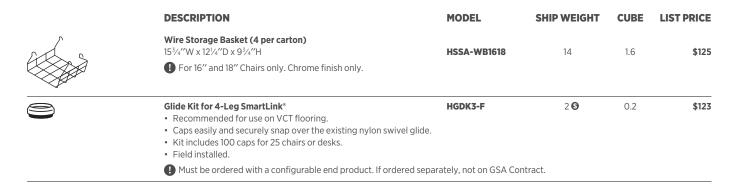
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number |  |  | Select<br>Frame Color  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | <ul> <li>E Nylon Glide</li> <li>N Nickel Steel Glide</li> <li>C Caster (\$196 upcharge)</li> <li>Caster option not available for models<br/>HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A</li> </ul> | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx | PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge) Y not available on model HSS4L-06A |  |  |
| H S S 4 L - 1 2 A.     | Ε.   | RG.  | PLAT   |  |  |
| H S S 4 L F C - 1 2 A. | Ε.   | LA.  | PLAT   |  |  |

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$30 upcharge per seat.

## **SMARTLINK**® Chairs





#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



#### NOTES:

- · High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- · Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.
- Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton.
- · Lead-times may vary by shell color.

🚯 SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number |  |   | Select<br>Frame Color   |  |  |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|                        | <ul> <li>E All-purpose Glide Insert<br/>(no upcharge)</li> <li>F Felt Glide Insert<br/>(\$36 list upcharge; \$9 per single unit<br/>see page 786)</li> </ul> | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry Platinum SD Shadow Lava ON Onyx | PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge) |  |  |
| H S S C L - 1 8 B.     | Ε.   | R G.  | PLAT  |  |  |
| H S S C L F C - 1 8 B. | Ε.   | LA.   | PLAT  |  |  |

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$32.25 upcharge per seat.

| MODEL/DESCRIPTION   | ı  | DEPTH  | WIDTH  | HEIGHT  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | PER CARTON LIST |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------------|------|-----------------|
| HSSTK-18B 18"H Task Swivel Chair, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment  Black frame only.   | Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:             | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 22½<br>16½<br>15¾  | 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>18<br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>16-21 | 23             | 5.2  | \$277           |
| HSSST-18B 18"H Task Swivel Stool, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment | Maximum:<br>Seat:<br>Back:<br>Seat to Floor:<br>Usable Seat Depth: | 24½<br>16½<br>16¾  | 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 45½<br>18<br>13¾<br>22-32   | 28             | 12.8 | \$372           |

#### NOTES:

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (\$25 upcharge) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.
- Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Glide Option Shell Color S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **RG** Tangelo **MB** Mulberry CR Cherry H Hard Caster (no upcharge) PT Platinum **G** Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso **LA** Lava ON Onyx **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta S R G



# **SMARTLINK®** Teacher Stations



**Teacher Station** 72"W x 26"D x 30"H File/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right

**DESCRIPTION** 

| HLT2672T-23 | 254 | 37.2 | \$2091 |
|-------------|-----|------|--------|
|             |     |      |        |

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

LIST PRICE



**Teacher Station** 60"W x 24"D x 30"H HLT2460T-R3 29.3 \$1882 Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Right **Teacher Station** HLT2460T-L3 60"W x 24"D x 30"H 136 29.3 \$1882 Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Left

**MODEL** 

#### NOTES:

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file and locking file/file.
- · Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 792).
- End panels are removable to access standard power management cabinets on both ends of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- Removable end panels have one outside cord management grommet.
- · Full width cable management system provides easy access to and from each side cabinet.
- · Standard with two Smart Grommets with wireway covers.
- Smart Grommets accept optional power inserts (see page 792).
- Single pedestal available in right and left handed configurations.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- · Standard with modesty panel.
- Modesty and column leg will match the specified metal surface color.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

Select **Top and Base Color** Laminate See page 777

Select **T-Mold and Paint Color** 

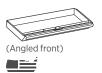
**S** Charcoal T1 Platinum





# **SMARTLINK®** Teacher Station Accessories





**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Metal Center Drawer, Non-Locking

HD8X 243/4"W x 143/4"D x 3"H 12.0 3 1.2 \$223

NOTES: Not for use on 24" x 60" Teacher's Stations. Field installed. Non-locking. Minimum clearance for mounting: 273/k"W x 191/4"D. Specify paint. Available in Charcoal (S), Platinum (T1) \$10 upcharge.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HD8X.S



**CPU Holder HCPU** 16.0 6 0.5 \$252

- Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



Accessory Rail (Side Mount) 21"W x 1/2"D x 11/2"H **HLTA-TR24** 3.0 6 0.3 \$159

NOTES: Field installed. See page 797 for accessory options. 21" Usable width. Specify paint.



#### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

· Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).



### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**HGRMTAC2** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

**HGRMTAC** 

1.5

1.3 6

\$144

\$219

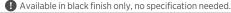
\$110

· Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series,

0.2

- and Systems Worksurfaces.
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.





### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

- · Accessory rail mounts to either side of the Teachers Station or Storage Cases.
- Accessory Rail accepts file folder, CD/Pencil holder or other accessories (see page 797).
- Metal Center drawer mounts within kneespace of 26" x 72" Teachers Stations.
- · Center drawer has ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension.
- · Side panel power kit fits within side panel power management cabinets.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Frame Color** 

Charcoal

T1 Platinum (\$10 upcharge)





# **SMARTLINK**® Modular Storage

SHIP WEIGHT

103

154

LIST PRICE

\$1191

\$1304

\$1532

\$2300

**CUBE** 

17.7

17.7

25.3

Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

1-30"W Column

363/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.

**MODEL** 

HLSC36T-1N

HLSC36T-2N

HLSC52T-21N



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

2 - 12"W Columns

**DESCRIPTION** 

36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

1 - 30"W Left-hand Column 1 - 12"W Right-hand Column

523/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

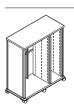
NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

HLSC52T-3N \$1645 3 - 12"W Columns 25.3 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.

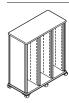


Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

HLSF52T-21N 254 \$2076 1 - 30"W Left-hand Column 514

1 - 12"W Right-hand Column 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 613/4"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

3 - 12"W Columns HLSF52T-3N

 $52\frac{3}{4}$ "W x  $24\frac{1}{4}$ "D x  $61\frac{3}{4}$ "H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.

#### NOTES:

- · Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 795.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 781-782).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- · Full-height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

Select **Top and Base Color** 

Laminate See page 777

Select **T-Mold and Paint Color** 

**S** Charcoal T1 Platinum









# **SMARTLINK®**Modular Storage





**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

HLSC36T-1D 1-30"W Column 17.7 \$1348 363/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

2 - 12"W Columns HLSC36T-2D 119 17.7 \$1454 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

1 – 30"W Left-hand Column HLSC52T-21D 174 25.3 \$1647 1 - 12"W Right-hand Column 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

3 - 12"W Columns HLSC52T-3D 179 25.3 \$1752 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

1 - 30"W Left-hand Column HLSF52T-21D 286 51.4 \$2222 1 - 12"W Right-hand Column 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 613/4"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.



### Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

HLSF52T-3D 296 3 - 12"W Columns 514 \$2428 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 613/4"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.

- Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 795.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 781-782).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- Full-height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Casters

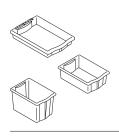
C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

Select **Top and Base Color** 

Laminate See page 777

Select **T-Mold and Paint Color** 

Charcoal T1 Platinum



| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL      | SHIP WEIGHT  | CUBE | LIST PRICE |
|---|------------|--------------|------|------------|
| Tray Kits   |            |              |      |            |
| 3"H, 7 trays and 14 rails per kit                           | HLSA-TK3   | 12.0 🔇       | 2.7  | \$190      |
| 6"H, 4 trays and 8 rails per kit                            | HLSA-TK6   | 10.0 😉       | 2.7  | \$131      |
| 12"H, 2 trays and 4 rails per kit                           | HLSA-TK12  | 7.0 <b>⑤</b> | 2.7  | \$99       |
| NOTES: Field installed. See pages 781-782 for specifying gu | iidelines. |              |      |            |

Semi-translucent white

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-TK3.X

| > |               |
|---|---------------|
|   | $\rightarrow$ |
|   |               |

| Shelf Kits, 2 shelves and 4 rails per kit |              |               |     |       |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----|-------|
| 12"W x 24"D                               | HLSA-SK1220T | 14.0 <b>⑤</b> | 0.6 | \$278 |
| 30"W x 24"D                               | HLSA-SK3020T | 28.0 🔇        | 1.2 | \$403 |

NOTES: Field installed. See pages 781-782 for specifying guidelines. Specify color.



#### Coat Rod, Single Unit 12"W x 1" diameter **HLSA-CR12** 0.5 6 \$97

NOTES: Use with Full-height cases, 12" columns only. Field installed.



Anodized finish only.



**Hanging Folder Rail Kit** 12"W Rails **HLSA-HRK** 0.5 6 0.2 \$39 4 rails per kit, each tray uses 2 rails

NOTES: Use with 12" trays only. Field installed.





**HLSA-WBK52** 5.0 😉 0.3 Includes 1 pair (upper and lower) of rails and mounting hardware.

• Accommodates: 1 - 48" x 48" Sliding Board or

2 - 24" x 48" Sliding Boards

Compatible Sliding Boards (see page 796)

**Cabinet Whiteboard Mounting Bracket** 

HLWBS-448WW

HLWBS-248WW

HLWBS-448WT

HLWBS-248WT

· Requires field installation.

NOTES: For use on full-height cabinets only. Rails feature an integrated marker tray. Specify Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) color.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-WBK52.S

- · Mounting bracket model HLSA-WBK52 mounts whiteboard to back of full-height Modular Storage unit.
- For use in Modular Storage cases and Teachers Station with tray storage.
- Trays for use in 12" width columns only. Shelves are available for use in 12" and 30" width columns.
- Trays and shelves hang off a pair of accessory rails.
- Trays and shelves are sold in "kit quantities" and include necessary accessory rails for installation.
- 12" trays accept rails to accommodate hanging file folders (side-to-side).
- · All accessories are field installed.
- · Trays feature front and rear handles for easy handling and are semi-translucent white for visibility to contents.
- · All shelves feature an integrated finger pull and safety mechanism to prevent accidental removal.
- · Coat rod is for use with full-height cases, 12"W columns only.
- See pages 781-782 for specifying details.

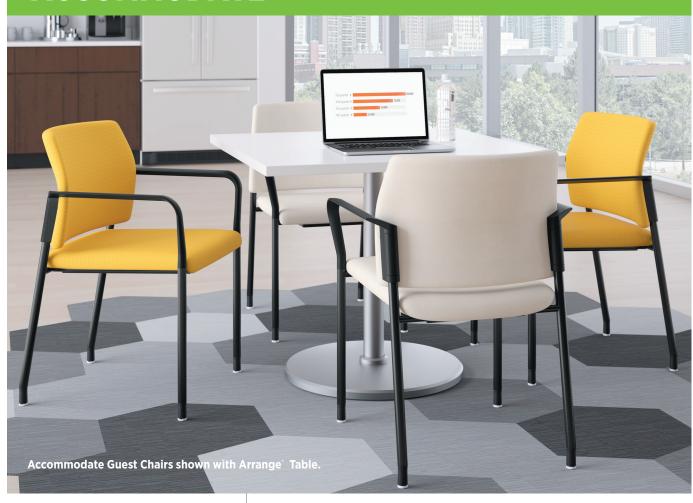
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Shelf Color** 

Harvest Natural Maple LOFT Loft WHIT Brilliant White







### **ACCOMMODATE®**

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.









### **FEATURES**

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

# ACCOMMODATE® Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HSGS6 **HSGS6DF - Dual Fabric** 



**HSCS1DF - Dual Fabric** 

HSCS1

**Counter-Height Stool** 

HSCS2 **HSCS2DF - Dual Fabric** 



Café-Height Stool

HSB50 **HSB50DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Bariatric Chair** 

| ARM STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------|------|-------------|
|           |      |             |

N

CODE



**Guest Chair** 

F Fixed Arms

**DESCRIPTION** 

Armless

**FRAME** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** PR8 **Textured Silver** + \$0



**BLCK Textured Black** + \$0

## CASTERS/ **GLIDES**



Ε + \$0 Standard Nylon Glide



Н Hard Caster + \$0



S Soft Caster +\$20







+ \$20

**PRICE** 

+\$0

+ \$30

**PRICE** 

<sup>\*</sup>Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only

# **ACCOMMODATE®**Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## **HSGS6**



#### **GUEST CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

Set of Two Guest Chairs

| Depth:             | 221/4 | Seat to Floor Height:    | 181/4    |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|
| Height:            | 311/2 | Usable Seat Depth:       | 17       |
| Seat Depth:        | 203/4 | Ship Weight (with arms): | 50       |
| Seat Width:        | 171/2 | Ship Weight (armless):   | 48       |
| Back Width:        | 193/4 | Cube (with arms):        | 15.8     |
| Back Height:       | 161/4 | Cube (armless):          | 15.8     |
| Width (with arms): | 231/2 | COM (with arms):         | 2.0      |
| Width (armless):   | 193/4 | COM (armless):           | 2.0      |
| Arm Width:         | 201/4 | Weight Rating:           | 300 lbs. |
|                    |       |                          |          |

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 38. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$750  | 8  | \$1164 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$822  | 9  | \$1218 |
| 3 | \$894  | 10 | \$1272 |
| 4 | \$948  | 11 | \$1326 |
| 5 | \$1002 | 12 | \$1380 |
| 6 | \$1056 | L  | _      |
| 7 | \$1110 |    |        |
|   |        |    |        |

| Н | 5 | C | 5 |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |  |



### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

| Depth: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height: Width (with arms): Width (armless): Arm Width: | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (with arms): Ship Weight (armless): Cube (with arms): Cube (armless): COM (with arms): COM (armless): Weight Rating: | 25½<br>17<br>36<br>35<br>15.8<br>15.8<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>300 lbs. |
|--|--|---|---|
|--|--|---|---|

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

| 1 | 9    | 446  | 8  | \$653 |
|---|------|------|----|-------|
| 2 | 2 \$ | 482  | 9  | \$680 |
| 3 | 5 \$ | 518  | 10 | \$707 |
| 4 | 1 1  | 545  | 11 | \$734 |
| 5 | 5 \$ | 572  | 12 | \$761 |
| 6 | 5 \$ | 599  | L  | _     |
| - | , (  | 1626 |    |       |

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$750

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type                        | Select<br>Caster/Glide   | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame                         |
|------------------------|---|--|------------------|---|
|                        | N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair) | E Standard Nylon Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ \$20 per chair) Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only | See page 34      | PR8 Textured Silver BLCK Textured Black |
| HSGS6.                 | N.  | Ε.   | C U 1 0.         | PR8                                     |



HSCS2

**CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 



| Depth:<br>Height:  | 24½<br>44¾ | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth: | 31½<br>17 |
|--------------------|------------|---|-----------|
| Seat Depth:        | 203/4      | Ship Weight (with arms):                    | 38        |
| Seat Width:        | 17½        | Ship Weight (armless):                      | 37        |
| Back Width:        | 193/4      | Cube (with arms):                           | 19.1      |
| Back Height:       | 161/4      | Cube (armless):                             | 19.1      |
| Width (with arms): | 231/2      | COM (with arms):                            | 2.0       |
| Width (armless):   | 193/4      | COM (armless):                              | 2.0       |
| Arm Width:         | 201/4      | Weight Rating:                              | 300 lbs.  |

| 1 | \$489 | 8  | \$696 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$525 | 9  | \$723 |
| 3 | \$561 | 10 | \$750 |
| 4 | \$588 | 11 | \$777 |
| 5 | \$615 | 12 | \$804 |
| 6 | \$642 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$669 |    |       |
|   |       |    |       |

HSB50

**BARIATRIC CHAIR** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 



| Depth: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:      | 21½<br>32½<br>20¼<br>28<br>29<br>16½ | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight (with arms):<br>Ship Weight (armless):<br>Cube (with arms):<br>Cube (armless): | 19<br>16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>50<br>49<br>27.2<br>27.2 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | \$789<br>\$837<br>\$885<br>\$921<br>\$957<br>\$993 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$1065<br>\$1101<br>\$1137<br>\$1173<br>\$1209 |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Back Height:<br>Width (with arms):<br>Width (armless):<br>Arm Width: |                                      | Cube (armless):<br>COM (with arms):<br>COM (armless):<br>Weight Rating:   | 27.2<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>500 lbs.                                   | 6<br>7                     | \$993<br>\$1029                                    | L                             | -  |

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$489

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Type** 

F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair) Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide

Select **Fabric** 

See page 34

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver **BLCK** Textured Black









25½

15.8 15.8

300 lbs.

### **HSGS6DF**



### **GUEST CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** Set of Two Guest Chairs

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:             | 221/4           | S |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| Height:            | $31\frac{1}{2}$ | U |
| Seat Depth:        | 203/4           | S |
| Seat Width:        | $17\frac{1}{2}$ | S |
| Back Width:        | 193/4           | C |
| Back Height:       | 161/4           | C |
| Width (with arms): | 231/2           | C |
| Width (armless):   | 193/4           | C |
| Arm Width:         | 201/4           | V |

| 221/4 | Seat to Floor Height:    | 181/4  |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|
| 31½   | Usable Seat Depth:       | 17     |
| 203/4 | Ship Weight (with arms): | 50     |
| 17½   | Ship Weight (armless):   | 48     |
| 193/4 | Cube (with arms):        | 15.8   |
| 161/4 | Cube (armless):          | 15.8   |
| 231/2 | COM (with arms):         | 2.0    |
| 193/4 | COM (armless):           | 2.0    |
| 201/4 | Weight Rating:           | 300 lb |
|       |                          |        |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1   | \$904        |            |
|-----|--------------|------------|
| Add | d to Base Pi | rice Above |
|     | Back         | Seat       |
| 2   | \$36         | \$36       |
| 3   | \$72         | \$72       |
| 4   | \$99         | \$99       |
| 5   | \$126        | \$126      |
| 6   | \$153        | \$153      |
| 7   | \$180        | \$180      |
| 8   | \$207        | \$207      |
| 9   | \$234        | \$234      |
| 10  | \$261        | \$261      |
| 11  | \$288        | \$288      |
| 12  | \$315        | \$315      |

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 38. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

Arm Width:

# **HSCS1DF**



### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

**Dual Fabric** 

| Depth:       |
|--------------|
| Height:      |
| Seat Depth:  |
| Seat Width:  |
| Back Width:  |
| Back Height: |
|              |

| Depth:             | 23½   | Seat to Floor Height:    | 251/ |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|
| Height:            | 383/4 | Usable Seat Depth:       | 17   |
| Seat Depth:        | 203/4 | Ship Weight (with arms): | 36   |
| Seat Width:        | 171/2 | Ship Weight (armless):   | 35   |
| Back Width:        | 193/4 | Cube (with arms):        | 15.8 |
| Back Height:       | 161/4 | Cube (armless):          | 15.8 |
| Width (with arms): | 23½   | COM (with arms):         | 2.0  |
| Width (armless):   | 193/4 | COM (armless):           | 2.0  |
|                    |       |                          |      |

201/4

Weight Rating:

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$524

12 \$158

| Add to Base Price Above |       |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|                         | Back  | Seat  |  |  |  |
| 2                       | \$18  | \$18  |  |  |  |
| 3                       | \$36  | \$36  |  |  |  |
| 4                       | \$50  | \$50  |  |  |  |
| 5                       | \$63  | \$63  |  |  |  |
| 6                       | \$77  | \$77  |  |  |  |
| 7                       | \$90  | \$90  |  |  |  |
| 8                       | \$104 | \$104 |  |  |  |
| 9                       | \$117 | \$117 |  |  |  |
| 10                      | \$131 | \$131 |  |  |  |
| 11                      | \$144 | \$144 |  |  |  |
|                         |       |       |  |  |  |

\$158

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU\_\_.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$976

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type                             | Select<br>Caster/Glide   | Select<br>Back Fabric | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Frame                            |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                        | N Armless<br>F Fixed Arms<br>(+\$30 per chair) | E Standard Nylon Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ \$20 per chair) Options H, S & B available for HSGSGDF model only | See page 34           | See page 34           | PR8 Textured Silver<br>BLCK Textured Black |
| HSGS6DF.               | N.   | Ε.   | C U 2 2 .             | C U 1 0.              | PR8  |



### **HSCS2DF**



### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

**Dual Fabric** 

| Depth:             | 241/2         | Seat to Floor Height:    | 31½      |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Height:            | $44^{3}/_{4}$ | Usable Seat Depth:       | 17       |
| Seat Depth:        | 203/4         | Ship Weight (with arms): | 38       |
| Seat Width:        | 171/2         | Ship Weight (armless):   | 37       |
| Back Width:        | 193/4         | Cube (with arms):        | 19.1     |
| Back Height:       | 161/4         | Cube (armless):          | 19.1     |
| Width (with arms): | 231/2         | COM (with arms):         | 2.0      |
| Width (armless):   | 193/4         | COM (armless):           | 2.0      |
| Arm Width:         | 201/4         | Weight Rating:           | 300 lbs. |
| Width (armless):   | 193/4         | COM (armless):           | 2.0      |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1                       | \$567 |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Add to Base Price Above |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Back  | Seat  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                       | \$18  | \$18  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                       | \$36  | \$36  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                       | \$50  | \$50  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                       | \$63  | \$63  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                       | \$77  | \$77  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                       | \$90  | \$90  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                       | \$104 | \$104 |  |  |  |  |
| 9                       | \$117 | \$117 |  |  |  |  |
| 10                      | \$131 | \$131 |  |  |  |  |
| 11                      | \$144 | \$144 |  |  |  |  |
| 12                      | \$158 | \$158 |  |  |  |  |

### **HSB50DF**



### **BARIATRIC CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

| Depth:             | 211/2         | Seat to Floor Height:    | 19      |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Height:            | 321/2         | Usable Seat Depth:       | 163/4   |
| Seat Depth:        | 201/4         | Ship Weight (with arms): | 50      |
| Seat Width:        | 28            | Ship Weight (armless):   | 49      |
| Back Width:        | 29            | Cube (with arms):        | 27.2    |
| Back Height:       | 16½           | Cube (armless):          | 27.2    |
| Width (with arms): | $33^{1}/_{2}$ | COM (with arms):         | 2.0     |
| Width (armless):   | 30            | COM (armless):           | 2.0     |
| Arm Width:         | 30            | Weight Rating:           | 500 lbs |
|                    |               |                          |         |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$865 |  |
|---|-------|--|

Add to Base Price Above

|    | Back  | Seat  |
|----|-------|-------|
| 2  | \$24  | \$24  |
| 3  | \$48  | \$48  |
| 4  | \$66  | \$66  |
| 5  | \$84  | \$84  |
| 6  | \$102 | \$102 |
| 7  | \$120 | \$120 |
| 8  | \$138 | \$138 |
| 9  | \$156 | \$156 |
| 10 | \$174 | \$174 |
| 11 | \$192 | \$192 |
| 12 | \$210 | \$210 |

# **HSGANG**



### **GANGING BRACKET** (hardware included)

### **DIMENSIONS** Ship Weight:

**DIMENSIONS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 



# **LIST PRICE**

\$34

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

1 No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU\_\_.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$603

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Arm Type** 

**N** Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$30)

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide

Select **Back Fabric** See page 34

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 34

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver **BLCK** Textured Black



# ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools

### HMTS01



#### TASK/LAB STOOL **DIMENSIONS**

without Back

Functions: A, E

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Pneumatic

Swivel

Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 173/8-22 Width: 241/8 Usable Seat Depth: 16 Height: 173/8-22 Ship Weight: 22 😉 16" Dia. Cube: 2.5 Seat: Weight Rating: 250 lbs.

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004. 1 Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

# **FABRIC PRICE CODE**

**FABRIC PRICE CODE** 

\$441

1 \$330

### HMTS11



#### TASK/LAB STOOL **DIMENSIONS**

| with Back Pneumatic Back Height | Depth:       | 27½      | Seat to Floor Height: | 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -22 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                 | Width:       | 24½      | Usable Seat Depth:    | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -16 |
|                                 | Height:      | 31½-38   | Ship Weight:          | 29 <b>S</b>                        |
| Seat Depth                      | Seat:        | 16" Dia. | Cube:                 | 2.7                                |
| Swivel                          | Back Width:  | 15½      | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.                           |
| Functions: A, B, C, E           | Back Height: | 83/8-16  |                       |                                    |

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004. Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

# **BODA**



### **BODA™**

Look cool. Stay cool. Boda task chairs rely on breathable mesh that increases airflow to prevent hot spots and maximize comfort. Each high-back task chair features a mesh back with a choice of mesh seat or upholstered seat for maximum comfort. To take the comfort to an even higher level, the 2-to-1 synchro-tilt recline control provides a stable, comfortable ride, making it perfect for executive offices and meeting spaces.





### **FEATURES**

- Breathable mesh back delivers all-day comfort.
- Mesh seat option is breathable and offers all-day support.
- Upholstered seat option includes ample foam cushioning.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Arms move up or down for shoulder and upper body support.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

42



# **BODA**<sup>TM</sup>

### **HMH01**



#### **TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Arm Width: 191/4 Width: 273/4 181/4-221/2 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 44 Usable Seat Depth:  $17^{7}/8$ 43 **③** Seat Depth: 17<sup>7</sup>/8 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 203/4 Cube: 5.1 Back Width: 193/4 Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 241/4

Weight Rating:

250 lbs.

LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** \$934

\$810

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Mesh Sandwich Fabric Seat and

Height-adjustable Arms

High-back

Pneumatic

Synchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Mesh Back

NOTES: Model HMH01 available with Black Mesh back and Black Sandwich Mesh fabric seat.

Back Width: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Back Height: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Titanium frame only available on both models.

|   |     |   | _          | _   |
|---|-----|---|------------|-----|
|   | B 4 |   | -          | •   |
| - | 100 | - | <b>#</b> 1 | 1.7 |
|   |     | п | w          |     |



| TASK CHAIR             | DIMENSIO    | NS    |                       |             |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| High-back              | Depth:      | 35½   | Arm Width:            | 17½         |  |
| Pneumatic              | Width:      | 27    | Seat to Floor Height: | 181/2-223/4 |  |
| Synchro-tilt           | Height:     | 441/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/4       |  |
| Tilt Tension           | Seat Depth: | 181/4 | Ship Weight:          | 44 <b>③</b> |  |
| Tilt Lock              | Seat Width: | 20    | Cube:                 | 5.1         |  |
| Height-adjustable Arms | Back Width: | 193/4 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |  |

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Mesh Seat and Back

NOTES: HMH02 available with Black Mesh seat and back.

1 Titanium frame only available on both models.

HON Recommendation: HMH01.MM10.C - List Price \$810

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Frame MM10** Black Sandwich Mesh — (HMH01 ONLY) **C** Titanium MST1 Black Mesh — (HMH02 ONLY)

# CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES



### **CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES**

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.





### **FEATURES**

- · Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms enhance take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

# CAMBIA™ 2160 Series Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

### H2164



**Guest Chair** 

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

#### H2165



**Guest Chair** 

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

| WOOD FINISHES      |
|--------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry (H) |
| Cognac (COGN)      |
| Harvest (C)        |
| Mahogany (N)       |
| Mocha (MOCH)       |
| Natural Maple (D)  |
| Pinnacle (PINC)    |
| Shaker Cherry (F)  |

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# **CAMBIA**<sup>™</sup> 2160 Series



| ш | 21 | 16/ | ı |
|---|----|-----|---|
|   | _  |     | - |



### **GUEST CHAIR Upholstered Back** Leg Base

Arch Arms

# **DIMENSIONS**

213/4

 $31^{3}/_{4}$ 

21

213/4

213/4

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height: 133/4

| Arm Width:            | 19 |
|-----------------------|----|
| Seat to Floor Height: | 19 |
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 21 |
| Ship Weight:          | 30 |

22.6

1.3

19 19 21

30 22.6 1.5 250 lbs.

250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$632 \$692 2 3 \$752

\$842

\$887

\$932

4 \$797

5

6

7

| 8  | \$977  |
|----|--------|
| 9  | \$1022 |
| 10 | \$1067 |
| 11 | \$1112 |
| 12 | \$1157 |
| L  | \$1132 |

## **H2165**



| <b>GUEST CHAIR</b> |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

| Wood Slat Back |
|----------------|
| Leg Base       |
| Arch Arms      |

| DI | М | El | NS | ilo | NS |
|----|---|----|----|-----|----|
|    |   |    |    |     |    |

| Depth:       | 241/4 | Arm Width:            |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Width:       | 213/4 | Seat to Floor Height: |
| Height:      | 313/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Seat Depth:  | 21    | Ship Weight:          |
| Seat Width:  | 213/4 | Cube:                 |
| Back Width:  | 213/4 | COM:                  |
| Back Height: | 133/4 | Weight Rating:        |

Cube:

COM:

Weight Rating:

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$666 | 8  | \$873 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$702 | 9  | \$900 |
| 3 | \$738 | 10 | \$927 |
| 4 | \$765 | 11 | \$954 |
| 5 | \$792 | 12 | \$981 |
| 6 | \$819 | L  | \$966 |
| 7 | \$846 |    |       |
|   |       |    |       |

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$632

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Finish** See page 45

Select **Fabric** 

See page 45



# **CERES**®



### **CERES®**

Seating is personal. At the same time, it's also universal. Ceres is designed to bridge that gap by creating a holistic seating family that allows everyone to stay in control of their own comfort. As the result of exhaustive ergonomic research, the stunning Ceres collection of task and guest chairs feature total support for anyone and any space. The comfort contours cradle you throughout the workday, while projecting the right personality for your brand.







### **GUEST FEATURES**

- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Model HCG6 is a four-leg multi-purpose chair with a pivoting back for added comfort.
- Model HCG6 stacks up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with or without arms.
- Available in dual fabric.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Height- and width-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock the back in multiple recline positions.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **CERES**® Task Chair Options

## **MODEL OPTION**

### HCW1



**Task Chair** 

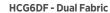
Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Seat Glide Tilt Tension, Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms

| ARM STYLE | CODE  | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE | BACK STYLE | CODE           | DESCRIPTION              | PRICE                   |
|-----------|-------|-------------------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|           | ABLCK | Textured Black    | ÷\$0  |            | РВ             | Upholstered in-back      | +\$0                    |
| A         | APLAT | Textured Platinum | +\$0  |            | 4-Way          | Stretch options:         |                         |
|           |       | Metallic          |       |            | IM<br>IF<br>IC | Black<br>Fog<br>Charcoal | + \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0 |
|           | APA   | Polished Aluminum | +\$50 |            | IH<br>IY       | Chai<br>Navy             | + \$0<br>+ \$0          |
| -         |       |                   |       | BASE       | CODE           | DESCRIPTION              | PRICE                   |
| CASTERS   | CODE  | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE |            | SB             | Standard Base            | + \$0                   |
|           | Н     | Hard Caster       | +\$0  |            |                |                          |                         |
| OM        |       |                   |       |            | PA             | Polished Aluminum        | + \$110                 |
|           | S     | Soft Caster       | +\$30 | o h o      |                |                          |                         |
| •         |       |                   |       | FRAME      | CODE           | DESCRIPTION              | PRICE                   |
|           |       |                   |       |            | Т              | Black                    | + \$0                   |

# CERES® Multi-Purpose Chair Options

### **MODEL OPTION**

HCG6







with pivoting back



**Multi-Purpose** Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

| <b>ARM STYLE</b> | CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE  |
|------------------|------|-------------|--------|
|                  | N    | Armless     | +\$0   |
|                  | F    | Fixed Arms  | + \$55 |

| CASTERS/<br>GLIDE | CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-------------------|------|-------------|-------|
|                   | н    | Hard Caster | +\$0  |
|                   | S    | Soft Caster | +\$20 |
| H                 | E    | Glide       | +\$0  |

| BACK STYLE | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION                                  | PRICE                                |
|------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
|            | РВ                         | Upholstered in-back                          | +\$0                                 |
|            | 4-Way S                    | tretch options:                              |                                      |
|            | IM<br>IF<br>IC<br>IH<br>IY | Black<br>Fog<br>Charcoal<br>Chai<br>Navy     | +\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0 |
| FRAME      | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION                                  | PRICE                                |
|            | BLCK<br>PLAT               | Textured Black<br>Textured Platinum Metallic | + \$0<br>+ \$0                       |
|            |                            |  |                                      |

# **CERES**® Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         | I .             |                  |                |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

To For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# **CERES**®

# HCW1



### **TASK CHAIR**

| Pneumatic<br>Swivel<br>Synchro-tilt<br>Seat Glide Tilt Tension<br>Height, Width and Depth<br>Adjustable Arms |
|--|
| Functions:<br>A, D, E, A-C, A-D, B-A<br>(Function Key on pages 18-19)  |

### **DIMENSIONS**

|            | 221/2  | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight (upholstered back):<br>Ship Weight (mesh back):<br>Cube (upholstered back):<br>Cube (mesh back):<br>COM (upholstered back):<br>COM (mesh back): | 17-21½<br>17-19½<br>39<br>39<br>11.3<br>11.3<br>1.0 |
|------------|--------|--|---|
| Arm Width: | 17½-21 | COM (mesh back):<br>Weight Rating:   | 1.0<br>300 lbs.                                     |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$1286 | 8  | \$1424 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$1310 | 9  | \$1442 |
| 3 | \$1334 | 10 | \$1460 |
| 4 | \$1352 | 11 | \$1478 |
| 5 | \$1370 | 12 | \$1496 |
| 6 | \$1388 | L  | \$1486 |
| 7 | \$1406 |    |        |

HON Recommendation: HCW1.ABLCK.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$1286

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Option   | Select<br>Caster/Glide                    | Select<br>Back Option  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Base                                  | Select<br>Frame |
|------------------------|--|---|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
|                        | Adjustable Arms Finishes  ABLCK Textured Black  APLAT Textured Platinum  Metallic  APA Polished Aluminum  (+ \$50) | H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster<br>(+\$30) | PB Upholstered in-back Mesh Back Options IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | See page 50      | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110) | T Black         |
| H C W 1.               | ABLCK.   | н.  | IM.  | C U 1 0.         | SB.   | Т               |

# **CERES**®



### HCG6



#### **MULTI-PURPOSE**

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 25    | Seat to Floor Height:           | 18³/  |
|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Width:       | 241/2 | Usable Seat Depth:              | 171/4 |
| Height:      | 35    | Ship Weight (upholstered back): | 22    |
| Seat Depth:  | 191/2 | Ship Weight (mesh back):        | 22    |
| Seat Width:  | 20    | Cube (upholstered back):        | 15.2  |
| Back Width:  | 171/2 | Cube (mesh back):               | 15.2  |
| Back Height: | 17    | COM (upholstered back):         | 1.0   |
| Arm Width:   | 201/4 | COM (mesh back):                | 1.0   |
|              |       | Weight Rating:                  | 300   |
|              |       |                                 |       |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$537 | 8  | \$675 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$561 | 9  | \$693 |
| 3 | \$585 | 10 | \$711 |
| 4 | \$603 | 11 | \$729 |
| 5 | \$621 | 12 | \$747 |
| 6 | \$639 | L  | \$737 |
| 7 | \$657 |    |       |
|   |       |    |       |

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6.F.H.IM.CU\_\_.BLCK - List Price \$592

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select |        |
|--------|--------|
| Model  | Number |
|        |        |

Select **Arm Option** 

F Fixed Arms (+\$55) N Armless

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+\$20)

Select **Back Option** 

PB Upholstered in-back Mesh Back Options

IM Black Fog IC Charcoal Chai ΙH

Select **Fabric** 

18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

171/4

15.2

15.2

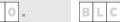
1.0 300 lbs.

See page 50

IY Navy

Select Frame

**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic



### **HCG6DF**





### **MULTI-PURPOSE**

**Dual Fabric** Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

Height: 35 Seat Depth: 191/2 Seat Width: 20 Back Width: 171/2

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Arm Width: 201/4 25 Width: 241/2 Seat to Floor Height:  $18^{3}/_{4}$ Usable Seat Depth: 171/4 Ship Weight (upholstered back): 22 Cube (upholstered back): 15.2 COM (back): 8.0 Back Height: 17 COM (seat): 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$612

Add to Base Price Above

|    | Back  | Seat  |
|----|-------|-------|
| 2  | \$18  | \$24  |
| 3  | \$36  | \$48  |
| 4  | \$50  | \$66  |
| 5  | \$63  | \$84  |
| 6  | \$77  | \$102 |
| 7  | \$90  | \$120 |
| 8  | \$104 | \$138 |
| 9  | \$117 | \$156 |
| 10 | \$131 | \$174 |
| 11 | \$144 | \$192 |
| 12 | \$158 | \$210 |
| L  | \$150 | \$200 |

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6DF, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6DF.F.H.PB.CU\_\_.CU\_\_.BLCK - List Price \$709

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Option** 

F Fixed Arms (+ \$55)N Armless

Select Caster/Glide

**E** Glide H Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+\$20)

Select **Back Option** 

PB Upholstered in-back

Select **Back Fabric** 

See page 50

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 50

Select Frame

> **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic



# **COMFORTASK®** 5900 SERIES



### **COMFORTASK® 5900 SERIES**

What's in a name? If it's ComforTask, is the support you need to get the job done. ComforTask seating is a proven office performer, with cushioning in all the right places, a waterfall seat edge and the customizable comfort that allows everyone to create a personal fit. Advanced controls such as back height and seat depth adjustments take the personalization to an even higher level, earning fans throughout the office.







### **FEATURES**

- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to provide a custom fit.
- Seat depth adjustment on Model H5901 adapts to users of various heights.
- Contoured seat and back provide targeted support.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Molded polymer outer back.
- Model H5905 is available with optional bell glides.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5901



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel

H5902



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

+ \$0

+ \$30

+ \$25

H5903



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task

H5905



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring

**CASTERS/** 

**GLIDE** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

Hard Caster

Soft Caster

Н

S





G Bell Glide

\*G only available on model H5905

**FRAME** 

CODE

Т

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 

Black

+ \$0



# **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |
|                         |                 |                  |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series

147/8-193/4

163/8-181/8 30 **©** 7.8 1.0

300 lbs.

## H5901



## **TASK** Pneumatic Back Height

| Seat Depth<br>Swivel                                       |  |
|--|--|
| Functions: <b>A, B, C, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |  |

NOTES: Seat depth adjustment.

### **DIMENSIONS**

|              | 7.    |                       |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Depth:       | 283/4 | Seat to Floor Height: |
| Width:       | 23    | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Height:      | 381/4 | Ship Weight:          |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    | Cube:                 |
| Seat Width:  | 20    | COM:                  |
| Back Width:  | 161/4 | Weight Rating:        |
| Back Height: | 173/4 |                       |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$288 | 8  | \$426 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$312 | 9  | \$444 |
| 3 | \$336 | 10 | \$462 |
| 4 | \$354 | 11 | \$480 |
| 5 | \$372 | 12 | \$498 |
| 6 | \$390 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$408 |    |       |

### H5902



# **TASK**

| Pneumatic  |
|--|
| Back Height  |
| Swivel   |
| Tilt   |
| Tilt Tension   |
| Tilt Lock  |
| Functions: <b>A, B, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| DIMENSIONS   |       |                       |             |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Depth:       | 273/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 17-22       |
| Width:       | 23    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4       |
| Height:      | 393/4 | Ship Weight:          | 30 <b>©</b> |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    | Cube:                 | 7.8         |
| Seat Width:  | 20    | COM:                  | 1.0         |
| Back Width:  | 161/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.    |
| Back Height: | 21    |                       |             |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$307 | 8  | \$445 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$331 | 9  | \$463 |
| 3 | \$355 | 10 | \$481 |
| 4 | \$373 | 11 | \$499 |
| 5 | \$391 | 12 | \$517 |
| 6 | \$409 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$427 |    |       |

## H5903



### **TASK**

| Pneumatic  |
|--|
| Back Height  |
| Swivel   |
| Multi-task   |
| Functions: <b>A, B, E, N</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |
|  |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 341/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 161/4-207/8 |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 24    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 133/4-17    |
| Height:      | 401/2 | Ship Weight:          | 32 <b>©</b> |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    | Cube:                 | 7.8         |
| Seat Width:  | 20    | COM:                  | 1.0         |
| Back Width:  | 161/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.    |
| Back Height: | 201/4 |                       |             |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$434 | 8  | \$572 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$458 | 9  | \$590 |
| 3 | \$482 | 10 | \$608 |
| 4 | \$500 | 11 | \$626 |
| 5 | \$518 | 12 | \$644 |
| 6 | \$536 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$554 |    |       |

HON Recommendation: H5901.H.CU\_\_.T with optional H5995 - List Price \$397

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Caster/Glide                  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame |
|------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|
|                        | H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster (+ \$30) | See page 58      | T Black         |
| H 5 9 0 1.             | н.                                      | C U 1 0.         | Т               |

# **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series



## H5905



#### **TASK STOOL**

| Pneumatic                    |
|------------------------------|
| Back Height                  |
| Swivel                       |
| Adjustable Height Footring   |
| Functions: A, B, E           |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19 |

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width: 161/4 Back Height: 173/4

263/4

493/4

18

20

Depth:

Width: Height:

| 213/4-317/8                       |
|-----------------------------------|
| 20                                |
| 12-14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
| 17                                |
| 34 <b>③</b>                       |
| 10.4                              |
| 1.0                               |
| 300 lbs.                          |
|                                   |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$419 | 8  | \$557 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$443 | 9  | \$575 |
| 3 | \$467 | 10 | \$593 |
| 4 | \$485 | 11 | \$611 |
| 5 | \$503 | 12 | \$629 |
| 6 | \$521 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$539 |    |       |

NOTES: Available with optional Bell Glides.

## H5991



### **T-ARMS**

| Fixed | Position |
|-------|----------|
|       |          |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Arm Width:        | 183/4       |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Height from Seat: | 81/2        |
| Ship Weight:      | 6 <b>(3</b> |
| Cube:             | 1.0         |
|                   |             |

### **LIST PRICE**

## H5995



### **ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMS**

Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Arm Width:        | 183/4                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Height from Seat: | $6^{1}/_{2}$ - $8^{3}/_{4}$ |
| Ship Weight:      | 8 <b>©</b>                  |
| Cube:             | 0.6                         |

### **LIST PRICE**

\$109

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

### Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)

Specify for model H5905 only

**G** Bell Glide (+ \$25)

Select

Fabric

See page 58

| Selec |
|-------|
| Frame |

T Black



# **CONVERGENCE®**



### **CONVERGENCE®**

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.



### **FEATURES**

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3" thick seat cushion.

# CONVERGENCE® Options

## **BACK OPTIONS**

### **HCT1MM**



### Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair with Adjustable Lumbar Support

| MECHANISM                                | CODE | FUNCTIONS                                   | PRICE  |   |
|--|------|---|--------|---|
|  | Z1   | Swivel-Tilt Control<br>A, E, F, K, L, W     | +\$0   | ( |
|  | Y1   | Limited Synchro-Tilt<br>A, D, E, J, K, L, W | + \$35 |   |
| (See pages 18-19 for Seating Functions.) |      |   |        |   |
| ARM STYLE                                | CODE | DESCRIPTION                                 | PRICE  | ` |
|  | N    | Armless                                     | +\$0   |   |
|  | Н    | Height Adjustable Arms                      | + \$45 |   |
|  | Α    | Height and Width                            | + \$50 | _ |

Adjustable Arms

DESCRIPTION

Hard Casters

| BACK STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE |
|------------|------|-------------------|-------|
|            | М    | Mesh              | +\$0  |
| BASE       | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE |
|            | SB   | Standard Base     | +\$0  |
| LUMBAR     | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE |
|            | AL   | Adjustable Lumbar | +\$0  |
| FRAME      | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE |
|            | Т    | Black             | +\$0  |

**CASTERS** 

CODE

Н

**PRICE** 

+\$0

# **CONVERGENCE®**Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season       |
| Centurion               | Dotty           | Purl            |
| Compass                 | Rush            | Silvertex™Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Whisper Vinyl   |                 |
| Dapper                  |                 |                 |
| Hamilton                |                 |                 |
| Inertia                 |                 |                 |
| Optic                   |                 |                 |
|                         | 1               | 1               |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

8

9

10 \$394

11 \$403

12 \$412

\$376

\$385

# **CONVERGENCE®**Task Chairs



# **HCT1MM**





#### **MID-BACK TASK DIMENSIONS**

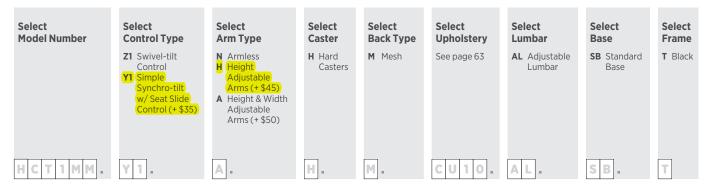
| Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tension Tilt Lock             | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width: | 27½<br>27¾<br>42<br>19<br>20 | Adjustable Arms Width:<br>Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube: | 20<br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -20<br>17-19<br>44<br>5.8 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | \$307<br>\$319<br>\$331<br>\$340<br>\$349 |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|
| Adjustable Lumbar Support                                     | Back Width:   | 18                           | COM:   | 1.0  | 6                     | \$358                                     |
| Functions: <b>A, E, K, L, W</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) | Back Height:  | 22                           | Weight Rating:   | 275 lbs.   |                       |   |

 $NOTES: Arm\ width\ adjustment\ range\ is\ 3''\ (from\ 17''-20'').\ Lumbar\ adjustment\ is\ 3''.\ Seat\ depth\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ adjustment\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ adjustment\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ NOTES: Arm\ width\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ range\ is\ only\ range\ in\ only\ range\ is\ only\ range\ in\ only\ ra$ Z1 control is 19".

Arms only (see price highlighted below) \$45

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price \$392

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





# **CONVERGENCE®**Task Chairs

## **HCAT1MM**



#### **MID-BACK TASK VALUE** MODEL

Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Adjustable Lumbar Support Functions: A, E, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Adjustable Arms Width: 17-20 Seat to Floor Height: 273/4 153/4-20 Width: 17-19 Height: 42 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 19 44 Seat Width: 20 5.8 Cube: Back Width: 18 Weight Rating: 275 lbs. Back Height: 22

LIST PRICE

\$324

 $NOTES: Lumbar \ adjustment \ is \ 3''. \ Seat \ depth \ range \ is \ only \ for \ Y1 \ control. \ Seat \ depth \ on \ Z1 \ control \ is \ 19''.$ 

HON Recommendation: HCAT1MM.Z1.A.H.M.ACCF10.AL.SB.T - List Price \$324

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control Type   | Select<br>Arm Type                        | Select<br>Caster  | Select<br>Back Type | Select<br>Upholstery | Select<br>Lumbar        | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame |
|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                        | Z1 Swivel-tilt Control Y1 Simple Synchro-tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ \$35) | A Height<br>& Width<br>Adjustable<br>Arms | H Hard<br>Casters | <b>M</b> Mesh       | ACCF10 Black         | AL Adjustable<br>Lumbar | SB Standard<br>Base | T Black         |
| HCATIMM.               | Y 1.   | Α.  | н.                | M .                 | A C C F 1 0.         | AL.                     | SB.                 | Т               |

# ENDORSE® COLLECTION



### **ENDORSE® COLLECTION**

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multifunctional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.





#### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Available in high-, mid- and low-back options.
- Available in three different back materials upholstered, mesh and plastic outer back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and widthadjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, soft and roll-control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

# **ENDORSE**® Options

### **BACK OPTIONS**

HLEU **HLEUBT - Big & Tall** 



**BASE** 

**High-back** Upholstered with . Adjustable Lumbar Support

HLWU **HLWUBT - Big & Tall** 



Mid-back Upholstered with . Adjustable Lumbar Support

**HLWMBT - Big & Tall** 

**HLWM** 

Mid-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support



HLTU

Low-back Upholstered with . Adjustable Lumbar Support

Charcoal - IC



Chai - **IH** 

**HLTM** 

**HLTSM - Stool** 

Low-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

Navy - IY



HLTP

Low-back Upholstered with Plastic Outer Back and Adjustable Lumbar Support

| MESH BACK COLO         | R CODE     | <b>S</b> (no upcharge): Black - <b>IN</b>   | 1 Fog-IF |
|------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| MECHANISM              | CODE       | FUNCTIONS   | PRICE    |
|                        | SO         | Limited Recline Synchro-<br>Tilt<br>A, E, J, K, L   | +\$0     |
|                        | S1         | Limited Recline Synchro-<br>Tilt w/ Seat Slider<br>(available on Stools only)<br>A, D, E, J, K, L | +\$20    |
|                        | Y2         | Advanced Synchro-Tilt<br>A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D  | +\$65    |
|                        | Y3         | Advanced Synchro-Tilt<br>with Independent Back<br>Angle<br>A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E                  | + \$105  |
|                        | Y4         | Synchro-Tilt<br>A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D<br>(Big and Tall models only)                               | +\$0     |
|                        | W5         | Weight-Activated<br>A, D, E, L, W, A-D  | + \$150  |
| (See pages 18-19 for S | eating Fur | nctions.)   |          |

CODE

SB

PA

DESCRIPTION

Standard Base

Polished Aluminum

**PRICE** 

+\$0

+ \$110

| ARM STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE   |
|-----------|------|---|---------|
|           | N    | Armless   | +\$0    |
| >>        | F    | Fixed - Black   | + \$65  |
|           | A    | Height and Width<br>Adjustable Arms                               | + \$75  |
|           | ٧    | All-Adjustable Arms -<br>includes pivot                           | + \$115 |
| 2         | P    | Fixed - Polished Alum.  | + \$150 |
| CASTERS   | CODE | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE   |
|           | A    | All-Surface Caster<br>(High-back and Big and<br>Tall models only) | +\$0    |
|           | Н    | Hard Caster   | +\$0    |
|           | S    | Soft Caster   | +\$30   |

R

Roll Control Caster

+ \$50

## **ENDORSE**® Dimensions

#### **TASK DIMENSIONS**

| MODEL                   |       | HLEU        | HLWU        | HLWM        | HLTU               | HLTM               | HLTP        |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Overall Width Armless   |       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 28½                | 28½                | 281/2       |
| Overall Width with Arms | A/V   | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2              | 28½                | 281/2       |
|                         | F/P   | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2              | 281/2              | 281/2       |
| Overall Depth           |       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2              | 28½                | 281/2       |
| Overall Height          | SO    | 49          | 451/2       | 451/2       | 42                 | 42                 | 42          |
|                         | Y2/Y3 | 491/2       | 46          | 46          | 421/2              | 421/2              | 421/2       |
|                         | W5    | 49          | 483/8       | 483/8       | 43                 | 43                 | 43          |
| Seat Width              |       | 20          | 20          | 20          | 19                 | 19                 | 19          |
| Seat Depth              |       | 18½         | 18½         | 181/2       | 183/8              | 183/8              | 183/8       |
| Usable Seat Depth       | S0    | 173/4       | 173/4       | 173/4       | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8 | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8 | 175/8       |
|                         | Y2/Y3 | 151/4-181/4 | 151/4-181/4 | 151/4-181/4 | 151/4-181/4        | 151/4-181/4        | 151/4-181/4 |
|                         | W5    | 15½-17¾     | 151/2-173/4 | 151/2-173/4 | 151/2-173/4        | 15½-17¾            | 15½-17¾     |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | S0    | 17-211/2    | 17-21½      | 17-21½      | 17-21½             | 17-211/2           | 17-21½      |
|                         | Y2/Y3 | 17½-22      | 17½-22      | 171/2-22    | 171/2-22           | 17½-22             | 17½-22      |
|                         | W5    | 171/4-213/4 | 171/4-213/4 | 171/4-213/4 | 171/4-213/4        | 171/4-213/4        | 171/4-213/4 |
| Back Width              |       | 215/8       | 211/4       | 191/4       | 193/4              | 18                 | 193/4       |
| Back Height             |       | 293/4       | 25          | 25          | 223/4              | 213/4              | 223/4       |
| Ship Weight Armless     | S0    | 52          | 43          | 40          | 49                 | 41                 | 50          |
|                         | Y2    | 57 <b>⑤</b> | 48 <b>⑤</b> | 45 <b>③</b> | 54 <b>③</b>        | 46 <b>③</b>        | 56 <b>⑤</b> |
|                         | Y3    | 60 <b>S</b> | 52 <b>⑤</b> | 48 <b>⑤</b> | 58 <b>⑤</b>        | 50 <b>⑤</b>        | 59 <b>⑤</b> |
|                         | W5    | 56 <b>⑤</b> | 47 <b>⑤</b> | 44 <b>⑤</b> | 54 <b>⑤</b>        | 45 <b>⑤</b>        | 55 <b>⑤</b> |
| Weight with Arms        | S0    | 60          | 51          | 48          | 57                 | 49                 | 58          |
|                         | Y2    | 65 <b>G</b> | 56 <b>⑤</b> | 53 <b>G</b> | 62 <b>G</b>        | 54 <b>③</b>        | 64 <b>G</b> |
|                         | Y3    | 68 <b>G</b> | 60 <b>G</b> | 56 <b>⑤</b> | 66 <b>G</b>        | 58 <b>G</b>        | 67 <b>G</b> |
|                         | W5    | 64 <b>S</b> | 55 <b>G</b> | 52 <b>G</b> | 62 <b>9</b>        | 53 <b>S</b>        | 63 <b>6</b> |
| Between Arms            | A/V   | 171/2-20    | 171/2-20    | 171/2-20    | 163/4-191/4        | 163/4-191/4        | 163/4-191/4 |
|                         | F/P   | 201/2       | 201/2       | 201/2       | 201/2              | 201/2              | 201/2       |
| COM                     |       | 2.0         | 2.0         | 1.0         | 2.0                | 1.0                | 2.0         |
| Weight Capacity         |       | 300 lbs     | 300 lbs     | 300 lbs     | 300 lbs            | 300 lbs            | 300 lbs     |

#### **BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS**

| MODEL                   |       | HLEUBT      | HLWUBT      | HLWMBT      | HLTSU       | HLTSM              | HLTSP              |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Width Armless   |       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2              | 28½                |
| Overall Width with Arms | A/V   | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2              | 28½                |
|                         | F/P   | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 28½                | 28½                |
| Overall Depth           |       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2       | 281/2              | 281/2              |
| Overall Height          | S0/S1 | -           | -           | -           | 53          | 53                 | 53                 |
|                         | Y4    | 49          | 49          | 49          | -           | -                  | -                  |
| Seat Width              |       | 23          | 23          | 23          | 19          | 19                 | 19                 |
| Seat Depth              | S0/S1 | -           | -           | -           | 183/8       | 183/8              | 183/8              |
|                         | Y4    | 201/4       | 201/4       | 201/4       | -           | -                  | -                  |
| Usable Seat Depth       | SO    | -           | -           | -           | 175/8       | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8 | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8 |
|                         | S1    | -           | -           | -           | 151/4-181/4 | 151/4-181/4        | 151/4-181/4        |
|                         | Y4    | 173/4-191/4 | 173/4-191/4 | 171/4-183/4 | -           | -                  | -                  |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | S0/S1 | -           | -           | -           | 223/4-323/4 | 223/4-323/4        | 223/4-323/4        |
|                         | Y4    | 17½-22      | 17½-22      | 171/2-22    | -           | -                  | -                  |
| Back Width              |       | 231/4       | 231/2       | 221/2       | 193/4       | 193/4              | 193/4              |
| Back Height             |       | 281/4       | 25          | 253/4       | 223/4       | 223/4              | 223/4              |
| Ship Weight Armless     | SO    | -           | -           | -           | 50          | 42                 | 51                 |
|                         | S1    | -           | -           | -           | 52          | 44                 | 53                 |
|                         | Y4    | 57          | 57          | 57          | -           | -                  | -                  |
| Weight with Arms        | SO    | -           | -           | -           | 58          | 50                 | 59                 |
|                         | S1    | -           | -           | -           | 60          | 52                 | 61                 |
|                         | Y4    | 65          | 65          | 65          | -           | -                  | -                  |
| Between Arms            | A/V   | 201/2-23    | 201/2-23    | 201/2-23    | 163/4-191/4 | 163/4-191/4        | 163/4-191/4        |
|                         | F/P   | 231/2       | 231/2       | 231/2       | 201/2       | 201/2              | 201/2              |
| COM                     |       | 2.0         | 2.0         | 1.5         | 2.0         | 2.0                | 2.0                |
| Weight Capacity         |       | 450 lbs     | 450 lbs     | 450 lbs     | 300 lbs     | 300 lbs            | 300 lbs            |

## **ENDORSE**® Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS** (For Seating)

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         | I .             | 1                |                |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

\*The following Endorse models are not available in Beeline SMOMBEE: HLEU, HLWU, HLTU, HLTP, HLWUBT, HLEUBT, HLTSU, HLTSP.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



215/8

293/4

16.0

2.0

300 lbs.

### **HLEU**



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

| Upholstered Back        | Depth:   |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Pneumatic               | Width:   |
| Swivel                  | Height:  |
| Synchro-tilt            | Seat Dep |
| Tilt Tension            | Seat Wid |
| Tilt Lock               |          |
| Integral Lumbar Support |          |
|                         |          |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

|             | _     |                |
|-------------|-------|----------------|
| Depth:      | 311/2 | Back Width:    |
| Width:      | 311/2 | Back Height:   |
| Height:     | 473/4 | Cube:          |
| Seat Depth: | 153/4 | COM:           |
| Seat Width: | 193/4 | Weight Rating: |
|             |       |                |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$744 | 8  | \$1020 |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$792 | 9  | \$1056 |
| 3 | \$840 | 10 | \$1092 |
| 4 | \$876 | 11 | \$1128 |
| 5 | \$912 | 12 | \$1164 |
| 6 | \$948 | L  | _      |
| 7 | \$984 |    |        |

1 See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLEU.Y2.A.A.CU\_\_.SB - List Price \$884

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control Type   | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/Glide | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Base                                  |
|------------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------|---|
|                        | <ul> <li>S0 Limited Recline<br/>Synchro-Tilt</li> <li>Y2 Synchro-Tilt (+\$65)</li> <li>Y3 Synchro-Tilt with<br/>Independent Back<br/>Angle (+\$105)</li> <li>W5 Weight-Activated<br/>(+\$150)</li> </ul> | N Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150) | A All-Surface Caster   | See page 73      | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110) |
| HLEU.                  | Y 2 .  | Α.   | Α.                     | C U 1 0 .        | SB  |



### **HLWU**



#### TASK MID-BACK **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:      | 28½             | Back Width:    | 211/4    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
| Width:      | 281/2           | Back Height:   | 25       |
| Height:     | $44\frac{1}{2}$ | Cube:          | 11.1     |
| Seat Depth: | 153/4           | COM:           | 2.0      |
| Seat Width: | 193/4           | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |
|             |                 |                |          |
|             |                 |                |          |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$715 | 8  | \$991  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$763 | 9  | \$1027 |
| 3 | \$811 | 10 | \$1063 |
| 4 | \$847 | 11 | \$1099 |
| 5 | \$883 | 12 | \$1135 |
| 6 | \$919 | L  | _      |
| 7 | \$955 |    |        |

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Integral Lumbar Support

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HLWM**



| TASK MID-BACK           | DIMENSIO    | NS    |                |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES   |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| 4-Way Stretch Back      | Depth:      | 281/2 | Back Width:    | 19       | 1  | \$715    | 8     | \$853 |
| Pneumatic               | Width:      | 281/2 | Back Height:   | 25       | 2  | \$739    | 9     | \$871 |
| Swivel                  | Height:     | 441/2 | Cube:          | 11.1     | 3  | \$763    | 10    | \$889 |
| Synchro-tilt            | Seat Depth: | 153/4 | COM:           | 1.0      | 4  | \$781    | 11    | \$907 |
| Tilt Tension            | Seat Width: | 193/4 | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. | 5  | \$799    | 12    | \$925 |
| Tilt Lock               |             |       |                |          | 6  | \$817    | L     | \$915 |
| Integral Lumbar Support |             |       |                |          | 7  | \$835    |       |       |

 $NOTES: For Mesh Back \ models, specify \ the \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ back \ option \ below. \ Headrest \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Available \ available$ Black only.

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.N - List Price \$855

| Select<br>Model<br>Number | Select<br>Control Type   | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/Glide  | Select<br>Mesh Back  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Base  | Select<br>Head Rest  |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------|---|--|
|                           | S0 Limited Recline<br>Synchro-Tilt<br>Y2 Synchro-Tilt<br>(+\$65)<br>Y3 Synchro-Tilt with<br>Independent<br>Back Angle<br>(+\$105)<br>W5 Weight-<br>Activated<br>(+\$150) | N Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150) | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50) | 4-Way Stretch options  IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy  Specify the back for Mesh Back models only | See page 73      | SB Standard<br>Base<br>PA Polished<br>Aluminum<br>(+ \$110) | N No Headrest<br>HR Headrest<br>(+ \$80)<br>Black only.<br>Specify for<br>model HLWM<br>only |
| HLWM.                     | Y 2 .  | Α.   | н.  | I M .  | C U 1 0.         | SB.   | N  |







2

3

4

5

6

7

2

3

5

6

7

2

3

4

5

6

7



9

10

11

12

L

8

9 \$821

10

11 \$857

12

L

9

10

11

12

L

\$941

\$977

\$1013

\$1049

\$1085

\$803

\$839

\$875

\$865

\$996

\$1032

\$1068

\$1104

\$1140

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$665

\$713

\$761

\$797

\$833

\$869

\$905

\$665

\$689

\$713

\$731

\$749

\$767

\$785

\$720

\$768

\$816

\$852

\$888

\$924

\$960

#### **HLTU**



#### **TASK LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:      | 28½                              | Back Width:  | 193/4  |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Width:      | 281/2                            | Back Height:   | 223/4  |
| Height:     | 411/4                            | Cube:  | 11.1   |
| Seat Depth: | 15½                              | COM:   | 2.0  |
| Seat Width: | 187/8                            | Weight Rating:   | 300 lbs.   |
|             |                                  |  |  |
|             |                                  |  |  |
|             | Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth: | Width: $28\frac{1}{2}$<br>Height: $41\frac{1}{4}$<br>Seat Depth: $15\frac{1}{8}$ | Width:         28½         Back Height:           Height:         41¼         Cube:           Seat Depth:         15½         COM: |

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

**TASK LOW-BACK** 

4-Way Stretch Back

Pneumatic

Svnchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Swivel

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### HLTM



#### **DIMENSIONS**

| DIFFERENCE  |                                |                |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Depth:      | 28½                            | Back Width:    | 173/4    |  |  |  |  |
| Width:      | 281/2                          | Back Height:   | 213/4    |  |  |  |  |
| Height:     | 401/4                          | Cube:          | 11.1     |  |  |  |  |
| Seat Depth: | 151/8                          | COM:           | 1.0      |  |  |  |  |
| Seat Width: | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |  |  |  |  |
|             |                                |                |          |  |  |  |  |

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Integral Lumbar Support

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below.

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

**DIMENSIONS** 

281/2

28½

411/4

151/8

18<sup>7</sup>/8

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HLTP**



| TACK | I OW.   | -BACK |  |
|------|---------|-------|--|
| IMON | FO AA - | DMCN  |  |

| Plastic Outer Back      |
|-------------------------|
| Pneumatic               |
| Swivel                  |
| Synchro-tilt            |
| Tilt Tension            |
| Tilt Lock               |
| Integral Lumbar Support |

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

Back Width:

Back Height:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

HON Recommendation: HLTM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB - List Price \$805

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select **Model Number**

#### Select **Control Type**

- Limited Recline S0 Synchro-Tilt
- **Y2** Synchro-Tilt (+\$65)
- Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ \$105)
- W5 Weight-Activated (+ \$150)

#### Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless Fixed Arms - Black
- (+\$65)A Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot)
- Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)

#### Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Hard Caster Soft Caster
- (+\$30)R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)

#### Select **Mesh Back**

4-Way Stretch

options IM Black

IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai

IY Navy Specify the back for Mesh Back models

only

#### Select **Fabric**

193/4

 $22^{3}/_{4}$ 

11.1

2.0

300 lbs.

See page 73

#### Select Base

**SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$110)















#### **HLWUBT**



#### **TASK MID-BACK** DIMENSIONS

| Dig aliu Tali           |
|-------------------------|
| Upholstered Back        |
| Pneumatic               |
| Seat-glide              |
| Swivel                  |
| Synchro-tilt            |
| Tilt Lock               |
| Side Tilt Tension       |
| Integral Lumbar Support |
| Functions: A D F A-D I  |

Rig and Tall

Height: 441/8 Seat Depth: 21 Seat Width: 23 Back Width: 231/2 Back Height: 25

Depth: Width: 31½

311/2

Adjustable Arms Width: 211/2-233/4 Fixed Arms Width: 24 Seat to Floor Height: 18-221/4 Usable Seat Depth: 173/4-191/4 Ship Weight: 65 15.3 Cube: COM: 2.0 Weight Rating: 450 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$1190 \$1466 \$1238 9 \$1502 2 3 \$1286 10 \$1538 \$1322 \$1574 4 11 5 \$1358 12 \$1610 6 \$1394 L \$1430

tions: A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.

#### **HLWMBT**



#### **TASK MID-BACK DIMENSIONS** Big and Tall Depth:

| 4-Way Stretch Back      |
|-------------------------|
| Pneumatic               |
| Seat-glide              |
| Swivel                  |
| Synchro-tilt            |
| Tilt Lock               |
| Side Tilt Tension       |
| Integral Lumbar Support |
|                         |

311/2 Width: 311/2 Height: 445/8 21 Seat Depth: Seat Width: 23 221/2 Back Width: Back Height: 253/4

Adjustable Arms Width: 211/2-233/4 Fixed Arms Width: 24 Seat to Floor Height: 18-221/4 Usable Seat Depth: 171/4-183/4 Ship Weight: 75 Cube: 15.3 COM: 1.5 Weight Rating: 450 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$1190 \$1397 1 8 2 \$1226 9 \$1424 3 \$1262 10 \$1451 \$1478 4 \$1289 11 \$1316 \$1505 6 \$1343 L \$1490

\$1370

Functions: A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only -Black only.

#### **HLEUBT**



### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

| Big and Tall            |
|-------------------------|
| Upholstered Back        |
| Pneumatic               |
| Seat-glide              |
| Swivel                  |
| Synchro-tilt            |
| Tilt Lock               |
| Side Tilt Tension       |
| Integral Lumbar Support |

Functions: A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Height: 463/8 Seat Depth: 21 Seat Width: 23 Back Width: 231/4 Back Height: 281/4

**DIMENSIONS** Depth:

311/2

Width:

#### Adjustable Arms Width: 211/2-233/4 Fixed Arms Width: 24 Seat to Floor Height: 18-221/4 Usable Seat Depth: 173/4-191/4 Ship Weight: 74 Cube: 16.0 COM: 2.0 Weight Rating: 450 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$1217 | 8  | \$1493 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$1265 | 9  | \$1529 |
| 3 | \$1313 | 10 | \$1565 |
| 4 | \$1349 | 11 | \$1601 |
| 5 | \$1385 | 12 | \$1637 |
| 6 | \$1421 | L  | _      |
| 7 | \$1457 |    |        |

Executive High-back Big and Tall models are available with an upholstered back only.

#### HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU\_\_.SB.N - List Price \$1265

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number |  |
|------------------------|--|
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
| HI WMRT                |  |

#### Select **Control Type**

Y4 Synchro-Tilt Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models

#### Select **Arm Type**

N Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+\$65)A Height and Width Adjustable Arms

(+\$75) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115) Fixed Arms -

#### Select Caster/Glide

A All-surface Caster All-surface caster available on Big and Tall models only

### Select **Mesh Back**

4-Way Stretch option Black only IM Black Specify the back for Mesh

only

## Back models

Select **Fabric** 

See page 73

#### Select Base

**SB** Standard Base

#### Select **Head Rest**

No Head Rest **HR** Head Rest (+\$80)

Black only. Specify for model **HLWMBT** only





**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

9

10 \$1142

11

12 \$1214

L

\$1070

\$1106

\$1178

\$794

\$842

\$890

\$926

\$962

\$998

\$1034

2

3

4

5

6

7

### **ENDORSE®**



#### **HLTSU**



#### STOOL **DIMENSIONS**

**Upholstered Back** 

Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Pneumatic

Synchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Swivel

| Depth:      | 281/2           | Back Width:    | 193/4   |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|
| Width       | 281/2           | Back Height:   | 223/4   |
| Height:     | $53\frac{1}{2}$ | Cube:          | 11.1    |
| Seat Depth: | 15½             | COM:           | 2.0     |
| Seat Width: | 187/8           | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs |
|             |                 |                |         |
|             |                 |                |         |

(Function Key on pages 18-19) Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HLTSM**



| STOOL                   | DIMENSIO    | DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES |                |          |   |       |    | DES    |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|---|-------|----|--------|
| 4-Way Stretch Back      | Depth:      | 28½                           | Back Width:    | 173/4    | 1 | \$794 | 8  | \$932  |
| Pneumatic               | Width:      | 281/2                         | Back Height:   | 213/4    | 2 | \$818 | 9  | \$950  |
| Swivel                  | Height:     | 521/2                         | Cube:          | 11.1     | 3 | \$842 | 10 | \$968  |
| Synchro-tilt            | Seat Depth: | 151/8                         | COM:           | 1.0      | 4 | \$860 | 11 | \$986  |
| Tilt Tension            | Seat Width: | 18 <sup>7</sup> /8            | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. | 5 | \$878 | 12 | \$1004 |
| Tilt Lock               |             |                               |                |          | 6 | \$896 | L  | \$994  |
| Integral Lumbar Support |             |                               |                |          | 7 | \$914 |    |        |

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

### **HLTSP**



| STOOL              | DIMENSIONS |    |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|----|--|--|
| Plastic Outer Back | Denth:     | 29 |  |  |

| Plastic Outer Back<br>Pneumatic<br>Swivel<br>Synchro-tilt        | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth: | 28½<br>28½<br>52½<br>15½       | Back Width:<br>Back Height:<br>Cube:<br>COM: | 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 11.1 2.0 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | \$850<br>\$898<br>\$946<br>\$982 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11 | \$1126<br>\$1162<br>\$1198<br>\$1234 |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Synchro-tilt<br>Tilt Tension                                     |  |                                |  |  | -                |                                  |                    |                                      |  |
| Tilt Lock  | Seat Width:                                | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | Weight Rating:                               | 300 lbs.   | 5<br>6           | \$1018<br>\$1054                 | 12<br>I            | \$1270<br>—                          |  |
| Integral Lumbar Support  |  |                                |  |  | 7                | \$1090                           | _                  |                                      |  |
| Functions: <b>A, E, J, K, L, W</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |  |                                |  |  |                  |                                  |                    |                                      |  |

Do not need to specify back option for Outer Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTSM.S1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB - List Price \$889

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number |
|------------------------|
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |

#### Select **Control Type**

**SO** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider

(+ \$20)

- Select **Arm Type N** Armless
- F Fixed Arms -Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width

Adjustable Arms

- (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)
- Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)

#### Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+\$30)
- R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)

#### Select **Mesh Back**

- 4-Way Stretch options
- IM Black **IF** Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai
- IY Navy Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

Select

Fabric See page 73 Base SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)

Select









## **ENDORSE**® Accessories

**HL2DARM** 



**ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS DIMENSIONS** 

Height and Width Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Functions: **S** Ship Weight: (Function Key on pages 18-19) Cube:

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

LIST PRICE

\$121

**HL4DARM** 



**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS DIMENSIONS** 

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot Adjustable Arms Width: 163/4-191/4 Height from Seat: 71/4-11 80 Ship Weight: Cube: 1.0

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

LIST PRICE

\$163

**HI2FHA** 



**FIXED HEIGHT ARMS DIMENSIONS** 

> Arm Width: 20 Height from Seat:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: 7 **(3**) Cube: 1.0

163/4-191/4

71/4-11

88

1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$111

**HIPAA** 



**POLISHED ALUMINUM** 

**MESH HEADREST** 

Fixed Height

**DIMENSIONS** 

20 Arm Width: Height from Seat:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: 10 🔞 Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$185

**HLMSHHR** 



**DIMENSIONS** 

Mesh Width: 12 Mesh Height: 6 Ship Weight: 3 **3** Cube: 1.0

**QA DIMENSIONS LIST PRICE** (Attachment Mechanism) 12 Width:

6 12

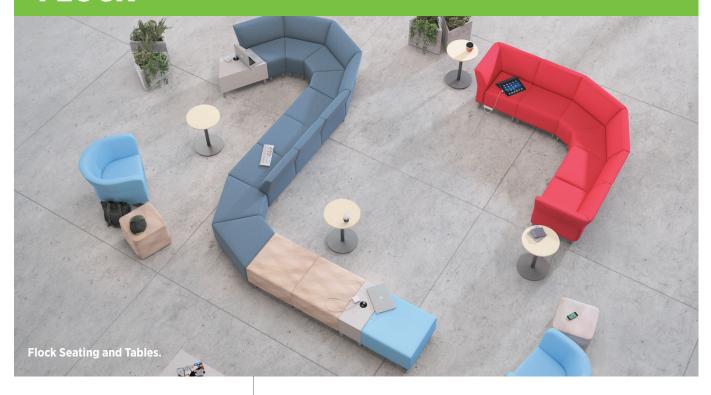
Depth:

Height:

\$126

Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

### **FLOCK®**



#### **FLOCK®**

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables that bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.













#### **CHAIR FEATURES**

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully-upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options standard, tapered round, tapered square or hard casters.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

#### **COLLABORATIVE TABLES**

- Choose from round, square, rectangle or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.
- Each base includes leveling glides that adjust in 1" increments.
- Tops are available in eight laminate finishes.
- Bases are available in either Textured Satin Chrome or Textured Charcoal finish.

## **FLOCK**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFLSC1 **HFLSC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Lounge Chair** 

Square

HFLRC1 **HFLRC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Lounge Chair** 

Round

HFLMC1 **HFLMC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Modular Chair** 

HFLML1 **HFLML1DF - Dual Fabric** 



Modular

Left End

HFLMR1 **HFLMR1DF - Dual Fabric** 



Modular

Right End

HFLCC1 **HFLCC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**True Chair** 

Corner

HFLWI45 **HFLWI45DF - Dual Fabric** 



Wedge

Inside

HFLWO45 **HFLWO45DF - Dual Fabric** 



Wedge

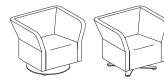
Outside

HFL450



**Wedge Ottoman** 

HFLSC1S HFLSC1SDF - Dual Fabric



**Square Lounge Chair** 

Swivel Base or X-Base

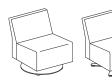
HFLRC1S HFLRC1SDF - Dual Fabric



**Round Lounge Chair** 

Swivel Base or X-Base

HFLMC1S **HFLMC1SDF - Dual Fabric** 



**Modular Chair** 

Swivel Base or X-Base

| LEG STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION    | PRICE |
|-----------|------|----------------|-------|
|           | L    | Standard Leg   | +\$0  |
|           | TS   | Tapered Square | +\$0  |
|           | TR   | Tapered Round  | +\$0  |
|           | Н    | Hard Casters   | +\$0  |

#### **LEG COLOR**

| CODE      | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE          |
|-----------|--|----------------|
| TI<br>P7A | Textured Satin Chrome<br>Textured Charcoal               | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |
| , ,       | TI and P7A for Standard, Tapered<br>red Square legs only | d Round        |

Т Black Hard Caster + \$0

<sup>\*</sup>Specify for Hard Caster option only

## **FLOCK®**Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed*           |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating*   |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic*                  |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock\* chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock\* seating pages 85-94 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

### FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Centurion               | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Compass                 | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed*           |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating*   |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for

<sup>\*</sup>Available on seat only.



### HFLSC1



| LOUNGE CHAIR | DIMENSIONS         |                       |         | FA | BRIC PRIC | CE CO | DES    |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|----|-----------|-------|--------|
| Square       | Depth: 28½         | Arm Width:            | 27½     | 1  | \$1759    | 8     | \$2380 |
|              | Width: 341/4       | Seat to Floor Height: | 17      | 2  | \$1867    | 9     | \$2461 |
|              | Height: 28         | Usable Seat Depth:    | 201/2   | 3  | \$1975    | 10    | \$2542 |
|              | Seat Depth: 201/2  | Ship Weight:          | 79      | 4  | \$2056    | 11    | \$2623 |
|              | Seat Width: 21½    | Cube:                 | 21.9    | 5  | \$2137    | 12    | \$2704 |
|              | Back Width: 211/2  | COM:                  | 5.0     | 6  | \$2218    | L     | \$2659 |
|              | Back Height: 181/2 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs | 7  | \$2299    |       |        |

1 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

### HFLRC1



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

| LOUNGE CHAIR | DIMENSIONS   | DIMENSIONS |                       |          |   |        | <b>FABRIC PRICE CODES</b> |        |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Round        | Depth:       | 29         | Arm Width:            | 27½      | 1 | \$1838 | 8                         | \$2390 |  |  |  |
|              | Width:       | 331/2      | Seat to Floor Height: | 17       | 2 | \$1934 | 9                         | \$2462 |  |  |  |
|              | Height:      | 28         | Usable Seat Depth:    | 201/2    | 3 | \$2030 | 10                        | \$2534 |  |  |  |
|              | Seat Depth:  | 20½        | Ship Weight:          | 57       | 4 | \$2102 | 11                        | \$2606 |  |  |  |
|              | Seat Width:  | 20½        | Cube:                 | 21.9     | 5 | \$2174 | 12                        | \$2678 |  |  |  |
|              | Back Width:  | 20½        | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. | 6 | \$2246 | L                         | \$2638 |  |  |  |
|              | Back Height: | 181/2      |                       |          | 7 | \$2318 |                           |        |  |  |  |

- 1 Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 84. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR)  $are\ available\ in\ Textured\ Satin\ Chrome\ (TI)\ and\ Textured\ Charcoal\ (P7A)\ only.\ Hard\ Casters\ (H)\ are\ available\ on\ Black\ (T)\ only.$
- ① Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1867

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Leg Option   | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Color   |
|------------------------|--|------------------|---|
|                        | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters | See page 84      | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only |
| HFLSC1.                | TS.  | PNS007.          | Т   |



#### HFLMC1



#### **MODULAR CHAIR DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Depth: Seat to Floor Height: \$1289 8 \$1703 Width: 25 Usable Seat Depth: 201/2 2 \$1361 9 \$1757 Height: 28 Ship Weight: 54 3 \$1433 10 \$1811 Seat Depth: 201/2 Cube: 21.9 \$1487 \$1865 4 11 Seat Width: 25 COM: 3.0 5 \$1541 12 \$1919 Back Width: 25 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 6 \$1595 \$1889 L Back Height: 181/2 7 \$1649

📵 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

#### **HFLML1**



| MODULAR<br>Left End | DIMENSION    | DIMENSIONS |                       |          |   |        | FABRIC PRICE CODES |        |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Left End            | Depth:       | 28½        | Seat to Floor Height: | 17       | 1 | \$1521 | 8                  | \$2073 |  |  |  |
|                     | Width:       | 28½        | Usable Seat Depth:    | 20½      | 2 | \$1617 | 9                  | \$2145 |  |  |  |
|                     | Height:      | 28         | Ship Weight:          | 72       | 3 | \$1713 | 10                 | \$2217 |  |  |  |
|                     | Seat Depth:  | 201/2      | Cube:                 | 21.9     | 4 | \$1785 | 11                 | \$2289 |  |  |  |
|                     | Seat Width:  | 221/4      | COM:                  | 4.0      | 5 | \$1857 | 12                 | \$2361 |  |  |  |
|                     | Back Width:  | 221/4      | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. | 6 | \$1929 | L                  | \$2321 |  |  |  |
|                     | Back Height: | 181/2      |                       |          | 7 | \$2001 |                    |        |  |  |  |

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

#### HFLMR1



| MODULAR   | DIMENSION    | NS    |                       |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|--------|
| Right End | Depth:       | 28½   | Seat to Floor Height: | 17       | 1  | \$1521   | 8     | \$2073 |
|           | Width:       | 281/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 201/2    | 2  | \$1617   | 9     | \$2145 |
|           | Height:      | 28    | Ship Weight:          | 72       | 3  | \$1713   | 10    | \$2217 |
|           | Seat Depth:  | 201/2 | Cube:                 | 21.9     | 4  | \$1785   | 11    | \$2289 |
|           | Seat Width:  | 221/4 | COM:                  | 4.0      | 5  | \$1857   | 12    | \$2361 |
|           | Back Width:  | 221/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. | 6  | \$1929   | L     | \$2321 |
|           | Back Height: | 181/2 |                       |          | 7  | \$2001   |       |        |

🜓 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1361

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Leg Option               | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Color   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
|                        | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square   | See page 84      | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal                      |
|                        | TR Tapered Round<br>H Hard Casters |                  | Specify for Standard, Tapered Round<br>and Tapered Square legs only |
|                        |                                    |                  | T Black Hard Caster   |
|                        |                                    |                  | Specify for Hard Caster option only                                 |
|                        |                                    |                  |   |
| HFLMC1.                | TS.                                | P N S 0 0 7 .    | T   |



\$2173

#### HFLCC1



| TRUE CORNER CHAIR | DIMENSION    | DIMENSIONS |                       |          |   | FABRIC PRICE CODES |    |        |  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---|--------------------|----|--------|--|
|                   | Depth:       | 28½        | Seat to Floor Height: | 17       | 1 | \$1513             | 8  | \$2297 |  |
|                   | Width:       | 281/2      | Usable Seat Depth:    | 201/2    | 2 | \$1609             | 9  | \$2421 |  |
|                   | Height:      | 28         | Ship Weight:          | 60       | 3 | \$1705             | 10 | \$2545 |  |
|                   | Seat Depth:  | 201/2      | Cube:                 | 21.9     | 4 | \$1801             | 11 | \$2669 |  |
|                   | Seat Width:  | 201/2      | COM:                  | 4.0      | 5 | \$1925             | 12 | \$2793 |  |
|                   | Back Width:  | 221/4      | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. | 6 | \$2049             | L  | \$2313 |  |
|                   | Back Height: | 18½        |                       |          | 7 | \$2173             |    |        |  |

1 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

#### **INSIDE WEDGE** HFLWI45 **DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Depth: 261/4 Seat to Floor Height: 17 \$1513 \$2297 Width: 311/2 Usable Seat Depth: 19 \$1609 \$2421 28 Ship Weight: 45 \$1705 10 \$2545 Height: 3 Seat Depth: 19½ Cube: 21.9 \$1801 \$2669 Seat Width: 253/4 COM: 3.0 5 \$1925 12 \$2793 Back Width: 31½ Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 6 \$2049 \$2313

Back Height: 181/2

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

| HFLWO45 | OUTSIDE WEDGE             | DIMENSION           | NS        |                          |                     | FA         | BRIC PRIC  | CE CO   | DES    |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------|--------|
|         |                           | Depth:              | 26½       | Seat to Floor Height:    | 17                  | 1          | \$1513     | 8       | \$2297 |
|         |                           | Width:              | 32        | Usable Seat Depth:       | 19                  | 2          | \$1609     | 9       | \$2421 |
|         |                           | Height:             | 28        | Ship Weight:             | 35                  | 3          | \$1705     | 10      | \$2545 |
|         |                           | Seat Depth:         | 191/2     | Cube:                    | 21.9                | 4          | \$1801     | 11      | \$2669 |
|         |                           | Seat Width:         | 32        | COM:                     | 3.0                 | 5          | \$1925     | 12      | \$2793 |
|         |                           | Back Width:         | 161/4     | Weight Rating:           | 300 lbs.            | 6          | \$2049     | L       | \$2313 |
|         |                           | Back Height:        | 18½       |                          |                     | 7          | \$2173     |         |        |
| •       | I ag ontions - Standard I | Lag (L) Tanarad Squ | iaro (TS) | and Tanarad Pound (TD) a | ro available in Tex | turad Sati | n Chrome ( | TI) and | 1      |

Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1513

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Leg Option                              | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Color   |
|------------------------|---|------------------|---|
|                        | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | See page 84      | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only |
| HFLCC1.                | TS.   | PNSO07.          | TI  |



#### **HFL450**



#### **WEDGE OTTOMAN**

| DIMENSIONS            |       |                    |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|--------|
| Depth:                | 231/8 | Usable Seat Depth: | 231/8    | 1  | \$740    | 8     | \$1132 |
| Width:                | 32    | Ship Weight:       | 33       | 2  | \$788    | 9     | \$1194 |
| Height:               | 17    | Cube:              | 12.6     | 3  | \$836    | 10    | \$1256 |
| Seat Depth:           | 231/8 | COM:               | 2.0      | 4  | \$884    | 11    | \$1318 |
| Seat Width:           | 32    | Weight Rating:     | 300 lbs. | 5  | \$946    | 12    | \$1380 |
| Seat to Floor Height: | 17    |                    |          | 6  | \$1008   | L     | \$1140 |
|                       |       |                    |          | 7  | \$1070   |       |        |

📵 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

#### HFLS01



| OTTOMAN | DIMENSIO    | NS |                |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|---------|-------------|----|----------------|----------|----|----------|-------|--------|
| Square  | Depth:      | 25 | Ship Weight:   | 30.0     | 1  | \$745    | 8     | \$1021 |
|         | Width:      | 25 | Cube:          | 7.5      | 2  | \$793    | 9     | \$1057 |
|         | Height:     | 17 | COM:           | 2.0      | 3  | \$841    | 10    | \$1093 |
|         | Seat Depth: | 25 | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. | 4  | \$877    | 11    | \$1129 |
|         | Seat Width: | 25 |                |          | 5  | \$913    | 12    | \$1165 |
|         |             |    |                |          | 6  | \$949    | L     | \$1145 |
|         |             |    |                |          | 7  | \$985    |       |        |

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

#### **HFLGANG**



#### **GANGING BRACKET**

For Flock® Modular Seating Models

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- · Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1, HFLML1, HFLMR1, or HFLSO1).
- · No specification required for bracket

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 0.5 0.1 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$34

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$793

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select

**Model Number** 

#### Select **Leg Option**

Standard Leg TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round **H** Hard Casters

#### Select Fabric

See page 84

#### Select Leg Color

Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only





### HFLSC1S



X-Base

Disc Base



### SQUARE LOUNGE CHAIR W/SWIVEL BASE

| DIMENSION    | IS             |                           |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Depth:       | 289/16         | Arm Width:                |
| Width:       | $34^{5}/_{32}$ | Seat to Floor Height:     |
| Height:      | 28             | Usable Seat Depth:        |
| Seat Depth:  | 2017/32        | Ship Weight (X-base):     |
| Seat Width:  | 211/2          | Ship Weight (Round base): |
| Back Width:  | 211/2          | Cube:                     |
| Back Height: | 181/2          | COM:                      |
|              |                | Weight Rating:            |

**DIMENSIONS** 

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$2179 | 8  | \$2800 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$2287 | 9  | \$2881 |
| 3 | \$2395 | 10 | \$2962 |
| 4 | \$2476 | 11 | \$3043 |
| 5 | \$2557 | 12 | \$3124 |
| 6 | \$2638 | L  | \$3079 |
| 7 | \$2719 |    |        |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

### HFLRC1S



X-Base



Disc Base

#### **ROUND LOUNGE CHAIR** W/SWIVEL BASE

| Depth:       | 291/16         | Arm Width:                | 271/2    | 1 | \$2261 | 8  | \$2813 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--------|----|--------|
| Width:       | $33^{5}/_{32}$ | Seat to Floor Height:     | 17       | 2 | \$2357 | 9  | \$2885 |
| Height:      | 28             | Usable Seat Depth:        | 201/2    | 3 | \$2453 | 10 | \$2957 |
| Seat Depth:  | 20½            | Ship Weight (X-base):     | 94       | 4 | \$2525 | 11 | \$3029 |
| Seat Width:  | 201/2          | Ship Weight (Round base): | 126      | 5 | \$2597 | 12 | \$3101 |
| Back Width:  | 201/2          | Cube:                     | 21.9     | 6 | \$2669 | L  | \$3061 |
| Back Height: | 18½            | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. | 7 | \$2741 |    |        |
|              |                |                           |          |   |        |    |        |

271/2

 $20\frac{1}{2}$ 

116

148 21.9 5.0

300 lbs.

17

#### HFLMC1S





Disc Base

#### MODULAR CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 28½  | Coat to Floor Height      | 17       | 1   | \$1700 |    | \$2114        |
|--------------|------|---------------------------|----------|-----|--------|----|---------------|
| рерип.       | Z872 | Seat to Floor Height:     | 17       | - 1 | \$1700 | 8  | <b>\$2114</b> |
| Width:       | 25   | Usable Seat Depth:        | 201/2    | 2   | \$1772 | 9  | \$2168        |
| Height:      | 28   | Ship Weight (X-base):     | 91       | 3   | \$1844 | 10 | \$2222        |
| Seat Depth:  | 20½  | Ship Weight (Round base): | 123      | 4   | \$1898 | 11 | \$2276        |
| Seat Width:  | 25   | Cube:                     | 21.9     | 5   | \$1952 | 12 | \$2330        |
| Back Width:  | 25   | COM:                      | 3.0      | 6   | \$2006 | L  | \$2300        |
| Back Height: | 18½  | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. | 7   | \$2060 |    |               |

#### HON Recommendation: HFLMC1S.X.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1700

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Swivel Option** 

X X Base **D** Disc Base

Select Fabric

See page 84

Select **Base Color** 

TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal



#### HFLSC1DF



#### **LOUNGE CHAIR**

| Dual | Fabric |
|------|--------|
| Squa | re     |

#### **DIMENSIONS** Depth:

Arm Width: 271/2 Width: 341/4 Seat to Floor Height: 17 Height: 28 Usable Seat Depth: Seat Depth: 201/2 Ship Weight: 48 Seat Width: 211/2 Cube: Back Width: 211/2 COM:

201/2 27.0 See page 101 Weight Rating: Back Height: 181/2 300 lbs.

271/2

201/2 39

27.0

300 lbs.

Add to Base Price Above Back Seat \$80 \$28 3 \$160 \$56 \$220 \$77 5 \$280 \$98 6 \$340 \$119 \$400 \$140 8 \$161 \$460 9 \$519 \$183 \$579 \$204 10 \$639 \$225 \$699 \$246 12

\$666

\$1915

Back

\$142

\$195

\$249

\$302

\$355

\$408

\$462

\$622

\$592

2 \$71

3

6

10 \$515

11 \$568

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

Add to Base Price Above

\$234

Seat

\$25

\$50

\$69

\$87

\$106

\$125

\$144

\$162

\$181

\$200

\$218

\$208

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$1836

Example: HFLSC1DF base price (\$1836) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$80) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$77) = Total \$1993 List HFLSC1DF base price (\$1836) + Grade 5 back fabric (add \$280) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add \$56) = Total \$2172 List

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat

from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades

#### HFLRC1DF



#### **LOUNGE CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

for the back and seat.

Dua

Rou

| al Fabric | Depth:      | 29              | Arm Width:           |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| und       | Width:      | $33\frac{1}{2}$ | Seat to Floor Height |
|           | Height:     | 28              | Usable Seat Depth:   |
|           | Seat Depth: | 201/2           | Ship Weight:         |
|           | Seat Width: | 201/2           | Cube:                |
|           | Back Width: | 201/2           | Weight Rating:       |

Back Height: 18½

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back. • Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 84. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLRC1DF base price (\$1915) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$71) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$69) = Total \$2055 List HFLRC1DF base price (\$1915) + Grade 5 back fabric (add \$249) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add \$50) = Total \$2214 List

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1944

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select **Leg Option**

Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round Hard Casters

### Select **Back Fabric**

See page 84

#### Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 84

#### Select Leg Color

Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only





#### HFLMC1DF



#### **MODULAR CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

| nı | Ы |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|
|    |   |  |  |  |

| Depth:       | 28½   | Seat to Floor Height: | 17           |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Width:       | 25    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 201/2        |
| Height:      | 28    | Ship Weight:          | 52           |
| Seat Depth:  | 201/2 | Cube:                 | 24.0         |
| Seat Width:  | 25    | COM:                  | See page 101 |
| Back Width:  | 25    | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.     |
| Back Height: | 181/2 |                       |              |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| • | 1  | \$1366  |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| , | Add  | to Base Price   | Above   |
|   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10 | Back<br>\$36<br>\$72<br>\$99<br>\$126<br>\$153<br>\$180<br>\$207<br>\$234<br>\$261<br>\$288 | Seat<br>\$36<br>\$72<br>\$99<br>\$126<br>\$153<br>\$180<br>\$207<br>\$234<br>\$261<br>\$288 |
| • | 12<br>L                                    | \$315<br>\$300  | \$315<br>\$300  |

#### HFLML1DF



#### **MODULAR LEFT END**

**Dual Fabric** 

| DIMENSIONS |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| Depth:     | 28½   |  |
| Width:     | 281/2 |  |

| Height:      | 28    |
|--------------|-------|
| Seat Depth:  | 201/2 |
| Seat Width:  | 221/4 |
| Back Width:  | 221/4 |
| Back Height: | 18½   |
|              |       |

| Seat to Floor Height: | 17           |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 201/2        |
| Ship Weight:          | 72           |
| Cube:                 | 24.0         |
| COM:                  | See page 107 |
| Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.     |
|                       |              |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$1598

| Add to Base Price Above |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|                         | Back  | Seat  |
| 2                       | \$71  | \$25  |
| 3                       | \$142 | \$50  |
| 4                       | \$195 | \$69  |
| 5                       | \$249 | \$87  |
| 6                       | \$302 | \$106 |
| 7                       | \$355 | \$125 |
| 8                       | \$408 | \$144 |
| 9                       | \$462 | \$162 |
| 10                      | \$515 | \$181 |
| 11                      | \$568 | \$200 |
| 12                      | \$622 | \$218 |
| L                       | \$592 | \$208 |

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1438

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Leg Option             | Select<br>Back Fabric | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Leg Color  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                        | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square | See page 84           | See page 84           | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal                         |
|                        | TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters  |                       |                       | Specify for Standard, Tapered<br>Round and Tapered Square<br>legs only |
|                        |                                  |                       |                       | T Black Hard Caster  |
|                        |                                  |                       |                       | Specify for Hard Caster option only                                    |
| HFLMC1DF.              | TS.                              | P N S 0 0 4.          | P N S O O 7 .         | ТІ   |



\$1598

#### HFLMR1DF



#### **MODULAR RIGHT END**

**Dual Fabric** 

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 281/2 | Seat to Floor Height: | 17           |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Width:       | 281/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 201/2        |
| Height:      | 28    | Ship Weight:          | 72.0         |
| Seat Depth:  | 201/2 | Cube:                 | 24.0         |
| Seat Width:  | 221/4 | COM:                  | See page 101 |
| Back Width:  | 221/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.     |
| Back Height: | 18½   |                       |              |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Add to Base Price Above |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|                         | Back  | Seat  |  |
| 2                       | \$71  | \$25  |  |
| 3                       | \$142 | \$50  |  |
| 4                       | \$195 | \$69  |  |
| 5                       | \$249 | \$87  |  |
| 6                       | \$302 | \$106 |  |
| 7                       | \$355 | \$125 |  |
| 8                       | \$408 | \$144 |  |
| 9                       | \$462 | \$162 |  |
| 10                      | \$515 | \$181 |  |
| 11                      | \$568 | \$200 |  |
| 12                      | \$622 | \$218 |  |
| L                       | \$592 | \$208 |  |

#### **HFLGANG**



#### **GANGING BRACKET**

For Flock® Modular Seating

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1DF, HFLML1DF or HFLMR1DF).
- · No specification required for bracket

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 0.5 Cube:

#### **LIST PRICE**

\$34

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1694

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Leg Option               | Select<br>Back Fabric | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Leg Color  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                        | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square   | See page 84           | See page 84           | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal                         |
|                        | TR Tapered Round<br>H Hard Casters |                       |                       | Specify for Standard, Tapered<br>Round and Tapered Square<br>legs only |
|                        |                                    |                       |                       | T Black Hard Caster  Specify for Hard Caster option                    |
|                        |                                    |                       |                       | only   |
| HFLMR1DF.              | TS.                                | P N S 0 0 4 .         | P N S 0 0 7 .         | T  |



## Dual Fabric Collaborative

#### TRUE CORNER CHAIR **DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** HFLCC1DF **Dual Fabric** Depth: Seat to Floor Height: \$1590 Width: 281/2 Usable Seat Depth: 21 Add to Base Price Above Height: 28 Ship Weight: 60 Back Seat Seat Depth: 201/2 Cube. 21.9 \$48 \$48 Seat Width: 201/2 COM: 4.0 \$96 \$96 Back Width: 221/4 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. \$144 4 \$144 Back Height: 181/2 \$206 \$206 \$268 6 \$268 7 \$330 \$330 8 \$392 \$392 9 \$454 \$454 10 \$516 \$516 Leg options - Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 11 \$578 \$578 Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black \$640 \$640 12 \$400 \$400 (T) only. **INSIDE WEDGE** DIMENSIONS **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

#### HFLWI45DF



### **Dual Fabric**

| Depth:      | 2674  |
|-------------|-------|
| Width:      | 311/2 |
| Height:     | 28    |
| Seat Depth: | 19½   |
| Seat Width: | 253/4 |
| Back Width: | 311/2 |
| Rack Height | 101/2 |

Seat to Floor Height: 17 19 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 45 Cube: 21.9 COM: 3.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

\$1590 Add to Base Price Above

| 7144 10 2400 7 7700 7 150 7 0 |       |       |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|                               | Back  | Seat  |  |
| 2                             | \$48  | \$48  |  |
| 3                             | \$96  | \$96  |  |
| 4                             | \$144 | \$144 |  |
| 5                             | \$206 | \$206 |  |
| 6                             | \$268 | \$268 |  |
| 7                             | \$330 | \$330 |  |
| 8                             | \$392 | \$392 |  |
| 9                             | \$454 | \$454 |  |
| 10                            | \$516 | \$516 |  |
| 11                            | \$578 | \$578 |  |
| 12                            | \$640 | \$640 |  |
| L                             | \$400 | \$400 |  |

#### HFLW045DF



#### 0

(T) only.

| OUTSIDE WEDGE |  |
|---------------|--|
| Dual Fabric   |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |

| Depth:       | $26\frac{1}{2}$ |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Width:       | 32              |
| Height:      | 28              |
| Seat Depth:  | $19^{1/2}$      |
| Seat Width:  | 32              |
| Back Width:  | 161/4           |
| Back Height: | 181/2           |

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat to Floor Height: 17 Usable Seat Depth: 19 Ship Weight: 35 Cube: 21.9 COM: 3.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. |                       |          |
|--|-----------------------|----------|
| Ship Weight:       35         Cube:       21.9         COM:       3.0                                      | Seat to Floor Height: | 17       |
| Cube: 21.9<br>COM: 3.0   | Usable Seat Depth:    | 19       |
| COM: 3.0   | Ship Weight:          | 35       |
|  | Cube:                 | 21.9     |
| Weight Rating: 300 lbs.  | COM:                  | 3.0      |
|  | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1590

| Width:  | 32              | Usable Seat Depth:            | 19                | Add                      | d to Base P                               | Price Above                               |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:   | 28<br>19½<br>32 | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>COM: | 35<br>21.9<br>3.0 | 2                        | Back<br>\$48                              | Seat<br>\$48                              |
| Back Width:<br>Back Height:   | 16½<br>18½      | Weight Rating:                | 300 lbs.          | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7    | \$96<br>\$144<br>\$206<br>\$268<br>\$330  | \$96<br>\$144<br>\$206<br>\$268<br>\$330  |
| Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Squ<br>Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Ch | , ,             |                               |                   | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 | \$392<br>\$454<br>\$516<br>\$578<br>\$640 | \$392<br>\$454<br>\$516<br>\$578<br>\$640 |

\$400

\$400

(T) only. **HOW TO SPECIFY** HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1686

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Leg Option   | Select<br>Back Fabric | Select<br>Seat Fa | bric  |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                        | <ul><li>L Standard Leg</li><li>TS Tapered Square</li><li>TR Tapered Round</li><li>H Hard Casters</li></ul> | See page 84           | See page          | e 84  |
| HFLCC1DF.              | TS.  | P N S 0 0 4.          | PNS               | 0 0 7 |

#### Select **Leg Color**

TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square leas only

T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only





#### HFLSC1SDF



X-Base



#### **SQUARE LOUNGE CHAIR** W/SWIVEL BASE

**Dual Fabric** 

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 289/16         |
|--------------|----------------|
| Width:       | $34^{5}/_{32}$ |
| Height:      | 28             |
| Seat Depth:  | 2017/32        |
| Seat Width:  | 211/2          |
| Back Width:  | 211/2          |
| Back Height: | 181/2          |

| 9/16  | Arm  |
|-------|------|
| 5/32  | Seat |
|       | Usak |
| 17/32 | Ship |
| /2    | Ship |
| /2    | Cub  |
| /2    | COM  |
|       |      |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Arm Width:<br>Seat to Floor Height: | 27½<br>17                                 | 1                             | \$2258  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
|                                     | 20½<br>116<br>148<br>21.9<br>See page 101 | 2 3 4 5 6 7                   | Back<br>\$80<br>\$160<br>\$220<br>\$280<br>\$340<br>\$400 | Seat<br>\$28<br>\$56<br>\$77<br>\$98<br>\$119      |
|                                     |   | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$460<br>\$519<br>\$579<br>\$639<br>\$699<br>\$666        | \$161<br>\$183<br>\$204<br>\$225<br>\$246<br>\$234 |

#### **HFLRC1SDF**





Disc Base

#### **ROUND LOUNGE CHAIR** W/SWIVEL BASE

**Dual Fabric** 

| Depth:       | 291/16 |
|--------------|--------|
| Width:       | 335/32 |
| Height:      | 28     |
| Seat Depth:  | 201/2  |
| Seat Width:  | 201/2  |
| Back Width:  | 201/2  |
| Back Height: | 181/2  |

**DIMENSIONS** 

| Depth:       | 291/16         | Arm Width:                | 27½      |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Vidth:       | $33^{5}/_{32}$ | Seat to Floor Height:     | 17       |
| leight:      | 28             | Usable Seat Depth:        | 20½      |
| Seat Depth:  | 20½            | Ship Weight (X-base):     | 94       |
| Seat Width:  | 201/2          | Ship Weight (Round base): | 126      |
| Back Width:  | 201/2          | Cube:                     | 21.9     |
| Back Height: | 181/2          | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. |
|              |                |                           |          |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1   | \$2339      |             |
|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Add | d to Base P | Price Above |
|     | Back        | Seat        |
| 2   | \$71        | \$25        |
| 3   | \$142       | \$50        |
| 4   | \$195       | \$69        |
| 5   | \$249       | \$87        |
| 6   | \$302       | \$106       |
| 7   | \$355       | \$125       |
| 8   | \$408       | \$144       |
| 9   | \$462       | \$162       |
| 10  | \$515       | \$181       |
| 11  | \$568       | \$200       |
| 12  | \$622       | \$218       |
| L   | \$592       | \$208       |

### HFLMC1SDF



X-Base



Disc Base

Select

**Model Number** 

#### **MODULAR CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE**

**Dual Fabric** 

| Depth:       | 28½   |
|--------------|-------|
| Width:       | 25    |
| Height:      | 28½   |
| Seat Depth:  | 201/2 |
| Seat Width:  | 25    |
| Back Width:  | 25    |
| Back Height: | 181/2 |
|              |       |

**DIMENSIONS** 

| Depth:       | 28½   | Seat to Floor Height:     | 17           |
|--------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Vidth:       | 25    | Usable Seat Depth:        | 20½          |
| leight:      | 28½   | Ship Weight (X-base):     | 91           |
| eat Depth:   | 201/2 | Ship Weight (Round base): | 123          |
| eat Width:   | 25    | Cube:                     | 21.9         |
| Back Width:  | 25    | COM:                      | See page 101 |
| Back Height: | 18½   | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs.     |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$1780       |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Α | dd to Base i | Price Above  |
| 2 | Back<br>\$36 | Seat<br>\$36 |

| 2  | \$36  | \$36  |
|----|-------|-------|
| 3  | \$72  | \$72  |
| 4  | \$99  | \$99  |
| 5  | \$126 | \$126 |
| 6  | \$153 | \$153 |
| 7  | \$180 | \$180 |
| 3  | \$207 | \$207 |
| 9  | \$234 | \$234 |
| 10 | \$261 | \$261 |
| 11 | \$288 | \$288 |
| 12 | \$315 | \$315 |
| L  | \$300 | \$300 |

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1SDF.X.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$1852

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Swivel Option** 

X X Base **D** Disc Base

Select **Back Fabric** 

See page 84

| P | N | S | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 84

| Selec | :t    |
|-------|-------|
| Base  | Color |

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal



## **FLOCK**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFSS7



Stool

HFCG6 **HFCG6DF - Dual Fabric** 

HFCL1 **HFCL1DF - Dual Fabric**  HFSS74L

**HFSS74LDF - Dual Fabric** 



**Guest Chair** Casual



**Lounge Chair** Casual

Stool

4-Leg

**SHELL COLOR** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** +\$0 LA Lava ON +\$0 Onyx PT +\$0 Platinum +\$0 SD Shadow

**FRAME** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION**  **PRICE** 

PR8 P7A

+ \$0 **Textured Silver** + \$0 **Textured Charcoal** 

\*P7A available for model HFSS7 only

<sup>\*</sup>Available for model HFSS7 only

## **FLOCK**® Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 2         | GRADE 3  | GRADE L  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Appoint Seating | In Season  | Denver Leather   |
| Clyde           | Purl   |  |
| Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl                                     |  |
| Rush            |  |  |
| Seed*           |  |  |
| Spin Seating*   |  |  |
| Whisper Vinyl   |  |  |
|                 |  |  |
|                 | Appoint Seating Clyde Dotty Rush Seed* Spin Seating* | Appoint Seating In Season Clyde Purl Dotty Silvertex™ Vinyl Rush Seed* Spin Seating* |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock chair models HFLRC1 and HFLRC1DF have fabric limitations, please see the Flock seating pages 85-94 and 97 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

### FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Centurion               | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Compass                 | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed*           |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating*   |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic*                  |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock seating pages 85-94 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

<sup>\*</sup>Available on seat only.



| HFSS7 | STOOL              | DIMENSION                   | NS                             |                          |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|--------|
|       |                    | Depth:                      | 18                             | Seat to Floor Height:    | 31       | 1  | \$779    | 8     | \$986  |
| 47    |                    | Width:                      | 18                             | Usable Seat Depth:       | 153/4    | 2  | \$815    | 9     | \$1013 |
|       |                    | Height:                     | 391/8                          | Ship Weight:             | 57       | 3  | \$851    | 10    | \$1040 |
|       |                    | Seat Depth:                 | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Cube:                    | 11.0     | 4  | \$878    | 11    | \$1067 |
|       |                    | Seat Width:                 | 153/4                          | COM:                     | 1.5      | 5  | \$905    | 12    | \$1094 |
|       |                    | Back Width:                 | 153/4                          | Weight Rating:           | 300 lbs. | 6  | \$932    | L     | \$1079 |
|       |                    | Back Height:                | 8                              |                          |          | 7  | \$959    |       |        |
|       | ① Customer's Own M | aterial (COM) is not availa | ble on Fl                      | ock® models HFLRC1 or HF | SS7.     |    |          |       |        |

HON Recommendation: HFSS7.PT.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$815

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Shell Color         | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|
|                        | CN Onyx PT Platinum SD Shadow | See page 96      | PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal |
| HFSS7.                 | PT.                           | P N S O O 7.     | PR8                                       |



| HFCG6      | <b>GUEST CHAIR</b> | DIMENSION  | NS   |  |   | FA                              | BRIC PRI  | CE CO                         | DES  |
|------------|--------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| SIN 711-17 | Casual             | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 19 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 19 19 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                  | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>COM:<br>Weight Rating: | 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>24<br>10.4<br>1.8<br>300 lbs. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$584<br>\$632<br>\$680<br>\$716<br>\$752<br>\$788<br>\$824 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$860<br>\$896<br>\$932<br>\$968<br>\$1004<br>\$984      |
| HFCL1      | LOUNGE CHAIR       | DIMENSION  | IS   |  |   | FA                              | BRIC PRI  | CE CO                         | DES  |
| SIN 711-17 | Casual             | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 25<br>22<br>32 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>22<br>22<br>14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                             | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>COM:<br>Weight Rating: | 18½<br>17½<br>28<br>12.6<br>2.0<br>300 lbs.   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$672<br>\$720<br>\$768<br>\$804<br>\$840<br>\$876<br>\$912 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$948<br>\$984<br>\$1020<br>\$1056<br>\$1092<br>\$1072   |
| HFSS74L    | STOOL              | DIMENSION  | IS   |  |   | FA                              | BRIC PRI  | CE CO                         | DES  |
| SIN 711-18 | 4-Leg              | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>18<br>40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>18<br>18<br>10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>COM:<br>Weight Rating: | 30<br>15%<br>35<br>21.8<br>1.9<br>300 lbs.  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$727<br>\$775<br>\$823<br>\$859<br>\$895<br>\$931<br>\$967 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$1003<br>\$1039<br>\$1075<br>\$1111<br>\$1147<br>\$1127 |

HON Recommendation: HFSS74L.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$775

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame            |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | See page 96      | PR8 Textured Silver (only) |
|                        |                  |                            |
|                        |                  |                            |
| H F S S 7 4 L .        | P N S 0 0 7 .    | P R 8                      |



#### **HFCG6DF**



#### **CASUAL GUEST CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

| DIMENS  | ONS  |
|---------|------|
| Depth:  | 235/ |
| M/idth: | 10   |

Seat Depth: Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 19 Back Height: 141/4

Height: 321/2 16<sup>7</sup>/8

### Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

167/8 24 10.4 See page 101

300 lbs.

181/4

### \$661

Add to Base Price Above

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

|    | Back  | Seat  |
|----|-------|-------|
| 2  | \$24  | \$24  |
| 3  | \$48  | \$48  |
| 4  | \$66  | \$66  |
| 5  | \$84  | \$84  |
| 6  | \$102 | \$102 |
| 7  | \$120 | \$120 |
| 8  | \$138 | \$138 |
| 9  | \$156 | \$156 |
| 10 | \$174 | \$174 |
| 11 | \$192 | \$192 |
| 12 | \$210 | \$210 |
| L  | \$200 | \$200 |

### **HFCL1DF**



#### **CASUAL LOUNGE CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:

Width: 22 Height: 327/16 Seat Depth:  $17\frac{1}{2}$ Seat Width: 22 Back Width: 22 Back Height: 141/8

25

|   | Seat to Floor Height: | 181/4        |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|
|   | Usable Seat Depth:    | 17½          |
| 6 | Ship Weight:          | 28           |
|   | Cube:                 | 12.6         |
|   | COM:                  | See page 101 |
|   | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.     |
|   |                       |              |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$749

Add to Base Price Above

|    | Back  | Seat  |
|----|-------|-------|
| 2  | \$24  | \$24  |
| 3  | \$48  | \$48  |
| 4  | \$66  | \$66  |
| 5  | \$84  | \$84  |
| 6  | \$102 | \$102 |
| 7  | \$120 | \$120 |
| 8  | \$138 | \$138 |
| 9  | \$156 | \$156 |
| 10 | \$174 | \$174 |
| 11 | \$192 | \$192 |
| 12 | \$210 | \$210 |
| L  | \$200 | \$200 |

#### HFSS74LDF



#### 4-LEG STOOL

**Dual Fabric** 

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 21 <sup>7</sup> /8 |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Width:       | 18                 |
| Height:      | 407/               |
| Seat Depth:  | 15 <sup>7</sup> /8 |
| Seat Width:  | 18                 |
| Back Width:  | 18                 |
| Back Height: | 107/8              |
|              |                    |

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:

COM:

35 21.8 See page 101 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

30

15<sup>7</sup>/8

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** 1 \$805

Add to Base Price Above

|    | Back  | Seat  |
|----|-------|-------|
| 2  | \$24  | \$24  |
| 3  | \$48  | \$48  |
| 4  | \$66  | \$66  |
| 5  | \$84  | \$84  |
| 6  | \$102 | \$102 |
| 7  | \$120 | \$120 |
| 8  | \$138 | \$138 |
| 9  | \$156 | \$156 |
| 10 | \$174 | \$174 |
| 11 | \$192 | \$192 |
| 12 | \$210 | \$210 |
| L  | \$200 | \$200 |
|    |       |       |

HON Recommendation: HFSS74LDF.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$853

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Model Number |   |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|--|
|              |   |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|              |   |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
| Η            | F | S | S | 7 | 4 | $\Gamma$ | D | F |  |

Select **Back Fabric** See page 96

Select **Seat Fabric** See page 96

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver (only)

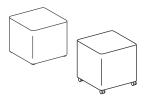




# FLOCK® Options

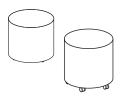
### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFLCO1 HFLCO1DF - Dual Fabric



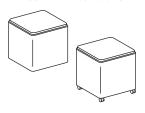
Mini Cube

HFLY01 **HFLYO1DF - Dual Fabric** 



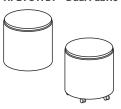
Mini Cylinder

HFLCO1T **HFLCO1TDF - Dual Fabric** 



**Square Mini with Laminate** Topper

HFLYO1T **HFLYO1TDF - Dual Fabric** 



**Round Mini with Laminate Topper** 

100



### CASTER/ **GLIDES**

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

Н Hard Caster + \$0 HG + \$0 Hidden Glide LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide + \$45 LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc + \$45

#### **DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE**

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

| BACK COM | SEAT COM |
|----------|----------|
| 3.6      | 1.4      |
| 1.6      | 1.5      |
| 2.9      | 1.4      |
| 2.9      | 1.4      |
| 1.8      | 1.9      |
| 1.8      | 2.0      |
| 1.4      | 1.9      |
| 2.3      | 1.4      |
| 1.0      | 1.4      |
| 2.3      | 1.4      |
| 3.6      | 1.4      |
| 1.6      | 1.5      |
| ТОР      | SIDE     |
| 0.7      | 1.2      |
| 0.7      | 1.2      |
| 0.7      | 1.2      |
| 0.7      | 1.2      |
|          |          |

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed*           |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock seating pages 85-94 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

<sup>\*</sup>Available on seat only.

# FLOCK® Mini Cube and Cylinders





| HFLYO1T | ROUND MINI WITH | DIMENSIONS  |                                 |  |  | FABRIC PRICE CODES              |   |                               |  |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
|         | LAMINATE TOPPER | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width: | 18½<br>18½<br>17¾<br>18½<br>18½ | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>COM:<br>Weight Rating: | 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 181/ <sub>2</sub> 24 5.4 1.8 300 lbs. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$571<br>\$607<br>\$643<br>\$670<br>\$697<br>\$724<br>\$751 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$778<br>\$805<br>\$832<br>\$859<br>\$886<br>\$871 |

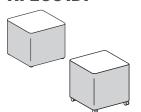
HON Recommendation: HFLYO1.LPR8.PNS\_\_ - List Price \$531

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Laminate and Edgeband Color |
|------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        | H Caster HG Hidden Glide LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ \$45) LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ \$45) | See page 101     | See page 105<br><b>L2</b> (+ \$10)    |
| HFLY01.                | LPR8.  | P N S 0 0 7      |                                       |
| H F L Y O 1 T.         | LPR8.  | P N S 0 0 7.     | NN                                    |



# FLOCK® Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

#### HFLCO1DF



#### **MINI CUBE**

**Dual Fabric** 

| <b>DIMENSIONS</b> |  |
|-------------------|--|
|-------------------|--|

| Depth:      | 18½   |
|-------------|-------|
| Width:      | 18½   |
| Height:     | 17    |
| Seat Depth: | 18½   |
| Seat Width: | 181/2 |
|             |       |

| 1/2 |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 1/2 |  |  |
|     |  |  |
| 1/2 |  |  |
| 1/2 |  |  |
|     |  |  |

#### Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:

| Cube:          |  |
|----------------|--|
| COM:           |  |
| Weight Rating: |  |

#### 5.0 See page 101 300 lbs.

181/2 15 **©** 

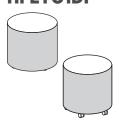
17

18½ 13 **G** 

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1   | \$528       |             |
|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Add | d to Base i | Price Above |
|     | Тор         | Sides       |
| 2   | \$11        | \$25        |
| 3   | \$22        | \$50        |
| 4   | \$30        | \$69        |
| 5   | \$38        | \$88        |
| 6   | \$46        | \$107       |
| 7   | \$54        | \$126       |
| 8   | \$62        | \$145       |
| 9   | \$70        | \$164       |
| 10  | \$78        | \$183       |
| 11  | \$86        | \$202       |
| 12  | \$95        | \$221       |

### HFLY01DF



#### **MINI CYLINDER**

**Dual Fabric** 

| DIMENSION   | 13 |
|-------------|----|
| Depth:      | 18 |
| Width:      | 18 |
| Height:     | 17 |
| Seat Depth: | 18 |
| Seat Width: | 18 |

### DIMENSIONS

|       | 18½             | Seat to Floo |
|-------|-----------------|--------------|
|       | 181/2           | Usable Sea   |
| :     | 17              | Ship Weigh   |
| epth: | 18½             | Cube:        |
| idth: | $18\frac{1}{2}$ | COM:         |
|       |                 |              |

### oor Height: at Depth:

| Cube:          | 5.0          |
|----------------|--------------|
| COM:           | See page 101 |
| Weight Rating: | 300 lbs.     |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$90

1 \$528

\$210

| Add to Base Price Above |   |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тор                     | Sides   |  |  |
| \$11                    | \$25  |  |  |
| \$22                    | \$50  |  |  |
| \$30                    | \$69  |  |  |
| \$38                    | \$88  |  |  |
| \$46                    | \$107   |  |  |
| \$54                    | \$126   |  |  |
| \$62                    | \$145   |  |  |
| \$70                    | \$164   |  |  |
| \$78                    | \$183   |  |  |
| \$86                    | \$202   |  |  |
| \$95                    | \$221   |  |  |
| \$90                    | \$210   |  |  |
|                         | Top<br>\$11<br>\$22<br>\$30<br>\$38<br>\$46<br>\$54<br>\$62<br>\$70<br>\$78<br>\$86<br>\$95 |  |  |

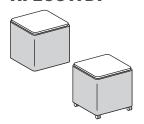
HON Recommendation: HFLCO1DF.HG.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_ - List Price \$564

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide  | Select<br>Top Fabric | Select<br>Side Fabric |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | H Caster HG Hidden Glide LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+\$45) LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+\$45) | See page 101         | See page 101          |
| HFLCO1DF.              | H G .  | P N S 0 0 7.         | P N S 0 0 4           |

## **FLOCK**® Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder



#### HFLCO1TDF



#### **SQUARE MINI WITH** LAMINATE TOPPER

**Dual Fabric** 

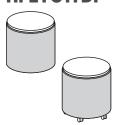
#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:      | 18½   | Seat to Floor Height: | 173/4        |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Width:      | 181/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 18½          |
| Height:     | 173/4 | Ship Weight:          | 24           |
| Seat Depth: | 181/2 | Cube:                 | 5.4          |
| Seat Width: | 181/2 | COM:                  | See page 101 |
|             |       | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.     |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1   | \$649                   |       |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Add | Add to Base Price Above |       |  |  |  |
|     | Тор                     | Sides |  |  |  |
| 2   | \$11                    | \$25  |  |  |  |
| 3   | \$22                    | \$50  |  |  |  |
| 4   | \$30                    | \$69  |  |  |  |
| 5   | \$38                    | \$88  |  |  |  |
| 6   | \$46                    | \$107 |  |  |  |
| 7   | \$54                    | \$126 |  |  |  |
| 8   | \$62                    | \$145 |  |  |  |
| 9   | \$70                    | \$164 |  |  |  |
| 10  | \$78                    | \$183 |  |  |  |
| 11  | \$86                    | \$202 |  |  |  |
| 12  | \$95                    | \$221 |  |  |  |
| L   | \$90                    | \$210 |  |  |  |
|     |                         |       |  |  |  |

#### **HFLYO1TDF**



#### **ROUND MINI WITH LAMINATE TOPPER**

**Dual Fabric** 

|  | D | IM | El | NS | 510 | 10 | 15 |
|--|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|
|--|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|

| 181/2 | Seat to Floor He  |
|-------|-------------------|
| 181/2 | Usable Seat Dep   |
| 173/4 | Ship Weight:      |
| 18½   | Cube:             |
| 18½   | COM:              |
|       | Weight Rating:    |
|       | 18½<br>17¾<br>18½ |

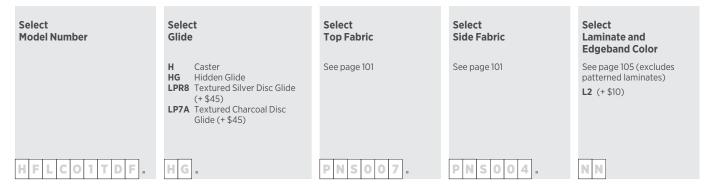
| Seat to Floor Height: | 173/4        |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/2        |
| Ship Weight:          | 24           |
| Cube:                 | 5.4          |
| COM:                  | See page 101 |
| Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.     |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$649

| Add to Base Price Above |      |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|--|
|                         | Тор  | Sides |  |
| 2                       | \$11 | \$25  |  |
| 3                       | \$22 | \$50  |  |
| 4                       | \$30 | \$69  |  |
| 5                       | \$38 | \$88  |  |
| 6                       | \$46 | \$107 |  |
| 7                       | \$54 | \$126 |  |
| 8                       | \$62 | \$145 |  |
| 9                       | \$70 | \$164 |  |
| 10                      | \$78 | \$183 |  |
| 11                      | \$86 | \$202 |  |
| 12                      | \$95 | \$221 |  |
| L                       | \$90 | \$210 |  |

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1TDF.HG.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_ - List Price \$685



## **FLOCK®**Table Options

#### LAMINATE TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ......N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♠ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... S Designer White ..... LDW1 ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT** ♦ Whitestone ...... K4 Patterned ♦ Sheer Mesh\*\*\* ..... **A5** ♦ Silver Mesh\*\*\* ..... **B9** ♦ Steel Mesh\*\*\* ...... A9 ♦ Canyon Zephyr\*\*\* K9 ♦ Desert Zephyr\*\*\* K8 ♦ Shadow Zephyr\*\*\* ..... **K1** TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **LLA1** Natural Recon ..... LNR1 ♦ Phantom Ecru ...... **LPE1** ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1**

Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

| PAINT                  |   |
|------------------------|---|
| PAINT** CODE           | S |
| Textured               |   |
| ♦ Textured Silver PR   | 8 |
| ♦ Textured Charcoal P7 | A |

| EDGEBAND             |      |
|----------------------|------|
| EDGEBAND*<br>♦ Black |      |
| Bourbon Cherry       |      |
| ♦ Charcoal           |      |
| Cognac               | COGN |
| Designer White       | DW   |
| ♦ Greige             | R    |
| Harvest              | C    |
| ♦ Loft               |      |
| Lowell Ash           |      |
| Mahogany             |      |
| Mocha                |      |
| Muslin               |      |
| Natural Maple        |      |
| Natural Recon        |      |
| Phantom Ecru         |      |
| Pinnacle             |      |
| Platinum             |      |
| Portico Teak         |      |
| Shadow               |      |
| Shaker Cherry        |      |
| Skyline Walnut       | SW   |

#### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

| Laminate       |      | Edgeband       |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | Н    | Bourbon Cherry | Н    |
| Cognac         | COGN | Cognac         | COGN |
| Harvest        | С    | Harvest        | С    |
| Mahogany       | N    | Mahogany       | N    |
| Mocha          | мосн | Mocha          | МОСН |
| Natural Maple  | D    | Natural Maple  | D    |
| Pinnacle       | PINC | Pinnacle       | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry  | F    | Shaker Cherry  | F    |
| Black          | Р    | Black          | Р    |
| Charcoal       | S    | Charcoal       | S    |
| Designer White | LDW1 | Designer White | DW   |
| Whitestone     | K4   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Sheer Mesh     | A5   | Muslin         | Т    |
| Silver Mesh    | В9   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh     | A9   | Charcoal       | S    |
| Canyon Zephyr  | К9   | Greige         | R    |
| Desert Zephyr  | К8   | Greige         | R    |
| Shadow Zephyr  | K1   | Loft           | LOFT |
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1 | Lowell Ash     | DL   |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1 | Natural Recon  | NR   |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru   | PE   |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1 | Portico Teak   | DP   |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW   |
| Loft           | LOFT | Loft           | LOFT |
|                |      |                |      |

<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

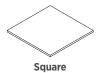
<sup>\*\*</sup> Applies to all models — includes bases and legs.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Patterned Laminates not available on Flock® Cubes and Mini Tops.

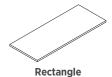
<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 21.

# **FLOCK®**Table Options

#### **TOP SHAPES**









**TABLE BASES** 

For 18" Tables



T-Leg Style



Disc Style

For 291/2" Tables

For 41" Standing Height Tables











Disc Style with Footring

#### **TABLES**





X-Style



Disc Style

Cube Table



Cylinder Table



Wedge **Table** 



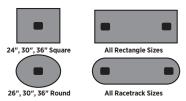
Rectangle **Table** 

## **FLOCK**® Table Features

### **GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS**

| TOP WIDTH               | NO<br>GROMMET | 1-3" ROUND GROMMET<br>CENTERED | 2-3" ROUND GROMMET<br>LEFT & RIGHT |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SIF OPTION CODE         | N             | G                              | G                                  |
| 24" Cube                | YES           | YES                            | N/A                                |
| 26" Cylinder            | YES           | YES                            | N/A                                |
| 18" Personal            | N/A           | N/A                            | N/A                                |
| 30" Square/Round        | YES           | YES                            | N/A                                |
| 36" Square/Round        | YES           | YES                            | N/A                                |
| 60" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                            | YES                                |
| 72" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                            | YES                                |
| 84" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                            | YES                                |
| 96" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES           | N/A                            | YES                                |

#### 3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



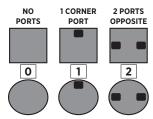
NOTES: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Satin Chrome paint.

Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables.

Grommet models HGRMTAC, HGRMTDATA and HGRMTUSB2 on page 114 can also be used with Flock® tables.

#### **ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS**

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.



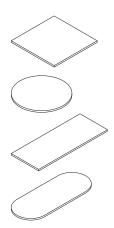
NOTES:

Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on page 113.

Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on page 113.

# FLOCK® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops





|                             |           | SHIP   |      | LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE |       |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| DESCRIPTION                 | MODEL     | WEIGHT | CUBE | L1                           | L2    |  |
| Laminate Table Tops         |           |        |      |                              |       |  |
| 36" Square Top              | HFTLS36   | 45     | 1.2  | \$417                        | \$437 |  |
| 30" Square Top              | HFTLS30   | 32     | 1.0  | \$370                        | \$390 |  |
| 36" Round Top               | HFTLD36   | 35     | 1.2  | \$417                        | \$437 |  |
| 30" Round Top               | HFTLD30   | 25     | 1.0  | \$370                        | \$390 |  |
| 96''W x 33''D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3396 | 105    | 2.9  | \$737                        | \$772 |  |
| 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top   | HFTLC3384 | 90     | 2.5  | \$631                        | \$661 |  |
| 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top   | HFTLC3372 | 78     | 2.2  | \$528                        | \$553 |  |
| 60''W x 24''D Rectangle Top | HFTLC2460 | 47     | 1.3  | \$386                        | \$401 |  |
| 96''W x 33''D Racetrack Top | HFTLA3396 | 101    | 2.9  | \$737                        | \$772 |  |
| 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top   | HFTLA3384 | 83     | 2.5  | \$631                        | \$661 |  |
| 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top   | HFTLA3372 | 70     | 2.2  | \$528                        | \$553 |  |
| 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top   | HFTLA2460 | 43     | 1.3  | \$386                        | \$401 |  |

NOTES: Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops. Grommet models HGRMTAC, HGRMTDATA and tops and the state of the stateHGRMTUSB2 on page 114 can also be used with Flock® tables. Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 107. Specify bases  $separately, see pages 109-110. \ Rectangle \ and \ Racetrack tops \ come \ with 2 \ grommet \ cutouts \ if specified \ with \ Round \ grommet. For a \ angle \ angle$  $complete \ line \ of \ compatible \ Flock ^* \ collaborative \ seating \ solutions, \ please \ see \ pages \ 85-104 \ of \ the \ seating \ section.$ 

HON Recommendation: HFTLS36.G.N.C - List Price \$417

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail | Select<br>Grommet Option                                 | Select<br>Laminate Color |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                        | <b>G</b> 2MM Edge     | N No Grommet G Round Grommet (+ \$15 per grommet cutout) | See page 105             |
|                        |                       | See page 107 for Grommet placement                       |                          |
|                        | Select                | Select   |                          |
|                        | Edge Color            | Grommet Color  |                          |
|                        | See page 105          | Grommet Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic            |                          |
|                        |                       | <b>S</b> Charcoal  |                          |



# FLOCK® Collaborative Table Bases

|     | DESCRIPTION   | MODEL                          | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE                 | LIST<br>PRICE            |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|     | Base   T-Leg Style — For 18"H Tables For 60"W x 24"D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops Two bases shipped in separate cartons.   | HFTB17N                        | 40             | 6.0                  | \$928                    |
| G G | <ul> <li>Base   Disc Style — For 18"H Tables</li> <li>Use with 60"W x 24"D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only.</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons.</li> </ul>   | HFDB17N                        | 74             | 6.0                  | \$1020                   |
|     | Base   Disc Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB17B                        | 37             | 3.0                  | \$499                    |
|     | Base   X-Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons  | HFXB29A<br>HFXB29B<br>HFXB29AN | 40<br>53<br>80 | 16.1<br>16.1<br>32.2 | \$581<br>\$614<br>\$1162 |
|     | Base   X-Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops   | HFXB17B                        | 37             | 3.0                  | \$499                    |
|     | Base   Disc Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFDB29A<br>HFDB29B<br>HFDB29AN | 40<br>56<br>80 | 16.1<br>16.1<br>32.2 | \$581<br>\$614<br>\$1162 |
|     | NOTES: Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles. Specify bases for colla Choose from bases with or without footrings. Each base includes adjustable levels  |                                |                | _                    | _                        |

**HON Recommendation: HFXB29AN.P7A - List Price \$1162** 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

# **FLOCK®**Collaborative Table Bases



| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL  | SHIP<br>WEIGHT                       | CUBE                                | LIST<br>PRICE                        |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Base   X-Style — For 41" H Standing Height Tables</li> <li>Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons</li> </ul>  | HFXB42AN   | 84                                   | 36.4                                | \$1218                               |
| Base   X-Style — For 41" H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFXB42A<br>HFXB42B   | 42<br>55                             | 18.2<br>16.1                        | \$609<br>\$643                       |
| <ul> <li>Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables</li> <li>Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired.</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons.</li> </ul>  | HFDB42AN   | 92                                   | 19.0                                | \$1182                               |
| Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops  | HFDB42A<br>HFDB42B   | 46<br>62                             | 9.5<br>13.5                         | \$591<br>\$627                       |
| Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons   | HFDB42AF<br>HFDB42BF<br>HFDB42AFN                                | 56<br>68<br>112                      | 9.5<br>13.5<br>32.2                 | \$766<br>\$803<br>\$1532             |
| Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 33"D x 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 84"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 72"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both tables. Two | HFDB42AF96<br>HFDB42AF84<br>HFDB42AF72<br>bases and footring shi | 121<br>123<br>125<br>oped in three s | 19.7<br>19.8<br>19.9<br>eparate cal | \$1769<br>\$1711<br>\$1682<br>rtons. |
| NOTES: Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles. Specify bases for collab Choose from bases with or without footrings. Each base includes adjustable leveling.   |  |                                      | _                                   | -                                    |

HON Recommendation: HFXB42B.P7A - List Price \$643

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal





# FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

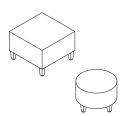
| DESCRIPTION                                    | MODEL    | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|--|----------|----------------|------|------------|----------------|
| <b>Laminate Personal Table</b> 18" Dia. x 25"H | HFTPTL18 | 36             | 4.5  | \$603      | \$12           |

HON Recommendation: HFTPTL18.C.C.P7A - List Price \$603

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail/Color | Select<br>Laminate Top Color | Select<br>Base Paint Color                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                        |                             | See page 105                 | PR8 Textured Silver<br>P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H F T P T L 1 8 .      | С.                          | С.                           | P 7 A  |

# **FLOCK**<sup>®</sup> Collaborative Tables





| DESCRIPTION                                      | MODEL   | SHIP<br>WEIGHT | CUBE | L1<br>LIST | L2<br>UPCHARGE |
|--|---------|----------------|------|------------|----------------|
| Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables  |         |                |      |            |                |
| 24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 171/8"H  | HFTLS24 | 44             | 5.0  | \$723      | \$30           |
| 26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 171/8"H | HFTLD26 | 39             | 5.0  | \$664      | \$30           |

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 107.

Laminate Wedge Table 22.17"W x 29.43"D x 17"H

HFTLW45

\$691

\$481

\$30

Shown with Round Grommet



**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24"W x 12"D x 17"H

HFTLR12

29

3.9

\$20

HON Recommendation: HFTLS24.N.O.N.TS.P7A - List Price \$723

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Grommet Option                         | Select<br>Accessory Port Option  | Select<br>Laminate Top Color | Select<br>Leg Option                       | Select<br>Paint Color                        |
|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
|                        | See page 107 for<br>Grommet placement            | See page 107 for Port placement  | See page 105                 | L Standard Leg Leg Options                 | PR8 Textured Silver<br>P7A Textured Charcoal |
|                        | N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (+ \$15) | <ul><li>O No Port</li><li>1 One Corner Port</li><li>2 Two Ports — Opposite</li><li>(+ \$10 per port)</li></ul> |                              | TR Tapered Round Leg TS Tapered Square Leg |  |
| H F T L S 2 4.         | N.   | 0 .  | N.                           | TS.  | P 7 A  |



# **FLOCK®** Collaborative Tables

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL                     | WEIGHT             | CUBE        | LIST        | UPCHARGE       |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Laminate Tablet Accessory<br>14" Dia. x 10"H from table top    | HFTTAL14                  | 6                  | 2.5         | \$359       | \$15           |
| Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional | al workspace. Attaches to | o tables through p | orts. Multi | ple port lo | cation options |

HON Recommendation: HFTTAL14.C.C.P7A - List Price \$359

are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Edge Detail/Color | Select<br>Laminate Top Color | Select<br>Paint Color                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                        |                             | See page 105                 | PR8 Textured Silver<br>P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H F T T A L 1 4.       | c.                          | c.                           | P 7 A  |

# **FLOCK®** Collaborative Accessories



### **HGRMTAC**



**POWER HUB** 3" Grommet Mount **DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: 1.3 Cube:

\$110

SIN 71-302

NOTES: Fits in 3" round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

# **HGRMTAC2**



SIN 71-302

3" ROUND POWER **GROMMET** 

2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**DIMENSIONS** 

**LIST PRICE** 

Ship Weight: 1.5

\$144

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series $^{\text{TM}}$  and Voi $^{\text{B}}$  desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

# **HGRMTUSB2**



SIN 71-302

**POWER/USB HUB** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

**LIST PRICE** 

3" Grommet Mount

Ship Weight: 1.3 6 Cube. 0.2

\$219

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

# **HGRMTDATA**



SIN 711-11

**DATA GROMMET** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

**LIST PRICE** \$19

Ship Weight: 0.2 Cube:

0.2

NOTES: Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. Fits in existing 3" round grommet

Available in black only (no color designation so use .P)

# **HPWRMOD3UWM**



SIN 711-2

**POWER MODULE** 

3 Receptacles with Under-

2 Receptacles 2 USB with

**Under-Worksurface Mounting** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

**LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$480

\$300

Ship Weight: 2.3 S Worksurface Mounting Bracket Cube: 0.2

NOTES: 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance. Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang. UL Listed.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3UWM.S.

### **HPWRMOD2UWM**



SIN 711-2

**POWER MODULE** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 2.3 6

Cube:

NOTES: 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5'' x 5''square clearance. Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang. UL Listed.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD2UWM.S.

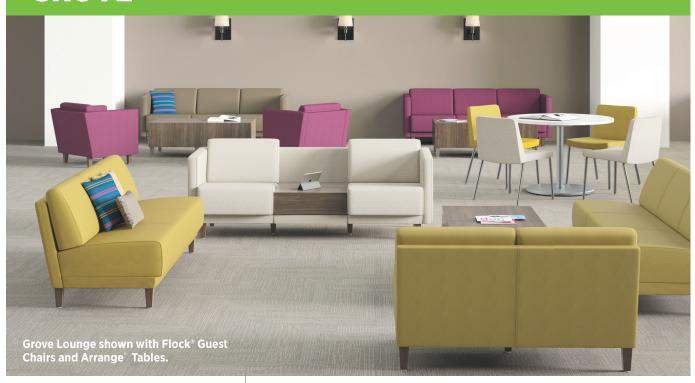
**HON Recommendation: HGRMTUSB2.X - List Price \$219** 

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **GROVE®**



## **GROVE®**

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up and power up. Grove is the versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.









#### **FEATURES**

- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phone powered up anywhere.
- The dual fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



# **MODEL OPTIONS**

HML1S

HML1SDF - Dual Fabric



Lounge

Single Seat

HML2S

**HML2SDF - Dual Fabric** 



Lounge

Two-Seat

HML3S

**HML3SDF - Dual Fabric** 



Lounge

Three-Seat

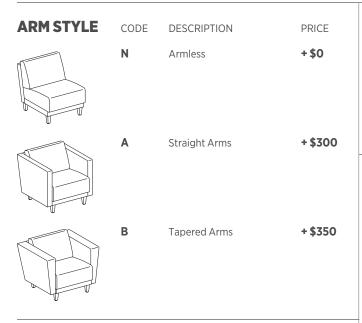
HML2ST **HML2STDF - Dual Fabric** 



Lounge

Two-Seat with Table

# **GROVE**® Options



| L1LAMINATE     | COLOR CODE |
|----------------|------------|
| Black          | P          |
| Bourbon Cherry | H          |
| Designer White | LDW1       |
| Charcoal       | S          |
| Cognac         | COGN       |
| Harvest        | с          |
| Loft           | LOFT       |
| Mahogany       | N          |
| Mocha          | мосн       |
| Natural Maple  | D          |
| Pinnacle       | PINC       |
| Shaker Cherry  | F          |

| L2 LAMINATE    | COLOR CODE |
|----------------|------------|
| Lowell Ash     | LLA1       |
| Natural Recon  | LNR1       |
| Phantom Ecru   | LPE1       |
| Portico Teak   | LPT1       |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1       |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

| LEG STYLE | CODE<br>TS   | DESCRIPTION  Tapered Square   | PRICE<br>+ <b>\$0</b>   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
|           | TR   | Tapered Round   | +\$0  |
| LEG COLOR | CODE   | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE   |
|           | TI P7A H F N C D MOCH PINC COGN LLA1 LNR1 LPE1 LPT1 LSW1 | Textured Satin Chrome Textured Charcoal Bourbon Cherry Shaker Cherry Mahogany Harvest Natural Maple Mocha Pinnacle Cognac Lowell Ash Natural Recon Phantom Ecru Portico Teak Skyline Walnut | + \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$100<br>+ \$100 |
| CUT OUT   | CODE   | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE   |
|           | N<br>G<br>G1   | No Cutout Round Grommet Cutout Pop-Up Port Cutout   | + \$0<br>+ \$30<br>+ \$40   |
|           | *Specify   | for models HML2ST and HML2  | STDF only   |

# **ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION**

| CODE | DESCRIPTION                          | PRICE           |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0    | No Port<br>Two Tablet Ports Opposite | + \$0<br>+ \$20 |

<sup>\*</sup> Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Centurion               | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Compass                 | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Dapper                  | Rush            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Seed            |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Optic                   | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

## $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including \ partnership \ fabrics, go \ to \ hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

## **DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE**

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

| MODEL    | COM (ARMLESS) |      | COM (w/ STRAIGHT ARMS) |      | COM (w/TAPERED ARM) |      |
|----------|---------------|------|------------------------|------|---------------------|------|
|          | Back          | Seat | Back                   | Seat | Back                | Seat |
| HML1S    | 2.8           | 39   | 4.9                    | 92   | 4.9                 | 92   |
| HML1SDF  | 1.47          | 1.83 | 4.00                   | 1.83 | 4.00                | 1.83 |
| HML2SDF  | 2.14          | 3.44 | 4.00                   | 3.44 | 4.36                | 3.44 |
| HML3SDF  | 2.83          | 4.97 | 5.33                   | 4.97 | 5.33                | 4.97 |
| HML2STDF | 2.83          | 3.61 | 5.33                   | 3.61 | 5.36                | 3.61 |

# **GROVE®**







# Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

#### LOUNGE

#### **Single Seat**



| Depth:                      | 31½           | Ship Weight (armless):            | 61        |   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Height:                     | 35            | Ship Weight (with straight arms): | 77        |   |
| Seat Width:                 | 23½           | Ship Weight (with tapered arms):  | 85        |   |
| Back Width:                 | 23½           | Cube (armless):                   | 19.8      | , |
| Back Height:                | 19            | Cube (with straight arms):        | 19.8      |   |
| Width (armless):            | 23½           | Cube (with tapered arms):         | 19.8      |   |
| Width (with straight arms): | $29^{3}/_{4}$ | COM (armless):                    | 3.0       |   |
| Width (with tapered arms):  | 35            | COM (with straight arms):         | 5.1       |   |
| Arm Width:                  | 23½           | COM (with tapered arms):          | 5.1       |   |
| Seat to Floor Height:       | 16            | Weight Rating:                    | 300 lbs.  |   |
| Usable Seat Depth:          | 183/4         |                                   | (perseat) |   |

# HML2S







Tapered Arms

#### LOUNGE **DIMENSIONS**

Two-Seat

| Depth:  |      |
|---------|------|
| Height: |      |
| Seat Wi | dth: |

Back Width: Back Height: Width (armless): Width (with straight arms): 541/4 COM (armless): Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: 16 Usable Seat Depth: 183/4

#### 31½ Ship Weight (armless): 100 Ship Weight (with straight arms): 116 48 Ship Weight (with tapered arms): 124 48 Cube (armless): 35.6 19 Cube (with straight arms): 35.6 35.6 48 Cube (with tapered arms): 5.0 Width (with tapered arms): $59\frac{1}{2}$ COM (with straight arms): 7.6 48 COM (with tapered arms):

Weight Rating:

6 7.6 300 lbs. (perseat)

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$1227 | 8  | \$1641 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$1299 | 9  | \$1695 |
| 3 | \$1371 | 10 | \$1749 |
| 4 | \$1425 | 11 | \$1803 |
| 5 | \$1479 | 12 | \$1857 |
| 6 | \$1533 | L  | \$1827 |
| 7 | \$1587 |    |        |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

#### \$1853 \$2543 1 \$1973

\$2093

\$2183

\$2273

\$2633 10 \$2723 11 \$2813 12 \$2903 L \$2853

\$2363 \$2453

3

4

5

# HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$1599

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Type** N Armless A Straight Arms (+ \$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350)

Select **Fabric** See page 121

# Select Leg Type

**TS** Tapered Square TR Tapered Round

## Select **Leg Color** ΤI Textured Satin Chrome

**Textured Charcoal** P7A Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) Н F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) Mahogany (+ \$100) Ν С Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) **MOCH** Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100)



LOUNGE

**Three-Seat** 

# **GROVE**®

# HML3S



Armless





#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth: Height: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height: Width (armless): Width (with straight arms): Width (with tapered arms): Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: | 35<br>71½<br>71½<br>19<br>71½<br>77½<br>82½<br>71½ | , ,            | 165<br>48.9<br>48.9<br>48.9<br>7.2<br>8.9<br>9.4<br>300 lbs. |
|--|--|----------------|--|
| Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:  | 16<br>18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>               | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs.<br>(perseat)  |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$2506 | 8  | \$3541 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$2686 | 9  | \$3676 |
| 3 | \$2866 | 10 | \$3811 |
| 4 | \$3001 | 11 | \$3946 |
| 5 | \$3136 | 12 | \$4081 |
| 6 | \$3271 | L  | \$4006 |
| 7 | \$3406 |    |        |

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$2986

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Type                 | Select<br>Leg Color   |
|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
|                        | N Armless A Straight Arms (+ \$300) B Tapered Arms (+ \$350) | See page 121     | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPT1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) POTICO Teak (+ \$100) Skyline Walnut (+ \$100) |
| H M L 3 S .            | Α.   | P N S 0 0 7 .    | TS.                                | P 7 A   |

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

8 \$3553 \$3661

10 \$3769

11 \$3877

12 \$3985

\$3925

9

L

\$2725

\$2869

\$3013

\$3121

\$3229

\$3337

\$3445

2

3

5

6

300 lbs.

(perseat)

# **GROVE**®



# **HML2ST**







Tapered Arms

#### LOUNGE

Two-Seat with Table

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

| Depth:                      | $31\frac{1}{2}$ | Ship Weight (armless):            | 146  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Height:                     | 35              | Ship Weight (with straight arms): | 162  |
| Seat Width:                 | 711/3           | Ship Weight (with tapered arms):  | 170  |
| Back Width:                 | 711/3           | Cube (armless):                   | 48.9 |
| Back Height:                | 19              | Cube (with straight arms):        | 48.9 |
| Width (armless):            | 711/3           | Cube (with tapered arms):         | 48.9 |
| Width (with straight arms): | $77^{3}/_{5}$   | COM (armless):                    | 5.8  |
| Width (with tapered arms):  | 821/5           | COM (with straight arms):         | 7.6  |
| Arm Width:                  | 711/3           | COM (with tapered arms):          | 7.7  |

 $18^{3}/_{4}$ 

Weight Rating:

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price \$3209

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Type                          | Select<br>Leg Color   | Select<br>Laminate                              | Select<br>Cut Out  | Accessory<br>Port<br>Location               |
|------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|                        | N Armless<br>A Straight<br>Arms<br>(+\$300)<br>B Tapered<br>Arms<br>(+\$350) | See page 121     | TS Tapered<br>Square<br>TR Tapered<br>Round | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Cogna (+ \$100) LA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LN1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LP1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) LP1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100) | See Chart<br>on page 120<br><b>L2</b> (+ \$125) | N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (+\$30) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+\$40) | O No Port Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+\$20) |
| HML2ST.                | Α.   | P N S 0 0 7 .    | TS.   | P 7 A .   | N.  | G 1 .  | 0   |

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



# **GROVE®** Accessories

LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** 

LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$375

\$219

\$144

\$110

### **HGRMTAC**

SIN 71-302

**POWER HUB** DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.3

Cube:

NOTES: Fits in 3" round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

## **HGRMTAC2**



SIN 71-302

#### **3" ROUND POWER GROMMET**

3" Grommet Mount

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 1.5 0.2

2 Outlets, 10' Cord Cube:

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

# **HGRMTUSB2**



# **POWER/USB HUB** 3" Grommet Mount

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 1.3 6 Cube: 0.2

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

# HFTTAL14



# **TABLET ACCESSORY**

Laminate

### **DIMENSIONS**

Diameter:

Height from Table Top:

14 10 Cube:

Ship Weight:

6.0 2.5

\$359

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

# HTPWRGROM1



# **POP-UP PORT**

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 5.0

Cube: 0.3

flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

NOTES: Fits into 4"x8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports are continuous provides three power ports and three power power

HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price \$375

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **GROVE**® Dual Fabric



# **HML1SDF**







#### SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE DIMENSIONS

**Dual Fabric** 

| Depth:           | 31½   | Ship Weight (armless):            | 61   |
|------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Height:          | 35    | Ship Weight (with straight arms): | 77   |
| Seat Width:      | 23½   | Ship Weight (with tapered arms):  | 85   |
| Back Width:      | 23½   | Cube (armless):                   | 19.8 |
| Back Height:     | 19    | Cube (with straight arms):        | 19.8 |
| Width (armless): | 231/2 | Cube (with tapered arms):         | 19.8 |

Width (with straight arms):  $29\frac{3}{4}$  COM (armless): Width (with tapered arms): 35  $23 \slash\hspace{-0.6em} \slash\hspace{-$ Arm Width:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:  $18\frac{3}{4}$  COM (with tapered arms):

page 12 Weight Rating: 300 lbs (perse **FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$1305

Add to Rase Price Ah

| Add | l to Base Pri  | ce Above   |
|-----|--|--|
|     | Frame/   | Back/Seat  |
|     | Arms   | Cushions   |
| 2   | \$36   | \$48   |
| 3   | \$72   | \$96   |
| 4   | \$99   | \$132  |
| 5   | \$126  | \$168  |
| 6   | \$153  | \$204  |
| 7   | \$180  | \$240  |
| 8   | \$207  | \$276  |
| 9   | \$234  | \$312  |
| 10  | \$261  | \$348  |
| 11  | \$288  | \$384  |
| 12  | \$315  | \$420  |
| L   | \$300  | \$400  |
|     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 | Arms 2 \$36 3 \$72 4 \$99 5 \$126 6 \$153 7 \$180 8 \$207 9 \$234 10 \$261 11 \$288 12 \$315 |

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price (\$1305) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add \$36) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add \$132) = Total \$1473 List HML1SDF base price (\$1305) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$126) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$96) = Total \$1527 List

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$1689

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Frame/Arms<br>Fabric | Select<br>Back/Seat Cushions<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Type                 | Select<br>Leg Color  |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                        | N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350) | See page 121                   | See page 121                           | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100) |
| HML1SDF.               | Α.   | P N S 0 0 4.                   | P N S 0 0 7.                           | TS.                                | P 7 A  |

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



# **GROVE**® Dual Fabric

# HML2SDF Armless Straight Arms

Tapered Arms

#### **TWO-SEAT LOUNGE DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES Dual Fabric** Depth: 31½ Ship Weight (armless): 100 \$1930 Height: Ship Weight (with straight arms): 116 Add to Base Price Above Seat Width: Ship Weight (with tapered arms): 124 Back Width: 48 Cube (armless): 35.6 Frame/ Back/Seat Back Height: 19 Cube (with straight arms): 35.6 Arms Cushions Cube (with tapered arms): 35.6 Width (armless): 48 2 \$60 \$84 Width (with straight arms): $54\frac{1}{4}$ COM (armless): See \$120 \$168 Width (with tapered arms): 59½ page 121 \$165 \$231 Arm Width: 48 COM (with straight arms): See \$294 \$210 Seat to Floor Height: 16 page 121 \$357 \$255 Usable Seat Depth: $18\frac{3}{4}$ COM (with tapered arms): See \$300 \$420 page 121 8 \$345 \$483 300 lbs. Weight Rating: \$546 \$390 9 (perseat) 10 \$435 \$609 \$480 \$672 11 12 \$525 \$735 \$500 \$700 L

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price (\$1930) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add \$60) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add \$231) = Total \$2221 List HML2SDF base price (\$1930) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$210) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$168) = Total \$2308 List

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$2374

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Frame/Arms<br>Fabric | Select<br>Back/Seat Cushions<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Type                 | Select<br>Leg Color   |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
|                        | N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350) | See page 121                   | See page 121                           | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+\$100) F Shaker Cherry (+\$100) N Mahogany (+\$100) C Harvest (+\$100) D Natural Maple (+\$100) MOCH Mocha (+\$100) Finnacle (+\$100) COGN Cognac (+\$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+\$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+\$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+\$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+\$100) |
| HML2SDF.               | Α.   | P N S 0 0 4.                   | P N S 0 0 7 .                          | TS.                                | P 7 A   |

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

Back/Seat

Cushions

\$132

\$264

\$363 \$462

\$561

\$660

\$759

\$858

\$957

# **GROVE**® Dual Fabric

\$2584 Add to Base Price Above Frame/

Arms

\$144

\$198

\$252

\$306

\$360

\$414

\$468

2 \$72

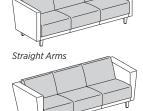
8

9

10 \$522

# HML3SDF





Tapered Arms

## THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

| SEAT LOUNGE | DIMENSIONS |
|-------------|------------|
| ric         | Donth:     |

Usable Seat Depth:

| DIFICHSIONS                 |               |                                   |          |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Depth:                      | 31½           | Ship Weight (armless):            | 141      |
| Height:                     | 35            | Ship Weight (with straight arms): | 157      |
| Seat Width:                 | 711/3         | Ship Weight (with tapered arms):  | 165      |
| Back Width:                 | 711/3         | Cube (armless):                   | 48.9     |
| Back Height:                | 19            | Cube (with straight arms):        | 48.9     |
| Width (armless):            | 711/3         | Cube (with tapered arms):         | 48.9     |
| Width (with straight arms): | $77^{3}/_{5}$ | COM (armless):                    | See      |
| Width (with tapered arms):  | 824/5         |                                   | page 121 |
| Arm Width:                  | 711/3         | COM (with straight arms):         | See      |
| Seat to Floor Height:       | 16            |                                   | page 121 |
|                             | 7.            |                                   |          |

 $18\frac{3}{4}$  COM (with tapered arms):

Weight Rating:

\$1056 11 \$576 12 \$630 \$1155 \$600 \$1100 L

See

page 121

300 lbs.

(perseat)

 $Example: HML3SDF \ base \ price \ (\$2584) + Grade \ 2 \ frame/arms \ fabric \ (add \$72) + Grade \ 4 \ back/seat \ fabric \ (add \$363) = Total \ \$3019 \ List \ back$ HML3SDF base price (\$2584) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$252) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$264) = Total \$3100 List

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$3088

determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Frame/Arms<br>Fabric | Select<br>Back/Seat<br>Cushions Fabric | Select<br>Leg Type                 | Select<br>Leg Color   |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
|                        | N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350) | See page 121                   | See page 121                           | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100) |
| HML3SDF.               | Α.   | P N S 0 0 4.                   | P N S 0 0 7 .                          | TS.                                | P 7 A   |

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

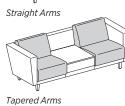


# **GROVE**® Dual Fabric

# HML2STDF







# TWO-SEAT WITH TABLE

**Dual Fabric** 

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:                      | 31½   | Ship Weight (armless):            | 146  |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Height:                     | 35    | Ship Weight (with straight arms): | 162  |
| Seat Width:                 | 711/3 | Ship Weight (with tapered arms):  | 170  |
| Back Width:                 | 711/3 | Cube (armless):                   | 48.9 |
| Back Height:                | 19    | Cube (with straight arms):        | 48.9 |
| Width (armless):            | 711/3 | Cube (with tapered arms):         | 48.9 |
| Width (with straight arms): | 773/5 | COM (armless):                    | See  |
| Width (with tapered arms):  | 821/5 |                                   | page |
| Arm Width:                  | 711/3 | COM (with straight arms):         | See  |
| Seat to Floor Height:       | 16    |                                   | page |
| Usable Seat Depth:          | 183/4 | COM (with tapered arms):          | See  |
|                             |       |                                   |      |

## **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 146        | 1   | \$2803         |           |
|------------|-----|----------------|-----------|
| 162<br>170 | Ada | l to Base Pric | e Above   |
| 48.9       |     | Frame/         | Back/Seat |
| 48.9       |     | Arms           | Cushions  |
| 48.9       | 2   | \$72           | \$84      |
| See        | 3   | \$144          | \$168     |
| page 121   | 4   | \$198          | \$231     |
| See        | 5   | \$252          | \$294     |
| page 121   | 6   | \$306          | \$357     |
| See        | 7   | \$360          | \$420     |
| page 121   | 8   | \$414          | \$483     |
| 300 lbs.   | 9   | \$468          | \$546     |
| (perseat)  | 10  | \$522          | \$609     |
|            | 11  | \$576          | \$672     |
|            | 12  | \$630          | \$735     |
|            | L   | \$600          | \$700     |

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

Weight Rating:

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price \$3299

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Frame/Arms<br>Fabric | Select<br>Back/Seat<br>Cushions Fabric | Select<br>Leg Type                 | Select<br>Leg Color  | Select<br>Laminate                | Select<br>Cut Out  | Accessory<br>Port<br>Location           |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|                        | N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350) | See page 121                   | See page 121                           | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | TI Textured Satin Chrome  P7A Textured Charcoal  H Bourbon Cherry (+\$100)  F Shaker Cherry (+\$100)  N Mahogany (+\$100)  C Harvest (+\$100)  MOCH Mocha (+\$100)  PINC Pinnacle (+\$100)  COGN Cognac (+\$100)  LLA1 Lowell Ash (+\$100)  LNR1 Natural Recon (+\$100)  LNR1 Natural Recon (+\$100)  LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+\$100)  LPT1 Portico Teak (+\$100)  LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+\$100) | See Chart on page 120 L2 (+\$125) | N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (+\$30) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+\$40) | O No Port Tablet Ports Opposite (+\$20) |
| HML2STDF.              | Α.   | PNS004.                        | P N S 0 0 7 .                          | TS.                                | P 7 A  | N .                               | G 1 .  | 0                                       |

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

# **GROVE®** Accessories



### **HGRMTAC**



**DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE \$110 Ship Weight: 1.3

0.2 Cube:

 $NOTES: Fits in 3 ^{\prime\prime} round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. The plug-and-pl$ three-prong plug.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

# **HGRMTAC2**



SIN 71-302

**3" ROUND POWER GROMMET** 

**POWER HUB** 

3" Grommet Mount

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 1.5

2 Outlets, 10' Cord Cube: 0.2

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

**HGRMTUSB2** 



**DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$219

**LIST PRICE** 

\$144

3" Grommet Mount

**POWER/USB HUB** 

Ship Weight: 1.3 6

Cube: 0.2

SIN 71-302

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

# HFTTAL14



SIN 711-11

**TABLET ACCESSORY** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Diameter:

Height from Table Top:

14 10

Ship Weight: Cube:

6.0

2.5

\$359

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

### HTPWRGROM1



**POP-UP PORT** 

Laminate

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 5.0

Cube:

\$375

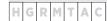
0.3

NOTES: Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price \$375

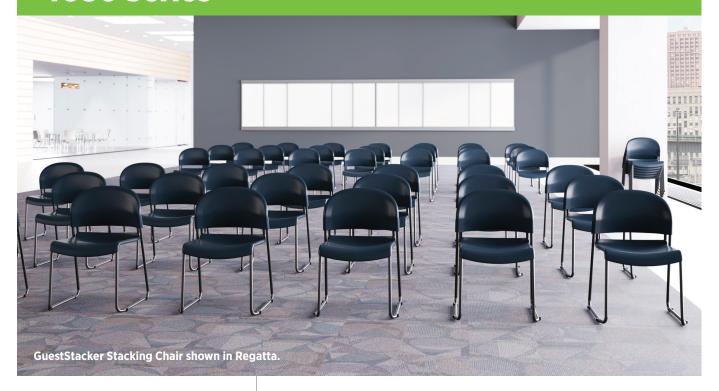
HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price \$375

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **GUESTSTACKER® 4030 Series**



# **GUESTSTACKER®** 4030 **SERIES**

Support your people with a comfortable chair whenever needed, then quickly clear the room. GuestStacker helps you make the most of valuable floor space by stacking six high on the floor or 28 high on a cart. Each set of four chairs provides ergonomic support to users with a contoured seat and back that are molded to fit the natural curves of your body. When you need to put guests at ease for any length of time, you need GuestStacker chairs.





### **FEATURES**

- Ships four chairs per carton.
- Chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Copolymer resin seat and back shell.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Tubular steel frame adds durability.
- Optional ganging glides create straight rows.
- Stacks up to 28 high on HON Model 4033 Cart.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

# **GUESTSTACKER®** 4030 Series



H4031



#### **STACKING CHAIRS DIMENSIONS**

Textured Copolymer Seat &

Painted Legs — Black (T) ONLY

Depth: Width: 21 Height: 31 Seat Depth: 19 Seat Width: 18

20

Back Width:

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube. Weight Rating:

171/2 51 12.9 300 lbs.

(reference single unit @

\$154.25

Back Height: 🚯 4030 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the  $same shell/frame\ color\ combination.\ Ordering\ 2\ of\ Model\ H4031\ will\ result\ in\ 2\ \overline{cartons\ being}\ shipped,\ giving\ you\ 8\ chairs.$ 

 $\blacksquare$  Shipped fully assembled -4 chairs per carton. All GuestStacker\* shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

H4033



**CART FOR STACKING** 

**DIMENSIONS CHAIRS** 

Depth: 213/8 Width: Height: 377/8

Ship Weight: Cube:

40 **③** 89

\$518

LIST PRICE

NOTES: Holds 28 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 6 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4039



**GANGING CHAIR GLIDES** 

Box of 48

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 16 Cube: 0.04 **LIST PRICE** 

\$104

HON Recommendation: H4031.LA.T - List Price \$617

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Shell Color** 

**LA** Lava MB Mulberry **ON** Onyx Regatta

Select

Frame

T Black



# **IGNITION®**



### **IGNITION®**

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.



# **FEATURES IGNITION®**

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (450 lbs. for Big and Tall)
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.



# **IGNITION® 2.0**

- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate different requirements.
- Available in 5 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Available in Black and Titanium frame.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **IGNITION**® Options

## **MODEL OPTIONS**



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3



#### Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5



#### **Task Stool**

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

#### HIWM1



#### Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### HIWM2



#### Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

#### HIWM3



#### Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

#### HIEH1



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

# HIEH2



### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

#### HIEH3



## **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

### HIWM8



### **Task Mid-Back**

Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

#### **HITLM**



#### **Task Low-Back**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

#### **HIWMM**



#### **Task Mid-Back**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

#### **HITSM**



#### **Task Low-Back Stool**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

# **IGNITION**® Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

HIGCL

HIB50







**Bariatric Lounge** Fixed Arms, Glides

HISB6

HIGS6



**Multi-Purpose** Four Legs

**Multi-Purpose** 

**HISB6DF - Dual Fabric** 

Sled Base





Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

**HIGS6DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Multi-Purpose** Four Legs



**Multi-Purpose** 

Sled Base

**HICS7DF - Dual Fabric** 



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

# **IGNITION®**Task Chair Options

| ARM STYLE | CODE<br><b>N</b> | DESCRIPTION Armless                     | PRICE<br>+\$0 |
|-----------|------------------|---|---------------|
|           | F                | Fixed Arms                              | +\$65         |
|           | Α                | Height and Width<br>Adjustable Arms     | + \$75        |
|           | ٧                | All-Adjustable Arms<br>(includes Pivot) | + \$115       |
|           | Р                | Fixed Polished Aluminum<br>Arms         | + \$150       |
|           |                  |   |               |
| CASTERS   | CODE             | DESCRIPTION                             | PRICE         |
|           | Α                | All Surface Caster                      | +\$0          |
| OM        | *Must spe        | ecify for model HIWM8 only              |               |
|           | Н                | Hard Caster                             | +\$0          |
|           | S                | Soft Caster                             | +\$30         |

| BACK STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE   |
|------------|------|-------------------|---------|
|            | U    | Upholstered       | +\$0    |
|            | M    | Mesh              | +\$0    |
| BASE       | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE   |
|            | SB   | Standard Base     | +\$0    |
|            | PA   | Polished Aluminum | + \$110 |

# **IGNITION**<sup>®</sup> Fabric Options

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# **IGNITION®**



# HITL1



#### **TASK LOW-BACK**

| Pneumatic                |
|--------------------------|
| Back Height Adjustment   |
| Swivel                   |
| Γilt                     |
| Γilt Tension             |
| Γilt Lock                |
| unctions: A. B. E. J. K. |

(Function Key on pages

18-19)

Pneumatic

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Upholstered Back  |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Width:            | $17\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Upholstered Back  |                 |
| Height:           | 183/4-213/4     |
| Mesh Back Width:  | 171/2           |
| Mesh Back Height: | 203/4-231/      |
| Depth:            | 36              |
| Width:            | 271/2           |
| Height:           | 41              |
| Seat Depth:       | 17              |
| Seat Width:       | 19              |
|                   |                 |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Adjustable Arms Width:          | 17-191/2                       | 1 | \$572 | 8  | \$848 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| Fixed Arms Width:               | 20                             | 2 | \$620 | 9  | \$884 |
| Seat to Floor Height:           | 17-211/2                       | 3 | \$668 | 10 | \$920 |
| Usable Seat Depth:              | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 4 | \$704 | 11 | \$956 |
| Ship Weight (upholstered back): | 50 <b>⑤</b>                    | 5 | \$740 | 12 | \$992 |
| Ship Weight (mesh back):        | 45 <b>G</b>                    | 6 | \$776 | L  | \$872 |
| Cube (upholstered back):        | 11.1                           | 7 | \$812 |    |       |
| Cube (mesh back):               | 11.1                           |   |       |    |       |
| COM (upholstered back):         | 2.0                            |   |       |    |       |
|                                 |                                |   |       |    |       |

1.0 300 lbs.

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

# HITL2



#### **TASK LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS**

| Synchro-tilt<br>Tilt Tension<br>Tilt Lock<br>Seat Glide                        |
|--|
| Functions:<br><b>A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L</b><br>(Function Key on pages<br>18-19) |

Back Height Adjustment

| Upholstered Back  |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Width:            | 171/2       |
| Upholstered Back  |             |
| Height:           | 191/2-221/2 |
| Mesh Back Width:  | 171/2       |
| Mesh Back Height: | 203/4-231/  |
| Depth:            | 381/2       |
| Width:            | 27½         |
| Height:           | 43          |
| Seat Depth:       | 16-18       |
| Seat Width:       | 19          |

| Adjustable Arms Width:          | 17-19½      |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Fixed Arms Width:               | 20          |
| Seat to Floor Height:           | 17-211/2    |
| Usable Seat Depth:              | 151/2-171/  |
| Ship Weight (upholstered back): | 54 <b>③</b> |
| Ship Weight (mesh back):        | 49 <b>③</b> |
| Cube (upholstered back):        | 11.1        |
| Cube (mesh back):               | 11.1        |
| COM (upholstered back):         | 2.0         |
| COM (mesh back):                | 1.0         |
| Weight Rating:                  | 300 lbs.    |

COM (mesh back):

Weight Rating:

| FABRIC PRICE CODES |       |    |        |
|--------------------|-------|----|--------|
| 1                  | \$644 | 8  | \$920  |
| 2                  | \$692 | 9  | \$956  |
| 3                  | \$740 | 10 | \$992  |
| 4                  | \$776 | 11 | \$1028 |

| 3 | \$740 | 10 | \$992  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 4 | \$776 | 11 | \$1028 |
| 5 | \$812 | 12 | \$1064 |
| 6 | \$848 | L  | \$944  |
| 7 | \$884 |    |        |

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

# HITL3



| TASK LOW-BACK  | <b>DIMENSIONS</b> |
|----------------|-------------------|
| I ASK LOW DACK | DILITIOIOIAS      |

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

| Width:            | 171/2           |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Upholstered Back  |                 |
| Height:           | 203/8-233/8     |
| Mesh Back Width:  | $17\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Mesh Back Height: | 203/4-231/4     |
| Depth:            | 39              |
| Width:            | 27              |
| Height:           | 44              |
| Seat Depth:       | 16-18           |
| Seat Width:       | 19              |
|                   |                 |

Upholstered Back

| Adjustable Arms Width:          | 17-19½      |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Fixed Arms Width:               | 20          |
| Seat to Floor Height:           | 17-211/2    |
| Usable Seat Depth:              | 141/2-161/2 |
| Ship Weight (upholstered back): | 58 <b>G</b> |
| Ship Weight (mesh back):        | 53 <b>G</b> |
| Cube (upholstered back):        | 11.1        |
| Cube (mesh back):               | 11.1        |
| COM (upholstered back):         | 2.0         |
| COM (mesh back):                | 1.0         |
| Weight Rating:                  | 300 lbs.    |
|                                 |             |

| 1 | \$688 | 8  | \$964  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$736 | 9  | \$1000 |
| 3 | \$784 | 10 | \$1036 |
| 4 | \$820 | 11 | \$1072 |
| 5 | \$856 | 12 | \$1108 |

L

\$988

6

7

\$892

\$928

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$647

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Type** 

**N** Armless

Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)

18-19)

V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$115)

P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)

Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ \$30) Select **Back Type** 

**U** Upholstered M Mesh

Select Fabric

See page 137

Select **Frame** T Black Select **Base** 

**SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)



Swivel

Tilt Tension

Functions: A, B, E, J, K, L

(Function Key on pages

Tilt Lock

18-19)

Tilt

# **IGNITION®**

## HIWM1



#### **MID-BACK DIMENSIONS** Pneumatic Back Height Adjustment

Upholstered Back Width: 181/2 Upholstered Back Height: 21-24 Mesh Back Width: 19 Mesh Back Height: 211/2-24 Depth: 351/2 Width: 27 Height: 44 Seat Depth: 18 Seat Width: 20 Adjustable Arms Width: 17-191/2 Fixed Arms Width: 20

| Seat to Floor Height:           | 17-21½      | 1 |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Usable Seat Depth:              | 171/8       | 2 |  |
| Ship Weight (upholstered back): | 54 <b>③</b> | 3 |  |
| Ship Weight (mesh back):        | 48 <b>③</b> | 4 |  |
| Cube (upholstered back):        | 11.3        | 5 |  |
| Cube (mesh back):               | 11.3        | 6 |  |
| COM (upholstered back):         | 2.0         | 7 |  |
| COM (mesh back):                | 1.0         |   |  |
| Weight Rating:                  | 300 lbs.    |   |  |

| FABRIC PRICE CODES |       |    |        |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| 1                  | \$627 | 8  | \$903  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | \$675 | 9  | \$939  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | \$723 | 10 | \$975  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | \$759 | 11 | \$1011 |  |  |  |
| 5                  | \$795 | 12 | \$1047 |  |  |  |
| 6                  | \$831 | L  | \$927  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | \$867 |    |        |  |  |  |

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

# HIWM2



#### **DIMENSIONS MID-BACK**

| Pneumatic              | Upholstered Back Width:  | 18½      |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Back Height Adjustment | Upholstered Back Height: | 21-24    |
| Synchro-tilt           | Mesh Back Width:         | 19       |
| Tilt Tension           | Mesh Back Height:        | 211/2-24 |
| Tilt Lock              | Depth:                   | 38       |
| Seat Glide             | Width:                   | 27       |
| Functions:             | Height:                  | 461/2    |
| A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L  | Seat Depth:              | 17-19    |
| (Function Key on pages | Seat Width:              | 20       |
| 18-19)                 | Adjustable Arms Width:   | 17-191/2 |
|                        | Fixed Arms Width:        | 20       |
|                        |                          |          |

|     |                                 |             |   | FABRIC PRICE CODES |    |        |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|----|--------|--|
|     | Seat to Floor Height:           | 171/4-213/4 | 1 | \$696              | 8  | \$972  |  |
| 4   | Usable Seat Depth:              | 161/4-181/4 | 2 | \$744              | 9  | \$1008 |  |
|     | Ship Weight (upholstered back): | 58 <b>G</b> | 3 | \$792              | 10 | \$1044 |  |
| 24  | Ship Weight (mesh back):        | 52 <b>⑤</b> | 4 | \$828              | 11 | \$1080 |  |
|     | Cube (upholstered back):        | 11.3        | 5 | \$864              | 12 | \$1116 |  |
|     | Cube (mesh back):               | 11.3        | 6 | \$900              | L  | \$996  |  |
|     | COM (upholstered back):         | 2.0         | 7 | \$936              |    |        |  |
| )   | COM (mesh back):                | 1.0         |   |                    |    |        |  |
|     | Weight Rating:                  | 300 lbs.    |   |                    |    |        |  |
| 4 . |                                 |             |   |                    |    |        |  |

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

## HIWM3



#### **MID-BACK DIMENSIONS**

| Pneumatic                          | Upholstered Back Width:  | 18½      |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Back Height Adjustment             | Upholstered Back Height: | 21-24    |  |  |
| Synchro-tilt                       | Mesh Back Width:         | 19       |  |  |
| Back Angle Adjustment              | Mesh Back Height:        | 211/2-24 |  |  |
| Tilt Tension                       | Depth:                   | 39       |  |  |
| Tilt Lock                          | Width:                   | 27       |  |  |
| Seat Glide                         | Height:                  | 44       |  |  |
| Functions:                         | Seat Depth:              | 17-19    |  |  |
| A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L            | Seat Width:              | 20       |  |  |
| (Function Key on pages             | Adjustable Arms Width:   | 17-191/2 |  |  |
| 18-19)                             | Fixed Arms Width:        | 20       |  |  |
| NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs. |                          |          |  |  |

|   |   |                               | FABRIC PRICE CODES              |   |                               | DES  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 4 | Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (upholstered back): Ship Weight (mesh back): Cube (upholstered back): Cube (mesh back): COM (upholstered back): COM (mesh back): | 58 <b>⑤</b> 11.3 11.3 2.0 1.0 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$741<br>\$789<br>\$837<br>\$873<br>\$909<br>\$945<br>\$981 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$1017<br>\$1053<br>\$1089<br>\$1125<br>\$1161<br>\$1041 |
|   | Weight Rating:  | 300 lbs.                      |                                 |   |                               |  |

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$771

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

## Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless
- Fixed Arms Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable
- Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes
- Pivot) (+ \$115) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)
- **Back Type U** Upholstered M Mesh

Select

Select Fabric See page 137

Select Frame T Black Select **Base** 

> **SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)











# **IGNITION®**



# HIEH1



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

| Pneumatic<br>Back Height Adjustment<br>Swivel<br>Tilt<br>Tilt Tension |
|---|
| Tilt Lock   |
| Functions: <b>A, B, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)      |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 38½         | Arm Width:            | 20          |  |  |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Width:       | 27          | Seat to Floor Height: | 163/4-211/4 |  |  |
| Height:      | 471/2       | Usable Seat Depth:    | 171/8       |  |  |
| Seat Depth:  | 18          | Ship Weight:          | 56          |  |  |
| Seat Width:  | 20          | Cube:                 | 16.0        |  |  |
| Back Width:  | 20          | COM:                  | 2.5         |  |  |
| Back Height: | 243/4-273/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.    |  |  |
|              |             |                       |             |  |  |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$650 | 8  | \$926  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$698 | 9  | \$962  |
| 3 | \$746 | 10 | \$998  |
| 4 | \$782 | 11 | \$1034 |
| 5 | \$818 | 12 | \$1070 |
| 6 | \$854 | L  | \$950  |
| 7 | 4000  |    |        |

# HIEH2



### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

| Pneumatic                     | D     |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Back Height Adjustment        | W     |
| Synchro-tilt                  | Н     |
| Tilt Tension                  | S     |
| Seat Glide                    | S     |
| Functions:                    | В     |
| A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L         | В     |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19) |       |
| NOTES: See page 142 for arm p | acks. |

## DIMENSIONS

**DIMENSIONS** 

451/2

27

49

20

191/2

Back Height: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Weight Rating:

17-19

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

| JIIIEN SIONS |             |                       |          |  |  |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|
| Depth:       | 41          | Arm Width:            | 20       |  |  |
| Width:       | 27          | Seat to Floor Height: | 17-211/2 |  |  |
| Height:      | 49          | Usable Seat Depth:    | 16½-18   |  |  |
| Seat Depth:  | 17-19       | Ship Weight:          | 61       |  |  |
| Seat Width:  | 20          | Cube:                 | 16.0     |  |  |
| Back Width:  | 191/2       | COM:                  | 2.5      |  |  |
| Back Height: | 243/4-273/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs  |  |  |
|              |             |                       |          |  |  |

Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Cube:

COM:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

20

65

16.0

2.5

17-211/2

151/4-171/4

300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$722 | 8  | \$998  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$770 | 9  | \$1034 |
| 3 | \$818 | 10 | \$1070 |
| 4 | \$854 | 11 | \$1106 |
| 5 | \$890 | 12 | \$1142 |
| 6 | \$926 | L  | \$1022 |
| 7 | \$962 |    |        |
|   |       |    |        |

# HIEH3



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

| Pneumatic<br>Back Height Adjustment<br>Synchro-tilt<br>Back Angle Adjustment<br>Tilt Tension<br>Seat Glide |
|--|
| Functions:  A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L  (Function Key on pages 18   |

| Functions:                       | Ва |
|----------------------------------|----|
| A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L          |    |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19)    |    |
| NOTES: See page 142 for arm pack | s. |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$766  | 8  | \$1042 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$814  | 9  | \$1078 |
| 3 | \$862  | 10 | \$1114 |
| 4 | \$898  | 11 | \$1150 |
| 5 | \$934  | 12 | \$1186 |
| 6 | \$970  | L  | \$1066 |
| 7 | \$1006 |    |        |

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.F.H.U.CU\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$715

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

| Selec | ct   |
|-------|------|
| Arm   | Type |

N Armless

F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes

Pivot) (+ \$115) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)

Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ \$30) Select **Back Type** 

**U** Upholstered

Select **Fabric** See page 137 Select Frame

T Black

Select **Base** 

**SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)



# **IGNITION®**

# HITS5



# **TASK STOOL**

| Pneumatic              |
|------------------------|
| Swivel Back Height     |
| Adjustment             |
| Adjustable Footrest    |
| Functions: A, B, E     |
| (Function Key on pages |
| 18-19)                 |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Upholstered Back  |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Width:            | 171/2       |
| Upholstered Back  |             |
| Height:           | 183/4-213/4 |
| Mesh Back Width:  | 171/2       |
| Mesh Back Height: | 203/4-233/4 |
| Depth:            | 271/2       |
| Width:            | 27          |
| Height:           | 44          |
| Seat Depth:       | 17          |
| Seat Width:       | 19          |
|                   |             |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Adjustable Arms Width:        | 17-191/2        | 1 | \$676 | 8  | \$952  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|----|--------|--|
| Fixed Arms Width:             | 20              | 2 | \$724 | 9  | \$988  |  |
| Seat to Floor Height:         | 235/8-335/8     | 3 | \$772 | 10 | \$1024 |  |
| Usable Seat Depth:            | 153/4           | 4 | \$808 | 11 | \$1060 |  |
| Ship Weight (upholstered back | (): 56 <b>S</b> | 5 | \$844 | 12 | \$1096 |  |
| Ship Weight (mesh back):      | 51 <b>S</b>     | 6 | \$880 | L  | \$976  |  |
| Cube (upholstered back):      | 11.3            | 7 | \$916 |    |        |  |
| Cube (mesh back):             | 11.3            |   |       |    |        |  |
| COM (upholstered back):       | 2.0             |   |       |    |        |  |
|                               |                 |   |       |    |        |  |

1.0 300 lbs.

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

| 11111110 |
|----------|
|          |
|          |
|          |

**HIWM**8

| TASK MID-BACK              | DIMENSIONS   |       |                       |             | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------|--------|
| Big and Tall               | Depth:       | 28    | Arm Width:            | 23-25½      | 1  | \$1243   | 8     | \$1657 |
| Pneumatic                  | Width:       | 321/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 171/8-203/8 | 2  | \$1315   | 9     | \$1711 |
| Swivel-tilt                | Height:      | 431/8 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 191/2       | 3  | \$1387   | 10    | \$1765 |
| Tilt Tension               | Seat Depth:  | 191/2 | Ship Weight:          | 60          | 4  | \$1441   | 11    | \$1819 |
| Functions: A, E, F, K, L   | Seat Width:  | 231/2 | Cube:                 | 16.0        | 5  | \$1495   | 12    | \$1873 |
| (Function Key on pages     | Back Width:  | 231/2 | COM:                  | 3.0         | 6  | \$1549   | L     | \$1843 |
| 18-19)                     | Back Height: | 23    | Weight Rating:        | 450 lbs.    | 7  | \$1603   |       |        |
| NOTES: See page 142 for ar | m packs.     |       |                       |             |    |          |       |        |

COM (mesh back):

Weight Rating:

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU\_\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$751

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/Glide  | Select<br>Back Type     | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame | Select<br>Base   |
|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                        | <ul> <li>N Armless</li> <li>F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65)</li> <li>A Height and Width Adjustable<br/>Arms (+ \$75)</li> <li>V All-Adjustable Arms (includes<br/>Pivot) (+ \$115)</li> <li>P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)</li> </ul> | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) A All Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) H and S caster options not available on model HIWM8 | U Upholstered<br>M Mesh | See page 137     | <b>T</b> Black  | SB Standard Base |
| H I T S 5.             | Α.   | н.  | Μ.                      | C U 1 0 .        | т.              | SB               |

# **IGNITION®** Accessories



**HI2ATA** 



**ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height and Width Functions: **S** (Function Key on pages 18-19) **DIMENSIONS** 

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Height from Seat: 8-11 Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$121

**HI2AAA** 



**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

**DIMENSIONS** Adjustable Arms Width: 17-20 Height from Seat: 7-11 Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$163

HI2FHA



**FIXED HEIGHT ARMS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 20 Arm Width:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Height from Seat: Ship Weight: 7 **©** Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$111

**HIPAA** 



**POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS** 

Fixed Height

**DIMENSIONS** Arm Width:

20 Height from Seat: 91/2 Ship Weight: 10 🔞 1.0 Cube:

**LIST PRICE** 

\$185

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Frame T Black TI Titanium





# IGNITION® 2.0 Options

| ARM STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION                             | PRICE   |
|-----------|------|---|---------|
|           | N    | Armless                                 | +\$0    |
|           | F    | Fixed Arms                              | +\$65   |
|           | A    | Height and Width<br>Adjustable Arms     | + \$75  |
|           | V    | All-Adjustable Arms<br>(includes Pivot) | + \$115 |
|           | P    | Fixed Polished Aluminum<br>Arms         | + \$150 |
| CASTERS   | CODE | DESCRIPTION                             | PRICE   |
|           | Н    | Hard Caster                             | +\$0    |
| <b>4</b>  | S    | Soft Caster                             | + \$30  |

Roll Control Caster

| MECHANISM  | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|            | Y0                         | Synchro-Tilt<br>A, E, J, K, L                                       | +\$0                                      |
|            | Y1                         | Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider<br>A, D, E, J, K, L                     | +\$20                                     |
|            | Y2                         | Advanced Synchro-Tilt<br>A, D, E, J, L, A-D                         | +\$65                                     |
|            | Y3                         | Synchro-Tilt with<br>Independent Back Angle<br>A, D, E, J, L, A-E   | + \$105                                   |
|            | S0                         | Limited Recline Synchro-<br>Tilt<br>A, E, J, K, L                   | +\$0                                      |
|            | S1                         | Limited Recline Synchro-<br>Tilt w/ Seat Slider<br>A, D, E, J, K, L | + \$20                                    |
|            | *Only ava                  | ailable on HITSM  |   |
| LUMBAR     | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|            | NL<br>AL                   | No Lumbar<br>Adjustable Lumbar                                      | + \$0<br>+ \$30                           |
|            | *Adjustai<br>models        | ble Lumbar not available on CAL                                     | 133 (FC)                                  |
| BACK STYLE | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|            | 4-Way S                    | Stretch mesh back options:  |   |
|            | IM<br>IF<br>IC<br>IH<br>IY | Black<br>Fog<br>Charcoal<br>Chai<br>Navy                            | + \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0 |
| BASE       | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|            | SB                         | Standard Base   | +\$0                                      |
|            | PA                         | Polished Aluminum   | + \$110                                   |
| FRAME      | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|            | T                          | Black Frame   | + \$0                                     |

+ \$35

ΤI

+ \$50

Titanium Frame

# **IGNITION® 2.0** Dimensions

# **TASK DIMENSIONS**

| MODEL                     |       | HIWMM  | HITLM  | HITSM                              | HITLMKD     | HIWMMKD  |
|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Overall Width Armless     |       | 21   | 20   | 20                                 | 20          | 21   |
| Overall Width with Arms   | А     | 27   | 26   | 26                                 | 26          | 27   |
| Overall Depth             |       | 24   | 22   | 22                                 | 22          | 24   |
| Overall Height            | S0/S1 | -  |  | 52½                                | -           | -  |
| - v o. a · · · o.g. · · · | Y0/Y1 | 433/4  | 401/2  | -                                  | 401/2       | 433/4  |
|                           | Y2    | 44½  | 411/4  | _                                  | -           | -  |
|                           | Y3    | 441/2  | 411/4  | _                                  |             | _  |
|                           | W5    | 451/4  | 411/2  | _                                  | _           | _  |
| Seat Width                | 0,00  | 20   | 18½  | 18½                                | 18½         | 20   |
|                           |       | 183/8  | 173/8  | 173/8                              | 173/8       | 183/8  |
| Seat Depth                |       |  |  |                                    |             |  |
| Jsable Seat Depth         | S0    | -  | -  | 163/4                              | -           | -  |
|                           | S1    | -  | -  | 15½-16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | -           | -  |
|                           | Υ0    | 173/4  | 163/4  | -                                  | 163/4       | 173/4  |
|                           | Y1    | 17½-19½  | 151/2-171/2  | -                                  | 15½-17½     | 17½-19½  |
|                           | Y2    | 161/4-191/4  | 153/4-181/2  | -                                  | -           | -  |
|                           | Y3    | 16½-19½  | 161/4-183/4  | -                                  | -           | -  |
|                           | W5    | 17½-20   | 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | -                                  | -           | -  |
| Seat Height               | S0/S1 | -  | -  | 227/8-313/4                        | -           | -  |
|                           | Y0/Y1 | 16 <sup>3</sup> /8-21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>              | 163/4-211/4  | -                                  | 163/4-211/4 | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
|                           | Y2    | 171/8-211/2  | 171/8-211/2  | -                                  | -           | -  |
|                           | Y3    | 171/2-211/2  | 173/4-213/4  | -                                  | -           | -  |
|                           | W5    | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | -                                  | -           | -  |
| Back Width                |       | 19   | 171/2  | 171/2                              | 171/2       | 19   |
| Back Height               |       | 23   | 19   | 19                                 | 19          | 23   |
| Ship Weight Armless       | SO    | -  | -  | 44                                 | -           | -  |
|                           | S1    | -  | -  | 46                                 | -           | -  |
|                           | YO    | 38   | 38   | _                                  | 38          | 38   |
|                           | Y1    | 38   | 38   | _                                  | 38          | 38   |
|                           | Y2    | 42   | 42   | _                                  | _           | _  |
|                           | Y3    | 46   | 45   | _                                  | _           | _  |
|                           | W5    | 45   | 44   | _                                  | _           | _  |
| Ship Weight with Arms     | SO SO | -  | -  | 51                                 | _           | _  |
| The Weight With Amis      | S1    | _  | _  | 53                                 | _           | _  |
|                           | Y0    | 45   | 45   | -                                  | 45          | 45   |
|                           | Y1    | 45   | 45   | _                                  | 45          | 45   |
|                           | Y2    | 49   | 49   | -                                  | 45          | 45   |
|                           | Y3    |  | 52   |                                    |             |  |
|                           |       | 53   |  | -                                  | -           | -  |
|                           | W5    | 52   | 51   | -                                  | -           | -  |
| Width Between Arms        | F     | 201/4  | 19   | 19                                 | 19          | 201/4  |
|                           | P     | 201/4  | 19   | 19                                 | 19          | 201/4  |
|                           | Α     | 243/8-271/4  | 18½-20½  | 18½-20¾5                           | 18½-20½     | 243/8-271/4  |
|                           | V     | 12½-27½  | 11½-26½  | 11½-26¾5                           | 11½-26½     | 12½-27½  |
| Cube                      |       | 11.1   | 11.1   | 11.1                               | 5.6         | 6.3  |
| COM                       |       | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0                                | -           | -  |
| Weight Capacity           |       | 300 lbs  | 300 lbs  | 300 lbs                            | 300 lbs     | 300 lbs  |



# **IGNITION® 2.0**

# **HITLM**



### **TASK LOW-BACK**

| 4-Way Stretch Mesh Back |
|-------------------------|
| Pneumatic               |
| Swivel                  |
| Synchro-tilt            |
| Tilt Tension            |
| Tilt Lock               |
| Optional Lumbar Support |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 22    |
|--------------|-------|
| Height:      | 401/2 |
| Seat Depth:  | 16    |
| Seat Width:  | 18½   |
| Back Width:  | 171/2 |
| Back Height: | 25½   |
|              |       |

Width (with arms): Width (armless): Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

| 26       |
|----------|
| 20       |
| 11.1     |
| 1.0      |
| 300 lbs. |
|          |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$485 | 8  | \$623 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$509 | 9  | \$641 |
| 3 | \$533 | 10 | \$659 |
| 4 | \$551 | 11 | \$677 |
| 5 | \$569 | 12 | \$695 |
| 6 | \$587 | L  | \$685 |
| 7 | \$605 |    |       |

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

### HIWMM



# **TASK MID-BACK**

| 4-Way Stretch Mesh Back |
|-------------------------|
| Pneumatic               |
| Swivel                  |
| Synchro-tilt            |
| Tilt Tension            |
| Tilt Lock               |
| Optional Lumbar Support |
|                         |

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 24    |
|--------------|-------|
| Height:      | 433/  |
| Seat Depth:  | 173/4 |
| Seat Width:  | 20    |
| Back Width:  | 19    |
| Back Height: | 29    |
|              |       |

Width (with arms): 27 Widtl

| Wilder (Wildiranins). | 21       |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Width (armless):      | 21       |
| Cube:                 | 11.1     |
| COM:                  | 1.0      |
| Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |
|                       |          |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

| 1 | \$531 | 8  | \$669 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$555 | 9  | \$687 |
| 3 | \$579 | 10 | \$705 |
| 4 | \$597 | 11 | \$723 |
| 5 | \$615 | 12 | \$741 |
| 6 | \$633 | L  | \$731 |
| 7 | \$651 |    |       |

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

# **HITSM**



# **TASK LOW-BACK STOOL**

| 4-Way Stretch Mesh Back |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Pneumatic               |  |  |
| Swivel                  |  |  |
| Synchro-tilt            |  |  |
| Tilt Tension            |  |  |
| Tilt Lock               |  |  |
| Optional Lumbar Support |  |  |
|                         |  |  |

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 22              | Width (with arms |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Height:      | $52\frac{1}{2}$ | Width (armless): |
| Seat Depth:  | 16              | Cube:            |
| Seat Width:  | 18½             | COM:             |
| Back Width:  | 171/2           | Weight Rating:   |
| Back Height: | 25½             |                  |
|              |                 |                  |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** Width (with arms): 26

20

11.1

1.0

300 lbs.

| 1 | \$580 | 8  | \$718 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$604 | 9  | \$736 |
| 3 | \$628 | 10 | \$754 |
| 4 | \$646 | 11 | \$772 |
| 5 | \$664 | 12 | \$790 |
| 6 | \$682 | L  | \$780 |
| 7 | \$700 |    |       |

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.
 Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.AL.SB.T - List Price \$701

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# Select **Model Number**

### Select **Control Type**

- YO Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)
- Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$65)Y3 Synchro-Tilt with
- Independent Back Angle (+ \$105) **SO** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for HITSM only)
- S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20 for HITSM only)

# Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75)
- V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ \$65) P Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)

# Select Caster

- H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)
- R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)

#### Select Select Mesh IM Black

**IF** Fog

IH Chai

IY Navy

IC Charcoal

| Fabric       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| See page 137 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Lumbar |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NL     | No       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Lumbar   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AL     | Adjustab |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Lumbar   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | (T \$2U) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Select

# Select Base

| SB | Standard  |
|----|-----------|
|    | Base      |
| PΑ | Polished  |
|    | Aluminum  |
|    | (+ \$110) |

| S | el | e  | C | t |
|---|----|----|---|---|
| F | rā | ın | n | e |

| Т  | Black    |
|----|----------|
| TI | Titaniun |
|    | (+ \$35) |



# **IGNITION® 2.0**



# **HITLMKD**



#### **TASK LOW-BACK**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Back Height: 25½ 401/2 26 Height: Width (with arms): Seat Depth: 16 Width (armless): 20 Seat Width: 181/2 Cube: 6.3 Back Width: 171/2 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$445 \$469 2 3 \$493

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

# **HIWMMKD**



### **TASK MID-BACK**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Back Height: 29 433/4 Width (with arms): 27 Height: Seat Depth: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Width (armless): 21 Seat Width: 20 Cube: 5.6 Weight Rating: Back Width: 19 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$491 \$515 2 3 \$539

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.AL.SB.T - List Price \$661

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control Type   | Select<br>Arm Type                                | Select<br>Caster        | Select<br>Mesh              | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar                                   | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame                    |
|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Y1 Synchro-Tilt<br>w/ Seat Slider<br>(+ \$20)<br>Y2 Advanced<br>Synchro-Tilt<br>(+ \$65) | A Height and Width<br>Adjustable Arms<br>(+ \$75) | <b>H</b> Hard<br>Caster | IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal | See page 137     | NL No Lumbar<br>AL Adjustable<br>Lumbar<br>(+\$30) | SB Standard<br>Base | T Black<br>T1 Titanium<br>(+ \$35) |
| HIWMMKD.               | Y 2 .  | Α.  | Н.                      | 1 M .                       | C U 1 0.         | AL.  | SB.                 | Т                                  |



# **IGNITION® 2.0** Accessories

HIGB1



**GANGING BRACKET** 

• For Armless Guest Chairs

• 24 per package

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 19 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$80

**HI2ATA** 



**ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height and Width

Functions: S

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

**DIMENSIONS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-191/2 Height from Seat: 8-11 Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$121

**HI2AAA** 



**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

17-20

7-11

80

1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$163

HI2FHA



**FIXED HEIGHT ARMS** 

**DIMENSIONS** Arm Width: 20 91/2 Height from Seat: Ship Weight: 7 **(3** Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$111

**HILMBR** 



**LUMBAR SUPPORT** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$32



**POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS** 

Fixed Height

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width: 20 Height from Seat:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: 10 🔞 Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$185

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Frame

T Black

Not specified for models HIGB1 or HIPAA

# **IGNITION**® Guest Chair Options

| ARM STYLE |         |                         |        | DACKETVIE  |          |   |                |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------|------------|----------|---|----------------|
| ARMSTILE  | CODE    | DESCRIPTION             | PRICE  | BACK STYLE | CODE     | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE          |
|           | N       | Armless                 | + \$0  |            | U        | Upholstered   | + \$0          |
|           |         |                         |        |            | IM<br>IF | Black<br>Fog  | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |
|           | F       | Fixed Arms              | + \$30 |            | IC       | Charcoal  | + \$0          |
|           |         |                         |        |            | IH       | Chai  | + \$0          |
| <b>V</b>  |         |                         |        |            | IY       | Navy  | + \$0          |
| CASTERS/  |         |                         |        | FRAME      | CODE     | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE          |
| GLIDE     | CODE    | DESCRIPTION             | PRICE  |            | т        | Black   | + \$0          |
| A.        | Н       | Hard Caster             | + \$0  |            | BLCK     | Textured Black  | + \$0          |
|           |         |                         |        |            | PLAT     | Textured Platinum Metallic                                      | + \$0          |
|           |         |                         |        |            | PR8T     | Textured Titanium   | + \$35         |
|           | S       | Soft Caster             | + \$20 |            | -        | cting PR8T, unit will be produ<br>n colored arm caps, back frai |                |
|           |         |                         |        |            | glides   | тсоютей аттгсарз, раск таг                                      | ne a           |
| П         | Е       | Glide                   | +\$0   |            |          |   |                |
|           |         |                         |        |            |          |   |                |
| Ŋ         | Casters | only available on HIGS6 |        |            |          |   |                |



191/4 18½

163/4 42

15.2 2.0 300 lbs.

### HIGCL



| GUEST CHA | \IR |
|-----------|-----|
|-----------|-----|

| Fixed Arms |
|------------|
| Glides     |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 24              | Arm Width:            |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Width:       | 23              | Seat to Floor Height: |
| Height:      | $35\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Seat Depth:  | 18              | Ship Weight:          |
| Seat Width:  | 191/2           | Cube:                 |
| Back Width:  | 191/2           | COM:                  |
| Back Height: | 20              | Weight Rating:        |
|              |                 |                       |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$452 | 8  | \$728 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$500 | 9  | \$764 |
| 3 | \$548 | 10 | \$800 |
| 4 | \$584 | 11 | \$836 |
| 5 | \$620 | 12 | \$872 |
| 6 | \$656 | L  | \$752 |
| 7 | \$692 |    |       |

### HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$452

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide | Select<br>Back Type  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
|                        | <b>E</b> Glide  | <b>U</b> Upholstered | See page 137     | T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| HIGCL.                 | Ε.              | U.                   | C U 1 0 .        | Т   |

### HIB50



### **BARIATRIC LOUNGE**

| Fixed Arms |
|------------|
| Glides     |
|            |
|            |

| Depth:       | 251/2 | Arn |
|--------------|-------|-----|
| Width:       | 333/8 | Sea |
| Height:      | 353/4 | Usa |
| Seat Depth:  | 183/4 | Shi |
| Seat Width:  | 293/4 | Cuk |
| Back Width:  | 29    | CO  |
| Back Height: | 191/4 | We  |
|              |       |     |

### **DIMENSIONS**

|     | 25½   | Arm Width:            | 30     |
|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------|
|     | 333/8 | Seat to Floor Height: | 20     |
|     | 353/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 183/4  |
| h:  | 183/4 | Ship Weight:          | 70     |
| h:  | 293/4 | Cube:                 | 27.5   |
| th: | 29    | COM:                  | 2.5    |
| ht: | 191/4 | Weight Rating:        | 500 lb |
|     |       |                       |        |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| I ADMICT MICE CODES |        |    |        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1                   | \$1318 | 8  | \$1663 |  |  |  |  |
| 2                   | \$1378 | 9  | \$1708 |  |  |  |  |
| 3                   | \$1438 | 10 | \$1753 |  |  |  |  |
| 4                   | \$1483 | 11 | \$1798 |  |  |  |  |
| 5                   | \$1528 | 12 | \$1843 |  |  |  |  |
| 6                   | \$1573 | L  | \$1818 |  |  |  |  |
| 7                   | \$1618 |    |        |  |  |  |  |
|                     |        |    |        |  |  |  |  |

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type  | Select<br>Glide | Select<br>Back Type  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
|                        | <b>F</b> Fixed Arms | <b>E</b> Glide  | <b>U</b> Upholstered | See page 137     | T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| H I B 5 0.             | F.                  | Ε.              | U.                   | C U 1 0 .        | Т   |



| HI | GS | 6 |
|----|----|---|
|----|----|---|



| MULTI-PURPOSE | DIMENSIO                                       | DIMENSIONS |                           |          |       |       | FABRIC PRICE CODES |       |  |  |
|---------------|--|------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|--|--|
| Four Legs     | Depth:   | 213/4      | Seat to Floor Height:     | 183/8    | 1     | \$429 | 8                  | \$636 |  |  |
|               | Width:   | 25         | Usable Seat Depth:        | 173/8    | 2     | \$465 | 9                  | \$663 |  |  |
|               | Height: 33½ Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 17¾ Cube: |            | 28                        | 3        | \$501 | 10    | \$690              |       |  |  |
|               |  |            | 15.1                      | 4        | \$528 | 11    | \$717              |       |  |  |
|               | Seat Width:                                    | 183/4      | COM (upholstered back):   | 1.5      | 5     | \$555 | 12                 | \$744 |  |  |
|               | Back Width:                                    | 181/4      | COM (mesh/ReActiv® back): | 1.0      | 6     | \$582 | L                  | \$729 |  |  |
|               | Back Height:                                   | 181/8      | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. | 7     | \$609 |                    |       |  |  |

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

Arm Width:

211/2

### HISB6



| MULTI-PURPOSE DIMENSIONS |                               |                           |          | <b>FABRIC PRICE CODES</b> |       |    |       |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|--|
| Sled Base                | Depth: 23 <sup>3</sup>        | Seat to Floor Height:     | 183/8    | 1                         | \$429 | 8  | \$636 |  |
|                          | Width: 25                     | Usable Seat Depth:        | 173/8    | 2                         | \$465 | 9  | \$663 |  |
|                          | Height: 331/                  | Ship Weight:              | 30       | 3                         | \$501 | 10 | \$690 |  |
|                          | Seat Depth: 173/              | Cube:                     | 15.1     | 4                         | \$528 | 11 | \$717 |  |
|                          | Seat Width: 18 <sup>3</sup> / | COM (upholstered back):   | 1.5      | 5                         | \$555 | 12 | \$744 |  |
|                          | Back Width: 181/              | COM (mesh/ReActiv® back): | 1.0      | 6                         | \$582 | L  | \$729 |  |
|                          | Back Height: 181/             | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. | 7                         | \$609 |    |       |  |
|                          | Arm Width: 21½                | 2                         |          |                           |       |    |       |  |

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

### HICS7



| CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL | DIMENSION    | DIMENSIONS |                           |          |   |       | FABRIC PRICE CODES |       |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-------|--------------------|-------|--|--|
| Four Legs         | Depth:       | 23         | Seat to Floor Height:     | 31       | 1 | \$543 | 8                  | \$750 |  |  |
|                   | Width:       | 25         | Usable Seat Depth:        | 173/8    | 2 | \$579 | 9                  | \$777 |  |  |
|                   | Height:      | 461/2      | Ship Weight:              | 37       | 3 | \$615 | 10                 | \$804 |  |  |
|                   | Seat Depth:  | 173/8      | Cube:                     | 21.8     | 4 | \$642 | 11                 | \$831 |  |  |
|                   | Seat Width:  | 183/4      | COM (upholstered back):   | 1.5      | 5 | \$669 | 12                 | \$858 |  |  |
|                   | Back Width:  | 181/4      | COM (mesh/ReActiv® back): | 1.0      | 6 | \$696 | L                  | \$843 |  |  |
|                   | Back Height: | 181/8      | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. | 7 | \$723 |                    |       |  |  |
|                   | Arm Width:   | 211/2      |                           |          |   |       |                    |       |  |  |

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$459

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select            |
|-------------------|
| Arm Type          |
| F Fixed Arms (1 C |

**F** Fixed Arms (+ \$30) **N** Armless

Glide **E** Glide **H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20) Casters available on HIGS6 only

Select

### Select **Back Type**

**U** Upholstered IM Black **IF** Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy

### Select Fabric

See page 137

### Select Frame

Black **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic PR8T Textured

Titanium (+ \$35)







1 \$504

### **HIGS6DF**



### **MULTI-PURPOSE**

| Dual | Fabric |
|------|--------|
| Four | Legs   |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (upholstered back): Cube (upholstered back): COM (back): COM (seat): | 21½<br>18¾<br>17¾<br>28<br>15.1<br>0.75<br>0.75 |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | ,  | ,  | 0170  |
|  |  |  |   |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Add | d to Base P | rice Above |
|-----|-------------|------------|
|     | Back        | Seat       |
| 2   | \$18        | \$18       |
| 3   | \$36        | \$36       |
| 4   | \$50        | \$50       |
| 5   | \$63        | \$63       |
| 6   | \$77        | \$77       |
| 7   | \$90        | \$90       |
| 8   | \$104       | \$104      |
| 9   | \$117       | \$117      |
| 10  | \$131       | \$131      |
| 11  | \$144       | \$144      |
| 12  | \$158       | \$158      |
| L   | \$150       | \$150      |
|     |             |            |

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

• Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

### **HISB6DF**



### **MULTI-PURPOSE**

| Dual Fabric |
|-------------|
| Sled Base   |

| DIMENSION    | IS                |                                |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Depth:       | 233/4             | Arm Width:                     |
| Width:       | 25                | Seat to Floor Height:          |
| Height:      | 331/2             | Usable Seat Depth:             |
| Seat Depth:  | 17³/ <sub>8</sub> | Ship Weight (upholstered back) |
| Seat Width:  | $18^{3}/_{4}$     | Cube (upholstered back):       |
| Back Width:  | 181/4             | COM (back):                    |
| Back Height: | 181/8             | COM (seat):                    |
|              |                   | Weight Rating:                 |

| Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only. |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$504

21½

183/8 173/8 30 15.1 0.75 0.75 300 lbs.

| Add | to Base Price | <i>Above</i> |
|-----|---------------|--------------|
|     | Back          | Seat         |
| 2   | \$18          | \$18         |
| 3   | \$36          | \$36         |
| 4   | \$50          | \$50         |
| 5   | \$63          | \$63         |
| 6   | \$77          | \$77         |
| 7   | \$90          | \$90         |
| 8   | \$104         | \$104        |
| 9   | \$117         | \$117        |
| 10  | \$131         | \$131        |
| 11  | \$144         | \$144        |
| 12  | \$158         | \$158        |
| L   | \$150         | \$150        |

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.H.U.CU\_\_.UR\_\_.T - List Price \$570

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type                   | Select<br>Glide   | Select<br>Back Type  | Select<br>Back Fabric | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                        | F Fixed Arms<br>(+\$30)<br>N Armless | E Glide<br>H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster<br>(+ \$20)<br>Casters available<br>on HIGS6DF only | <b>U</b> Upholstered | See page 137          | See page 137          | T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic PR8T Textured Titanium (+ \$35) |
| H I G S 6 D F.         | F.                                   | н.  | U.                   | C U 1 0.              | U R 1 0.              | Т   |



### **HICS7DF**



### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

| DI   | E-lesi |
|------|--------|
|      | Fabri  |
| Four | Legs   |
|      |        |
|      |        |
|      |        |
|      |        |
|      |        |
|      |        |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 23<br>25<br>46½<br>17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>18½<br>18½ | Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (upholstered back): Cube (upholstered back): COM (back): COM (seat): Weight Rating: | 21½<br>31<br>17¾<br>37<br>21.8<br>0.75<br>0.75<br>300 lbs. |
|--|---|---|--|
|  |   | Weight Rating:  | 300 lbs.   |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1   | \$618         |         |
|-----|---------------|---------|
| Add | to Base Price | e Above |
|     | Back          | Seat    |
| 2   | \$18          | \$18    |
| 3   | \$36          | \$36    |
| 4   | \$50          | \$50    |
| 5   | \$63          | \$63    |
| 6   | \$77          | \$77    |
| 7   | \$90          | \$90    |
| 8   | \$104         | \$104   |
| 9   | \$117         | \$117   |
| 10  | \$131         | \$131   |
| 11  | \$144         | \$144   |
| 12  | \$158         | \$158   |
| L   | \$150         | \$150   |
|     |               |         |

• Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

### HIGB1



### **GANGING BRACKET**

• For Armless Guest Chairs

• 24 per package

### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 16 Cube:

**LIST PRICE** 

Select

Frame

Black **BLCK** Textured Black

**PLAT** Textured Platinum

Metallic PR8T Textured Titanium

(+\$35)

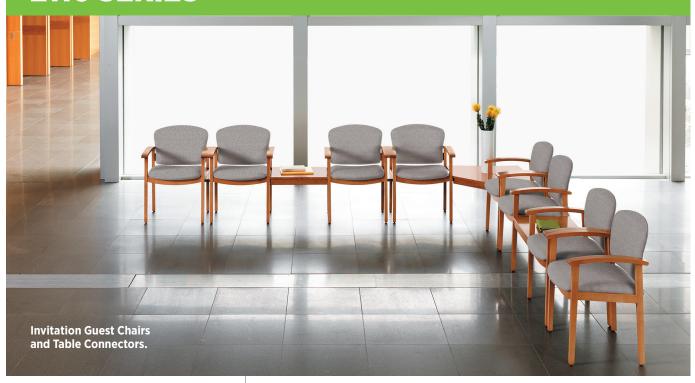
\$80

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.H.U.CU\_\_.UR\_\_.T - List Price \$684

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Glide **Back Fabric Seat Fabric Arm Type** Back Type See page 137 F Fixed Arms **E** Glide **U** Upholstered See page 137 **H** Hard Caster (+\$30) N Armless **S** Soft Caster (+\$20) Casters available on HIGS6DF only

### INVITATION® 2110 SERIES



### **INVITATION® 2110 SERIES**

Invitation brings the comforts of home into the workplace. Enjoy the simple pleasure of welcoming guests in arm chairs with integrated tables. Invitation guest chairs coordinate with Invitation lounge seating to make any space more comfortable and cohesive. Arrange in rows, groups or any configuration to suit your space or needs. The practical design and long-lasting comfort adds up to a stylish Invitation.









### **FEATURES**

- · Contoured back rest on guest chairs delivers ergonomic comfort.
- Floating back design enables easy cleaning.
- Guest chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Molded polymer seat shell increases comfort and durability.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

## **INVITATION®** 2110 Series Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

### H2111



**Guest Chair** Leg Base, Arms

### H2112



**Guest Chair** Leg Base, Double Rail Arms

### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Invitation® 2110 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

| WOODF      | INISHES    |
|------------|------------|
| Bourbon    | Cherry (H) |
| Cognac (   | COGN)      |
| Harvest (  | C)         |
| Mahogan    | y (N)      |
| Mocha (M   | IOCH)      |
| Natural M  | aple (D)   |
| Pinnacle ( | (PINC)     |
| Shaker Ch  | nerry (F)  |

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season       |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl            |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Viny |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                 |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                 |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                 |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                 |
| Optic                   |                 |                 |
|                         |                 |                 |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

## INVITATION® 2110 Series



**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

### **H2111**



### **GUEST CHAIR**

Leg Base Arms

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 22    |
|--------------|-------|
| Width:       | 231/2 |
| Height:      | 331/8 |
| Seat Depth:  | 17    |
| Seat Width:  | 20    |
| Back Width:  | 21    |
| Back Height: | 16    |

#### Arm Width: $18^{7}/8$ 18½ Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: 17 Ship Weight: 24 15.0 Cube:

1.5

1.5

250 lbs.

COM:

COM:

Weight Rating:

Weight Rating:

#### \$618 \$654 2 3 \$690 \$717 5 \$744 6 \$771

\$798

### \$852 9 10 \$879 11 \$906 12 \$933

8 \$885

10 \$939

12 \$993

11 \$966

L

\$912

L

### H2112



### **GUEST CHAIR**

| Leg Base         |   |
|------------------|---|
| Double Rail Arms | S |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 22    |
|--------------|-------|
| Width:       | 231/2 |
| Height:      | 331/8 |
| Seat Depth:  | 17    |
| Seat Width:  | 20    |
| Back Width:  | 21    |
| Back Height: | 16    |

Arm Width: 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Seat to Floor Height:  $18\frac{1}{2}$ 17 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 28 Cube: 15.0

\$678 1 \$714 3 \$750 \$777 5 \$804 6 \$831 250 lbs. \$858

7

HON Recommendation: H2111.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$618

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

Select

Select **Finish** 

See page 155



Select **Fabric** 

See page 155





# **INVITATION®** 2110 Series Connectors

| H2141 | CONNECTORS   | DIMENSI                     | ONS   |   |                                  | LIST PRICE |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------|
|       | <b>for Model H2111</b><br>One connector per two chairs | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub><br>4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>1                              | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 2.0 <b>③</b> 0.3 300 lbs.        | \$59       |
| H2142 | CORNER TABLE<br>CONNECTOR                              | DIMENSI                     | ONS   |   |                                  | LIST PRICE |
|       | for Model H2111  | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 28<br>28<br>17½   | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 25.5 <b>⑤</b> 2.6 300 lbs.       | \$519      |
| EZ?   | ① Customer or dealer must att                          | ach leg to tab              | ile.  |   |                                  |            |
| H2143 | STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR                               | DIMENSI                     | ONS   |   |                                  | LIST PRICE |
|       | for Model H2111  | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 17½<br>21<br>17¼  | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 16.5 <b>⑤</b><br>1.5<br>300 lbs. | \$375      |
| H2144 | CONNECTORS   | DIMENSI                     | ONS   |   |                                  | LIST PRICE |
|       | <b>for Model H2112</b><br>One connector per two chairs | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub><br>4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 2.0 <b>⑤</b> 0.3 300 lbs.        | \$59       |
| H2145 | CORNER TABLE CONNECTOR                                 | DIMENSI                     | ONS   |   |                                  | LIST PRICE |
|       | for Model H2112  | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 28<br>28<br>17½   | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 25.5 <b>⑤</b> 2.6 300 lbs.       | \$519      |
| EZ    | ① Customer or dealer must att                          | ach leg to tab              | ile.  |   |                                  |            |
| H2146 | STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR                               | DIMENSI                     | ONS   |   |                                  | LIST PRICE |
|       | for Model H2112  | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 17½<br>21<br>17¼  | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 16.5 <b>⑤</b><br>1.5<br>300 lbs. | \$375      |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Finish

See page 155



### INVITATION® LOUNGE



### **INVITATION®** LOUNGE

Welcome your guests in professional style. Enjoy the simple pleasure of relaxing on a sofa with a laptop or welcoming guests in plush arm chairs. The Invitation lounge collection combines gracefully sloping arms, tapered wood legs and the deepfoam comfort of separate seat cushions.



### **FEATURES**

- Transitional design blends contemporary lines and traditional details.
- Clean lines and refined scale easily adapt to any private office or lobby.
- Contemporary tapered legs are offered in Platinum metallic or Black finish.
- Impressive design and fine craftsmanship in an affordably priced lounge chair.
- Removable seat cushion is deeply padded for added comfort.





## **INVITATION**® Lounge Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFAA01



**Arm Chair Love Seat** 

Sofa

**CARTON** 

HFAS03

**LEG COLOR** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION**  **PRICE** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION**  **PRICE** 

Т Black + \$0

BC Carton + \$0

Platinum Metallic +\$0

HFAL02

**T1** 

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

|                         | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |                  | and the second s |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2  | GRADE 3          | GRADE L  |
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating  | In Season        | Denver Leathe  |
| Centurion               | Clyde  | Purl             |  |
| Compass                 | Dotty  | Silvertex™ Vinyl |  |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush   |                  |  |
| Dapper                  | Seed   |                  |  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating   |                  |  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl  |                  |  |
| Ontic                   |  |                  |  |

### $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

# **INVITATION®**Lounge



| HFAA01 | ARM CHAIR | DIMENSION  | IS   |  |   | FA                              | BRIC PRIC  | E CO                          | DES  |
|--------|-----------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
|        |           | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 31½<br>30<br>34<br>20<br>20<br>20  | Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating: | 20<br>18<br>20<br>73<br>27.0<br>5.0<br>250 lbs.     | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6      | \$1795<br>\$1915<br>\$2035<br>\$2125<br>\$2215<br>\$2305<br>\$2395 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$2485<br>\$2575<br>\$2665<br>\$2755<br>\$2845<br>\$2795 |
| HFAL02 | LOVE SEAT | DIMENSION  | IS   |  |   | FA                              | BRIC PRIC  | E CO                          | DES  |
|        |           | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>20<br>40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 | Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating: | 401/4<br>18<br>20<br>112<br>55.7<br>6.5<br>250 lbs. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$2466<br>\$2622<br>\$2778<br>\$2895<br>\$3012<br>\$3129<br>\$3246 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$3363<br>\$3480<br>\$3597<br>\$3714<br>\$3831<br>\$3766 |
| HFAS03 | SOFA      | DIMENSION  | IS   |  |   | FA                              | BRIC PRIC  | CE CO                         | DES  |
|        |           | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 32<br>70½<br>34½<br>20<br>60½<br>60½<br>16   | Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating: | 60½<br>18<br>20<br>140<br>72.0<br>8.5<br>250 lbs.   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$3138<br>\$3342<br>\$3546<br>\$3699<br>\$3852<br>\$4005<br>\$4158 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$4311<br>\$4464<br>\$4617<br>\$4770<br>\$4923<br>\$4838 |

**HON Recommendation: HFAA01.PNS\_\_.T.BC - List Price \$1915** 

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Leg Color             | Select<br>Carton Option |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | See page 159     | T Black<br>T1 Platinum Metallic | BC Carton               |
| HFAAO1.                | P N S 0 0 7 .    | т.                              | ВС                      |

### LOTA®



### **LOTA®**

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back family of task and guest chairs offer advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. Lota's control mechanism uses your own weight to provide perfect balance while reclining, and the pivoting arms put upper body support right where it's needed. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.







### **FEATURES**

- Weight-activated control responds naturally to your body's movements without any adjustments.
- 3-way arms adjust to various heights, depths and pivot positions.
- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available on Models H2283 and H2284.
- Models H2281 and H2283 available in black, charcoal and navy fabrics.
- Models H2282 and H2284 available in hundreds of HON fabric options.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

## **LOTA**® Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

### H2281



### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Black Arms and Base

#### H2283



### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

#### H2285



### Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

#### H2282



### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Black Arms and Base

### H2284



### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

**PRICE** 

### **CASTERS**





CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

н + \$0 Hard Caster

S + \$30 Soft Caster

\*Casters available on H2282 and H2284 only

| F | R | Α | М | Ε |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |

CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

Black

Т

**PRICE** + \$0

\*Available on H2281 and H2282 only

PA Polished Aluminum + \$0

\*Available on H2283 and H2284 only

### **LOTA® MID-BACK WORK H2281/H2283**

| GRADE1          | GRADE 2 | GRADE 3 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Black Fabric    |         |         |
| Charcoal Fabric |         |         |
| Navy Fabric     |         |         |
|                 |         |         |

### **LOTA® MID-BACK WORK H2282/H2284 HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |
|                         |                 |                  |

 $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including \ partnership \ fabrics, go \ to \ hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$ 

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

### **MULTI-PURPOSE H2285 HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1      | GRADE 2 | GRADE 3 |
|--------------|---------|---------|
| Black Fabric |         |         |

### LOTA®



### H2281



### MID-BACK WORK CHAIR

| Mesh Back                       |
|---------------------------------|
| Pneumatic                       |
| Tilt Lock                       |
| Weight Activated Control        |
| Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable |
| Arms                            |
| Black Arms and Base             |
| Functions: A, E, F, L, Q        |

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Black Mesh back only.

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 273/4 | Arm Width:            |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Width:       | 263/4 | Seat to Floor Height: |
| Height:      | 431/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Seat Depth:  | 171/4 | Ship Weight:          |
| Seat Width:  | 19½   | Cube:                 |
| Back Width:  | 173/4 | Weight Rating:        |
| Back Height: | 231/2 |                       |

### LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** 

\$832

\$678

201/8

171/4

50 **G** 

250 lbs.

6.5

171/8-211/8

### H2283



### **MID-BACK WORK CHAIR**

| Mesh Back                       |
|---------------------------------|
| Pneumatic                       |
| Tilt Lock                       |
| Weight Activated Control        |
| Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable |
| Arms                            |
| Polished Aluminum Arms, Base,   |
| and Back Upright                |
|                                 |

Functions: A, E, F, L, Q (Function Key on pages 18-19) Black Mesh back only.

|          | Widt  |
|----------|-------|
|          | Heigh |
| ol       | Seat  |
| ustable  | Seat  |
| _        | Back  |
| s, Base, | Back  |
|          |       |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 273/4 | Arm Width:            | 201/4       |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 263/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 17-21       |
| Height:      | 433/8 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 171/4       |
| Seat Depth:  | 171/4 | Ship Weight:          | 53 <b>©</b> |
| Seat Width:  | 191/2 | Cube:                 | 6.5         |
| Back Width:  | 173/4 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs     |
| Back Height: | 231/2 |                       |             |

HON Recommendation: H2281.VA10.T - List Price \$678

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric** Frame VA10 Black Fabric T Black (available on model H2281 only) PA Polished Aluminum (available on model H2283 only) VA19 Charcoal Fabric VA90 Navy Fabric



### H2282



### MID-BACK WORK CHAIR

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

| THE BACK WORK CHAIR             |
|---------------------------------|
| Mesh Back                       |
| Pneumatic                       |
| Tilt Lock                       |
| Weight Activated Control        |
| Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable |
| Arms                            |
| Black Arms and Base             |
| Functions: A, E, F, L, Q        |

| DIMENSIONS  |       |                       |             |  |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Depth:      | 273/4 | Arm Width:            | 201//8      |  |
| Width:      | 263/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 17½-21½     |  |
| Height:     | 431/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 171/4       |  |
| Seat Depth: | 171/4 | Ship Weight:          | 50 <b>⑤</b> |  |
| Seat Width: | 191/2 | Cube:                 | 6.5         |  |
| Back Width: | 173/4 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |  |
|             |       |                       |             |  |

| <b>FABRIC PRICE CODES</b> |       |    |       |  |
|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|--|
| 1                         | \$745 | 8  | \$883 |  |
| 2                         | \$769 | 9  | \$901 |  |
| 3                         | \$793 | 10 | \$919 |  |
| 4                         | \$811 | 11 | \$937 |  |
| 5                         | \$829 | 12 | \$955 |  |
| 6                         | \$847 | L  | _     |  |

7 \$865

Black Mesh back only.

| Н | 2224 | L |
|---|------|---|
|   | ~~~  | a |



| IID-BACK WORK CHAIR | DIMENSION |
|---------------------|-----------|
|                     | D 11      |

| Mesh Back                       |
|---------------------------------|
| Pneumatic                       |
| Tilt Lock                       |
| Weight Activated Control        |
| Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable |
| Arms                            |
| Polished Aluminum Arms, Base,   |
| and Back Upright                |
| Functions: <b>A, E, F, L, Q</b> |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19)   |

| DIMENSIONS   |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width:<br>Back Height: | 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | Arm Width:<br>Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 201/4<br>17-21<br>171/4<br>53 <b>9</b><br>6.5<br>250 lbs. |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |

| FABRIC PRICE CODES |        |    |        |  |  |
|--------------------|--------|----|--------|--|--|
| 1                  | \$897  | 8  | \$1035 |  |  |
| 2                  | \$921  | 9  | \$1053 |  |  |
| 3                  | \$945  | 10 | \$1071 |  |  |
| 4                  | \$963  | 11 | \$1089 |  |  |
| 5                  | \$981  | 12 | \$1107 |  |  |
| 6                  | \$999  | L  | _      |  |  |
| 7                  | \$1017 |    |        |  |  |

Black Mesh back only.

HON Recommendation: H2282.H.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$745

Back Height: 23½

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Caster                        | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|---|------------------|---|
|                        | H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster (+ \$30) | See page 163     | <ul> <li>T Black (available on model H2282 only)</li> <li>PA Polished Aluminum (available on model H2284 only)</li> </ul> |
| H 2 2 8 2 .            | н.                                      | C U 1 O .        | T   |
| H 2 2 8 4.             | н.                                      | C U 1 0.         | PA  |

### LOTA®

LIST PRICE \$353

### H2285





### **MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR**

Mesh Back 4-Leg Stacking Frame Fixed Arms

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 243/4 | Arm Width:            | 191/8       |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 23    | Seat to Floor Height: | 191/8       |
| Height:      | 341/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 173/4       |
| Seat Depth:  | 173/4 | Ship Weight:          | 20 <b>§</b> |
| Seat Width:  | 187/8 | Cube:                 | 2.8         |
| Back Width:  | 177/8 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs     |
| Back Height: | 173/4 |                       |             |
|              |       |                       |             |

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.

1 Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric** Frame VA10 Black Fabric T Black

## MOTIVATE® CHAIRS



### **MOTIVATE® CHAIRS**

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multipurpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.











### **FEATURES**

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



# **MOTIVATE®**Task Chair Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMT1



Flex-back Upholstered Seat. Pneumatic, Swivel HMT5



Flex-back Upholstered Seat. Pneumatic, Swivel Adjustable Footring

**ARM STYLE** 



CODE

Ν

**DESCRIPTION** Armless

+\$0

**PRICE** 

Α Adjustable Arms + \$70 **CASTERS** 

CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

Hard Caster

Soft Caster

**PRICE** + \$0

S

+ \$30

BACK STYLE CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

PRICE

Plastic/Upholstered Options:



PS Plastic Shell + \$0



PB Upholstered + \$70



4-Way Stretch Options:



IM Black +\$80 IF Fog +\$80 IC + \$80 Charcoal ΙH +\$80 Chai ΙY + \$80 Navy

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA

Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB Onyx - ON

Lime - LM Loft - LO

White - WT

Calypso - CP Platinum - PT Surf - BU Shadow - SD

**BASE** 

CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 

**FRAME COLOR** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION**  PRICE

SB

Standard Base

+ \$0

Т Black

+ \$0

# MOTIVATE® Task Chair Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

## MOTIVATE® Task Chairs





#### **DIMENSIONS TASK CHAIR**

| DIMENSIONS                                |                      |   |                                | FABRIC PRICE CODES |                |    |       |
|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----|-------|
| Width: 27½ Usable Se                      |                      | Seat to Floor Height:   | 17-22½                         | 1                  | \$439          | 8  | \$646 |
|   |                      | Usable Seat Depth:  | 18                             | 2                  | \$475          | 9  | \$673 |
|   |                      | Ship Weight (upholstered back):   | 39 <b>§</b>                    | 3                  | \$511          | 10 | \$700 |
| Seat Depth:                               | 18                   | Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):  | 38 <b>⑤</b>                    | 4                  | \$538          | 11 | \$727 |
| Seat Width:                               | 17½                  | Cube (upholstered back):  | 10.0                           | 5                  | \$565          | 12 | \$754 |
| Back Width:<br>Back Height:<br>Arm Width: | 19½<br>17¾<br>18½-20 | Cube (plastic/mesh back): COM (upholstered back): COM (plastic/mesh back): Weight Rating: | 10.0<br>1.5<br>1.0<br>300 lbs. | 6<br>7             | \$592<br>\$619 | L  | \$739 |

(PB) when a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the  $shell\ color is\ not\ specified.\ CA\ Technical\ Bulletin\ 133\ compliant\ shells\ available\ in\ LA-Lava\ ONLY,\ ordering\ instructions\ below.$ 

### HMT5



### **TASK STOOL**

Flex-back Upholstered Seat Pneumatic

Swivel

| Flex-back                  |
|----------------------------|
| Upholstered Seat           |
| Pneumatic                  |
| Swivel Adjustable Footring |
|                            |
|                            |

| DI | ME | :NS | 10 | NS |
|----|----|-----|----|----|
|    |    |     |    |    |

| Depth:       | 281/4    | Seat to Floor Height:            | 227/8-3     |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 281/4    | Usable Seat Depth:               | 18          |
| Height:      | 501/2    | Ship Weight (upholstered back):  | 44 <b>③</b> |
| Seat Depth:  | 18       | Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back): | 43 <b>③</b> |
| Seat Width:  | 171/2    | Cube (upholstered back):         | 10.0        |
| Back Width:  | 191/2    | Cube (plastic/mesh back):        | 10.0        |
| Back Height: | 173/4    | COM (upholstered back):          | 1.5         |
| Arm Width:   | 181/2-20 | COM (plastic/mesh back):         | 1.0         |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 227/8-325/8 | 1 | \$498 | 8  | \$705 |
|-------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| 18          | 2 | \$534 | 9  | \$732 |
| 44 <b>⑤</b> | 3 | \$570 | 10 | \$759 |
| 43 <b>⑤</b> | 4 | \$597 | 11 | \$786 |
| 10.0        | 5 | \$624 | 12 | \$813 |
| 10.0        | 6 | \$651 | L  | \$798 |
| 15          | 7 | \$678 |    |       |

COM (plastic/mesh back): Weight Rating:

300 lbs.

1.5 1.0

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.

(1) When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$589

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type               | Select<br>Caster                           | Select<br>Back Type/Color   | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Base   | Select<br>Frame |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                        | A Adjustable<br>Arms<br>(+ \$70) | H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster<br>(+ \$30) | PS Plastic Shell<br>PB Upholstered<br>(+\$70)   | See page 169     | SB Standard Base | T Black         |
|                        | <b>N</b> Armless                 |  | If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color.   |                  |                  |                 |
|                        |                                  |  | Plastic Shell Colors RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry  LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow Ch Calypso LA Lava ON Onyx RE WT White |                  |                  |                 |
|                        |                                  |  | 4-Way Stretch options (+\$80) IM Black IH Chai IF Fog IY Navy IC Charcoal   |                  |                  |                 |
| H M T 1.               | Α.                               | н.   | I M .   | C U 1 O .        | SB.              | Т               |
| H M T 1.               | Α.                               | Н.   | PSLA.   | C U 1 0 .        | SB.              | Т               |

# High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMS1



**High-Density Stacker** 

Sled Leg Base

HMS2



**High-Density Stacker** 

Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg

Base

| ARM STYLE          | CODE         | DESCRIPTION                 | PRICE  | FRAME                                     | CODE  | DESCRIPTION                                   |                            | PRICE                |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                    | F            | Fixed Arms                  | +\$30  |   | Y<br>BLCK<br>PLAT   | Chrome<br>Textured Black<br>Textured Platinun | n Metallic                 | +\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0 |
|                    | N            | Armless                     | +\$0   |   |   |   |                            |                      |
| PLASTIC SHELL C    | OLOR CO      | DES (no upcharge):          | Tangelo - <b>RG</b><br>Regatta - <b>RE</b><br>Lava - <b>LA</b> | Cherry - CR<br>Mulberry - MB<br>Onyx - ON | Lime - <b>LM</b><br>Loft - <b>LO</b><br>White - <b>WT</b> | Calypso - <b>CP</b><br>Platinum - <b>PT</b>   | Surf - <b>BU</b><br>Shadow |                      |
| CA Technical Bulle | etin 133 cor | npliant shells available in | all 13 shell colors (no  | o upcharge).                              |   |   |                            |                      |

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  | I              |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

# MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs



### HMS1



#### **HIGH-DENSITY STACKER DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:                | 23    | Arm Width:            | 181/8   |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
| Width:                | 21    | Seat to Floor Height: | 173/4   |
| Height:               | 321/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/4   |
| Seat Depth:           | 181/4 | Ship Weight:          | 72      |
| Seat Width:           | 173/4 | Cube:                 | 15.2    |
| Back Width:           | 171/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs |
| De al di Lia Sada Acc | 10    |                       |         |

#### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

(reference single unit @

\$201.25

\$805

NOTES: HMS1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

HMS1 is not available in FC. Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.

Ships four (4) chairs per carton.

Sled Leg Base

Sled Leg Base

### HMS<sub>2</sub>





| Depth:       | 23    |
|--------------|-------|
| Width:       | 21    |
| Height:      | 321/4 |
| Seat Depth:  | 181/4 |
| Seat Width:  | 173/4 |
| Back Width:  | 171/4 |
| Back Height: | 171/2 |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** Arm Width: 181/8 Seat to Floor Height: 181/4 2 Usable Seat Depth: 181/4 3 Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 15.2 5 COM (per 4 pack): 1.6

300 lbs.

7.8

\$1064 \$1202 \$1088 \$1220 \$1112 10 \$1238 \$1130 11 \$1256 \$1148 12 \$1274 \$1166 \$1264

\$1184

Weight Rating: NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate" High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms. Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.

🚯 Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### **HMSCART**



### CART FOR HMS1 STACKING DIMENSIONS

341/4 Depth: Width: 213/8

Height:

Ship Weight: Cube: 365/8

LIST PRICE

\$462

NOTES: Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price \$805

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select **Arm Type**

F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair) **N** Armless

Select **Shell Color RG** Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso Lava **BU** Surf ON Onyx WT White **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry

### Select **Fabric**

See page 171 Not specified for HMS1 models Select Frame

**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic

















# MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

### **HMSGLD**



### **GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER**

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- · Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 19 Cube:

#### LIST PRICE

### **HMSFLTGLD**



#### **FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER**

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- · Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 16 Cube:

### **LIST PRICE**

\$164

### **HMSSTLGLD**



### STEEL GLIDES FOR **MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER**

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- · Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 16 Cube: 0.2

### LIST PRICE

\$164

### **HMSGANG**



### GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-**DENSITY STACKER**

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- · Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 19 Cube:

### LIST PRICE

\$120

| Floor Covering              |                     | TYPE OF GLIDE   |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Floor Covering              | Polycarbonate/Nylon | Felt            | Steel           |
| Carpet                      | Best                | Not Recommended | Good            |
| Polished concrete           | Best                | Good            | Not Recommended |
| Hard wood                   | Not Recommended     | Best            | Not Recommended |
| Vinyl (includes LVT)        | Best                | Better          | Good            |
| VCT                         | Best                | Good            | Not Recommended |
| Tile<br>(Porcelain/Ceramic) | Best                | Good            | Not Recommended |

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **MOTIVATE®**4-Leg Chair Options

HMG2

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

| 9 ~ |  |
|-----|--|

HMG1

**Stack Chair** Four Leas, Set of 2

**Stack Chair** Four Leas, Upholstered



Café-Height Stool Four Logs

HMG7

Café-Height Stool Four Logs Uphalstored

|         |                                       | Four Leg   |  |  | stered  |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| CODE    | DESCRIPTION                           |  | GLIDES   | CODE   | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE   |
| F       | Fixed Arms                            | + \$30   |  | н  | Hard Caster   | +\$0  |
| N       | Armless                               | ÷\$0   |  | <b>S</b><br>* <i>Casters</i>   | Soft Caster   | + <b>\$20</b> <i>1G1</i> and <i>HMG2</i>  |
| CODE    | DESCRIPTION Textured Black            | +\$0   |  | E<br>F<br>R<br>T   | Standard Nylon G<br>Felt Glide<br>Rubber Glide<br>Steel Glide   | slide + \$0<br>+ \$30<br>+ \$30<br>+ \$30   |
| OLOR CO | DES (no upcharge):                    | Tangelo - <b>R</b> (<br>Regatta - <b>R</b> (<br>Lava - <b>LA</b>   | Mulberry - MB<br>Onyx - ON   | Lime - LM<br>Loft - LO<br>White - WT   | Calypso - <b>CP</b><br>Platinum - <b>PT</b>   | Surf - <b>BU</b><br>Shadow - <b>SD</b>  |
|         | CODE  F  N  CODE  BLCK PLAT  COLOR CO | F Fixed Arms  N Armless  CODE DESCRIPTION  BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metalogue (Color Codes) (no upcharge): | Seat, Set of 2  CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE  F Fixed Arms +\$30  N Armless +\$0  CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE  BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic +\$0  COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA | Seat, Set of 2  CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE F Fixed Arms +\$30  N Armless +\$0  CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic +\$0  COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Mulberry - MB | Seat, Set of 2  CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE F Fixed Arms +\$30  N Armless +\$0  CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic +\$0  COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODE CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  Numbers CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE | Seat, Set of 2  CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE GLIDES  F Fixed Arms  +\$30  CODE DESCRIPTION  H Hard Caster  *Casters only available on HN  CODE DESCRIPTION  PRICE  BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic  COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA  CODE DESCRIPTION  PRICE  CASTERS/ GLIDES  CODE DESCRIPTION  F Felt Glide R Rubber Glide T Steel Glide  Cherry - CR Lime - LM Calypso - CP Platinum - PT  White - WT |

# 4-Leg Chair Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

## MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs



### HMG1



#### **STACK CHAIR**

| Four Legs |
|-----------|
| Set of 2  |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| 23    | Arm Width:                     | 18  |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| 21    | Seat to Floor Height:          | 173/4   |
| 321/4 | Usable Seat Depth:             | 181/4   |
| 181/4 | Ship Weight:                   | 38  |
| 173/4 | Cube:                          | 13.0  |
| 171/4 | Weight Rating:                 | 300 lbs.  |
| 18    |                                |   |
|       | 21<br>32½<br>18½<br>17¾<br>17¼ | 21 Seat to Floor Height: 32½ Usable Seat Depth: 18½ Ship Weight: 17¾ Cube: 17½ Weight Rating: |

### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$545

(reference single unit @ \$272.50

NOTES: HMG1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Ships two (2) chairs per carton.

### HMG2



| STACK CHAIR      | DIMENSION    | NS    |                       |         | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES   |
|------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| Four Legs        | Depth:       | 23    | Arm Width:            | 18      | 1  | \$670    | 8     | \$808 |
| Upholstered Seat | Width:       | 21    | Seat to Floor Height: | 181/4   | 2  | \$694    | 9     | \$826 |
| Set of 2         | Height:      | 321/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/4   | 3  | \$718    | 10    | \$844 |
|                  | Seat Depth:  | 181/4 | Ship Weight:          | 44      | 4  | \$736    | 11    | \$862 |
|                  | Seat Width:  | 173/4 | Cube:                 | 13.0    | 5  | \$754    | 12    | \$880 |
|                  | Back Width:  | 171/4 | COM:                  | 1.0     | 6  | \$772    | L     | \$870 |
|                  | Back Height: | 171/2 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs | 7  | \$790    |       |       |

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

🚯 Motivate" 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price \$545

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type                              | Select<br>Caster/Glide   | Select<br>Shell Color  | Select<br>Fabric   | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
|                        | F Fixed Arms<br>(+ \$30 per chair)<br>N Armless | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2 E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+ \$30 per chair) R Rubber Glide (+ \$30 per chair) T Steel Glide (+ \$30 per chair) | RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta MB Mulberry  LM Lime SD Shadow LA Lava WT White | See page 175<br>Not specified for<br>models HMG1 and<br>HMG5 | BLCK Textured<br>Black<br>PLAT Textured<br>Platinum<br>Metallic |
| H M G 1.               | N.  | н.   | ON.  |  | PLAT  |
| H M G 2 .              | N.  | н.   | ON.  | C U 1 0.   | PLAT  |



### **MOTIVATE**® 4-Leg Chairs

### HMG3



### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

| Depth:      | 23    |
|-------------|-------|
| Width:      | 21    |
| Height:     | 401/2 |
| Seat Depth: | 181/2 |
| Seat Width: | 173/4 |
| Back Width: | 171/4 |

Back Height: 18

LIST PRICE

\$343

NOTES: HMG3 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

### HMG4



| COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL | DIMENSIONS |    |                       |    | FA | FABRIC PRICE CODES |   |       |  |
|----------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|----|----|--------------------|---|-------|--|
| Four Legs            | Depth:     | 23 | Arm Width:            | 18 | 1  | \$408              | 8 | \$546 |  |
| Upholstered Seat     | Width:     | 21 | Seat to Floor Height: | 25 | 2  | \$432              | 9 | \$564 |  |

Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

\$564 Height: 40½ Usable Seat Depth: 181/4 10 \$582 Seat Depth: 181/2 Ship Weight: 26 \$474 \$600 11 Seat Width: 173/4 Cube: 13.8 5 \$492 12 \$618 Back Width: 171/4 COM: 1.0 6 \$510 \$608 Back Height: 171/2 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. \$528

18

241/2

 $18\frac{1}{2}$ 

26

13.8

300 lbs.

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40.

### HMG5



Four Legs

#### **DIMENSIONS CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

| Depth:       | 23              | Arm Width:            | 18       |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 21              | Seat to Floor Height: | 30       |
| Height:      | $44\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:    | 18½      |
| Seat Depth:  | 181/2           | Ship Weight:          | 30       |
| Seat Width:  | 173/4           | Cube:                 | 19.3     |
| Back Width:  | 171/4           | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |
| Back Height: | 18              |                       |          |

LIST PRICE

\$546

\$362

NOTES: HMG5 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

### HMG7



| AFE-HEIGHT | STOOL | DIMENSIONS |
|------------|-------|------------|
|            |       |            |

| CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL | DIMENSION    | S     |                       |          | FAE | BRIC PRICE | COL | DES   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|-----|------------|-----|-------|
| Four Legs         | Depth:       | 23    | Arm Width:            | 18       | 1   | \$428      | 8   | \$566 |
| Upholstered Seat  | Width:       | 21    | Seat to Floor Height: | 301/2    | 2   | \$452      | 9   | \$584 |
|                   | Height:      | 441/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/4    | 3   | \$476      | 10  | \$602 |
|                   | Seat Depth:  | 18½   | Ship Weight:          | 34       | 4   | \$494      | 11  | \$620 |
|                   | Seat Width:  | 173/4 | Cube:                 | 19.3     | 5   | \$512      | 12  | \$638 |
|                   | Back Width:  | 171/4 | COM:                  | 1.0      | 6   | \$530      | L   | \$628 |
|                   | Back Height: | 171/2 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. | 7   | \$548      |     |       |

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40.

### HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price \$362

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type                             | Select<br>Glide   | Select<br>Shell Color  | Select<br>Fabric   | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
|                        | F Fixed Arms<br>(+\$30 per chair)<br>N Armless | <ul> <li>E Standard Nylon Glide</li> <li>F Felt Glide (+\$30 per chair)</li> <li>R Rubber Glide (+\$30 per chair)</li> <li>T Steel Glide (+\$30 per chair)</li> </ul> | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry  LO Loft PT Platinum LA Lava ON Onyx WT White | See page 175<br>Not specified for<br>models HMG1 and<br>HMG5 | BLCK Textured<br>Black<br>PLAT Textured<br>Platinum<br>Metallic |
| H M G 5                | N.   | Ε.  | ON.  |  | PLAT  |
| H M G 7.               | N.   | E .   | 0 N .  | C U 1 0.   | PLAT  |

# MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMN1



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN2



Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

**ARM STYLE** 



CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** F Fixed Arms + \$50

Ν + \$0 Armless

**CASTERS/ GLIDE** 



CODE DESCRIPTION **PRICE** Н Hard Caster + \$0



S

+ \$20 Soft Caster

+ \$0

Ε Standard Nylon Glide

BACK STYLE CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 





PS Plastic Shell

+ \$0



PB Upholstered + \$70

\*PB only available on HMN2





| IM | Black    | + \$80 |
|----|----------|--------|
| IF | Fog      | + \$80 |
| IC | Charcoal | + \$80 |
| IH | Chai     | + \$80 |
| IY | Navy     | + \$80 |

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA

Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB Onyx - ON

Lime - **LM** Loft - LO White - WT

Calypso - CP Platinum - PT Surf - BU Shadow - SD

# MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

# MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs



\$442

LIST PRICE

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 



#### **DIMENSIONS CHAIR**

| Depth:       | 231/8 | Arm Width:            | 24       |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 263/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 181/4    |
| Height:      | 34    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4    |
| Seat Depth:  | 163/4 | Ship Weight:          | 27       |
| Seat Width:  | 17    | Cube:                 | 15.1     |
| Back Width:  | 191/2 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |
| Back Height: | 19    |                       |          |

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

Flex-back

Flex-back Nesting/Stacking Four Legs Upholstered Seat

Nesting/Stacking Four Legs

🚺 When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

|    |     | _ |
|----|-----|---|
|    | B 4 | - |
| -  |     |   |
| а. |     |   |
|    |     |   |







#### **CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 231/8 | Seat to Floor Height:            | 191/4    | 1 | \$509 | 8  | \$647 |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|---|-------|----|-------|
| Width:       | 263/4 | Usable Seat Depth:               | 17       | 2 | \$533 | 9  | \$665 |
| Height:      | 34    | Ship Weight (upholstered back):  | 29       | 3 | \$557 | 10 | \$683 |
| Seat Depth:  | 17    | Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back): | 28       | 4 | \$575 | 11 | \$701 |
| Seat Width:  | 173/8 | Cube (upholstered back):         | 15.1     | 5 | \$593 | 12 | \$719 |
| Back Width:  | 191/2 | Cube (plastic/mesh back):        | 15.1     | 6 | \$611 | L  | \$709 |
| Back Height: | 183/8 | COM (upholstered back):          | 1.0      | 7 | \$629 |    |       |
| Arm Width:   | 24    | COM (plastic/mesh back):         | 1.0      |   |       |    |       |
|              |       | Weight Rating:                   | 300 lbs. |   |       |    |       |
|              |       |                                  |          |   |       |    |       |

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

📵 When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

HON Recommendation: HMN1.N.H.IM.ON.CU\_\_.PLAT - List Price \$522

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type                   | Select<br>Caster/Glide   | Select<br>Back Type  | Select<br>Shell Color  | Select<br>Fabric                           | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
|                        | F Fixed Arms<br>(+\$50)<br>N Armless | E Standard Nylon<br>Glide<br>H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster<br>(+\$20) | PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+ \$70) PB option available on HMN2 only 4-Way Stretch options (+ \$80) IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry  CP Calypso N Ony RV WT White | See page 179  Specify for model  HMN2 only | BLCK Textured<br>Black<br>PLAT Textured<br>Platinum<br>Metallic |
| H M N 1.               | N.                                   | н.   | IM.  | ON.  |  | PLAT  |
| HMN2.                  | N.                                   | н.   | РВ.  | ON.  | C U 1 0 .                                  | PLAT  |

# MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**







with Tablet Arm

with Tablet Arm

Four Legs Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

| CASTERS/<br>GLIDES | CODE             | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                           |
|--------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|
|                    | Н                | Hard Caster   | +\$0                            |
|                    | S                | Soft Caster   | +\$20                           |
|                    | E<br>F<br>R<br>T | Standard Nylon Glide<br>Felt Glide<br>Rubber Glide<br>Steel Glide | +\$0<br>+\$30<br>+\$30<br>+\$30 |

| TABLET SIDE | CODE     | DESCRIPTION             | PRICE          |
|-------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             | RT<br>LT | Right Side<br>Left Side | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |
| 0           |          |                         |                |

| TABLET<br>COLOR | CODE         | DESCRIPTION                                  | PRICE          |
|-----------------|--------------|--|----------------|
|                 | T<br>D       | Black<br>Natural Maple                       | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |
| FRAME           | CODE         | DESCRIPTION                                  | PRICE          |
|                 | BLCK<br>PLAT | Textured Black<br>Textured Platinum Metallic | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |
| Charry CD       | Limo - LM    | Calvaso - CD Surf - DI                       | 1              |

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG** Regatta - **RE** 

Lava - LA

Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB

Onyx - ON

Lime - **LM** Loft - LO

White - WT

Calypso - **CP** Platinum - PT

Surf - **BU** Shadow - **SD** 

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).

# MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.



## MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$457

### **HMGT1**



#### **DIMENSIONS** CHAIR

with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

Depth: Width: 21 Height: 321/4 Seat Depth: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Width: 173/4

Back Width: 171/4 Back Height: 18 Seat to Floor Height:  $17^{3}/_{4}$ Tablet Height from Floor: 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Ship Weight: 41 Cube: 18.4 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

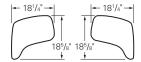
NOTES: HMGT1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

### **HMGT2**



| CHAIR            | DIMENSIO    | NS    |                           |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES   |
|------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| with Tablet Arm  | Depth:      | 30    | Back Width:               | 171/4    | 1  | \$520    | 8     | \$658 |
| Four Legs        | Width:      | 21    | Back Height:              | 17½      | 2  | \$544    | 9     | \$676 |
| Upholstered Seat | Height:     | 321/4 | Seat to Floor Height:     | 181/4    | 3  | \$568    | 10    | \$694 |
|                  | Seat Depth: | 181/4 | Tablet Height from Floor: | 283/4    | 4  | \$586    | 11    | \$712 |
|                  | Seat Width: | 173/4 | Ship Weight:              | 43       | 5  | \$604    | 12    | \$730 |
|                  |             |       | Cube:                     | 18.4     | 6  | \$622    | L     | \$720 |
|                  |             |       | Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. | 7  | \$640    |       |       |
|                  |             |       |                           |          |    |          |       |       |

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$457

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Caster/Glide   | Select<br>Shell Color  | Select<br>Fabric                                  | Select<br>Tablet Side         | Select<br>Tablet Color  | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|                        | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+ \$30 per chair) R Rubber Glide (+ \$30 per chair) T Steel Glide (+ \$30 per chair) | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry  LO Loft PT Platinum LA Lava WT White | See page 182<br>Not specified for<br>HMGTI models | RT Right Side<br>LT Left Side | T Black D Natural Maple | BLCK Textured<br>Black<br>PLAT Textured<br>Platinum<br>Metallic |
| H M G T 1.             | Ε.   | ON.  |   | RT.                           | D.                      | PLAT  |
| H M G T 2.             | Ε.   | 0 N .  | C U 1 0 .   | RT.                           | D.                      | PLAT  |

# MOTIVATE® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**







Flex-back with Tablet Arm

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

**Upholstered Seat** 

|                   | · ·                        | opnoistered Seat                         |  |               |   |   |                            |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| CASTERS/<br>GLIDE | CODE<br><b>H</b>           | DESCRIPTION<br>Hard Caster               | PRICE<br>+ <b>\$0</b>  | TABLET SIC    | CODE  RT  LT  | DESCRIPTION<br>Right Side<br>Left Side      |                            | PRICE<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0 |
|                   | S                          | Soft Caster                              | +\$20  |               |   |   |                            |                         |
| H                 | E                          | Standard Nylon Glide                     | +\$0   |               |   |   |                            |                         |
| BACK STYLE        | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION                              | PRICE  | TABLET        |   |   |                            |                         |
|                   | Plastic/                   | 'Upholstered Options:                    |  | COLOR         | CODE  | DESCRIPTION                                 |                            | PRICE                   |
|                   | PS                         | Plastic Shell                            | +\$0   |               | T<br>D  | Black<br>Natural Maple                      |                            | + \$0<br>+ \$0          |
|                   | РВ                         | Upholstered                              | +\$70  | FRAME         | CODE  | DESCRIPTION                                 |                            | PRICE                   |
|                   | 4-Way                      | Stretch Options:                         |  |               | BLCK<br>PLAT  | Textured Black<br>Textured Platinum         | Metallic                   | + \$0<br>+ \$0          |
|                   | IM<br>IF<br>IC<br>IH<br>IY | Black<br>Fog<br>Charcoal<br>Chai<br>Navy | +\$80<br>+\$80<br>+\$80<br>+\$80<br>+\$80                      |               |   |   |                            |                         |
| PLASTIC SHELL CO  | OLOR CO                    | DES (no upcharge):                       | Tangelo - <b>RG</b><br>Regatta - <b>RE</b><br>Lava - <b>LA</b> | Mulberry - MB | Lime - <b>LM</b><br>Loft - <b>LO</b><br>White - <b>WT</b> | Calypso - <b>CP</b><br>Platinum - <b>PT</b> | Surf - <b>BU</b><br>Shadow |                         |

# Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |
|                         |                 |                  |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

# **MOTIVATE®** Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

Upholstered Seat





## LIST PRICE CHAIR **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:<br>Width: | 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Tablet Height from Floor: | 18½<br>29½ | \$627 |
|------------------|--|--|------------|-------|
| Height:          | 34   | Ship Weight:                                       | 41         |       |
| Seat Depth:      | 171/4  | Cube:  | 18.4       |       |
| Seat Width:      | 17   | Weight Rating:                                     | 300 lbs.   |       |
| Back Width:      | 191/2  |  |            |       |
| Back Height:     | 19   |  |            |       |

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Shell available in Lava (LA) only. See pages 28-31. Add upcharge of \$40 per carton to graded price. Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

# HMNT2



## **CHAIR DIMENSIONS** Flex-back with Tablet Arm

| Deb | JUII.     | 507   |
|-----|-----------|-------|
| Wic | dth:      | 231/  |
| Hei | ght:      | 34    |
| Sea | t Depth:  | 175/8 |
| Sea | t Width:  | 173/8 |
| Bac | k Width:  | 191/2 |
| Bac | k Height: | 183/8 |
|     |           |       |

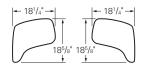
| Seat to Floor Height:     | 191/4    |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Tablet Height from Floor: | 291/2    |
| Ship Weight:              | 42       |
| Cube:                     | 18.4     |
| Weight Rating:            | 300 lbs. |

| 1 | \$691 | 8  | \$829 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$715 | 9  | \$847 |
| 3 | \$739 | 10 | \$865 |
| 4 | \$757 | 11 | \$883 |
| 5 | \$775 | 12 | \$901 |
| 6 | \$793 | L  | \$891 |
| 7 | \$811 |    |       |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$707

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Caster/Glide   | Select<br>Back Type  | Select<br>Shell Color  | Select<br>Fabric                                   | Select<br>Tablet Side            | Select<br>Tablet<br>Color | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | E Standard Nylon<br>Guide<br>H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster<br>(+\$20) | PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+\$70) PB option not available on HMNT1 4-Way Stretch options (+\$80) IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta MB Mulberry White | See page 185<br>Specify for<br>model HMNT2<br>only | RT Right<br>Side<br>LT Left Side | T Black D Natural Maple   | BLCK Textured<br>Black<br>PLAT Textured<br>Platinum<br>Metallic |
| HMNT1.                 | Ε.   | I M .  | ON.  |  | RT.                              | D.                        | PLAT  |
| H M N T 2.             | Ε.   | РВ.  | ON.  | C U 1 0.   | RT.                              | D.                        | PLAT  |

# **NUCLEUS®**



# **NUCLEUS®**

Enjoy seating that delivers comfort from the inside out. Nucleus task and guest chairs adapt to everyone's unique body types to create a custom fit and targeted support. The back flexes with the spine. The seat cradles you like a hammock. The sophisticated aesthetic makes a stylish statement. Nucleus is the powerhouse seating family that brings cool and comfortable together.











# **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- HN6 guest chair available with glides, hard or soft casters.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- Choose between the 4-Way Stretch mesh back or an upholstered suspension back.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms or height- and widthadjustable arms.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Available in Black or Polished Aluminum base.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock the back in multiple recline positions.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# NUCLEUS® Task Chair Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

HN1



# Task Chair (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless





# Task Chair (Upholstered

Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless

| ARM STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION                         | PRICE  |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|           | N    | Armless                             | +\$0   |
|           | A    | Height and Width<br>Adjustable Arms | + \$75 |
|           | P    | Fixed Arms - Polished               | +\$150 |

| CASTERS | CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---------|------|-------------|-------|
|         | Н    | Hard Caster | +\$0  |
|         | S    | Soft Caster | +\$30 |

| BACK STYLE | CODE     | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE        |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|            | 4-Way S  | Stretch mesh back options: |              |
|            | IM<br>IF | Black<br>Fog               | +\$0<br>+\$0 |
|            | IC       | Charcoal                   | +\$0         |
|            | IH       | Chai                       | + \$0        |
|            | IY       | Navy                       | + \$0        |

| BASE  | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE   |
|-------|------|-------------------|---------|
|       | SB   | Standard Base     | +\$0    |
|       | PA   | Polished Aluminum | + \$110 |
| FRAME | CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE   |
|       | Т    | Black             | + \$0   |

# **NUCLEUS®**Multi-Purpose and Café Chair Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

HN6



**Multi-Purpose Stack Chair** (4-Way Stretch Back)

Four Legs



Café-Height Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Four Legs

| ARM STYLE | CODE        | DESCRIPTION    | Р | RICE |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|---|------|
|           | N           | Armless        | + | \$0  |
|           | F           | Fixed Arms     | + | \$30 |
| P 11      |             |                |   |      |
| CASTERS/  |             |                |   |      |
| GLIDE     | CODE        | DESCRIPTION    | Р | RICE |
|           | Н           | Hard Caster    | + | \$0  |
|           | **\/a+ 21/2 | ilabla on UNIZ |   |      |

| +\$0   | Hard Caster    | Н      |
|--------|----------------|--------|
|        | ailable on HN7 | *Not a |
| + \$20 | Soft Caster    | S      |



| CODE      | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| Н         | Hard Caster  | +\$0  |
| *Not avai | lable on HN7 |       |
| S         | Soft Caster  | +\$20 |
| *Not avai | lable on HN7 |       |
| E         | Glide        | +\$0  |

| BACK STYLE | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION<br>Stretch mesh back options: | PRICE                                     |
|------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|            | IM<br>IF<br>IC<br>IH<br>IY | Black<br>Fog<br>Charcoal<br>Chai<br>Navy  | + \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0 |
| FRAME      | CODE<br>T<br>T1            | DESCRIPTION  Black Platinum Metallic      | PRICE<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0                   |



# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

# For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# **NUCLEUS®**







## **TASK CHAIR**

| 4-Way Stretch E |
|-----------------|
| Pneumatic       |
| Swivel          |
| Seat Glide      |
| Synchro-tilt    |
| Tilt Tension    |
| Tilt Lock       |
| Armless         |
|                 |

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 253/4 | Arm Width:            | 17-20    |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 283/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 17-22    |
| Height:      | 451/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 16½-19   |
| Seat Depth:  | 20    | Ship Weight:          | 52       |
| Seat Width:  | 20    | Cube:                 | 11.3     |
| Back Width:  | 191/4 | COM:                  | 1.0      |
| Back Height: | 251/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |
|              |       |                       |          |

## **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$841 | 8  | \$979  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$865 | 9  | \$997  |
| 3 | \$889 | 10 | \$1015 |
| 4 | \$907 | 11 | \$1033 |
| 5 | \$925 | 12 | \$1051 |
| 6 | \$943 | L  | \$1041 |
| 7 | \$961 |    |        |

# Functions: A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

HON Recommendation: HN1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$916

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number |  |
|------------------------|--|
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |

# Select **Arm Type**

N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75)

P Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)



# Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster

S Soft Caster (+\$30)

# Select **Back Type**

4-Way Stretch options IM Black

IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy



**DIMENSIONS** 

26

283/4

441/4

20

20

181/4

25½

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:

# Select **Fabric**

See page 191



Select

Base

# Select Frame

See page 189 T Black









Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:



197/8

17-22

49

12.6

2.0

300 lbs.

16-181/2



# HN1U

# **TASK CHAIR**

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Seat Glide Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Armless

Functions: A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

HON Recommendation: HN1U.A.H.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$916

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$841  | 8  | \$1117 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$889  | 9  | \$1153 |
| 3 | \$937  | 10 | \$1189 |
| 4 | \$973  | 11 | \$1225 |
| 5 | \$1009 | 12 | \$1261 |
| 6 | \$1045 | L  | \$1241 |
| 7 | ¢1091  |    |        |

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

# Select **Arm Type**

(+\$150)

**N** Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) P Fixed Arms - Polished

# Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30)

# Select Fabric

See page 191

# Select Base

SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$110)

# Select Frame

See page 189 T Black











# **NUCLEUS®**

# HN<sub>6</sub>



**MULTI-PURPOSE STACK CHAIR** 

| 4-Way Stretch Back |
|--------------------|
| Four Legs          |
|                    |



| Depth:       | 261/4  | Arm Width:            |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Width:       | 27     | Seat to Floor Height: |
| Height:      | 371//8 | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Seat Depth:  | 19     | Ship Weight:          |
| Seat Width:  | 19     | Cube:                 |
| Back Width:  | 18     | COM:                  |
| Back Height: | 18½    | Weight Rating:        |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

| 1 | \$522 | 8  | \$660 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$546 | 9  | \$678 |
| 3 | \$570 | 10 | \$696 |
| 4 | \$588 | 11 | \$714 |
| 5 | \$606 | 12 | \$732 |
| 6 | \$624 | L  | \$722 |
| 7 | \$642 |    |       |
|   |       |    |       |

HN7



**CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL** 

| 4-Way Stretch | Back |
|---------------|------|
| Four Legs     |      |

| DIMENSI | ONS |
|---------|-----|
| Depth:  | 2   |
| Width:  | 2   |

| Depth:       | 24½   | Arm Width:            | 21½      |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 25    | Seat to Floor Height: | 30       |
| Height:      | 461/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/2    |
| Seat Depth:  | 19    | Ship Weight:          | 40       |
| Seat Width:  | 19    | Cube:                 | 21.4     |
| Back Width:  | 18    | COM:                  | 1.0      |
| Back Height: | 181/2 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

| 1 | \$568 | 8  | \$706 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$592 | 9  | \$724 |
| 3 | \$616 | 10 | \$742 |
| 4 | \$634 | 11 | \$760 |
| 5 | \$652 | 12 | \$778 |
| 6 | \$670 | L  | \$768 |
| 7 | \$688 |    |       |

SIN 711-18

HON Recommendation: HN6.F.H.IM.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$552

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select       |
|--------------|
| Model Number |
|              |
|              |
|              |

Select **Arm Type** 

F Fixed Arms (+\$30)N Armless

# Select Caster/Glide

**E** Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$20)

# Casters available on HN6 only

Select **Back Type** 

4-Way Stretch options IM Black **IF** Fog

IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy



211/2

181/2

 $18\frac{1}{2}$ 

31

15.2

1.0

300 lbs.

See page 191

Select Frame

T Black T1 Platinum Metallic



**HNATA** 





Height and Width Functions: S

**ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK** 

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

# **DIMENSIONS**

Arm Width: 17-20 67/8-107/8 Height from Seat: Ship Weight: 7.5 **G** 1.0 Cube:





**LIST PRICE** 

\$121



# SIN 711-18 **HNFPA**

# **POLISHED ALUMINUM ARM PACK**

Fixed Height

# **DIMENSIONS**

Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

# 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

 $7\frac{1}{4}$ 7.5 **G** 1.0

## **LIST PRICE**

\$190

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**OPEN MARKET** 



# HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES



# **HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER®** 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.





# **FEATURES**

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high without cart.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



# **HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER®** 4040 Series

# **H4041**



## POLYMER SEAT AND BACK DIMENSIONS

Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 173/4 Width: 19½ Usable Seat Depth: 17 57 **⑤** Height: 305/8 Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 181/4 Cube. 10.6 Weight Rating: Seat Width: 173/4 300 lbs. Back Width: 171/2

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

(reference single unit @

\$173.25

- 🚯 4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.
- 1 Shipped fully assembled 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).
- For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31.

Back Height:

161/4

**H4043** 



**CART FOR STACKING** CHAIRS

7/16" Steel Rod Frame

Chrome Legs

Depth: 351/2 Width: 213/8 Height: 37

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: Cube:

34 **③** 7.8

\$482

LIST PRICE

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

**H4048** 



**GANGING CHAIR GLIDES** 

Box of 48 For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 16 Cube:

**LIST PRICE** 

\$124

**H4049** 



**NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES** 

Box of 48 For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 19 0.04 LIST PRICE

\$98

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Shell Color** 

**RG** Tangelo LO Loft **CR** Cherry PΤ Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava **BU** Surf ON Onyx **RE** Regatta White **MB** Mulberry

Select Frame

Y Chrome

Ν



# **PAGODA®**



# **PAGODA®**

Roll out the welcome mat with Pagoda guest chairs. Reception areas. Private offices. Anywhere in between. Pagoda is a coordinated, versatile collection of stacking chairs and stools that easily match any environment and offer comfort for any type of activity. Standard-height chairs stack up to five high to clear valuable floor space whenever needed. Counter-height stools are great for cafés or common areas. Wherever comfort and style are equally important, Pagoda will create the look and feel you need.







# **FEATURES**

- Guest chairs stack up to five high on the floor.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat underpan protects seat fabric and creates a finished appearance when stacked.
- Optional fixed arms are gently sloped for maximum comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Create a contemporary mixed material aesthetic.
- Optional wood veneer back is available in five attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

# **PAGODA**® Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

# H4071



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** 

Set of Two





**Stacking Armless Guest Chairs** 

Set of Two

H4075



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** 

Set of Two

H4077



**Mobile Stacking Armless Guest** 

Chairs

Set of Two

# H4091



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** (Wood Back)

Set of Two

# H4093



**Stacking Armless Guest Chairs** (Wood Back)

Set of Two

# H4095



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** (Wood Back)

Set of Two

# H4097



**Mobile Stacking Armless Guest** Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

# H4099



Café-Height Stool (Wood Back)

Footrest, Arms

# H4079



Café-Height Stool (Upholstered Back)

Footrest, Arms

# **PAGODA**® Options

| CASTERS            | CODE           | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE        | FINISH            | CODE           | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE                   |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
|                    | Н              | Hard Caster                | +\$0         |                   | C<br>D<br>F    | Harvest<br>Natural Maple<br>Shaker Cherry              | + \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0 |
|                    | S              | Soft Caster                | +\$20        | *Specify for mode | H<br>N         | Bourbon Cherry<br>Mahogany<br>93, H4095, H4097 and H40 | + \$0<br>+ \$0          |
| *Specify for model | ls H4075 and I | H4077 only                 |              | Specify for mode  | eis n4091, n40 | 93, n4093, n4097 ana n40                               | oss offiy               |
| FRAME              | CODE           | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE        |                   |                |  |                         |
|                    | T<br>T1        | Black<br>Platinum Metallic | +\$0<br>+\$0 |                   |                |  |                         |

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3       |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season     |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl          |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™Vin |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |               |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |               |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |               |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |               |
| Optic                   |                 |               |
|                         |                 |               |

# $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes. \\$

\*\*Pagoda\* wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only. Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to  $\mbox{\bf honready.hon.com}$  and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# **PAGODA**® 4070 Series

# H4071



# **STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS**

Set of Two

# **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Arm Width: 233/4 271/4 Width: Seat to Floor Height: 18 Height: 33 Usable Seat Depth:  $16^{3}/_{4}$ Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 193/4 56 201/4 19.6 Seat Width: Cube: Back Width: 211/4 COM: 2.0 250 lbs. Back Height: 161/4 Weight Rating:

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Per Carton |        | Single Unit |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| List Price |        | List Price  |
| 1          | \$914  | \$457.00    |
| 2          | \$962  | \$481.00    |
| 3          | \$1010 | \$505.00    |
| 4          | \$1046 | \$523.00    |
| 5          | \$1082 | \$541.00    |
| 6          | \$1118 | \$559.00    |
| 7          | \$1154 | \$577.00    |
| 8          | \$1190 | \$595.00    |
| 9          | \$1226 | \$613.00    |
| 10         | \$1262 | \$631.00    |
| 11         | \$1298 | \$649.00    |
| 12         | \$1334 | \$667.00    |
| L          | _      | _           |

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes on page 200.

# H4073



# **STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS**

on page 200.

Set of Two Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:

# **DIMENSIONS**

221/2 18 Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 163/4 211/4 Usable Seat Depth: 33 Ship Weight: 52 193/4 Cube: 18.9 201/4 COM: 2.0 Back Width: 211/4 Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 161/4

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Per Carton |        | Single Unit |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| List Price |        | List Price  |
| 1          | \$853  | \$426.50    |
| 2          | \$901  | \$450.50    |
| 3          | \$949  | \$474.50    |
| 4          | \$985  | \$492.50    |
| 5          | \$1021 | \$510.50    |
| 6          | \$1057 | \$528.50    |
| 7          | \$1093 | \$546.50    |
| 8          | \$1129 | \$564.50    |
| 9          | \$1165 | \$582.50    |
| 10         | \$1201 | \$600.50    |
| 11         | \$1237 | \$618.50    |
| 12         | \$1273 | \$636.50    |
| L          | _      | _           |

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** See page 198

Select Frame

T Black T1 Platinum Metallic





# **PAGODA**® 4070 Series



# H4075



# **STACKING ARM GUEST** CHAIRS

Set of Two

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 221/2 | Arm Width:            | 233/4   |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
| Width:       | 271/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 18      |
| Height:      | 33    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4   |
| Seat Depth:  | 193/4 | Ship Weight:          | 56      |
| Seat Width:  | 201/4 | Cube:                 | 19.6    |
| Back Width:  | 211/4 | COM:                  | 2.0     |
| Back Height: | 161/4 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs |
|              |       |                       |         |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Per        | Carton | Single Unit |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| List Price |        | List Price  |
| 1          | \$1025 | \$512.50    |
| 2          | \$1073 | \$536.50    |
| 3          | \$1121 | \$560.50    |
| 4          | \$1157 | \$578.50    |
| 5          | \$1193 | \$596.50    |
| 6          | \$1229 | \$614.50    |
| 7          | \$1265 | \$632.50    |
| 8          | \$1301 | \$650.50    |
| 9          | \$1337 | \$668.50    |
| 10         | \$1373 | \$686.50    |
| 11         | \$1409 | \$704.50    |
| 12         | \$1445 | \$722.50    |
| L          | _      | _           |

# H4077



# **MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS**

Set of Two

| Depth:  | 221/2 | Seat to Floor Hei |
|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Width:  | 211/4 | Usable Seat Dep   |
| Height: | 33    | Ship Weight:      |
|         |       |                   |

Seat Depth: 193/4 Seat Width: 201/4 Back Width: 211/4 Back Height: 161/4

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat to Floor Height: | 18       |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4    |
| Ship Weight:          | 56       |
| Cube:                 | 19.5     |
| COM:                  | 2.0      |
| Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. |
|                       |          |

## **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Per Carton |        | Single Unit |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| List Price |        | List Price  |
| 1          | \$964  | \$482.00    |
| 2          | \$1012 | \$506.00    |
| 3          | \$1060 | \$530.00    |
| 4          | \$1096 | \$548.00    |
| 5          | \$1132 | \$566.00    |
| 6          | \$1168 | \$584.00    |
| 7          | \$1204 | \$602.00    |
| 8          | \$1240 | \$620.00    |
| 9          | \$1276 | \$638.00    |
| 10         | \$1312 | \$656.00    |
| 11         | \$1348 | \$674.00    |
| 12         | \$1384 | \$692.00    |
| L          | _      | _           |
|            |        |             |

4070 Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the  $same\ fabric/frame\ color.\ (COM\ yardage\ shown\ is\ for\ two\ chairs.)\ Ordering\ 2\ of\ any\ model\ will\ result\ in\ 2\ cartons\ being\ shipped,\ giving\ shipped$ you 4 chairs.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Caster  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame                 |
|------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|
|                        | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$20) Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only | See page 198     | T Black<br>T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H 4 0 7 5 .            | н.  | C U 1 0 .        | Т                               |



# **PAGODA**® 4090 Series

# H4091



# **STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back** Set of Two

# **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 221/2 Arm Width: 233/4 271/4 Width: Seat to Floor Height: 18 Height:  $32\frac{1}{2}$ Usable Seat Depth:  $16^{3}/_{4}$ Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 193/4 51 Seat Width: 201/4 Cube: 19.6 Back Width: 211/4 COM: 1.0 Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 161/4

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Per Carton |        | Single Unit |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| List Price |        | List Price  |
| 1          | \$1063 | \$531.50    |
| 2          | \$1087 | \$543.50    |
| 3          | \$1111 | \$555.50    |
| 4          | \$1129 | \$564.50    |
| 5          | \$1147 | \$573.50    |
| 6          | \$1165 | \$582.50    |
| 7          | \$1183 | \$591.50    |
| 8          | \$1201 | \$600.50    |
| 9          | \$1219 | \$609.50    |
| 10         | \$1237 | \$618.50    |
| 11         | \$1255 | \$627.50    |
| 12         | \$1273 | \$636.50    |
| L          | _      | _           |

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. 1 Ships two per carton. See note on page 202 for ordering.

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. Ships two per carton. See note on page 202 for ordering.

# H4093



# **STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back** Set of Two

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 221/2 | Seat to Floor Height: | 18       |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 211/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4    |
| Height:      | 321/2 | Ship Weight:          | 49       |
| Seat Depth:  | 193/4 | Cube:                 | 18.9     |
| Seat Width:  | 201/4 | COM:                  | 1.0      |
| Back Width:  | 201/2 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. |
| Back Height: | 161/4 |                       |          |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Per  | Carton | Single Unit |
|------|--------|-------------|
| List | Price  | List Price  |
| 1    | \$1002 | \$501.00    |
| 2    | \$1026 | \$513.00    |
| 3    | \$1050 | \$525.00    |
| 4    | \$1068 | \$534.00    |
| 5    | \$1086 | \$543.00    |
| 6    | \$1104 | \$552.00    |
| 7    | \$1122 | \$561.00    |
| 8    | \$1140 | \$570.00    |
| 9    | \$1158 | \$579.00    |
| 10   | \$1176 | \$588.00    |
| 11   | \$1194 | \$597.00    |
| 12   | \$1212 | \$606.00    |
| L    | -      | -           |

1 Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Finish Color | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame                 |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|                        | See page 198           | See page 198     | T Black<br>T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H 4 0 9 1.             | н.                     | C U 1 0.         | Т                               |

# **PAGODA**® 4090 Series



# **H4095**



# **STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back** Set of Two

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 221/2 | Arm Width:            | 233/4                          |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Width:       | 271/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 18                             |
| Height:      | 321/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
| Seat Depth:  | 193/4 | Ship Weight:          | 53                             |
| Seat Width:  | 201/4 | Cube:                 | 19.6                           |
| Back Width:  | 201/2 | COM:                  | 1.0                            |
| Back Height: | 161/4 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.                       |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| Per Carton |        | Single Unit |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| List       | Price  | List Price  |
| 1          | \$1174 | \$587.00    |
| 2          | \$1198 | \$599.00    |
| 3          | \$1222 | \$611.00    |
| 4          | \$1240 | \$620.00    |
| 5          | \$1258 | \$629.00    |
| 6          | \$1276 | \$638.00    |
| 7          | \$1294 | \$647.00    |
| 8          | \$1312 | \$656.00    |
| 9          | \$1330 | \$665.00    |
| 10         | \$1348 | \$674.00    |
| 11         | \$1366 | \$683.00    |
| 12         | \$1384 | \$692.00    |
| L          | _      | _           |
|            |        |             |

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

# H4097



# **MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back** Set of Two

| Deptii.      | 22/   |
|--------------|-------|
| Width:       | 211/4 |
| Height:      | 321/  |
| Seat Depth:  | 193/  |
| Seat Width:  | 201/  |
| Back Width:  | 201/  |
| Back Height: | 161/4 |
|              |       |

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:      | 221/2 | Seat to Floor Height: | 18     |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|
| Vidth:      | 211/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4  |
| leight:     | 321/2 | Ship Weight:          | 51     |
| Seat Depth: | 193/4 | Cube:                 | 19.6   |
| Seat Width: | 201/4 | COM:                  | 1.0    |
| Back Width: | 201/2 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lb |
|             |       |                       |        |

| Seat to Floor Height: | 18       |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4    |
| Ship Weight:          | 51       |
| Cube:                 | 19.6     |
| COM:                  | 1.0      |
| Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. |
|                       |          |

| Per Carton |        | Single Unit |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| List       | Price  | List Price  |
|            |        |             |
| 1          | \$1114 | \$557.00    |
| 2          | \$1138 | \$569.00    |
| 3          | \$1162 | \$581.00    |
| 4          | \$1180 | \$590.00    |
| 5          | \$1198 | \$599.00    |
| 6          | \$1216 | \$608.00    |
| 7          | \$1234 | \$617.00    |
| 8          | \$1252 | \$626.00    |
| 9          | \$1270 | \$635.00    |
| 10         | \$1288 | \$644.00    |
| 11         | \$1306 | \$653.00    |
| 12         | \$1324 | \$662.00    |
| L          | _      | _           |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

🚯 4090 Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the  $same\ fabric/frame\ color.\ (COM\ yardage\ shown\ is\ for\ two\ chairs.)\ Ordering\ 2\ of\ \overline{any\ model}\ will\ result\ in\ 2\ cartons\ being\ shipped,\ giving\ shown\ is\ for\ two\ chairs.)$ 

📵 Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Finish Color** Fabric Frame See page 198 See page 198 T Black T1 Platinum Metallic



# PAGODA® 4070/4090 Series

# **H4099**



# CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

| Wood Bad |
|----------|
| Footrest |
| Arms     |
|          |

## **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | $22^{1/2}$ |
|--------------|------------|
| Width:       | 271/4      |
| Height:      | 441/8      |
| Seat Depth:  | 193/4      |
| Seat Width:  | 201/4      |
| Back Width:  | 201/2      |
| Back Height: | 161/4      |

| Arm Width:            | 233/4         |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Seat to Floor Height: | 295/8         |
| Usable Seat Depth:    | $16^{3}/_{4}$ |
| Ship Weight:          | 34            |
| Cube:                 | 19.3          |
| COM:                  | 1.0           |
| Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.      |
|                       |               |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

# **Single Unit List Price**

| Siligic Offic Elact I |          |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| 1                     | \$685.00 |  |  |  |
| 2                     | \$709.00 |  |  |  |
| 3                     | \$733.00 |  |  |  |
| 4                     | \$751.00 |  |  |  |
| 5                     | \$769.00 |  |  |  |
| 6                     | \$787.00 |  |  |  |
| 7                     | \$805.00 |  |  |  |
| 8                     | \$823.00 |  |  |  |
| 9                     | \$841.00 |  |  |  |
| 10                    | \$859.00 |  |  |  |
| 11                    | \$877.00 |  |  |  |
| 12                    | \$895.00 |  |  |  |
| L                     | _        |  |  |  |

NOTES: Model H4099 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

# **H4079**



## **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

| <b>Upholstered Back</b> |
|-------------------------|
| Footrest                |
| Arms                    |
|                         |
|                         |

## **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 221/2         |
|--------------|---------------|
| Width:       | 271/4         |
| Height:      | 445/8         |
| Seat Depth:  | $19^{3}/_{4}$ |
| Seat Width:  | 201/4         |
| Back Width:  | 211/4         |
| Back Height: | 161/4         |
|              |               |

| Arm Width:            | 233/4    |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Seat to Floor Height: | 295/8    |
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 163/4    |
| Ship Weight:          | 39       |
| Cube:                 | 19.3     |
| COM:                  | 2.0      |
| Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. |
|                       |          |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

| Sing | le Unit List Pr |
|------|-----------------|
| 1    | \$597.00        |
| 2    | \$645.00        |
| 3    | \$693.00        |
| 4    | \$729.00        |
| 5    | \$765.00        |
| 6    | \$801.00        |
| 7    | \$837.00        |
| 8    | \$873.00        |
| 9    | \$909.00        |
| 10   | \$945.00        |
| 11   | \$981.00        |
| 12   | \$1017.00       |
|      |                 |

NOTES: Upholstered back. Model H4079 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

# **H4069**



## **GANGING CONNECTORS**

(hardware included) Cube:

NOTES: Specify Chairs frame color: Black (T)

For use on models H4071, H4073, H4091 and H4093.



**DIMENSIONS** 



**LIST PRICE** 



**HUCART** 



# **UNIVERSAL 4-LEG CHAIR**

CART

# **DIMENSIONS**

NOTES: Steel frame construction. 4 casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking. For use with models H4071, H4073, H4075, H4077. Black only.

Depth: 22 22 Width Height 8

Ship Weight: Cube:

24 **③** 2.0

LIST PRICE \$404.00

**HOW TO SPECIFY** 

Select **Model Number** 

# Select **Finish Color**

See page 198 Specify for model H4099 only

# Select Fabric

See page 198



# Select Frame

T Black

T1 Platinum Metallic





# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES



# **PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES**

Park Avenue seating is your address for elegance. This family of task and guest seating features all-day comfort with upscale accents. Task chairs feature a choice of Polished Aluminum or Black frame with inlaid wood accents, as well as an elegant tuxedo back design that creates a sophisticated look. Guest seating welcomes visitors in style and leaves a lasting impression. If you're looking to put yourself, your coworkers and your visitors at ease, make a move to Park Avenue.







# **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Backs feature sewn seams for a tailored look.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

# **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Mid-range knee-tilt mechanism allows for a natural, comfortable recline.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment moves the seat up and down to adapt to various body heights.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- Arms feature a urethane top pad.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 Series Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

# H5001



# **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

## H5002



# **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

# **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

| WOOD FINISHES      |
|--------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry (H) |
| Cognac (COGN)      |
| Harvest (C)        |
| Mahogany (N)       |
| Mocha (MOCH)       |
| Natural Maple (D)  |
| Pinnacle (PINC)    |
| Shaker Cherry (F)  |

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Centurion               | Appoint Seating | Purl             | Denver Leather |
| Compass                 | Clyde           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Dotty           |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Rush            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Seed            |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Optic                   | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

# For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 Series



# **H5001**



## **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS**

| Pneumatic   | Depth:       | 29              | Arm Width:            | 20          |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Swivel  | Width:       | 26              | Seat to Floor Height: | 173/4-221/2 |
| Mid-range Knee Tilt   | Height:      | $44\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:    | 175/8       |
| Tilt Tension  | Seat Depth:  | 191/2           | Ship Weight:          | 61          |
| Tilt Lock   | Seat Width:  | 20              | Cube:                 | 23.7        |
| Open Loop Arms  | Back Width:  | 20              | COM:                  | 3.0         |
| Functions: <b>A, E, G, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) | Back Height: | 261/4           | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$1030 | 8  | \$1444 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$1102 | 9  | \$1498 |
| 3 | \$1174 | 10 | \$1552 |
| 4 | \$1228 | 11 | \$1606 |
| 5 | \$1282 | 12 | \$1660 |
| 6 | \$1336 | L  | \$1630 |
| 7 | \$1390 |    |        |

**FARRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$1303

# H5002



| MANAGERIAE MID DACK | DIFERSIONS  |       |                       |             |   | - CODES |    |        |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|---|---------|----|--------|
| Pneumatic           | Depth:      | 29    | Arm Width:            | 20          | 1 | \$1003  | 8  | \$1348 |
| Swivel              | Width:      | 26    | Seat to Floor Height: | 173/4-221/2 | 2 | \$1063  | 9  | \$1393 |
| Mid-range Knee Tilt | Height:     | 391/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 175/8       | 3 | \$1123  | 10 | \$1438 |
| Tilt Tension        | Seat Depth: | 191/2 | Ship Weight:          | 57          | 4 | \$1168  | 11 | \$1483 |
| Tilt Lock           | Seat Width: | 20    | Cube:                 | 18.5        | 5 | \$1213  | 12 | \$1528 |
| Open Loop Arms      | Back Width: | 20    | COM:                  | 2.5         | 6 | \$1258  | L  | \$1503 |

Weight Rating:

250 lbs.

Functions: A, E, G, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)

MANAGERIAI MID-RACK

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

HON Recommendation: H5001.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$1030

DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 191/4

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Finish Fabric** See page 205 See page 205

# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 SERIES



# **PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 SERIES**

Park Avenue seating is your address for elegance. This family of task and guest seating features all-day comfort with upscale accents. Task chairs feature a Polished Aluminum base, as well as an elegant tuxedo back design that creates a sophisticated look. Guest seating welcomes visitors in style and leaves a lasting impression. If you're looking to put yourself, your coworkers and your visitors at ease, make a move to Park Avenue.







# **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Backs feature sewn seams for a tailored look.
- Black powder coated frame.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

# **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Mid-range knee-tilt mechanism allows for a natural, comfortable recline.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment moves the seat up and down to adapt to various body heights.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- Arms feature a urethane top pad.
- Polished Aluminum base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 Series Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5021



# **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5022



# **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5023



**Guest Chair** 

Sled Base, Arms

| CASTERS | CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---------|------|-------------|-------|
|         | Н    | Hard Caster | +\$0  |
|         | S    | Soft Caster | +\$30 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L       |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | Purl             | Denver Leathe |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |               |
| Compass                 | Dotty           |                  |               |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |               |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |               |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |               |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |               |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |               |

# For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to  ${\bf honready.hon.com}$  and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 Series

# H5021



Polished aluminum base

# **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Pneumatic Swivel Mid-range Knee Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Open Loop Arms

| Functions:  | A, E,  | G, K, | L  | 0      |
|-------------|--------|-------|----|--------|
| (Function k | (ey or | pag   | es | 18-19) |

## **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Width: 26 Height: 441/2 Seat Depth: 175/8 Seat Width: 20 Back Width: 20 C Back Height: 261/4 W

Arm Width: 20 173/4-221/2 Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: 175/8 Ship Weight: 57

| ube:           | 16.0     |
|----------------|----------|
| OM:            | 3.0      |
| /eight Rating: | 250 lbs. |
|                |          |

## **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1   |   | \$1124 | 8  | \$1538 |
|-----|---|--------|----|--------|
| - 2 | 2 | \$1196 | 9  | \$1592 |
| 3   | 3 | \$1268 | 10 | \$1646 |
| 4   | 1 | \$1322 | 11 | \$1700 |
|     | 5 | \$1376 | 12 | \$1754 |
| 6   | 5 | \$1430 | L  | \$1724 |
| 7   | 7 | \$1484 |    |        |

# H5022



Polished aluminum base

# **MANAGERIAL MID-BACK**

Pneumatic Swivel Mid-range Knee Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Open Loop Arms

Functions: A, E, G, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)

# **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 29 Width: 26 381/2 Height: Seat Depth: 175/8 Seat Width: 20 Back Width: 20 Back Height:

## 20 Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: 173/4-221/2 175/8 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 54 Cube: 16.0 COM: 2.5 Weight Rating: 250 lbs.

## **FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$1098 8 \$1443 \$1158 \$1488 \$1218 \$1533 8

| _ | T      |    | 7.000  |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 4 | \$1263 | 11 | \$1578 |
| 5 | \$1308 | 12 | \$1623 |
| 6 | \$1353 | L  | \$1598 |
| 7 | ¢1700  |    |        |

# **H5023**



Black powder coated frame



## **GUEST CHAIR**

Sled Base Arms

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 27              | Arm Width:            | 20       |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 25              | Seat to Floor Height: | 18½      |
| Height:      | $35\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:    | 175/8    |
| Seat Depth:  | 175/8           | Ship Weight:          | 45       |
| Seat Width:  | 20              | Cube:                 | 18.4     |
| Back Width:  | 20              | COM:                  | 2.5      |
| Back Height: | 191/4           | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 |   | \$859  | 8  | \$1204 |
|---|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | 2 | \$919  | 9  | \$1249 |
| 3 | 3 | \$979  | 10 | \$1294 |
| 4 | ŀ | \$1024 | 11 | \$1339 |
| 5 | ; | \$1069 | 12 | \$1384 |
| 6 | 5 | \$1114 | L  | \$1359 |
| 7 | , | \$1159 |    |        |

HON Recommendation: H5021.H.CU\_\_ - List Price \$1124

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Caster

**H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ \$30)

Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only

Select **Fabric** 

See page 208



# PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS



# **PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS**

Always attractive, always supportive that's Perpetual. Provide full-time comfort to even part-time workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.





# **FEATURES**

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **PERPETUAL®**Nesting Chairs Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**



**Nesting Chair (Flex-back)** 

Armless, Four Legs



**Nesting Chair (Flex-back)** 

Fixed Arms, Four Legs

| CASTER/<br>GLIDE | CODE    | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE          | BACK STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION  Upholstered Back | PRICE<br>+\$0 |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|                  | Α       | All-surface                | +\$0           |            | 00   | Ophoistered Back              | 1 40          |
|                  | G       | Bell Glide                 | + \$25         |            |      |                               |               |
| FRAME            | CODE    | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE          |            |      |                               |               |
|                  | T<br>T1 | Black<br>Platinum Metallic | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |            |      |                               |               |

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | Purl             |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Compass                 | Dotty           |                  |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |
|                         | I .             |                  |

# $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes. \\$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to  ${\bf honready.hon.com}$  and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# **PERPETUAL**® Nesting Chairs

# HPN1



Model HPN1AUU shown

## **NESTING CHAIR**

Flex-back Armless Four Legs

## **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Width: 26 Height: 36 173/4 Seat Depth: Seat Width: 17 Back Width: 171/2 Back Height: 153/4

Seat to Floor Height: 191/8 16½ Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 38 Cube: 15.2 COM: 1.5 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

> 191/8 161/2 36 15.2 1.0 300 lbs.

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$650 | 8  | \$857 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$686 | 9  | \$884 |
| 3 | \$722 | 10 | \$911 |
| 4 | \$749 | 11 | \$938 |
| 5 | \$776 | 12 | \$965 |
| 6 | \$803 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$830 |    |       |

# HPN1



Model HPN1ARB shown

# **NESTING CHAIR**

| Flex-back |
|-----------|
| Armless   |
| Four Legs |

|--|

| Depth:       | 253/4 | Se |
|--------------|-------|----|
| Width:       | 26    | Us |
| Height:      | 351/4 | Sh |
| Seat Depth:  | 173/4 | Cu |
| Seat Width:  | 17    | CC |
| Back Width:  | 191/4 | W  |
| Back Height: | 16½   |    |

| epth:       | 253/4 | Seat to Floor Height: |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------|
| idth:       | 26    | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| eight:      | 351/4 | Ship Weight:          |
| eat Depth:  | 173/4 | Cube:                 |
| eat Width:  | 17    | COM:                  |
| ack Width:  | 191/4 | Weight Rating:        |
| ack Heiaht: | 16½   |                       |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

| 1 | \$650 | 8  | \$857 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$686 | 9  | \$884 |
| 3 | \$722 | 10 | \$911 |
| 4 | \$749 | 11 | \$938 |
| 5 | \$776 | 12 | \$965 |
| 6 | \$803 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$830 |    |       |

# HPN<sub>2</sub>



Model HPN2AUU shown

# **NESTING CHAIR**

| Flex-l | back |
|--------|------|
| Fixed  | Arms |
| Four I | eas  |

| DIMENSIONS |
|------------|
|------------|

| Depth:       | 26    | Arm Width:            | 203/4    |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 26    | Seat to Floor Height: | 191/8    |
| Height:      | 36    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 161/2    |
| Seat Depth:  | 173/4 | Ship Weight:          | 41       |
| Seat Width:  | 17    | Cube:                 | 15.2     |
| Back Width:  | 171/2 | COM:                  | 1.5      |
| Back Height: | 153/4 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

| 1 | \$719 | 8  | \$926  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$755 | 9  | \$953  |
| 3 | \$791 | 10 | \$980  |
| 4 | \$818 | 11 | \$1007 |
| 5 | \$845 | 12 | \$1034 |
| 6 | \$872 | L  | _      |
| 7 | \$899 |    |        |

# HPN<sub>2</sub>



Model HPN2ARB shown

# **NESTING CHAIR**

| Flex-back  |
|------------|
| Fixed Arms |
| Four Legs  |

| Depth:       | 253/4           | Arm Widt    |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 26              | Seat to Flo |
| Height:      | 351/4           | Usable Sea  |
| Seat Depth:  | 173/4           | Ship Weig   |
| Seat Width:  | 17              | Cube:       |
| Back Width:  | 191/4           | COM:        |
| Back Height: | $16\frac{1}{2}$ | Weight Ra   |

# **DIMENSIONS**

| Arm Width:            | 203/4    |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Seat to Floor Height: | 191/8    |
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 16½      |
| Ship Weight:          | 38       |
| Cube:                 | 15.2     |
| COM:                  | 1.0      |
| Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |

# **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$719 | 8  | \$926  |
|---|-------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$755 | 9  | \$953  |
| 3 | \$791 | 10 | \$980  |
| 4 | \$818 | 11 | \$1007 |
| 5 | \$845 | 12 | \$1034 |
| 6 | \$872 | L  | _      |
| 7 | ¢200  |    |        |

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Caster/Glide

A All-surface G Bell Glide (+ \$25)

Select **Back Type** 

**UU** Upholstered Back

Select **Fabric** 

Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching

See page 212

# Select **Frame**

T Black

T1 Platinum Metallic



# PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES



# PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







# **FEATURES**

- · Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **PILLOW-SOFT**® 2090 Series Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

H2091



# **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms





# **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092



# **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093



**Guest Chair** 

Sled Base, Arms

| CA | ST | ER | 25 |
|----|----|----|----|
|    |    |    |    |

CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

Hard Caster

**PRICE** + \$0



S Soft Caster + \$30

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

Н

GRADE 1

Black Vinyl Burgundy Vinyl Centurion

Compass Contourett Polyurethane

Dapper Hamilton

Inertia Optic

**GRADE 2** 

Appoint Seating Clyde Dotty

Rush Seed

Spin Seating Whisper Vinyl GRADE 3

Purl

Silvertex™ Vinyl

# For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 Series

Arms

Pneumatic



\$923

6

7 \$977

# H2091



## **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Depth: Arm Width: 201/4 \$1031 Pneumatic Swivel \$1085 Width: 261/4 Seat to Floor Height: 163/4-211/4 \$689 9 2 Tilt Height: 46½ Usable Seat Depth: 181/2 3 \$761 10 \$1139 Tilt Tension Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 57 \$815 \$1193 21 4 11 Tilt Lock Seat Width: 22 Cube: 16.0 5 \$869 12 \$1247

3.0

300 lbs.

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

Weight Rating:

COM:

# H2095



| Swivel  |
|---|
| Tilt  |
| Tilt Tension  |
| Tilt Lock   |
| Padded Loop Arms  |
| Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

Functions: A, E, F, K, L

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

**EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK** 

# DIMENSIONS

Back Width:

Back Height:

22

25

| DIMENSION    | 15    |                       |          |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Depth:       | 29½   | Arm Width:            | 21       |
| Width:       | 263/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 16-21    |
| Height:      | 471/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 171/2    |
| Seat Depth:  | 171/2 | Ship Weight:          | 57       |
| Seat Width:  | 21    | Cube:                 | 7.1      |
| Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  | N/A      |
| Back Height: | 291/2 | Weight Rating:        | 275 lbs. |
|              |       |                       |          |

## **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

L

\$767

| Fabric    |           |        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|
| PWST10    | \$461     | (Black |
| PWST90    | \$461     | (Navy) |
| SofThread | ™ Leather |        |
|           |           |        |

PWST11 \$481 (Black)

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric), PWST90 (Navy fabric), and PWST11 (Black SofThread™ Leather).

# H2092

**OPEN MARKET** 



| MANAGERIAL MID-BACK                                    | DIMENSION    | NS    |                       |             | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------|--------|
| Pneumatic  | Depth:       | 283/4 | Arm Width:            | 201/4       | 1  | \$589    | 8     | \$1003 |
| Swivel   | Width:       | 261/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 163/4-211/4 | 2  | \$661    | 9     | \$1057 |
| Tilt   | Height:      | 413/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/2       | 3  | \$733    | 10    | \$1111 |
| Tilt Tension   | Seat Depth:  | 21    | Ship Weight:          | 54          | 4  | \$787    | 11    | \$1165 |
| Tilt Lock  | Seat Width:  | 22    | Cube:                 | 16.0        | 5  | \$841    | 12    | \$1219 |
| Arms   | Back Width:  | 22    | COM:                  | 3.0         | 6  | \$895    | L     | \$739  |
| Functions: A, E, F, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19) | Back Height: | 195/8 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.    | 7  | \$949    |       |        |

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

# H2093



| <b>GUEST CHAIR</b> | DIMENSIONS      |       |                       |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES   |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| Sled Base          | Depth: 27       | 273/4 | Arm Width:            | 193/4    | 1  | \$467    | 8     | \$812 |
| Arms               | Width: 23       | 231/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 191/2    | 2  | \$527    | 9     | \$857 |
|                    | Height: 36      | 6     | Usable Seat Depth:    | 19       | 3  | \$587    | 10    | \$902 |
|                    | Seat Depth: 21  | 211/2 | Ship Weight:          | 38       | 4  | \$632    | 11    | \$947 |
|                    | Seat Width: 20  | 203/4 | Cube:                 | 16.1     | 5  | \$677    | 12    | \$992 |
|                    | Back Width: 21  | 211/2 | COM:                  | 2.5      | 6  | \$722    | L     | \$617 |
|                    | Back Height: 19 | 91/4  | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. | 7  | \$767    |       |       |

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

## HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price \$767

| Select   |      |
|----------|------|
| Model Nu | mber |

Select Caster

**H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)

Does not apply to models H2093 or

Select **Fabric** 

See page 215

H2095 only available in 3 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.

Select Frame

T Black



# PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES



# PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric and optional hardwood accents will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







# **FEATURES**

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

# **PILLOW-SOFT**® 2190 Series Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

## H2191



# **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

## H2192



# **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

## H2194



**Guest Chair** 

4-Leg Base, Open Loop Arms

# **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

# **WOOD FINISHES**

Bourbon Cherry (H)

Cognac (COGN)

Harvest (C)

Mahogany (N)

Mocha (MOCH)

Natural Maple (D)

Pinnacle (PINC)

Shaker Cherry (F)

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 2

Clyde

Dotty Rush

Seed Spin Seating

Appoint Seating

Whisper Vinyl

Black Vinyl Burgundy Vinyl Centurion Compass

Contourett Polyurethane Dapper Hamilton

Inertia Optic

GRADE 1

## GRADE 3

Purl

Silvertex™ Vinyl

# For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 Series

# **H2191**



## **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Pneumatic Depth: Arm Width: 221/4 \$978 Swivel Width: 261/4 Seat to Floor Height: 163/4-211/4 \$1050 9 \$1446 2 Tilt Height: 46½ Usable Seat Depth: $18\frac{1}{2}$ \$1122 10 \$1500 Tilt Tension Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 21 60 \$1554 4 \$1176 11 Tilt Lock Seat Width: 22 Cube: 16.0 5 \$1230 12 \$1608 Open Padded Loop Arms Back Width: 22 3.0 \$1284 \$1128 COM: 6 L Functions: A, E, F, K, L Back Height: 25 Weight Rating: 250 lbs. 7 \$1338 (Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: Arms are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

# H2192



| MANAGERIAL MID-BACK   | DIMENSIONS   |       |                       |             | FA | FABRIC PRICE CODES |    |        |  |
|---|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|----|--------------------|----|--------|--|
| Pneumatic   | Depth:       | 283/4 | Arm Width:            | 221/4       | 1  | \$950              | 8  | \$1295 |  |
| Swivel  | Width:       | 261/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 163/4-211/4 | 2  | \$1010             | 9  | \$1340 |  |
| Tilt  | Height:      | 413/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/2       | 3  | \$1070             | 10 | \$1385 |  |
| Tilt Tension  | Seat Depth:  | 21    | Ship Weight:          | 57          | 4  | \$1115             | 11 | \$1430 |  |
| Tilt Lock   | Seat Width:  | 22    | Cube:                 | 16.0        | 5  | \$1160             | 12 | \$1475 |  |
| Open Padded Loop Arms   | Back Width:  | 22    | COM:                  | 2.5         | 6  | \$1205             | L  | \$1100 |  |
| Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) | Back Height: | 195/8 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    | 7  | \$1250             |    |        |  |

NOTES: Arms are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

# H2194



| <b>GUEST CHAIR</b> | DIMENSION    | IS    |                       |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|--------|
| 4-Leg Base         | Depth:       | 27½   | Arm Width:            | 193/4    | 1  | \$732    | 8     | \$1077 |
| Open Loop Arms     | Width:       | 231/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 191/2    | 2  | \$792    | 9     | \$1122 |
|                    | Height:      | 351/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 19       | 3  | \$852    | 10    | \$1167 |
|                    | Seat Depth:  | 21½   | Ship Weight:          | 49       | 4  | \$897    | 11    | \$1212 |
|                    | Seat Width:  | 203/4 | Cube:                 | 17.3     | 5  | \$942    | 12    | \$1257 |
|                    | Back Width:  | 211/2 | COM:                  | 2.5      | 6  | \$987    | L     | \$882  |
|                    | Back Height: | 191/4 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. | 7  | \$1032   |       |        |

NOTES: Guest Chairs available in 4-Leg Base. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

HON Recommendation: H2191.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$978

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Finish Fabric** See page 218 See page 218

# **PURPOSE®**



# **PURPOSE®**

Purpose is designed to flex and adjust to you. Your posture. Your weight. Your movements. Whether in a task chair or stool, the seat and back move independently to constantly respond to changes in weight distribution and motion. The innovative YouFit® technology provides a tailored fit with three distinct flex zones to support a range of postures, including sitting, reclining or perching. Designed to intuitively respond to each user's body, there are no complex manual adjustments to master. With Purpose, sitting is believing.









# **FEATURES**

- YouFit® technology intuitively responds to your body's movements.
- The seat and back move independently for a more comfortable recline.
- Optional arms increase upper body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Shell is available in either Onyx or Platinum.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# PURPOSE® Options

# **MODEL OPTIONS**

HR1P



# Task Chair (YouFit® Technology)

Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel

HR1S



# Task Chair (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel

HR1W



# Task Chair (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat and Back. Pneumatic, Swivel

HR5P



# Task Stool (YouFit® Technology)

Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HR5S



# Task Stool (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

PRICE

HR5W



# Task Stool (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

|           | N    | Armlass     |  |
|-----------|------|-------------|--|
| ARM STYLE | CODE | DESCRIPTION |  |



+\$0 Armless

**FBLK** Fixed Black Arms +\$65



**FBLT** Fixed Platinum Arms + \$65



**ABLK** + \$75 Adjustable Black Arms





**APLT** Adjustable Platinum Arms + \$75

| CASTERS  | CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|----------|------|-------------|-------|
| <b>6</b> | Н    | Hard Caster | +\$0  |
|          | S    | Soft Caster | +\$30 |

| SHELL<br>COLOR | CODE      | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE          |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
|                | ON<br>PT  | Onyx<br>Platinum  | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |
| BASE           | CODE      | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE          |
|                | T<br>PLAT | Black<br>Platinum | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |

# **PURPOSE®**Fabric Options

# **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1 Centurion GRADE 2

GRADE 3 Silvertex™ Vinyl

# For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# PURPOSE® Dimensions

# **DIMENSIONS**

| MODEL                            | HR1P                             | HR1S          | HR1W          | HR5P                             | HR5S                             | HR5W        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Depth Armless                    | 26"                              | 26"           | 26"           | 26"                              | 26"                              | 26"         |
| Depth with Fixed Arms            | 26"                              | 26"           | 26"           | 26"                              | 26"                              | 26"         |
| Depth with Adjustable Arms       | 26"                              | 26"           | 26"           | 26"                              | 26"                              | 26"         |
| Width Armless                    | 26"                              | 26"           | 26"           | 26"                              | 26"                              | 26"         |
| Width with Fixed Arms            | 26"                              | 26"           | 26"           | 26"                              | 26"                              | 26"         |
| Width with Adjustable Arms       | 271/2"                           | 271/2"        | 271/2"        | 271/2"                           | 271/2"                           | 271/2"      |
| Height Armless                   | 37½"                             | 371/2"        | 371/2"        | 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 503/4"      |
| Height with Fixed Arms           | 37½"                             | 37½"          | 371/2"        | 503/4"                           | 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 503/4"      |
| Height with Adjustable Arms      | 371/2"                           | 371/2"        | 371/2"        | 503/4"                           | 503/4"                           | 503/4"      |
| Seat Depth                       | 153/4"                           | 161/2"        | 16"           | 153/4"                           | 161/2"                           | 16"         |
| Seat Width                       | 19"                              | 191/2"        | 191/2"        | 19"                              | 191/2"                           | 19½"        |
| Back Width                       | 18"                              | 18"           | 18"           | 18"                              | 18"                              | 18"         |
| Back Height                      | 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 191/4"        | 191/4"        | 193/4"                           | 193/4"                           | 191/4"      |
| Adjustable Arms Width            | 20"                              | 20"           | 20"           | 20"                              | 20"                              | 20"         |
| Fixed Arms Width                 | 21"                              | 21"           | 21"           | 21"                              | 21"                              | 21"         |
| Seat to Floor Height             | 161/4"-201/4"                    | 161/2"-201/2" | 161/2"-201/2" | 233/4"-333/4"                    | 24"-34"                          | 24"-34"     |
| Usable Seat Depth                | 153/4"                           | 16½"          | 16"           | 161/2"                           | 161/2"                           | 16"         |
| Ship Weight Armless              | 28 <b>G</b>                      | 30 <b>©</b>   | 31 <b>9</b>   | 34 <b>③</b>                      | 36 <b>③</b>                      | 37 <b>⑤</b> |
| Ship Weight with Fixed Arms      | 32 <b>G</b>                      | 34 <b>③</b>   | 35 <b>③</b>   | 38 <b>⑤</b>                      | 39 <b>G</b>                      | 41 <b>③</b> |
| Ship Weight with Adjustable Arms | 33 <b>G</b>                      | 35 <b>G</b>   | 36 <b>G</b>   | 39 <b>6</b>                      | 40 <b>G</b>                      | 41 <b>③</b> |
| Cube Armless                     | 11.1                             | 11.1          | 11.1          | 11.1                             | 11.1                             | 11.1        |
| Cube with Fixed Arms             | 11.1                             | 11.1          | 11.1          | 11.1                             | 11.1                             | 11.1        |
| Cube with Adjustable Arms        | 11.1                             | 11.1          | 11.1          | 11.1                             | 11.1                             | 11.1        |
| Weight Capacity                  | 300 lbs                          | 300 lbs       | 300 lbs       | 300 lbs                          | 300 lbs                          | 300 lbs     |



(Function Key on pages 18-19)

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

# **PURPOSE®**

\$587 \$635

# HR1P



## **TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS** LIST PRICE YouFit® Technology Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 161/4-201/4 \$434 Plastic Seat and Back Width: 26 Usable Seat Depth: $15^{3}/_{4}$ Pneumatic Height: 371/2 Ship Weight: 28 😉 Swivel Seat Depth: 153/4 Cube. 11 1 Weight Rating: Functions: A, Q, E Seat Width: 19 300 lbs.

18

Back Width:

Back Height: 193/4

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

# HR1S



| TASK CHAIR  | DIMENSIONS  |                               |  |   |     | FABRIC PRICE CODES |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|-----|--------------------|--|--|
| YouFit* Technology<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Pneumatic<br>Swivel | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width: | 26<br>26<br>37½<br>16½<br>19½ | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube:<br>Weight Rating: | 16½-20½<br>16½<br>30 <b>⑤</b><br>11.1<br>300 lbs. | 1 3 | \$526<br>\$574     |  |  |
| Functions: <b>A, Q, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)                       | Back Width:<br>Back Height:                               | 18<br>19½                     |  |   |     |                    |  |  |

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

# HR1W



| TASK CHAIR DI | IMENSIONS | FABRIC PRICE CODES |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------|
|---------------|-----------|--------------------|

| YouFit® Technology        | Depth:      | 26    | Seat to Floor Height: | 161/2-201/2 | 1 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| Upholstered Seat and Back | Width:      | 26    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 16          | 3 |
| Pneumatic                 | Height:     | 371/2 | Ship Weight:          | 31 <b>⑤</b> |   |
| Swivel                    | Seat Depth: | 16    | Cube:                 | 11.1        |   |
| Functions: A Q F          | Seat Width: | 19½   | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.    |   |

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

# HON Recommendation: HR1W.APLT.H.PT.CU\_\_.PLAT - List Price \$662

Back Width: 18

Back Height: 191/4

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/Glide               | Select<br>Shell Color  | Select<br>Fabric   | Select<br>Base        |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                        | ABLK Adjustable Black<br>Arms (+ \$75)<br>APLT Adjustable<br>Platinum Arms<br>(+ \$75)<br>FBLK Fixed Black Arms<br>(+ \$65)<br>FPLT Fixed Platinum<br>Arms (+ \$65)<br>N Armless | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) | ON Onyx<br>PT Platinum | CU Centurion (Grade 1) SX Silvertex™ (Grade 3) Not specified for model HRIP See pages 22 and 24 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options | T Black PLAT Platinum |
| H R 1 W.               | APLT.  | н.                                   | PT.                    | C U 1 0 .  | PLAT                  |
| HR1WFC.                | APLT.  | н.                                   | PT.                    | C U 1 0 .  | PLAT                  |

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and fabric. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Fabric available in CU Centurion only. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$40 upcharge per plastic seat and \$90 upcharge per upholstered seat.

## **PURPOSE®**

S

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

**TASK STOOL** 

Functions: A, Q, E

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

LIST PRICE

\$584 \$632

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$645 \$693

\$490

### HR5P



### **TASK STOOL DIMENSIONS**

Back Height: 193/4

Back Height:

| <b>YouFit* Technology</b><br>Plastic Seat and Back<br>Pneumatic<br>Swivel | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth: | 26<br>26<br>50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube: | 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>34 <b>©</b><br>11.1 |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Adjustable Footring   | Seat Width:                                | 19   | Weight Rating:   | 300 lbs.  |
| Functions: <b>A, Q, E</b>   | Back Width:                                | 18   |  |   |

Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

### HR5S



### **DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| YouFit® Technology  | Depth:      | 26    | Seat to Floor Height: | 24-34       | ٠ |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| Upholstered Seat    | Width:      | 26    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 16½         |   |
| Plastic Back        | Height:     | 503/4 | Ship Weight:          | 36 <b>⑤</b> |   |
| Pneumatic           | Seat Depth: | 16½   | Cube:                 | 11.1        |   |
| Swivel              | Seat Width: | 191/2 | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.    |   |
| Adjustable Footring | Back Width: | 18    | -                     |             |   |

193/4

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

① Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

### HR5W



### **TASK STOOL DIMENSIONS**

| YouFit® Technology        | Depth:      | 26            | Seat to Floor Height: | 24-34       |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Upholstered Seat and Back | Width:      | 26            | Usable Seat Depth:    | 16          |
| Pneumatic                 | Height:     | $50^{3}/_{4}$ | Ship Weight:          | 37 <b>⑤</b> |
| Swivel                    | Seat Depth: | 16            | Cube:                 | 11.1        |
| Adjustable Footring       | Seat Width: | 191/2         | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs.    |
| Functions: A.Q.E          | Back Width: | 18            |                       |             |

Back Height: 191/4

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Arm Type  | Select<br>Caster/Glide               | Select<br>Shell Color  | Select<br>Fabric   | Select<br>Base        |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                        | ABLK Adjustable Black Arms (+ \$75)  APLT Adjustable Platinum Arms (+ \$75)  FBLK Fixed Black Arms (+ \$65)  FPLT Fixed Platinum Arms (+ \$65)  N Armless | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) | ON Onyx<br>PT Platinum | CU Centurion (Grade 1)<br>SX Silvertex™ (Grade 3)<br>Not specified for model<br>HR5P<br>See pages 22 and 24 for<br>Centurion and Silvertex™<br>color options | T Black PLAT Platinum |
| H R 5 P.               | APLT.   | н.                                   | PT.                    | C U 1 0 .  | PLAT                  |
| H R 5 P F C.           | APLT.   | н.                                   | PT.                    | C U 1 O .  | PLAT                  |

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and fabric. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Fabric available in CU Centurion only. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$40 upcharge per plastic seat and \$90 upcharge per upholstered seat.



## **PURPOSE®**

**HRAAP** 

**ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK** 

Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT)

**DIMENSIONS** 

Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: 63/4-103/4 5**9** Ship Weight: 1.0 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$116

**HRFAP** 

**FIXED ARM PACK** 

Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT)

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

21

9

5**9** 

1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$106

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Color** 

Black PLAT Platinum

## **QUOTIENT®**



### **QUOTIENT®**

Finding a universal seating solution to satisfy a variety of needs and users can be challenging, especially with something as personal as a chair. With a mesh back for comfort, an advanced seat cushion that follows the body's contours, and a stool option for standing-height worksurfaces, Quotient is much more than the sum of its parts. Height- and width-adjustable arms help anyone find the upper body support they need. The perfect blend of comfort and style, Quotient is where form and function are perfectly divided.





### **FEATURES**

- Contoured seat cushion reduces pressure points.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh cradles the spine.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Height- and width-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **QUOTIENT**® Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

**HQTMM** 



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

**HQTSM** 



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

| MECHANISM | CODE | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|
|           | YO   | Synchro-Tilt | +\$0  |

**ARM STYLE** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

> N Armless + \$0

+ \$75 Α Height and Width Adjustable Arms

**CASTERS/ GLIDE** CODE **DESCRIPTION** PRICE Н +\$0 Hard Caster S +\$30 Soft Caster

Bell Glide

+ \$25

G

**BACK PRICE** CODE **DESCRIPTION** 4-Way Stretch mesh back options:

IM Black + \$0

**BASE** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

+ \$0 SB Standard Base

# **QUOTIENT®**Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## **QUOTIENT®**

\$531 \$540 \$549 \$558 \$567 \$562

## **HQTMM**



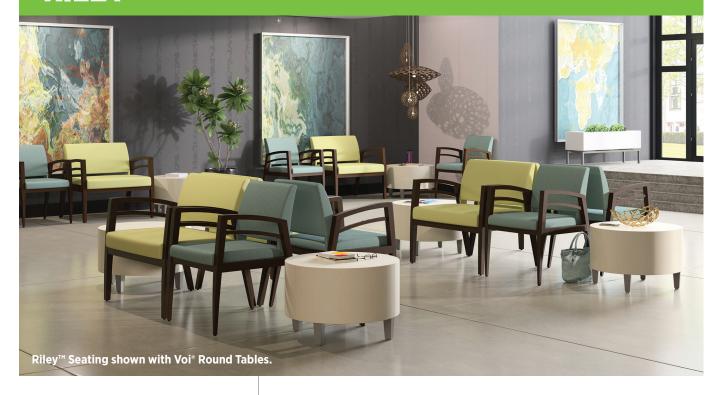
| TASK CHAIR                              | DIMENSION    | NS              |                          |               | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES   |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| Pneumatic                               | Depth:       | 29½             | Arm Width:               | 17½-20        | 1  | \$462    | 8     | \$531 |
| Swivel                                  | Width:       | 291/2           | Seat to Floor Height:    | 16-22         | 2  | \$474    | 9     | \$540 |
| Synchro-tilt                            | Height:      | $38\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:       | 17            | 3  | \$486    | 10    | \$549 |
| Tilt Tension                            | Seat Depth:  | 191/4           | Ship Weight (with arms): | 36.5 <b>⑤</b> | 4  | \$495    | 11    | \$558 |
| Tilt Lock                               | Seat Width:  | 19              | Ship Weight (armless):   | 33.0 <b>⑤</b> | 5  | \$504    | 12    | \$567 |
| Functions: A, E, J, K, L                | Back Width:  | 18              | Cube (with arms):        | 7.6           | 6  | \$513    | L     | \$562 |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19)           | Back Height: | 19              | Cube (armless):          | 7.6           | 7  | \$522    |       |       |
| . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |              |                 | Weight Rating:           | 300 lbs       |    |          |       |       |

| HQTSM |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |

| TASK STOOL                    | DIMENSION    | NS    |                                   |                 | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| Pneumatic                     | Depth:       | 29½   | Arm Width:                        | 17½-20          | 1  | \$521    | 8     | \$590 |
| Swivel                        | Width:       | 291/2 | Seat to Floor Height:             | 23-33           | 2  | \$533    | 9     | \$599 |
| Synchro-tilt                  | Height:      | 491/4 | Usable Seat Depth:                | 17              | 3  | \$545    | 10    | \$608 |
| Tilt Tension                  | Seat Depth:  | 191/4 | Ship Weight (with arms):          | 42.0 <b>⑤</b>   | 4  | \$554    | 11    | \$617 |
| Tilt Lock                     | Seat Width:  | 19    | Ship Weight (armless):            | 38.5 <b>③</b>   | 5  | \$563    | 12    | \$626 |
| Functions: A, E, J, K, L      | Back Width:  | 18    | Cube (with arms):                 | 7.6             | 6  | \$572    | L     | \$621 |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19) | Back Height: | 19    | Cube (armless):<br>Weight Rating: | 7.6<br>300 lbs. | 7  | \$581    |       |       |
|                               |              |       | Treignerading.                    | 500 155.        |    |          |       |       |

HON Recommendation: HQTMM.YO.A.H.IM.CU\_\_\_.SB - List Price \$537

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control<br>Type | Select<br>Arm Type                                    | Select<br>Caster/Glide   | Select<br>Mesh Back             | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Base   |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                        | Y0 Synchro-Tilt           | N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) | H Hard Caster<br>S Soft Caster (+ \$30)<br>G Bell Glide (+ \$25) | 4-Way Stretch options  IM Black | See page 230     | SB Standard Base |
| HQTMM.                 | Υ Ο .                     | Α.  | н.   | IM.                             | C U 1 0 .        | SB               |



### **RILEY**<sup>TM</sup>

Create a welcoming area that perfectly fits your space and supports your guests with Riley. The linear, streamlined design of this guest chair collection puts you in control over your environment. Riley even feels at home in the corner office, with elegant lines, high-quality fabrics and rich hardwood finishes. Riley is a chameleon that is truly a welcome addition to any space.





### **FEATURES**

- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on all surfaces.
- Graceful double-arched arms add style and comfort.
- Catalyzed finish enhances stain and mar resistance.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs. (Bariatric chair warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)



### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

 $\mathsf{Riley}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}\,\mathsf{Series}\,\mathsf{Seating}\,\mathsf{is}\,\mathsf{available}\,\mathsf{in}\,\mathsf{8}\,\mathsf{wood}\,\mathsf{finishes}.$ 

| WOOD FINISHES      |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Bourbon Cherry (H) |  |
| Cognac (COGN)      |  |
| Harvest (C)        |  |
| Mahogany (N)       |  |
| Mocha (MOCH)       |  |
| Pinnacle (PINC)    |  |
| Shaker Cherry (F)  |  |

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |                |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# **RILEY**™ Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

### HWGN1



### **Guest Chair**

- Stand-alone model only.
- Not for use in ganging with other seating models. No chair connection on either side.

### **HWGN5**



### **Bariatric Single Seat**

- Stand-alone model only.
- May not be ganged with other seating or table models.



## **RILEY**<sup>TM</sup>

### **HWGN1**



### **GUEST CHAIR DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Leg Base Depth: 241/4 Arm Width: 195/8 \$883 8 \$1090 Arms 23 2 \$919 9 \$1117 Width: Seat to Floor Height: 19 Height: 331/4 Usable Seat Depth: $17\frac{1}{2}$ \$955 10 \$1144 Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 17½ 35 \$982 11 \$1171 4 Seat Width: 195/8 15.1 \$1009 Cube: 5 12 \$1198 Back Width: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> COM: 1.5 6 \$1036 \$1183 L

Weight Rating:

250 lbs.

7

\$1063

### **HWGN5**



| BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT | DIMENSIO     | NS              |                       |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|--------|
| Leg Base              | Depth:       | 26½             | Arm Width:            | 301/4    | 1  | \$1471   | 8     | \$1816 |
| Arms                  | Width:       | 34              | Seat to Floor Height: | 18½      | 2  | \$1531   | 9     | \$1861 |
|                       | Height:      | $33\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:    | 18       | 3  | \$1591   | 10    | \$1906 |
|                       | Seat Depth:  | 18              | Ship Weight:          | 80       | 4  | \$1636   | 11    | \$1951 |
|                       | Seat Width:  | 301/4           | Cube:                 | 40.6     | 5  | \$1681   | 12    | \$1996 |
|                       | Back Width:  | 301/4           | COM:                  | 2.5      | 6  | \$1726   | L     | \$1971 |
|                       | Back Height: | 18              | Weight Rating:        | 500 lbs. | 7  | \$1771   |       |        |
| _                     |              |                 |                       |          |    |          |       |        |

I HWGN5 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.

HON Recommendation: HWGN1.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$883

Back Height: 151/2

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Finish Fabric** See page 233 See page 233

## **RILEY**™ Healthcare



### **HWGN1B**



### **GUEST CHAIR** Wipe-out Back Leg Base Arms

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 241/4 | Arm Width:            | 195/8    |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | 23    | Seat to Floor Height: | 19       |
| Height:      | 331/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 17½      |
| Seat Depth:  | 171/2 | Ship Weight:          | 35       |
| Seat Width:  | 195/8 | Cube:                 | 15.1     |
| Back Width:  | 193/4 | COM:                  | 2.0      |
| Back Height: | 151/2 | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. |
|              |       |                       |          |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$968  | 8  | \$1175 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$1004 | 9  | \$1202 |
| 3 | \$1040 | 10 | \$1229 |
| 4 | \$1067 | 11 | \$1256 |
| 5 | \$1094 | 12 | \$1283 |
| 6 | \$1121 | L  | \$1268 |
| 7 | \$1148 |    |        |
|   |        |    |        |

### **HWGN5B**



| DIMENSION    | IS   |  |   | FA   | BRIC PRI   | CE CO  | DES   |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Depth:       | 26½  | Arm Width:   | 301/4   | 1  | \$1557   | 8  | \$1902  |
| Width:       | 34   | Seat to Floor Height:  | 18½   | 2  | \$1617   | 9  | \$1947  |
| Height:      | $33\frac{1}{2}$  | Usable Seat Depth:   | 18  | 3  | \$1677   | 10   | \$1992  |
| Seat Depth:  | 18   | Ship Weight:   | 80  | 4  | \$1722   | 11   | \$2037  |
| Seat Width:  | 301/4  | Cube:  | 40.6  | 5  | \$1767   | 12   | \$2082  |
| Back Width:  | 301/4  | COM:   | 2.5   | 6  | \$1812   | L  | \$2057  |
| Back Height: | 18   | Weight Rating:   | 500 lbs.  | 7  | \$1857   |  |   |
|              | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Back Width: | Width:       34         Height:       33½         Seat Depth:       18         Seat Width:       30¼         Back Width:       30¼ | Depth: 26½ Arm Width: Width: 34 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 33½ Usable Seat Depth: Seat Depth: 18 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 30¼ Cube: Back Width: 30¼ COM: | Depth:         26½         Arm Width:         30¼           Width:         34         Seat to Floor Height:         18½           Height:         33½         Usable Seat Depth:         18           Seat Depth:         18         Ship Weight:         80           Seat Width:         30¼         Cube:         40.6           Back Width:         30¼         COM:         2.5 | Depth:         26½         Arm Width:         30¼         1           Width:         34         Seat to Floor Height:         18½         2           Height:         33½         Usable Seat Depth:         18         3           Seat Depth:         18         Ship Weight:         80         4           Seat Width:         30¼         Cube:         40.6         5           Back Width:         30¼         COM:         2.5         6 | Depth:       26½       Arm Width:       30¼       1       \$1557         Width:       34       Seat to Floor Height:       18½       2       \$1617         Height:       33½       Usable Seat Depth:       18       3       \$1677         Seat Depth:       18       Ship Weight:       80       4       \$1722         Seat Width:       30¼       Cube:       40.6       5       \$1767         Back Width:       30¼       COM:       2.5       6       \$1812 | Depth:       26½       Arm Width:       30¼       1       \$1557       8         Width:       34       Seat to Floor Height:       18½       2       \$1617       9         Height:       33½       Usable Seat Depth:       18       3       \$1677       10         Seat Depth:       18       Ship Weight:       80       4       \$1722       11         Seat Width:       30¼       Cube:       40.6       5       \$1767       12         Back Width:       30¼       COM:       2.5       6       \$1812       L |

I HWGN5B is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.

HON Recommendation: HWGN1B.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$968

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Finish Fabric** See page 233 See page 233

## **SMARTLINK®**



### **SMARTLINK®**

SmartLink chairs use a responsive, contoured design to support the way students move, allowing them to turn around, sit sideways, lean back and stay comfortable for longer periods of time. The flexible Learning Curve™ design encourages a wider range of movement, keeping students focused and attentive throughout the day. The lightweight frame with casters or glides make it easy to reconfigure the classroom at a moments notice.









### **FEATURES**

- Available in 12 shell colors.
- Available in multiple sizes to accommodate users of all ages.
- Built-in handle makes chairs easy to move.
- Contoured seat back holds a backpack in place.
- High strength tubular steel frame on 4-Leg and Cantilever models.
- 4-leg chairs stack five high.
- Task Swivel Chairs have a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Glides available in nylon or nickel plated steel on 4-Leg models.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

238

# **SMARTLINK**® Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HSS4L-16B



HSSCL-16B

HSSTK-18B



**Task Swivel Stool** 

4-Leg Chair

6", 12", 14", 16" & 18"H



**Cantilever Chair** 

14", 16" & 18"H

**Task Swivel Chair** 

18"H

18"H

## 4-LEG **CASTERS/**

**GLIDES** 

CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 

Ε Nylon Glide + \$0

N Nickel Steel Glide

+ \$0



C

Caster

+ \$196

\*Available on models HSS4L-16B and HSS4L-18B ONLY

### **SHELL COLOR**

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE  |
|--|--|--|
| RG<br>CR<br>LM<br>CP<br>BU<br>RE<br>MB<br>LO<br>PT<br>SD | Tangelo Cherry Lime Calypso Surf Regatta Mulberry Loft Platinum Shadow | +\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0 |
| LA<br>ON   | Lava<br>Onyx   | + \$0  |

| F | P   | ΔI | М  | F |
|---|-----|----|----|---|
|   | TV. |    | ١, |   |

| CODE | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE  |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| PLAT | Platinum Textured | +\$0   |
| P7A  | Charcoal Textured | + \$0  |
| Υ    | Chrome            | + \$52 |

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on model HSS4L-06A

DO NOT SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FOR HSSTK-18B and HSSST-18B

# **SMARTLINK**® Options

### **CANTILEVER**

**GLIDES** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

Ε All-purpose Glide Insert + \$0

F Felt Glide Insert + \$36

| SHELL<br>COLOR | CODE     | DESCRIPTION        | PRICE          | FRAME | CODE<br><b>PLAT</b> | DESCRIPTION  Platinum Textured | PRICE<br>+ <b>\$0</b> |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                | RG       | Tangelo            | +\$0           |       | P7A                 | Charcoal Textured              | + \$0                 |
|                | CR<br>LM | Cherry<br>Lime     | +\$0<br>+\$0   |       | Υ                   | Chrome                         | + \$52                |
|                | CP<br>BU | Calypso<br>Surf    | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |       | *Not ava            | ilable on model HSS4L-06A      |                       |
|                | RE       | Regatta            | +\$0           |       |                     | SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FO         | OR HSSTK-18B          |
|                | MB<br>LO | Mulberry<br>Loft   | +\$0<br>+\$0   |       | and HSS.            | S1-18B                         |                       |
|                | PT<br>SD | Platinum<br>Shadow | + \$0<br>+ \$0 |       |                     |                                |                       |
|                | LA       | Lava               | +\$0           |       |                     |                                |                       |
|                | ON       | Onyx               | + \$0          |       |                     |                                |                       |

**FRAME** 

### **TASK CHAIR & STOOL CASTERS/**

**GLIDES** CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE

S + \$0 Soft Caster

> + \$0 Н Hard Caster

G Bell Glide + \$25

|                | RG   | Tangelo     | +\$0  |
|----------------|------|-------------|-------|
| SHELL<br>COLOR | CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|                |      |             |       |

| RG | Tangelo  | +\$0  |
|----|----------|-------|
| CR | Cherry   | + \$0 |
| LM | Lime     | + \$0 |
| CP | Calypso  | + \$0 |
| BU | Surf     | + \$0 |
| RE | Regatta  | + \$0 |
| MB | Mulberry | + \$0 |
| LO | Loft     | + \$0 |
| PT | Platinum | + \$0 |
| SD | Shadow   | + \$0 |
| LA | Lava     | + \$0 |
| ON | Onyx     | + \$0 |
|    |          |       |

| CODE              | DESCRIPTION                      | PRICE        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| PLAT              | Platinum Textured                | +\$0         |
| P7A               | Charcoal Textured                | + \$0        |
| Υ                 | Chrome                           | + \$52       |
| *Not ava          | ilable on model HSS4L-06A        | ı            |
| DO NOT<br>and HSS | SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FO<br>ST-18B | OR HSSTK-18B |
|                   |                                  |              |



## **SMARTLINK®**Four Leg Chairs

### HSS4L-06A



| DIMENSIONS     |  |   | LIST PRICE PER CARTON   |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| Seat Depth: 14 | Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:                                    | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 6 14 37 8.6   | \$537<br>(reference single unit @<br>\$134.25   |
|                | Depth: 17<br>Width: 17<br>Height: 17<br>Seat Depth: 14<br>Seat Width: 14 | Depth: 17 Back Width: Width: 17 Back Height: Height: 17½ Seat to Floor Height: Seat Depth: 14¼ Usable Seat Depth: Seat Width: 145/8 Ship Weight: Seat Height: 6 Cube: | Depth: 17 Back Width: $13^{\frac{3}{6}}$ Width: 17 Back Height: $11^{\frac{1}{6}}$ Height: $17^{\frac{1}{2}}$ Seat to Floor Height: 6 Seat Depth: $14^{\frac{1}{4}}$ Usable Seat Depth: 14 Seat Width: $14^{\frac{5}{6}}$ Ship Weight: 37 |

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- 🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one  $carton) \ must \ have the same \ shell/frame \ color \ combination. \ Ordering \ 2 \ of \ Model \ HSS4L-06A, \ HSS4L-12A, \ HSS4L-14A, \ HSS4L-16B \ or \ HSS4L$ HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### HSS4L-12A



| 12"H CHAIR | DIMENSIO     | NS    |                       |          | LIST PRICE PER CARTON    |
|------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Four Legs  | Depth:       | 17    | Back Width:           | 133/8    | \$551                    |
| Armless    | Width:       | 17    | Back Height:          | 115/8    |                          |
|            | Height:      | 231/2 | Seat to Floor Height: | 12       | (reference single unit @ |
|            | Seat Depth:  | 141/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 14       | \$137.75                 |
|            | Seat Width:  | 145/8 | Ship Weight:          | 45       |                          |
|            | Seat Height: | 12    | Cube:                 | 11.9     |                          |
|            |              |       | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs. |                          |

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one  $carton) \ must \ have the same \ shell/frame \ color \ combination. \ Ordering \ 2 \ of \ Model \ HSS4L-06A, \ HSS4L-12A, \ HSS4L-14A, \ HSS4L-16B \ or \ HSS4L$ HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### HSS4L-14A



| 14"H CHAIR           | DIMENSIONS   |   |  | LIST PRICE PER CARTON                         |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Four Legs<br>Armless | Depth: 17 Width: 17 Height: 25½ Seat Depth: 14¼ Seat Width: 14⁵% Seat Height: 14 | Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating: | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>14<br>14<br>49<br>11.9<br>300 lbs. | \$551<br>(reference single unit @<br>\$137.75 |

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- 🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide Option  | Select<br>Shell Color   | Select<br>Frame Color  |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
|                        | E Nylon Glide N Nickel Steel Glide C Caster (\$196 upcharge) Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx | PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge) Y not available on model HSS4L-06A |
| H S S 4 L - 1 2 A .    | E.  | RG.   | PLAT   |

<sup>🚯</sup> Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$30 upcharge per seat.

\$580

\$145.00

\$580

\$145.00

## **SMARTLINK®** Four Leg Chairs



LIST PRICE PER CARTON

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

(reference single unit @

(reference single unit @

### HSS4L-16B



### **DIMENSIONS** 16"H CHAIR

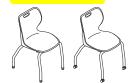
| Four Legs                     | Depth:       | 195/8 | Back Width:           | 153/8   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
| Armless                       | Width:       | 191/4 | Back Height:          | 133/8   |
| Functions:                    | Height:      | 29    | Seat to Floor Height: | 16      |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19) | Seat Depth:  | 161/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 161/8   |
| (                             | Seat Width:  | 161/2 | Ship Weight:          | 54      |
|                               | Seat Height: | 16    | Cube:                 | 15.6    |
|                               |              |       | Weight Rating:        | 300 lbs |
|                               |              |       |                       |         |

NOTES: 16"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618. Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only. 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### HSS4L-18B



### 18"H CHAIR

| Four Legs<br>Armless                     |
|--|
| Functions: (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 195/8 | Back Width:           | 153/8  |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|
| Width:       | 191/2 | Back Height:          | 133/8  |
| Height:      | 31    | Seat to Floor Height: | 18     |
| Seat Depth:  | 161/4 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 161/8  |
| Seat Width:  | 161/2 | Ship Weight:          | 58     |
| Seat Height: | 18    | Cube:                 | 15.6   |
|              |       | Weight Rating:        | 300 lb |

NOTES: 18"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618. Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only. 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

🛖 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### **HSSA-WB1618**



**OPEN MARKET** 

### **WIRE STORAGE BASKET**

| DIMENSIONS |
|------------|
|------------|

Depth:

121/4 Ship Weight: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Cube:

Width: Height:  $9^{3}/_{4}$ 

14 1.6

NOTES: Ships 4 per carton.

For 16" and 18" Chairs only. Chrome finish only.

### **HGDK3-F**



OPEN MARKET

**GLIDE KIT** Ship Weight: 20 Cube: 02

**LIST PRICE** 

LIST PRICE

\$125

\$123

NOTES: For 4-Leg SmartLink\*. Recommended for use on VCT flooring. Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. Field installed.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select Select Select Select **Model Number Frame Color** Glide Option Shell Color E Nylon Glide **RG** Tangelo MB Mulberry **PLAT** Platinum Textured N Nickel Steel Glide **CR** Cherry LO Loft P7A Charcoal Textured C Caster (\$196 upcharge) PT Platinum Chrome (\$52 upcharge) LM Lime СР SD Shadow Calypso Caster option not available for models Y not available on model HSS4L-06A **BU** Surf **LA** Lava HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A **RE** Regatta **ON** Onvx

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$30 upcharge per seat.



# **SMARTLINK®**Cantilever Chairs

### **HSSCL-18B**



| 18"H CHAIR                 | DIMENSION   | IS   |   |  | LIST PRICE PER CARTON                         |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Cantilever Base<br>Armless | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Seat Height: | 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>18 | Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating: | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>80<br>23.7<br>300 lbs. | \$840<br>(reference single unit @<br>\$210.00 |

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

🚯 SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### **HSSCL-16B**



| 16"H CHAIR                 | DIMENSIONS   |   |  | LIST PRICE PER CARTON                         |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Cantilever Base<br>Armless | Depth:       21³         Width:       22³         Height:       29¹         Seat Depth:       16¹         Seat Width:       16¹         Seat Height:       16¹ | Back Height:  Seat to Floor Height:  Usable Seat Depth: | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>16/ <sub>4</sub><br>16/ <sub>8</sub><br>55<br>16.8 | \$800<br>(reference single unit @<br>\$200.00 |

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

😭 SmartLink\* Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### **HSSCL-14A**



| 14"H CHAIR                 | DIMENSION   | IS   |   |  | LIST PRICE PER CARTON                         |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Cantilever Base<br>Armless | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Seat Height: | 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>14 | Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating: | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub><br>52<br>16.8<br>300 lbs. | \$784<br>(reference single unit @<br>\$196.00 |

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

🚯 SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide Option  | Select<br>Shell Color   | Select<br>Frame Color   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
|                        | <ul> <li>E All-purpose Glide Insert<br/>(no upcharge)</li> <li>F Felt Glide Insert<br/>(\$36 list upcharge; \$9 per single<br/>unit)</li> </ul> | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx | PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge) |
| H S S C L - 18B.       | Ε.  | RG.   | PLAT  |
| H S S C L F C - 1 8 B. | Ε.  | LA.   | PLAT  |

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$32.25 upcharge per seat.

# **SMARTLINK®**Chairs



\$277

### **HSSTK-18B**



### 18"H TASK CHAIR **DIMENSIONS** LIST PRICE PER CARTON

| Pneumatic<br>Swivel | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:<br>Seat Height: | 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 | Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Pating: | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16-21 16/ <sub>8</sub> 23 5.2 |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                     |   |   | Weight Rating:  | 300 lbs.  |

NOTES: Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment. Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

Black frame only.

### **HSSST-18B**



| Pneumatic         Depth:         24½         Back Width:         15½         \$372           Swivel         Width:         25¾         Back Height:         13½           Adjustable Footring         Height:         45½         Seat to Floor Height:         22-32           Seat Depth:         16¼         Usable Seat Depth:         16½           Seat Width:         16½         Ship Weight:         28           Seat Height:         18         Cube:         12.8           Weight Rating:         300 lbs. | 18"H TASK STOOL     | DIMENSIO  | NS   |   |  | LIST PRICE PER CARTON |
|---|---------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|
|   | Pneumatic<br>Swivel | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width: | 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Back Height:<br>Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight: | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 22-32 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 28 |                       |
|   |                     | Scat Height.  | 10   |   |  |                       |

NOTES: Stool has an adjustable footring. Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

Black frame only.

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Glide Option   | Select<br>Shell Color   |
|------------------------|--|---|
|                        | S Soft Caster (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx |
| H S S T K - 1 8 B.     | S.   | RG  |

## **SOLUTIONS SEATING®** 4000 SERIES



### **SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 SERIES**

Looking for the perfect answer for your task and guest chair needs? HON has four Solutions for everything from workstations to open areas. The Solutions series includes a high-back and mid-back task chair, as well as matching four-leg and sled base guest chairs. The floating backrest provides ergonomic support for your spine. The tilt mechanism delivers a natural recline. Solutions are the chairs that really live up to their name.









### **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Guest chairs feature molded polymer outer back shell for added durability.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes fatigue.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Model H4001 has a fully-upholstered outer back.
- Model H4002 has a molded polymer outer back shell.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes
- Dual-wheeled casters roll effortlessly and quietly.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **SOLUTIONS SEATING®** 4000 Series Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H4001



**Executive High-Back** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms

H4002



**Managerial Mid-Back** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms

H4003



**Guest Chair** 

Leg Base, Arms

H4008



**Guest Chair** 

Sled Base, Arms

**CASTERS** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 



+ \$0 Hard Caster

S Soft Caster **FRAME** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

Black

**PRICE** 

+ \$0

+\$30

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season       |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl            |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Viny |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                 |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                 |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                 |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                 |
| Optic                   |                 |                 |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for

<sup>\*</sup>Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only



# **SOLUTIONS SEATING®** 4000 Series

### H4001



### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

| Pneumatic                   |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Swivel                      |  |
| Tilt                        |  |
| Tilt Tension                |  |
| Tilt Lock                   |  |
| Loop Arms                   |  |
| Functions: A, E, F, K, L    |  |
| (Function Key on pages 18-1 |  |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 27    |
|--------------|-------|
| Width:       | 26    |
| Height:      | 393/4 |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    |
| Seat Width:  | 20    |
| Back Width:  | 201/2 |
| Back Height: | 203/4 |
|              |       |

| Arm Width:            | 201/4       |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Seat to Floor Height: | 163/4-213/4 |
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 173/4       |
| Ship Weight:          | 45 <b>S</b> |
| Cube:                 | 10.3        |
| COM:                  | 1.5         |
| Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$460 | 8  | \$667 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$496 | 9  | \$694 |
| 3 | \$532 | 10 | \$721 |
| 4 | \$559 | 11 | \$748 |
| 5 | \$586 | 12 | \$775 |
| 6 | \$613 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$640 |    |       |

### H4002



### **MANAGERIAL MID-BACK**

| Pneumatic   |
|---|
| Swivel  |
| Tilt  |
| Tilt Tension  |
| Tilt Lock   |
| Loop Arms   |
| Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 261/4 | Arm Width:            | 183/4       |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 26    | Seat to Floor Height: | 163/4-213/4 |
| Height:      | 35½   | Usable Seat Depth:    | 173/4       |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    | Ship Weight:          | 38 <b>G</b> |
| Seat Width:  | 20    | Cube:                 | 8.6         |
| Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  | 1.0         |
| Back Height: | 15    | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |
|              |       |                       |             |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$416 | 8  | \$554 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$440 | 9  | \$572 |
| 3 | \$464 | 10 | \$590 |
| 4 | \$482 | 11 | \$608 |
| 5 | \$500 | 12 | \$626 |
| 6 | \$518 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$536 |    |       |

### H4003



### **GUEST CHAIR**

| L  | eg | Bas |  |
|----|----|-----|--|
| Α. |    |     |  |

| D | M | Е | N | S | 10 | N | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|

| Depth:       | 241/2 | Arm Width:            | 183/4   |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
| Width:       | 231/2 | Seat to Floor Height: | 191/4   |
| Height:      | 32    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/4   |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    | Ship Weight:          | 29      |
| Seat Width:  | 20    | Cube:                 | 12.6    |
| Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  | 1.0     |
| Back Height: | 15    | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$312 | 8  | \$450 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$336 | 9  | \$468 |
| 3 | \$360 | 10 | \$486 |
| 4 | \$378 | 11 | \$504 |
| 5 | \$396 | 12 | \$522 |
| 6 | \$414 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$432 |    |       |

### **H4008**



### **GUEST CHAIR**

| Sled Bas |  |
|----------|--|
| Arms     |  |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 25½             | Arm Width:            | 19       |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Width:       | $23\frac{1}{2}$ | Seat to Floor Height: | 191/4    |
| Height:      | $32\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:    | 181/4    |
| Seat Depth:  | 18              | Ship Weight:          | 33       |
| Seat Width:  | 20              | Cube:                 | 12.6     |
| Back Width:  | 21              | COM:                  | 1.0      |
| Back Height: | 15              | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs. |
|              |                 |                       |          |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$347 | 8  | \$485 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$371 | 9  | \$503 |
| 3 | \$395 | 10 | \$521 |
| 4 | \$413 | 11 | \$539 |
| 5 | \$431 | 12 | \$557 |
| 6 | \$449 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$467 |    |       |

HON Recommendation: H4001.H.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$460 H4008.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$347

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Caster  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame |
|------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|
|                        | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only | See page 246     | T Black         |
| H 4 0 0 8 .            | н.  | C U 1 0 .        | Т               |

## **SOLVE®**



### **SOLVE®**

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.









### **FEATURES**

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available in seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Choose one of three control types synchro-tilt, synchrotilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or soft casters.
- Upholstered ReActiv® back offers all the benefits of the ReActiv® back with a fabric cover for additional comfort.
- Back upholstery available in one of six attractive fabrics.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort and is available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: black, titanium or white.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

### **HSLVTMM**



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVSMM**



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVTMMS**



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVSMMS**



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with **Designer White frame** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVTMR**



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVSMR**



Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVTMRS**



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVSMRS**



Stool (ReActiv® Back) with **Designer White frame** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVTMU**



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVSMU**



Stool (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVTMUS**



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

### **HSLVSMUS**



Stool (Upholstered Back) with **Designer White frame** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

# **SOLVE**® Options

| MECHANISM | CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                    | PRICE   | BACK STYLE | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|-----------|----------|--|---------|------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|           | YO       | Synchro-Tilt<br>A, E, J, K, L                  | +\$0    |            | 4-Way S                    | tretch mesh back options:                               |   |
|           | Y1       | Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider<br>A, D, E, J, K, L | +\$20   |            | IM<br>IF<br>IC<br>IH<br>IY | Black<br>Fog<br>Charcoal<br>Chai<br>Navy                | + \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0 |
|           | Y2       | Advanced Synchro-Tilt                          | + \$65  |            |                            | back options:   | 4.5                                       |
|           |          | A, D, E, J, L, A-D                             | 400     |            | OS<br>DW                   | Charcoal<br>Designer White                              | + \$0<br>+ \$0                            |
|           | *Y2 cont | rol not available on stool models              |         |            | TI                         | Titanium  | +\$0                                      |
| ARM STYLE | CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                    | PRICE   |            | Fabric o <sub>l</sub>      | ntions:   |   |
|           | N        | Armless  | +\$0    |            |                            | Bittersweet   | + \$0                                     |
|           | F        | Fixed Arms                                     | + \$65  |            | COMF10                     |   | + \$0                                     |
|           | *Not ava | ilable on Designer White models                |         |            |                            | Meadow Midnight   | + \$0<br>+ \$0<br>+ \$0                   |
|           | Α        | Height and Width                               | + \$75  | `          | COMF19                     | 3   | + \$0                                     |
|           |          | Adjustable Arms                                |         | LUMBAR     | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|           | ٧        | All-Adjustable Arms                            | + \$115 |            | NL                         | No Lumbar   | +\$0                                      |
|           |          | (includes Pivot)                               |         | A          | BL<br>BY                   | Black Adjustable Lumbar<br>Bullseye Adjustable          | + \$30<br>+ \$30                          |
|           | *Not ava | ilable on Designer White models                |         | 911        | DW                         | Lumbar Designer White Adjustable                        | + \$30                                    |
| CASTERS/  |          |  |         |            | KT                         | Lumbar<br>Krypton Adjustable                            | + \$30                                    |
| GLIDE     | CODE     | DESCRIPTION                                    | PRICE   |            |                            | Lumbar  |   |
|           | Н        | Hard Caster                                    | +\$0    |            | MR<br>RE                   | Ember Adjustable Lumbar<br>Regatta Adjustable<br>Lumbar | + \$30<br>+ \$30                          |
| <b>8</b>  | S        | Soft Caster                                    | +\$30   |            | TL                         | Titanium Adjustable<br>Lumbar                           | + \$30                                    |
| 00        |          |  |         | BASE       | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|           | R        | Roll Control Caster                            | +\$50   |            | SB                         | Standard Base   | +\$0                                      |
|           | G        | Bell Glide                                     | + \$25  | FRAME      | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                                     |
|           |          |  |         |            | T<br>TI<br>DW              | Black<br>Titanium<br>Designer White                     | + \$0<br>+ \$35<br>+ \$35                 |



### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          | GRADE L        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        | Denver Leather |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             | (Seat Only)    |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |                |
| Compass Foam            | Rush            |                  |                |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Seed            |                  |                |
| Dapper                  | Spin Seating    |                  |                |
| Hamilton                | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |                |
| Inertia                 |                 |                  |                |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |                |
|                         |                 |                  |                |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

### **DIMENSIONS**

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

| MODEL                   |         | HSLVTMM<br>/HSLVTMMS | HSLVSMM<br>/HSLVSMMS | HSLVTMR<br>/HSLVTMRS | HSLVSMR<br>/HSLVSMRS | HSLVTMU<br>/HSLVTMUS | HSLVSMU<br>/HSLVSMUS |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Overall Width Armless   |         | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               |
| Overall Width with Arms | (A)     | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               |
| Overall Depth           |         | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               | 291/2"               |
| Overall Height – Max    | (Y0/Y1) | 413/4"               | 523/4"               | 413/4"               | 523/4"               | 413/4"               | 523/4"               |
|                         | (Y2)    | 421/2"               | _                    | 421/2"               | _                    | 421/2"               | _                    |
| Seat Width              |         | 19"                  | 19"                  | 19"                  | 19"                  | 19"                  | 19"                  |
| Seat Depth (Cushion)    |         | 191/4"               | 191/4"               | 191/4"               | 191/4"               | 191/4"               | 191/4"               |
| Usable Seat Depth       | (Y0)    | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8″  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8″  | 175/8"               | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8″  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8″  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /8"  |
|                         | (Y1)    | 161/4"-181/2"        | 161/4"-181/2"        | 161/4"-181/2"        | 161/4"-181/2"        | 161/4"-181/2"        | 161/4"-181/2"        |
|                         | (Y2)    | 161/4"-191/4"        | _                    | 161/4"-191/4"        | _                    | 161/4"-191/4"        | _                    |
| Seat Height             | (Y0/Y1) | 163/4"-213/4"        | 223/4"-323/4"        | 163/4"-213/4"        | 223/4"-323/4"        | 163/4"-213/4"        | 223/4"-323/4"        |
|                         | (Y2)    | 171/2"-221/2"        | _                    | 171/2"-221/2"        | _                    | 171/2"-221/2"        | _                    |
| Back Width              |         | 181/4"               | 181/4"               | 181/4"               | 181/4"               | 181/4"               | 181/4"               |
| Back Height             |         | 223/8"               | 223/8"               | 223/8"               | 223/8"               | 223/8"               | 223/8"               |
| Ship Weight Armless     | (Y0)    | 40 <b>③</b>          | 45 <b>⑤</b>          | 41 <b>⑤</b>          | 46 <b>⑤</b>          | 41 <b>③</b>          | 46 <b>③</b>          |
|                         | (Y1)    | 42 <b>⑤</b>          | 47 <b>⑤</b>          | 43 <b>⑤</b>          | 48 <b>⑤</b>          | 43 <b>⑤</b>          | 48 <b>S</b>          |
|                         | (Y2)    | 45 <b>⑤</b>          | _                    | 46 <b>⑤</b>          | _                    | 46 <b>⑤</b>          | _                    |
| Ship Weight with Arms   | (Y0)    | 44 <b>S</b>          | 49 <b>S</b>          | 45 <b>③</b>          | 50 <b>⑤</b>          | 45 <b>⑤</b>          | 50 <b>S</b>          |
|                         | (Y1)    | 46 <b>S</b>          | 51 <b>⑤</b>          | 47 <b>③</b>          | 52 <b>G</b>          | 47 <b>⑤</b>          | 52 <b>⑤</b>          |
|                         | (Y2)    | 49 <b>S</b>          | _                    | 50 <b>⑤</b>          | _                    | 50 <b>S</b>          | _                    |
| Width Between Arms      |         | 17½"-20"             | 17½"-20"             | 171/2"-20"           | 171/2"-20"           | 17½"-20"             | 17½"-20"             |
| COM                     |         | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  |
| Weight Capacity         |         | 300 lbs              |

## **SOLVE**®



### **HSLVTMM**



### **MID-BACK TASK**

4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 |
|--------------|-------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 |
| Back Height: | 223/8 |

| Arm Width:     | 17½-20   |
|----------------|----------|
| Cube:          | 7.6      |
| Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$464 | 8  | \$533 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$476 | 9  | \$542 |
| 3 | \$488 | 10 | \$551 |
| 4 | \$497 | 11 | \$560 |
| 5 | \$506 | 12 | \$569 |
| 6 | \$515 | L  | \$564 |
| 7 | \$524 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### **HSLVTMMS**



### **MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE**

| 4-Way Stretch Bac |
|-------------------|
| Pneumatic         |
| Swivel            |
| Synchro-tilt      |
| Tilt Tension      |
| Tilt Lock         |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 | Arm Width:     | 17½-20   |
|--------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    | Cube:          | 7.6      |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |
| Back Height: | 223/8 |                |          |

### 17½-20 Width:

| 1 | \$464 | 8  | \$533 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$476 | 9  | \$542 |
| 3 | \$488 | 10 | \$551 |
| 4 | \$497 | 11 | \$560 |
| 5 | \$506 | 12 | \$569 |
| 6 | \$515 | L  | \$564 |
| 7 | \$524 |    |       |
|   |       |    |       |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU\_\_.BL.SB.T - List Price \$619

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control<br>Type   | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/<br>Glide   | Select<br>Mesh Back  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar   | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------|--|---------------------|---|
|                        | Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+\$20) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$65) | HSLVTMM Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$115)  HSLVTMMS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) Available for model HSLVTMMS only | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50) | 4-Way Stretch options  IM Black  IF Fog  IC Charcoal  IH Chai  IY Navy | See page 251     | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) | SB Standard<br>Base | HSLVTMM Options  T Black TI Titanium (+ \$35)  HSLVTMMS Options  DW Designer White (+ \$35) Available for model HSLVTMMS only |
| HSLVTMM.               | Y 1.  | Α.   | S.   | IM.  | C U 1 0.         | BL.  | SB.                 | Т   |



### **HSLVSMM**



### STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Width: Seat Width: 19
Back Width: 18½ Cube: Weight Rating: Back Height: 223/8

171/2-20

300 lbs.

76

\$520 2 \$532 9 \$598 3 \$544 10 \$607 \$553 11 \$616 4 5 \$562 12 \$625 6 \$571 \$620 L 7 \$580

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

 $NOTES: Please\ reference\ pages\ 250-251\ for\ additional\ specifications\ and\ mechanism\ information.$ 

### **HSLVSMMS**



### **STOOL IN DESIGNER** WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 171/2-20 Arm Width: Seat Width: 19 Cube: 7.6 Back Width: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Weight Rating: 300 lbs. Back Height: 223/8

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$520 8 \$589 2 \$532 9 \$598 \$544 10 \$607 3 4 \$553 11 \$616 5 \$562 \$625 12 6 \$571 L \$620 \$580

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU\_\_.BL.SB.T - List Price \$675

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control<br>Type                               | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/<br>Glide  | Select<br>Mesh Back   | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar  | Select<br>Base   | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------|---|------------------|---|
|                        | Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) | HSLVSMM Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)  HSLVSMMS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) Available for model HSLVSMMS only | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) G Bell Glide (+ \$25) R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50) | 4-Way<br>Stretch<br>options IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | See page 251     | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) | SB Standard Base | HSLVSMM Options  T Black TI Titanium (+\$35)  HSLVSMMS Options  DW Designer White (+\$35) Available for model HSLVSMMS only |
| HSLVSMM.               | Y 1.  | Α.   | S.  | I M   | C U 1 0.         | BL.   | SB.              | T   |

## **SOLVE**®



### **HSLVTMR**



### **MID-BACK TASK**

| ReActiv® Back |
|---------------|
| Pneumatic     |
| Swivel        |
| Synchro-tilt  |
| Tilt Tension  |
| Tilt Lock     |
|               |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 |
|--------------|-------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 |
| Back Height: | 223/8 |

| Arm Width:     | 1/1/2-20 |
|----------------|----------|
| Cube:          | 7.6      |
| Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |
|                |          |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$494 | 8  | \$563 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$506 | 9  | \$572 |
| 3 | \$518 | 10 | \$581 |
| 4 | \$527 | 11 | \$590 |
| 5 | \$536 | 12 | \$599 |
| 6 | \$545 | L  | \$594 |
| 7 | \$554 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.



### MID-BACK TASK IN **DESIGNER WHITE**

| ReActiv® Bac |
|--------------|
| Pneumatic    |
| Swivel       |
| Synchro-tilt |
| Tilt Tension |
| Tilt Lock    |
|              |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 |
|--------------|-------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 |
| Back Height: | 223/8 |

## Arm Width: 171/2-20

| AIIII WIGHI.   | 17/2-20  |
|----------------|----------|
| Cube:          | 7.6      |
| Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$494 | 8  | \$563 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$506 | 9  | \$572 |
| 3 | \$518 | 10 | \$581 |
| 4 | \$527 | 11 | \$590 |
| 5 | \$536 | 12 | \$599 |
| 6 | \$545 | L  | \$594 |
| 7 | \$554 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU\_\_.NL.SB.T - List Price \$589

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control<br>Type  | Select<br>Arm Type                      | Select<br>Caster/<br>Glide   | Select<br>Back<br>Color                            | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar  | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------|---|---------------------|---|
|                        | YO Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider (+\$20) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$65) | HSLVTMR Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50) | OS Charcoal<br>TI Titanium<br>DW Designer<br>White | See page 251     | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) TI Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) | SB Standard<br>Base | HSLVTMR Options  T Black TI Titanium (+\$35)  HSLVTMRS Options  DW Designer White (+\$35) Available for model HSLVTMRS only |
| HSLVTMR.               | Y 1.   | Α.                                      | н.   | 0 S .  | C U 1 0.         | NL.   | SB.                 | Т   |



### **HSLVSMR**



### STOOL

ReActiv® Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Width: 19
Back Width: 18½ Back Height: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

Arm Width: 171/2-20 Cube: 7.6 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$551 | 8  | \$620 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$563 | 9  | \$629 |
| 3 | \$575 | 10 | \$638 |
| 4 | \$584 | 11 | \$647 |
| 5 | \$593 | 12 | \$656 |
| 6 | \$602 | L  | \$651 |
| 7 | \$611 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### **HSLVSMRS**



## STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Back Height: 223/8

Arm Width: 17½-20 Cube: 7.6

Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$551 8 \$620 2 \$563 9 \$629 3 \$575 10 \$638 4 \$584 11 \$647 \$656 5 \$593 12 6 \$602 \$651 L 7 \$611

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU\_\_.NL.SB.T - List Price \$646

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control<br>Type                               | Select<br>Arm Type                      | Select<br>Caster/<br>Glide  | Select<br>Back<br>Color                   | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar   | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|---------------------|---|
|                        | Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) | HSLVSMR Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) G Bell Glide (+ \$25) R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50) | OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White | See page 251     | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) | SB Standard<br>Base | HSLVSMR Options  T Black TI Titanium (+\$35)  HSLVSMRS Options  DW Designer White (+\$35) Available for model HSLVSMRS only |
| HSLVSMR.               | Y 1.  | Α.                                      | Н.  | 0 S .                                     | C U 1 0.         | NL.  | SB.                 | Т   |

## **SOLVE®**



### **HSLVTMU**



### **MID-BACK TASK**

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 181/4 Back Height: 223/8

Arm Width: 17½-20 Cube: 76 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$511 | 8  | \$580 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$523 | 9  | \$589 |
| 3 | \$535 | 10 | \$598 |
| 4 | \$544 | 11 | \$607 |
| 5 | \$553 | 12 | \$616 |
| 6 | \$562 | L  | \$611 |
| 7 | \$571 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### **HSLVTMUS**



### **MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE**

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 181/4 Back Height: 223/8

Arm Width: 171/2-20 Cube: 7.6 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$511 8 \$580 9 \$589 2 \$523 3 \$535 10 \$598 \$544 11 \$607 5 \$553 12 \$616 6 \$562 \$611 L 7 \$571

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### HON Recommendation: HSLVTMU.Y1.A.H.OS.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price \$606

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control Type   | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/<br>Glide   | Select<br>Back Color                      | Select<br>Back Fabric  | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar   | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|---|
|                        | Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider (+\$20) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$65) | HSLVTMU Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$115)  HSLVTMUS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) Available for model HSLVTMUS only | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50) | OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White | COMF46 Bittersweet COMF10 Ink COMF82 Meadow COMF90 Midnight COMF22 Putty COMF19 Sterling | See page 251          | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) | SB Standard<br>Base | HSLVTMU Options  T Black TI Titanium (+ \$35)  HSLVTMUS Options  DW Designer White (+ \$35) Available for model HSLVTMUS only |
| HSLVTMU.               | Y 1 .  | Α.   | н.   | 0 S .                                     | C O M F 1 0 .  | C O M P 1 0 .         | NL.  | SB.                 | Т   |



## **HSLVSMU**



### STOOL

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth: | 191/4 | Arm Width:   |
|-------------|-------|--------------|
| Seat Width: | 19    | Cube:        |
| Back Width: | 181/4 | Weight Ratir |
| Back Height | 223/6 |              |

17½-20

300 lbs.

7.6

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$566 | 8  | \$635 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$578 | 9  | \$644 |
| 3 | \$590 | 10 | \$653 |
| 4 | \$599 | 11 | \$662 |
| 5 | \$608 | 12 | \$671 |
| 6 | \$617 | L  | \$666 |
| 7 | \$626 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### **HSLVSMUS**



## STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

### **DIMENSIONS** Seat Depth: 191/4

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 | Arm Width:     | 171/2-20 |
|--------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    | Cube:          | 7.6      |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |
| Back Height: | 223/8 |                |          |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$566 | 8  | \$635 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$578 | 9  | \$644 |
| 3 | \$590 | 10 | \$653 |
| 4 | \$599 | 11 | \$662 |
| 5 | \$608 | 12 | \$671 |
| 6 | \$617 | L  | \$666 |
| 7 | \$626 |    |       |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### HON Recommendation: HSLVSMU.Y1.A.H.OS.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price \$661

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control Type   | Select<br>Arm Type   | Select<br>Caster/<br>Glide   | Select<br>Back Color                               | Select<br>Back Fabric  | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar  | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame   |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|
|                        | Y0 Synchro-Tilt<br>Y1 Synchro-Tilt<br>w/ Seat<br>Slider<br>(+\$20) | HSLVSMU Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)  HSLVSMUS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arme (4 \$75) | H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50) | OS Charcoal<br>TI Titanium<br>DW Designer<br>White | COMF46 Bittersweet COMF10 Ink COMF82 Meadow COMF90 Midnight COMF22 Putty COMF19 Sterling | See page 251          | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) | SB Standard<br>Base | HSLVSMU Options  T Black TI Titanium (+\$35)  HSLVSMUS Options  DW Designer White (+\$35) Available for model HSLVSMUS only |
| HSLVSMU.               | Υ 1 .  | Arms (+ \$75) Available for model HSLVSMUS only  | н.   | 0 S .  | C O M F 1 O .  | COMP10.               | RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30)  | SB x                | Т   |

## **SOLVE**®

### **HSLVTMMKD**



### **MID-BACK TASK**

| 4-Way Stretch Bacl |
|--------------------|
| Pneumatic          |
| Swivel             |
| Synchro-tilt       |
| Tilt Tension       |
| Tilt Lock          |
|                    |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 |
|--------------|-------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 |
| Back Height: | 223/8 |
|              |       |

| epth:    | 191/4 | Arm Width:     | 17½-20 |
|----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Vidth:   | 19    | Cube:          | 7.6    |
| Width:   | 181/4 | Weight Rating: | 300 lb |
| Laiodate | 223/  |                |        |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$424 |
|---|-------|
| 2 | \$436 |
| 3 | \$448 |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.



### **MID-BACK TASK**

| ReActiv® Back |
|---------------|
| Pneumatic     |
| Swivel        |
| Synchro-tilt  |
| Tilt Tension  |
| Tilt Lock     |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 |
|--------------|-------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 |
| Back Height: | 223/  |
|              |       |

### Arm Width: 17½-20

| Cube:          | 7.6      |
|----------------|----------|
| Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |

17½-20

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$454 |
|---|-------|
| 2 | \$466 |
| 3 | \$478 |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### **HSLVTMUKD**



### **MID-BACK TASK**

| <b>Upholstered Back</b> |
|-------------------------|
| Pneumatic               |
| Swivel                  |
| Synchro-tilt            |
| Tilt Tension            |
| Tilt Lock               |

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4             |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Seat Width:  | 19                |
| Back Width:  | 181/              |
| Back Height: | 22 <sup>3</sup> / |
|              |                   |

### **DIMENSIONS**

| Seat Depth:  | 191/4 | Arm Width:     | 17½-20   |
|--------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| Seat Width:  | 19    | Cube:          | 7.6      |
| Back Width:  | 181/4 | Weight Rating: | 300 lbs. |
| Back Height: | 223/8 |                |          |

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$471 |
|---|-------|
| 2 | \$483 |
| 3 | \$495 |

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.BL.SB.T - List Price \$549

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Control Type                            | Select<br>Arm Type                                      | Select<br>Caster        | Select<br>Mesh Back  | Select<br>Back Color   | Select Back<br>Fabric   | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Lumbar  | Select<br>Base      | Select<br>Frame |
|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
|                        | Y1 Synchro-<br>Tilt w/ Seat<br>Slider<br>(+ \$20) | A Height<br>and Width<br>Adjustable<br>Arms<br>(+ \$75) | <b>H</b> Hard<br>Caster | 4-Way<br>Stretch<br>options<br>IM Black<br>Specify for<br>model<br>HSLVTMMKD<br>only | OS Charcoal<br>TI Titanium<br>Specify for<br>models<br>HSLVTMRKD<br>and<br>HSLVTMUKD<br>only | COMF46 Bittersweet COMF10 Ink COMF82 Meadow COMF90 Midnight COMF92 Putty COMF19 Sterling Specify for model HSLVTMUKD only | See page 251          | NL No Lumbar<br>BL Black<br>Adjustable<br>Lumbar<br>(+\$30) | SB Standard<br>Base | T Black         |
| HSLVTMMKD.             | Y 1 .   | Α.  | Н.                      | I M .  |  |   | CU10.                 | BL.   | SB.                 | Т               |
| HSLVTMRKD.             | Y 1 .   | Α.  | н.                      |  | 0 S .  |   | CU10.                 | BL.   | SB.                 | Т               |
| HSLVTMUKD.             | Y 1 .   | Α.  | н.                      |  | os.  | COMF46  | CU10.                 | BL.   | SB.                 | Т               |



# **SOLVE**® Accessories

**HSLVLMBR** 

**LUMBAR PACK** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: Cube:

10 0.2 \$32

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar

**DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar

KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar

Ember Adjustable Lumbar

RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar

Black

TI Titanium

**HSLVFAP** 

**FIXED ARM PACK** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

6 **©** 

**LIST PRICE** 

Ship Weight: Cube:

1.0

**HSLV2DAP** 

**ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK** 

Height and Width

**DIMENSIONS** 

Height from Seat:

Adjustable Arms Width: 17½-20

Ship Weight: Cube:

 $7\frac{1}{4}$ - $11\frac{1}{4}$ 6 **G** 1.0

\$121

**HSLV4DAP** 

**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM** 

**PACK** 

Including Pivot

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 6 **©** 

Cube: 1.0 **LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$163

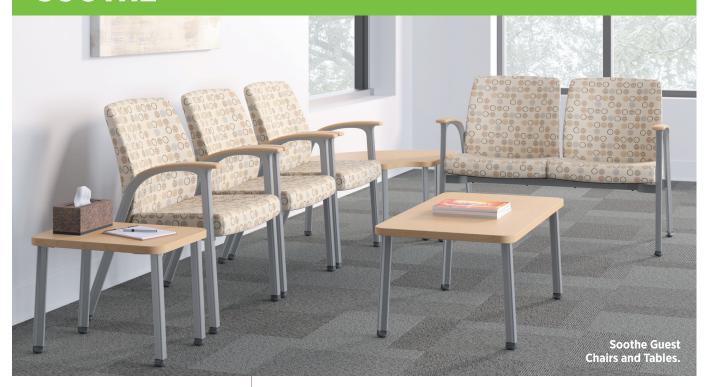
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

Titanium

**DW** Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

## **SOOTHE®**



### **SOOTHE®**

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats are constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care. Soothe simply helps create happier patients and better caregivers.









### **FEATURES**

- Select Charcoal Urethane or solid hardwood arms in one of eight finishes.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Model HHCP1 has a responsive design back that moves with the patient for added comfort.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose Textured Charcoal or Textured Satin Chrome
- Dual fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)

# **SOOTHE**® Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HHCG11 **HHCG11DF - Dual Fabric** 



HHCG21

**HHCG21DF - Dual Fabric** 

**Two-Seat Chair** 

HHCG50 **HHCG50DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Bariatric Chair** 

HHCP1 **HHCP1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**High-Back Patient Chair** 

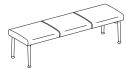
HHCGB21

**Guest Chair** 



**Two-Seat Bench** 

HHCGB31



**Three-Seat Bench** 

## **SOOTHE**® Options

| FINISH | CODE                       | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE  | FRAME | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                          | PRICE        |
|--------|----------------------------|---|--|-------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
|        | S H F C D N MOCH COGN PINC | Charcoal Urethane<br>Bourbon Cherry<br>Shaker Cherry<br>Harvest<br>Natural Maple<br>Mahogany<br>Mocha<br>Cognac | + \$0<br>+ \$100<br>+ \$100<br>+ \$100<br>+ \$100<br>+ \$100<br>+ \$100<br>+ \$100 |       | PR8<br>P7A | Textured Silver<br>Textured Charcoal | +\$0<br>+\$0 |

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season       |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl            |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Viny |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                 |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                 |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                 |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                 |
| Optic                   |                 |                 |
|                         |                 |                 |

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for

### **DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE**

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

|          | SEAT   | BACK   |  |
|----------|--------|--------|--|
| HHCG11DF | 1.4 yd | 1.5 yd |  |
| HHCG21DF | 1.7 yd | 2.3 yd |  |
| HHCG50DF | 1.4 yd | 2.3 yd |  |
| HHCP1DF  | 1.4 yd | 1.9 yd |  |

# SOOTHE® Table Finish Options

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Soothe® Tables are available in 11 laminate colors. Each laminate has a specific selection of edges available.

| LAMINATE TOP COLORS   | EDGEBAND COLORS   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Designer White (LDW1) | Designer White (DW)   |
| Charcoal (S)          | Charcoal (S)  |
| Silver Mesh (B9)      | Loft (LOFT)   |
| Bourbon Cherry (H)    | Bourbon Cherry (H), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)                            |
| Mahogany (N)          | Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)                                |
| Natural Maple (D)     | Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)                |
| Shaker Cherry (F)     | Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW) |
| Harvest (C)           | Harvest (C), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)                      |
| Cognac (COGN)         | Cognac (COGN), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)                                 |
| Mocha (MOCH)          | Mocha (MOCH), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)      |
| Pinnacle (PINC)       | Pinnacle (PINC), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)   |



### **SOOTHE®**



8 \$1270 9 \$1306 10 \$1342 11 \$1378 12 \$1414 L

8 \$2128 9 \$2191 10 \$2254 11 \$2317 12 \$2380

\$1732

\$1795

10 \$1858

12 \$1984

11 \$1921

| HHCG11 | GUEST CHAIR     | DIMENSIONS   |  |  |  | FA                              | BRIC PRI   | CE CO                         | DES  |
|--------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
|        |                 | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height:<br>Seat Depth:<br>Seat Width:                                  | 27<br>25½<br>35<br>18<br>21½             | Arm Width:<br>Seat to Floor Height:<br>Usable Seat Depth:<br>Ship Weight:<br>Cube:         | 20½<br>18½<br>18<br>55<br>14.9   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | \$994<br>\$994<br>\$1090<br>\$1126<br>\$1162                       | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12      | \$1270<br>\$1300<br>\$1342<br>\$1378<br>\$1414 |
| y j    |                 | Back Width:<br>Back Height:  | 21<br>20½                                | COM:<br>Weight Rating:   | 2.0<br>350 lbs.  | 6<br>7                          | \$1198<br>\$1234   | L                             | -  |
| HHCG21 | TWO-SEAT CHAIR  | DIMENSIONS   |  |  |  | FA                              | BRIC PRI   | CE CO                         | DES  |
|        | Outside Arms    | Depth: Width: Height: Each Seat Depth: Each Seat Width: Each Back Width: Each Back Height: | 27<br>48<br>35<br>18<br>21½<br>21<br>20¼ | Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating: | 42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>18/ <sub>8</sub><br>18<br>109<br>33.8<br>3.4<br>350 lbs. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 | \$1645<br>\$1729<br>\$1813<br>\$1876<br>\$1939<br>\$2002<br>\$2065 | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>L | \$2128<br>\$2191<br>\$225<br>\$2317<br>\$238   |
| HHCG50 | BARIATRIC CHAIR | DIMENSIONS   |  |  |  | FA                              | BRIC PRI   | CE CO                         | DES  |
|        |                 | Depth:<br>Width:   | 26<br>34½                                | Arm Width:<br>Seat to Floor Height:  | 29½<br>18½   | 1<br>2                          | \$1249<br>\$1333   | 8<br>9                        | \$1732<br>\$179                                |

HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:

| HHCP1 | HIGH-BACK PATIENT<br>CHAIR | DIMENSIONS   |       |                       |          | FA | BRIC PRI | CE CO | DES    |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----|----------|-------|--------|
|       | on All                     | Depth:       | 27    | Arm Width:            | 201/2    | 1  | \$1108   | 8     | \$1591 |
|       |                            | Width:       | 251/2 | Seat to Floor Height: | 181/8    | 2  | \$1192   | 9     | \$1654 |
|       |                            | Height:      | 461/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    | 18       | 3  | \$1276   | 10    | \$1717 |
|       |                            | Seat Depth:  | 18    | Ship Weight:          | 61       | 4  | \$1339   | 11    | \$1780 |
|       |                            | Seat Width:  | 211/2 | Cube:                 | 19.1     | 5  | \$1402   | 12    | \$1843 |
|       |                            | Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  | 2.4      | 6  | \$1465   | L     | _      |
|       |                            | Back Height: | 32    | Weight Rating:        | 350 lbs. | 7  | \$1528   |       |        |

35

 $30\frac{1}{2}$ 

30

20½

18

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

18

80

25.1

3.0

750 lbs.

3 \$1417

5

7

\$1480

\$1543

\$1606

\$1669

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Finish  | Select<br>Fabric | Select<br>Frame                           |
|------------------------|---|------------------|---|
|                        | S Charcoal Urethane H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) N Mocha (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) | See page 262     | PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H H C G 1 1.           | S.  | A I 9 O .        | PR8                                       |



## **SOOTHE**® Dual Fabric

#### HHCG11DF



#### **GUEST CHAIR**

#### **Dual Fabric**

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 27    | Arm Width:            | 201/2        |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Width:       | 25½   | Seat to Floor Height: | 181/8        |
| Height:      | 35    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 18           |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    | Ship Weight:          | 55           |
| Seat Width:  | 211/2 | Cube:                 | 14.9         |
| Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  | See page 262 |
| Back Height: | 201/2 | Weight Rating:        | 350 lbs.     |
|              |       |                       |              |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1073

|     | \$1073       |            |
|-----|--------------|------------|
| Add | l to Base Pi | rice Above |
|     | Back         | Seat       |
| 2   | \$24         | \$24       |
| 3   | \$48         | \$48       |
| 4   | \$66         | \$66       |
| 5   | \$84         | \$84       |
| 6   | \$102        | \$102      |
| 7   | \$120        | \$120      |
| 8   | \$138        | \$138      |
| 9   | \$156        | \$156      |
| 10  | \$174        | \$174      |
| 11  | \$192        | \$192      |
| 12  | \$210        | \$210      |

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below: HHCG11DF base price (\$1073) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$24) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$66) = Total \$1163 List

#### HHCG21DF



#### **TWO-SEAT CHAIR**

| <b>Dual Fabric</b> |
|--------------------|
| Outside Arms       |

| DIMENSIONS        |       |                       |              |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Depth:            | 27    | Arm Width:            | 423/4        |
| Width:            | 48    | Seat to Floor Height: | 181/8        |
| Height:           | 35    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 18           |
| Each Seat Depth:  | 18    | Ship Weight:          | 109          |
| Each Seat Width:  | 211/2 | Cube:                 | 33.8         |
| Each Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  | See page 262 |
| Each Back Height: | 201/4 | Weight Rating:        | 350 lbs.     |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$1722

12 \$419

| Add to Base Price Above |       |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|                         | Back  | Seat  |  |  |  |
| 2                       | \$48  | \$36  |  |  |  |
| 3                       | \$96  | \$72  |  |  |  |
| 4                       | \$132 | \$99  |  |  |  |
| 5                       | \$168 | \$126 |  |  |  |
| 6                       | \$203 | \$154 |  |  |  |
| 7                       | \$239 | \$181 |  |  |  |
| 8                       | \$275 | \$208 |  |  |  |
| 9                       | \$311 | \$235 |  |  |  |
| 10                      | \$347 | \$262 |  |  |  |
| 11                      | \$383 | \$289 |  |  |  |

\$316

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:  $HHCG21DF\ base\ price\ (\$1722)\ +\ Grade\ 2\ back\ fabric\ (add\ \$48)\ +\ Grade\ 4\ seat\ fabric\ (add\ \$99)\ =\ Total\ \$1869\ List$ 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select<br>Finish   | Select<br>Back Fabric | Select<br>Seat Fabric | Select<br>Frame                              |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                        | S Charcoal Urethane H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) | See page 262          | See page 262          | PR8 Textured Silver<br>P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H H C G 1 1 D F.       | S.   | A I 9 0 .             | R S 1 4.              | PR8  |

## **SOOTHE®** Dual Fabric



#### **HHCG50DF**



#### **BARIATRIC CHAIR**

| Dual | Ea | huic |
|------|----|------|
| vuai | Гα | טווע |

### Depth:

| Width:       | $34\frac{1}{2}$ |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Height:      | 35              |
| Seat Depth:  | 18              |
| Seat Width:  | 301/2           |
| Back Width:  | 30              |
| Back Height: | 201/2           |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| th:       | 26              | Arm Width:            |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| th:       | $34\frac{1}{2}$ | Seat to Floor Height: |
| jht:      | 35              | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Depth:    | 18              | Ship Weight:          |
| : Width:  | 301/2           | Cube:                 |
| k Width:  | 30              | COM:                  |
| k Height: | 201/2           | Weight Rating:        |
|           |                 |                       |

291/2

181/8 18 80 25.1 See page 262 750 lbs.

20½

181/8

18 61 19.1 See page 262 350 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1  | \$1327     |             |
|----|------------|-------------|
| A  | dd to Base | Price Above |
|    | Back       | Seat        |
| 2  | \$48       | \$36        |
| 3  | \$96       | \$72        |
| 4  | \$132      | \$99        |
| 5  | \$168      | \$126       |
| 6  | \$203      | \$154       |
| 7  | \$239      | \$181       |
| 8  | \$275      | \$208       |
| 9  | \$311      | \$235       |
| 10 | \$347      | \$262       |
| 11 | \$383      | \$289       |
| 12 | \$419      | \$316       |

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below: HHCG50DF base price (\$1327) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$48) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$99) = Total \$1474 List

Arm Width:

HHCG50DF is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

#### HHCP1DF



#### **HIGH-BACK PATIENT CHAIR**

| DIMENS | ONS |
|--------|-----|
| Depth: | 27  |

| Width:       | 25½   | Seat to Floor Height: |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Height:      | 461/2 | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Seat Depth:  | 18    | Ship Weight:          |
| Seat Width:  | 211/2 | Cube:                 |
| Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  |
| Back Height: | 32    | Weight Rating:        |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1185

| Add to Base Price Above |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|                         | Back  | Seat  |  |
| 2                       | \$60  | \$24  |  |
| 3                       | \$119 | \$49  |  |
| 4                       | \$164 | \$67  |  |
| 5                       | \$209 | \$85  |  |
| 6                       | \$253 | \$104 |  |
| 7                       | \$298 | \$122 |  |
| 8                       | \$343 | \$140 |  |
| 9                       | \$388 | \$158 |  |
| 10                      | \$432 | \$177 |  |
| 11                      | \$477 | \$195 |  |
| 12                      | \$522 | \$213 |  |

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below: HHCP1DF base price (\$1185) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$60) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$67) = Total \$1312 List

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | S                |
|------------------------|------------------|
|                        | 5<br>F<br>C<br>F |
| H H C G 5 0 D F .      | 40               |

#### Select Finish

| S    | Charcoal Urethane        |
|------|--------------------------|
| H    | Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) |
| F    | Shaker Cherry (+ \$100)  |
| С    | Harvest (+ \$100)        |
| D    | Natural Maple (+ \$100)  |
| N    | Mahogany (+ \$100)       |
| мосн | Mocha (+ \$100)          |
| COGN | Cognac (+ \$100)         |
| PINC | Pinnacle (+ \$100)       |
|      |                          |
|      |                          |

#### Select **Back Fabric**

| See page 262 |  |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| Select<br>Seat Fabric |
|-----------------------|
| See page 262          |
|                       |

Select **Frame** 

PR8 Textured Silver **P7A** Textured Charcoal











## **SOOTHE**® Benches

2

3

4

5

6

#### HHCGB21



#### **TWO-SEAT BENCH DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:      | 201/2 |
|-------------|-------|
| Width:      | 44    |
| Height:     | 183/8 |
| Seat Width: | 22    |
|             |       |

66

183/8

22

#### Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube: COM:

| 173/8  |    |
|--------|----|
| 171/4  |    |
| 55     |    |
| 18.4   |    |
| 1.9    |    |
| 350 lb | )S |

173/8 171/4

69

25.7

2.6

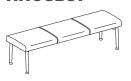
350 lbs.

| \$1192 | 8  | \$1399 |
|--------|----|--------|
| \$1228 | 9  | \$1426 |
| \$1264 | 10 | \$1453 |
| \$1291 | 11 | \$1480 |
| \$1318 | 12 | \$1507 |
| \$1345 | L  | _      |

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

! Benches cannot be ganged.

#### HHCGB31



#### **THREE-SEAT BENCH DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:      |
|-------------|
| Width:      |
| Height:     |
| Seat Width: |
|             |

Benches cannot be ganged.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1372

| 1 | \$1534 | 8  | \$1741 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$1570 | 9  | \$1768 |
| 3 | \$1606 | 10 | \$1795 |
| 4 | \$1633 | 11 | \$1822 |
| 5 | \$1660 | 12 | \$1849 |
| 6 | \$1687 | L  | _      |
| 7 | \$1714 |    |        |
|   |        |    |        |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See page 262

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

# **SOOTHE**® Tables



|       | NOTES: Can be ganged betw | Depth: Width: Height: | 22<br>16<br>11/6<br>r freestand | Ship Weight:<br>Cube: | 8<br>1.7 | \$336      |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| шистс | 90-DEGREE RADIUS          | DIMENSI               |                                 |                       |          | LIST PRICE |

|        | 110 123. Can be ganged between | in two chairs of th         | cestano        | 9.                       |           |            |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|
| ННСТС  | 90-DEGREE RADIUS               | DIMENSIONS                  |                |                          |           | LIST PRICE |
|        | CORNER TABLE TOP               | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 29<br>29<br>1½ | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:    | 15<br>2.4 | \$420      |
|        | • Freestanding only.           |                             |                |                          |           |            |
| HHCTRT | RECTANGLE TABLE TOP            | DIMENSION                   | NS             |                          |           | LIST PRICE |
|        |                                | Depth:<br>Width:<br>Height: | 22<br>40<br>1½ | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:    | 20<br>2.7 | \$560      |
|        | • Freestanding only.           |                             |                |                          |           |            |
| HHCTL4 | TABLE LEGS                     | DIMENSION                   | NS             |                          |           | LIST PRICE |
|        | Set of 4                       | Ship Weight:<br>Cube:       | 8<br>0.4       |                          |           | \$225      |
|        | NOTES: Can be attached to any  | of the table tops           | s above t      | to create a freestanding | table     |            |

NOTES: Can be attached to any of the table tops above to create a freestanding table.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select Laminate and Edge |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
|                        | See page 263             |
|                        |                          |
|                        |                          |
| HHCTS.                 |                          |

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

| Select<br>Model Number | Select Paint Color PR8 Textured Silver |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | P7A Textured Charcoal                  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
| H H C T L 4.           | PR8                                    |



## **SOOTHE**<sup>®</sup> Brackets

**HHCGBRCH** 

**GANGING BRACKET** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: 2 Cube:

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 264-266. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

**HHCGBR** 

**GANGING BRACKET DIMENSIONS**  **LIST PRICE** 

\$103 Ship Weight: 5

Cube: 0.2

 $NOTES: For chair to table connection. \ Ganging \ brackets \ can be used \ with \ the seating \ models \ on \ pages \ 264-266. \ Bench \ models \ do \ not \ pages \ 264-266.$ gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

### **VERSANT® TANDEM**



#### **VERSANT® TANDEM**

Everyone deserves a break from time to time, and a comfy seat in which to enjoy one. Bring stylish support to your welcome areas, public spaces and break rooms with Versant. With a combination of tandem seats and bariatric chairs, it's ideal for both healthcare environments and offices. Arched arms support the upper body and padded seats put people at ease for longer periods of time. Versant brings versatility to every corner of your space.







#### **FEATURES**

- Stylish arched arm offers greater upper body support.
- Seats are removable for easy cleaning and replacement.
- Contrasting covers are available as special order (please contact customer service).
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

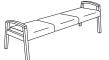
# **VERSANT®**Tandem Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HHB02







**Two-Seat Bench** 

**Three-Seat Bench** 

**ННСТ02** 

ннсто1









**Single Seat** Leg Base, Arms

Two-Seat Leg Base, Center Arm, Arms

Two-Seat Leg Base, Arms

**Bariatric Chair** Leg Base, Arms

## **VERSANT®**Tandem Options

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Versant® Tandem Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

| WOOD FINISHES      |
|--------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry (H) |
| Cognac (COGN)      |
| Harvest (C)        |
| Mahogany (N)       |
| Mocha (MOCH)       |
| Natural Maple (D)  |
| Pinnacle (PINC)    |
| Shaker Cherry (F)  |

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE1                  | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season       |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl            |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Viny |
| Dapper                  | Rush            |                 |
| Hamilton                | Seed            |                 |
| Inertia                 | Spin Seating    |                 |
| Optic                   | Whisper Vinyl   |                 |
|                         |                 |                 |

#### $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including \ partnership \ fabrics, go \ to \ hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact Customer Service. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# VERSANT® Tandem Laminate Occasional Finish Options

#### **AVAILABLE LAMINATES**

Versant® Tandem Laminate Occasional Tables are available in 8 laminates.

| LAMINATES          |
|--------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry (H) |
| Cognac (COGN)      |
| Harvest (C)        |
| Mahogany (N)       |
| Mocha (MOCH)       |
| Natural Maple (D)  |
| Pinnacle (PINC)    |
| Shaker Cherry (F)  |

### **VERSANT® TANDEM**



**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**HHB02** 



#### **DIMENSIONS TWO-SEAT BENCH**

| Depth:           | 203/8           | Seat to Floor Height: | 19½                 | 1 | \$1584 | 8  | \$1860 |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--------|----|--------|
| Width:           | $45\frac{1}{2}$ | Usable Seat Depth:    | 193/4               | 2 | \$1632 | 9  | \$1896 |
| Height:          | 23              | Ship Weight:          | 62                  | 3 | \$1680 | 10 | \$1932 |
| Each Seat Depth: | 203/8           | Cube:                 | 16.2                | 4 | \$1716 | 11 | \$1968 |
| Each Seat Width: | 211/2           | COM:                  | 2.0                 | 5 | \$1752 | 12 | \$2004 |
| Arm Width:       | $42\frac{1}{2}$ | Weight Rating:        | 350 lbs. (per seat) | 6 | \$1788 | L  | \$1984 |
|                  |                 |                       |                     | 7 | ¢1024  |    |        |

**HHB03** 



#### **THREE-SEAT BENCH**

| DIMENSIONS       |       |                       |                     | FABRIC PRICE CODES |        |    |        |  |
|------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|----|--------|--|
| Depth:           | 203/8 | Seat to Floor Height: | 19½                 | 1                  | \$2036 | 8  | \$2381 |  |
| Width:           | 66½   | Usable Seat Depth:    | 193/4               | 2                  | \$2096 | 9  | \$2426 |  |
| Height:          | 23    | Ship Weight:          | 80                  | 3                  | \$2156 | 10 | \$2471 |  |
| Each Seat Depth: | 203/8 | Cube:                 | 24.5                | 4                  | \$2201 | 11 | \$2516 |  |
| Each Seat Width: | 211/2 | COM:                  | 2.5                 | 5                  | \$2246 | 12 | \$2561 |  |
| Arm Width:       | 631/2 | Weight Rating:        | 350 lbs. (per seat) | 6                  | \$2291 | L  | \$2536 |  |
|                  |       |                       |                     | 7                  | \$2336 |    |        |  |

HON Recommendation: HHB02.MOCH.SX\_\_ - List Price \$1680

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Finish **Seat Fabric** See page 278 See page 278



## **VERSANT® TANDEM**Laminate Occasional Tables

**HHCT048** 



**COFFEE TABLE** 

**DIMENSIONS** Length: 20 Width: Height: 17

Ship Weight: Cube:

44 **③** 3.0

LIST PRICE

\$641

**HHCT024** 



**CORNER TABLE** 

**DIMENSIONS** Length: Width: Height:

24 24 Cube: 17

Ship Weight: 20 **G**  **LIST PRICE** 

\$537

**HHCT020** 



**END TABLE** 

**DIMENSIONS** Length: Width: 20 Height: 17

Ship Weight: Cube:

22 **9** 1.4

**LIST PRICE** 

\$504

HON Recommendation: HHCT024.MOCH - List Price \$537

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate See page 279

### **VERSANT® TANDEM**



#### HHCT01



#### SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Arm Width: Width: 25 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 34 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 201/4 Seat Width: 21 Cube: Back Width: 21 COM: Back Height: 17 Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1207 \$1483 \$1255 2 9 \$1519 3 \$1303 10 \$1555 \$1339 \$1591 4 11 5 \$1375 12 \$1627 6 \$1411 \$1607 L 7 \$1447

#### HHCT02



#### **TWO-SEAT**

Leg Base Center Arm

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 27 Width: Height: 34 Each Seat Depth: 201/4 Each Seat Width: 21

Each Back Width: 21 Each Back Height: 17

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

191/4 87 33.7 3.5 350 lbs. (per seat)

29

18

191/4

80

290

3.0

500 lbs.

18

201/2

18

191/4

20.1

2.0

350 lbs.

57

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1

3

4

5

6

7

\$2168

\$2109 \$2592 \$2193 \$2655 \$2718 \$2277 10 \$2340 11 \$2781 \$2403 \$2844 12 \$2466 \$2809

#### HHCT12



#### **TWO-SEAT**

Leg Base Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:           | 27    | Ar |
|------------------|-------|----|
| Width:           | 46    | Se |
| Height:          | 34    | Us |
| Each Seat Depth: | 201/4 | Sh |
| Each Seat Width: | 21    | Cu |
| Each Back Width: | 21    | CC |
| Fach Back Height | 17    | W  |

| epth:           | 27    | Arm Width:            | 411/2      |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|------------|
| idth:           | 46    | Seat to Floor Height: | 18         |
| ight:           | 34    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 191/4      |
| ch Seat Depth:  | 201/4 | Ship Weight:          | 87         |
| ch Seat Width:  | 21    | Cube:                 | 33.0       |
| ch Back Width:  | 21    | COM:                  | 3.5        |
| ch Back Height: | 17    | Weight Rating:        | 350 lbs.   |
|                 |       |                       | (per seat) |
|                 |       |                       |            |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$2529

| 1 | \$2018 | 8  | \$2501 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| 2 | \$2102 | 9  | \$2564 |
| 3 | \$2186 | 10 | \$2627 |
| 4 | \$2249 | 11 | \$2690 |
| 5 | \$2312 | 12 | \$2753 |
| 6 | \$2375 | L  | \$2718 |
| 7 | \$2438 |    |        |

#### HHCB50



#### **BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT**

Leg Base Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 27 Width: 331/2 Height: 34 Each Seat Depth: 201/4 Each Seat Width: 30 Each Back Width: 30

Each Back Height: 17

Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube.

Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1808 \$2222 \$1880 \$2276 2 9 3 \$1952 10 \$2330 \$2006 11 \$2384 5 \$2060 12 \$2438 6 \$2114 \$2408

HON Recommendation: HHCT01.MOCH.SX\_\_ - List Price \$1303

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Finish** 

See page 278

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 278



#### **VOLT®**

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.







#### **FEATURES**

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

# **VOLT**® 5700/5710 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5701



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5703



Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1

Black Fabric Crimson Fabric Navy Fabric

GRADE 2

GRADE 3

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

\*\*Crimson and Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## 5700 Series

#### H5701



#### **TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

| Pneumatic                     | Depth:       | $25^{3}/_{4}$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Swivel                        | Width:       | 26            |
| Tilt                          | Height:      | 40            |
| Tilt Tension                  | Seat Depth:  | 183/4         |
| Tilt Lock                     | Seat Width:  | 181/2         |
| Functions: A, E, F, K, L      | Back Width:  | 171/4         |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19) | Back Height: | 183/4         |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$263

#### H5703



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Pneumatic

| Pneumatic<br>Swivel<br>Synchro-tilt<br>Tilt Tension<br>Tilt Lock |
|--|
| Functions: <b>A, E, J, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)    |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Deptn:       | 25%           |
|--------------|---------------|
| Width:       | 26            |
| Height:      | 40            |
| Seat Depth:  | $18^{3}/_{4}$ |
| Seat Width:  | 18½           |
| Back Width:  | 171/4         |
| Back Height: | $18^{3}/_{4}$ |
|              |               |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$306 L \$336

| Osable Seat Depth. | 10 /4       |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Ship Weight:       | 29 <b>⑤</b> |
| Cube:              | 5.1         |
| Weight Rating:     | 250 lbs.    |
|                    |             |

Seat to Floor Height:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

18-221/4

18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

29 **G** 

250 lbs.

18-221/4

227/8-323/8

103/.

5.1

#### **H5705**



#### **TASK STOOL**

| Pneumatic<br>Swivel<br>Adjustable Footring           |
|--|
| Functions: <b>A, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 29½    |
|--------------|--------|
| Width:       | 27     |
| Height:      | 49 1/8 |
| Seat Depth:  | 20     |
| Seat Width:  | 19     |
| Back Width:  | 161/2  |
| Back Height: | 20     |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$432 L \$462

Ship Weight: 36 **G** Cube: 6.0 Weight Rating: 250 lbs.

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered Functions: Q

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Adjustable Arms Width:  $17^3/8$ Height from Seat: 75/8-105/8 Ship Weight: 5 **G** Cube: 0.6

#### LIST PRICE

\$83

#### HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$389

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** 

SB11 Black Leather GA10 Black

**GA42** Crimson (only available on H5701) GA90 Navy (only available on H5701)

Select **Frame** 

T Black



### **VOLT**<sup>®</sup> 5710 Series

H5711



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Functions: A, E, F, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Seat to Floor Height: Width: 26 Usable Seat Depth: Height: 383/4 Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 183/4 Cube. Seat Width: 191/4 COM: Back Width: 18 Weight Rating: Back Height: 183/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

181/4-223/8

18

29 **9** 

250 lbs.

4.8

1.5

\$364 L \$394

H5713



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Functions: A, E, J, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 253/4 Seat to Floor Height: 173/4-217/8 Width: 26 Usable Seat Depth: 177/8 Height: 381/2 Ship Weight: 32 **G** Seat Depth: 183/4 Cube: 4.8 191/4 1.5 Seat Width: COM: Back Width: 18 Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 183/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$410

L \$440

H5715



#### **TASK STOOL**

**Mesh Back** Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring Functions: A, E (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 28 Seat to Floor Height: 227/8-323/8 Width: 26 Usable Seat Depth: 18 Height: 497/8 Ship Weight: 36 **⑤** Seat Depth: 20 Cube: 5.6 Seat Width: 19 COM: 1.5 Back Width: 18 Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 18½

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$538 \$568

H5795



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered Functions: Q

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Adjustable Arms Width: 173/8 Height from Seat: 75/8-105/8 5 **6** Ship Weight: Cube: 0.6

#### **LIST PRICE**

\$83

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$493

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** 

SB11 Black Leather

GA10 Black

GA90 Navy (only available on H5711)

Select Frame

T Black

# **VOLT**® 5720/5730 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5721



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5723



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable

H5731



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5733



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

**CASTERS** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

Hard Caster

+\$0

**PRICE** 



Н

S Soft Caster +\$30

**FRAME** 

**DESCRIPTION** 

Black

CODE

**PRICE** 

+ \$0

## **VOLT**® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

| GRADE 1                 | GRADE 2         | GRADE 3          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Attire                  | Appoint Seating | In Season        |
| Centurion               | Clyde           | Purl             |
| Compass                 | Dotty           | Silvertex™ Vinyl |
| Contourett Polyurethane | Rush            |                  |
| Dapper                  | Seed            |                  |
| Hamilton                | Spin Seating    |                  |
| Inertia                 | Whisper Vinyl   |                  |
| Optic                   |                 |                  |

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

To For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



### 5720 Series

#### H5721



#### **TASK CHAIR**

| Pneumatic                     |
|-------------------------------|
| Swivel                        |
| Tilt                          |
| Tilt Tension                  |
| Tilt Lock                     |
| Functions: A, E, F, K, L      |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Deptn:       | 25%               |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Width:       | 253/4             |
| Height:      | 40                |
| Seat Depth:  | 18³/ <sub>4</sub> |
| Seat Width:  | 18½               |
| Back Width:  | 171/4             |
| Back Height: | 183/4             |
|              |                   |

| Seat to Floor Height: | 171/4-221/4 |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Usable Seat Depth:    | 183/4       |
| Ship Weight:          | 36 <b>⑤</b> |
| Cube:                 | 11.3        |
| Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |
|                       |             |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$346 | 8  | \$484 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$370 | 9  | \$502 |
| 3 | \$394 | 10 | \$520 |
| 4 | \$412 | 11 | \$538 |
| 5 | \$430 | 12 | \$556 |
| 6 | \$448 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$466 |    |       |

#### H5723



#### **TASK CHAIR**

| Pneumatic   |
|---|
| Swivel  |
| Synchro-tilt  |
| Tilt Tension  |
| Tilt Lock   |
| Functions: <b>A, E, J, K, L</b><br>(Function Key on pages |
|   |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| осрии.       | 23/4          |
|--------------|---------------|
| Width:       | $25^{3}/_{4}$ |
| Height:      | 40            |
| Seat Depth:  | 183/4         |
| Seat Width:  | 18½           |
| Back Width:  | 171/4         |
| Back Height: | 183/4         |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** Seat to Floor Height: 171/4-221/4

183/4 38 **G** 

11.3

250 lbs.

| 1 | \$386 | 8  | \$524 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$410 | 9  | \$542 |
| 3 | \$434 | 10 | \$560 |
| 4 | \$452 | 11 | \$578 |
| 5 | \$470 | 12 | \$596 |
| 6 | \$488 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$506 |    |       |
|   |       |    |       |

#### H5725



#### **TASK STOOL**

| Pneumatic  |
|--|
| Swivel   |
| Adjustable Footring                                  |
| Functions: <b>A, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| рериі.       | 25/2  |
|--------------|-------|
| Width:       | 27    |
| Height:      | 497/8 |
| Seat Depth:  | 20    |
| Seat Width:  | 19    |
| Back Width:  | 171/4 |
| Back Height: | 183/4 |
|              |       |

Donth:

| /2  | Seat to Floor Height: | 227/8-323/8 |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
|     | Usable Seat Depth:    | 183/4       |
| //8 | Ship Weight:          | 39 <b>⑤</b> |
|     | Cube:                 | 11.3        |
|     | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |
| 4   |                       |             |
|     |                       |             |

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight: Cube:

Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$503 | 8  | \$641 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$527 | 9  | \$659 |
| 3 | \$551 | 10 | \$677 |
| 4 | \$569 | 11 | \$695 |
| 5 | \$587 | 12 | \$713 |
| 6 | \$605 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$623 |    |       |

#### H5795



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered Functions: Q

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| 173/8      |
|------------|
| 75/8-105/8 |
| 5 <b>G</b> |
| 0.6        |
|            |

#### **LIST PRICE**

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU\_\_.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$469

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Caster Fabric Frame **H** Hard Caster See page 288 T Black S Soft Caster (+\$30)

## **VOLT**<sup>®</sup> 5730 Series

#### H5731



### **TASK CHAIR**

| Mesh Back   |
|---|
| Pneumatic   |
| Swivel  |
| Tilt  |
| Tilt Tension  |
| Tilt Lock   |
| Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 253/4 | Seat to Floor Height: |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Width:       | 26    | Usable Seat Depth:    |
| Height:      | 383/4 | Ship Weight:          |
| Seat Depth:  | 183/4 | Cube:                 |
| Seat Width:  | 191/4 | COM:                  |
| Back Width:  | 18    | Weight Rating:        |
| Back Height: | 183/4 |                       |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

181/4-223/8

18 29 **⑤** 

4.8 1.5

250 lbs.

| 1 | \$450 | 8  | \$519 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$462 | 9  | \$528 |
| 3 | \$474 | 10 | \$537 |
| 4 | \$483 | 11 | \$546 |
| 5 | \$492 | 12 | \$555 |
| 6 | \$501 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$510 |    |       |

#### H5733



#### **TASK CHAIR**

| Mesh Back                     |
|-------------------------------|
| Pneumatic                     |
| Swivel                        |
| Synchro-tilt                  |
| Tilt Tension                  |
| Tilt Lock                     |
| Functions: A, E, J, K, L      |
| (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 253/4 | Seat to Floor Height: | 173/4-217/8 |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 26    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 177/8       |
| Height:      | 38½   | Ship Weight:          | 32 <b>S</b> |
| Seat Depth:  | 183/4 | Cube:                 | 4.8         |
| Seat Width:  | 191/4 | COM:                  | 1.5         |
| Back Width:  | 18    | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |
| Back Height: | 183/4 |                       |             |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$492 | 8  | \$561 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$504 | 9  | \$570 |
| 3 | \$516 | 10 | \$579 |
| 4 | \$525 | 11 | \$588 |
| 5 | \$534 | 12 | \$597 |
| 6 | \$543 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$552 |    |       |

#### H5735



#### **TASK STOOL**

| Mesh Back  |
|--|
| Pneumatic  |
| Swivel   |
| Adjustable Footring                                  |
| Functions: <b>A, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19) |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Depth:       | 28    | Seat to Floor Height: | 227/8-323/8 |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Width:       | 26    | Usable Seat Depth:    | 18          |
| Height:      | 497/8 | Ship Weight:          | 36 <b>⑤</b> |
| Seat Depth:  | 20    | Cube:                 | 5.6         |
| Seat Width:  | 19    | COM:                  | 1.5         |
| Back Width:  | 18    | Weight Rating:        | 250 lbs.    |
| Back Height: | 18½   |                       |             |

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

| 1 | \$612 | 8  | \$681 |
|---|-------|----|-------|
| 2 | \$624 | 9  | \$690 |
| 3 | \$636 | 10 | \$699 |
| 4 | \$645 | 11 | \$708 |
| 5 | \$654 | 12 | \$717 |
| 6 | \$663 | L  | _     |
| 7 | \$672 |    |       |



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered Functions: Q

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

| Adjustable Arms Width: | 173/8                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Height from Seat:      | $7^{5}/_{8}$ - $10^{5}/_{8}$ |
| Ship Weight:           | 5 <b>G</b>                   |
| Cube:                  | 0.6                          |

#### **LIST PRICE**

\$83

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU\_\_.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$575

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

Select

Select Caster

**H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)

Select Fabric

See page 288

Select Frame T Black





